

mm46

no11

ST. ALBANS, Vt
REEL No

29

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALDANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN.
1. PORT OF ATLANTIC SEABOARDS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS (SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

4. STARTING DATE

May - 1919

6. ENDING DATE

May - 1919

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

151

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

4/82

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seaports - May 1919

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
1	Corsican	Apr 25, 1919	C. P. O. S.
3	Paraguet	" 29, 1919	R. M. S. O.
6	Metagania	May 8, 1919	C. P. O. S.
9	Tunisian	" 7, 1919	"
11	Melita	" 12, 1919	"
15	Chaleur	" 13, 1919	A. M. S. S.
16	Royal George	" 14, 1919	Junard
19	Scotian	" 15, 1919	C. P. O. S.
20	Canada	" 16, 1919	W. S. Dom.
21	Olympic	" 16, 1919	"
31	Scandinavian	" 19, 1919	C. P. O. S.
33	Minnedosa	" 21, 1919	"
39	Saronia	" 22, 1919	Junard
40	Northland	" 22, 1919	W. S. Dom.
42	Saturnia	" 22, 1919	Donaldson
43	Crampian	" 23, 1919	C. P. O. S.

Border Stations - May 1919

Page	Name of Station	
115	Alexandria Bay	N. Y.
116	Antler	N. Y.
117	Beecher Falls	N. Y.
118	Buffalo	N. Y.
87	Baudette	Minn.
89	Calais	Me.
91	Clayton	N. Y.
92	Cape Vincent	N. Y.
93	Detroit	Mich.
137	Duluth	Minn.
140	Eastport	Me.
141	Fort Fairfield	"
142	Fort Kent	"
143	Fort Livingston	N. Y.
144	Halifax	N. S.

Book

487

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. W. Bell, Surgeon of the Corscaw, Sailing Keweenaw, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Bell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 25 1919 day of _____, 19
at St John West
McClaw

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Volume 482
May 1919
SS's to Halifax

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

List

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Corsican"

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool

15th April 1919

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Chipman	Jean	30	8	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	G. Brit.	English	Eng.	Brighton	None	Conn	East River
2		Bayly	Harry	23	8	M	Farmer	"	Eng	"	New Zeal	Eng	N.Z.	Okoroire	None	N.Z.	Okoroire
3		Rennell	Eliza Jane	72	✓	F	W Spinster	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	do
4		Robinson	Minnie	38	✓	F	Nurse	"	"	"	G. Brit.	do	Eng.	Brighton	Bro. Alfred Johnson	Conn	East River
5		Morgan	Edith	35	✓	F	Wife	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	Eng	London	Father William Harrison 12 Cadogan Terr. London N.E.	Mass	Boston
6		Byrne	Florence	37	✓	F	At Home	"	"	"	"	do	"	Ramsgate	Bro. Walter Byne	Wash	Tacoma
7		Williams	Florence Mary Presper	60	✓	F	Domest	"	English	"	G. Brit.	Austral	England	London	Stable Grove Torquay Ellen Allison Sister	N.S.W.	Sydney
8		Johnson	Lexeter	27	✓	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Austral	do	England	London	82 Gloster Place London	China	Shanghai
9		Williams	Dudley	29	✓	M	M Barristr	"	English	"	G. Brit.	Austral.	England	London	Foster Father, C. Williams 18 Queen Ann Str Wondon W	N.S.W	Sydney
10		do	Catherine	25	✓	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
11		Ellison	Mary	29	✓	F	Clerk	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Flora Ellison 58 Glendower St Belfast	Ill	Chicago
12		do	Florence	27	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. Do.	"	"
13		Smith	Gipsy Pat	25	✓	M	Soldier	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scot	Glasgow	Father John Smith, 39 Drummond Place Edinboro	N.Y.	New York
14		Taylor	William T.	42	✓	M	Civil Soldier	"	"	"	England	English	Eng.	London	Wife. Daisy Taylor Fether Do. Muswill Hill London	"	"
15		Flow-Kane	Anthony	21	✓	M	do	"	"	"	Australia	do	do	do	None	Aust	Melbourne
16		Carter	Aubrey	40	✓	M	Grazier	"	"	"	G. Brit	do	do	Maidenhead	Mother Emma Carter 30 Cookham Rd. Maidenhead Eng	Aus	Sydney
17		Moore	Douglas	31	✓	M	Soldier	"	"	"	Australia	do	do	London	None	"	"
18		Christmas	Frederick	25	✓	M	do	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	None	"	"
19		Rawlins	John	25	✓	M	Soldier	"	"	"	G. Brit	do	do	Bristol	Father John Rawlins Westfield Park Clifton Bris	"	Brisbane
20		Bulstrode	Arthur	43	✓	M	Miller	"	"	"	Eng	do	do	Slough	Mother Jane Bulstrode Millhouse Slough Bucks Eng	"	Melbourne
21		do	Kate	37	✓	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	Mother in law do	do	-do-
22		do	Mollie	12	✓	F	Child	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	-do-
23		do	Evelyn	8	✓	F	Child	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	-do-
24		Hogan	William	26	✓	M	Soldier	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	None	"	Sydney
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED,
MODIFIED, U. S. CITIZENS, DETAINED.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

St John N.B.

25 th April

1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the courts, or reported by clergy? If so, for what crime and treatment of the courts.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Y	Husband	Y	Y	Born Buffalo	No	Permy	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fr	Bro	Blu	Nil	U.S.A	Buffalo
2	Y	Self	Y	No		Passing thro	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fr	Fr	Blu	Nil	N.Z.	Plymouth
3	Y	288708	Y	Y	passing thro	do do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Gry	Blu	Nil	Ireland	Elgin
4	Y	288709	Y	No	Accompanying Mrs Chipman	No 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Ple	Bro	Bro	Nil	Eng	Cambridge
5	N	Husband	Y	Yes 7	Going Home 30 Dwight Str Boston	Going Home	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bro	Hsl	Nil	Eng	London
6	No	Self	Y	No	Fiance, Harry Corren 423 E 26th St. Tacoma	Marriage	Yes	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bro	Gry	Nil	"	London
7	Y	Self	Y	Y	In transit	Passing thro	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sal	Gr	Blu	Nil	Aust	Sydney
8	Y	Self	Y	-do-	Sister Elsie Smith Gulf Steamship Co, Frisco,	Passing thro	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Dk	Blu	Nil	-do-	-do-
9	Y	Self	Y	No	In transit	Passing thro	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Fr	Blu	mole on left cheek mole on left cheek	Aust	Sydney
10	Y	Husband	Y	No	In transit	Passing thro	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blu	left cheek	Scot	Glasgow
11	No	Self	Y	Y	Chicago	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sal	Dk	Blu	Nil	Ireld	Belfast
12	N	Self	Y	Y	do	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Dk	Hsl	Nil	"	"
13	No	Self	Y	No	Per. Jno. Kemp	Evangelistic Tour 4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Blk	Blu	Nil	Scot	Glasgow
14	No	Self	Y	Y	Engineers Club. W 40th St	yes 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Gry	Gry	mark on Right Chin	Eng	Burnley
15	Y	Self	Y	No	In Transit Hawthorn Viet	Passing thro	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bro	Gry	Nil	Aust	Melbourne
16	Y	Self	Y	No	In Transit	Passing thro	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fr	Bro	Blu	Scar on Left Lip Scar on top of Head	Eng	London
17	Y	Self	Y	No	In Transit Dongarra W. 40th St	Passing thro	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	Nil	Austr	Dongarra
18	Y	Self	Y	No	In Transit Auburn, Vic.	Passing thro	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	Nil	do	Melbor
19	Y	Self	Y	No	In Transit	Passing thro	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Grey	Nil	Eng	Bristol
20	Y	Self	Y	No	In Transit	Passing thro	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Grey	Blind on Right Eye	"	Cookhan
21	Y	Husband	Y	No	In Transit	Passing thro	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Bro	Grey	Nil	"	do
22	Y	Father	Y	No	In Transit	Passing thro	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Dk	Blu	Nil	"	do
23	Y	-do-	Y	No	In Transit	Passing thro	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Fr	Blu	Nil	"	do
24	Y	288704	Y	No	In Transit	Passing thro	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bro	Blu	Nil	Austr	Cobarr

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Davidson, of the Commander, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davidson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 25 1919 day of _____, 19
at St. Louis
M. J. Law
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. W. Bell, Surgeon of the Corsican, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Columbia

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1919 at Millar

Inspector-in-Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

APR 25 1919 CORNICAN

Head tax — 9
Under 16 — 6
P.R. — 1
Transits — 14
30

U. S. Manifests 21 9 30

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 30

Examined 30
23

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.R.	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular sessions
FIRST										
SECOND	1	21		21	2		1		14	2
THIRD	1	9		9	4					
TOTAL	2	30		30	6		1		14	2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	REMARKS & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED		30	30				
HOLD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL		30	30				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	16
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Corsican. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 15th April, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		Gill	John Harris	22	2	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	G. Brit	English	Eng	Glester	Glester	Eng	Cenn	East River
2	217	Gibson	Laura	✓	28	✓	F	Wife	"	do	Yes	Scot	Scotch	✓	Scotl	Glasgow	4 Stewart Terr. Bearsden Scot	Pa	Philadelphia
3		do	Robert	✓	1	10	M	S	Child		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
4	218	Rose	Dorothy	✓	23	✓	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	✓	Eng	London	222 Golden Hilllocks Road Birmingham	N.Y.	New York
5	219	Campbell	Martha	✓	36	✓	F	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	✓	Scotl	Newmilns	Newmilns Scotland	Con	Newhaven
6		do	Matthew	✓	13	✓	M	S	School	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	"
7		Forayth	Bessie	✓	28	✓	F	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	Eng	Verwood	Woodlands Verwood Eng	Kan	Medic	
8	221	McEwen	Martha	✓	23	✓	F	"	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	✓	Scot	Paisley	3 Queens St. Johnstone, Scot.	Cenn	Ansonia
9	222	Howie	Edith	✓	31	✓	F	"	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	✓	Scot	Brechin	109 High St. Brechin, Scotland	"	Newhaven
10		"	George	✓	7	✓	M	S	Child		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"
11		"	David	✓	2	✓	M	S	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Emmelland
4/25/19
William Fischer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Davidson Commander, of the Cortina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davidson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 25 1919 day of _____, 19
at St. Paul, Minn.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARACUET sailing from BERMUDA 25TH APRIL, 1919, Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, N.B. 29th APRIL, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Squire, F	Frances Margaret	30		F	S	Rye Beach, W.H. April 10th 1889		Cable road Rye Beach New Hamp.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Derby, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Caraquet," employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council
and McGill College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos: 1 - 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. J. Derby, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19 19

at St John N.B.

George H. Clack

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

A to K

L to Z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caraquet Passengers sailing from Bermuda, 25th April, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Laurie, Keturah Alleyne	51	F	W. <i>None</i>	yes	English	yes	Barbados English	Constitution Road, Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		Montagu, Gordon Cooper Gray	24	M	S. Law	yes	English	yes	Bermuda English	Hamilton, Bermuda	N.H. Fyebeach
3		Mahy, Stephen Greville	30	M	S. C. Engr	Yes	English	yes	B.W.I. Afr. Elk Grenada	St George's, 11 Church St St George's Grenada	Cal Berkeley
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Page ^{Master}, of the R.M.S. "Coraquet", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1-3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19 19
at St John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. L. Derby, Surgeon of the S.S. Caraque, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had forty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council and Mc Gill College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth day of April, 1919

at St John A B

George L. Clark
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Male	Female	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	In Transit	Legal Residents	U. S. Citizens	Debarred or Excluded	Others	In Transit	From In-transit per-sons
FIRST	2	4	6	1	3						1	
SECOND	1	3	4		3							
THIRD												
TOTAL	3	7	10	1	6						1	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	6	6			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
APR 30 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Saint John, N.B. Canada, 28th April, 191

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Page Master, of the S/S Caraquet, from Ber muda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Page
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of April, 19 19
at Saint John, N.B.

George H. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-07

2 MAY 1919

S. S. Metagama sailing from Liverpool, 23rd April, 1919, Arriving at Port of Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Hall	Florence Gardiner	48	✓ F	M	November 16th 1890. Newhaven Conn.	<i>Paris, 2255, Apr. 14, 19</i>	W.W. Vaughan 354 Beacon St Boston
2	Lewis	Jamee Charles	35	✓ M	S	September 4th 1883 Boston Mass	<i>Washington 61272 Feb. 3, 19</i>	<i>Express Hall Hotel</i> Washington, D.C.
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							

Admitted 4/2/19

[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED. ✓ ALIENS. ✓ ADMITTED. ✓
RECEIVED. ✓ U.S. CITIZENS. ✓ DELAYED. ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert White, Surgeon of the "METAGAMA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Ed.
M.R.C.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert White

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1919 day of _____, 19

at MONTREAL

M. J. Miller
Inspector-in-Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

List

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Metagama. *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool 23rd April, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	415	Cassidy	Richard	28	M	S Engine er	Yes	English	Yes	British	Australia Aust	Melbourne	Father 125 William St Melbourne	Mel	Victoria
2	416	"	Delmot	21	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	417	Wright	John	63	x M	"	"	"	"	"	English	W.I. Barbadoes	Mrs J.A. Mahd n Barbadoes	W.I.	Barbadoes
4	418	"	Constance	57	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	419	Trickett	Charles	V.T. 56	M	M Agent	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York	Mr A Stephenie wife Alexandrina 125 Wingley St Leonia N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, 2 MAY 1919

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Ellis, of the "METAGAMA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, ~~staunchly~~ truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the alien's named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1919 day of _____, 19
at MONTREAL

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"METAGAMA"

I, Robert White, Surgeon of the Metagama, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1919
at Quebec

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Consent of master of vessel	In Transit	From regular passenger
FIRST										
SECOND	2	3	2	1						
THIRD	1	2		2						
TOTAL	3	5	2	3						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMARKED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED		3				
WELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL		3				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



3
482

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Metagama Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 23rd April, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	4	Wren	Emma Annie	24	F	M	Wife, yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Father 11 Stamford Rd Fulham	Ariz	Bisbee
2		Wren	Ivy	1	11	"	S	Child	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

William Fischer

William Fischer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140021

2

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 1 MAY 1919, 1919

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Ellis, of the "METAGAMA", LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1919 day of _____, 19

at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. D. Beaudin, Surgeon of the "Tunisian" employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Laval University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY 7 - 1919

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TUNISIAN

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

25th April

1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if composite claimed, as what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Transit 1947	Raymond-Barker	Aubrey	60	M	Stockbroker	Yes English	Yes England	English	England London.	Brother C.S. Raymond-Barker, 38 Norfolk Sqr. London.	Cal. Los Angeles.	
2	Transit 1947	Whiteley	Lewis	38	M	Cloth Salesman	Yes	" "	"	Serving via Buffalo Bradford.	Father. T. Whiteley, Aire View, Shipley, Yorks.	N.Y. New York.	
3	Transit 1947	Yates	Douglas	39	M	Account't	"	" "	"	Serving via London.	Brother. O. Yates, 55 Bridge St., Long Eaton.	Cal. San Francisco.	
4	PR 44	Fitzgerald	Henry C.	36	M	Author	Yes	" "	"	Serving via N.Y. Fish Kill N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. J. Barbour, Thurlow House, Kensington, London.	N.Y. New York.	
5	Transit 1946	"	Mary.	25	F	Wife	"	" "	"	" " "	- do -	" "	
6	Transit 1947	Cudmore	Ernest	24	M	Student	"	" Australia	"	Serving via France	Aunt, Dr. Alexander, C/O Union Bank of Australia, London.	Cal. San Francisco.	
7	Transit 1948	"	Arthur	22	M	Soldier	"	" "	"	" " "	- do -	" "	
8	Transit 1949	Grey.	Catherine	31	F	Sales- Woman	"	" Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dundee.	Sister Mrs. Fairweather, Carnoustie, Scotland.	Mich. Detroit.	
9	Transit under 16	"	Charles	3	M	Child	"	" "	"	" " "	- do -	" "	
10	Transit 1956	Langdon	Margaret	43	F	Wife	"	" England	English	England Felixtoe	Father. A. Creasy, Storeleigh, Cobbold Rd., Felixtoe.	N.Y. New York.	
11	Transit under 16	"	Eleanor	6	F	Child	"	" "	"	" " "	- do -	" "	
12	Transit 1950	Jones	Joseph	43	M	Butcher	"	" "	"	Serving via Newport Birkenhead.	Brother B. Jones, Poulton Rd., Whitby.	Mass. Boston.	
13	Transit 1951	Garbett	George	34	M	Electrician	"	" "	"	Serving via London	Wife, Helen, Garbett, 258 Mitcham Rd., London.	N.Y. New York.	
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											
32		NOT USED											

William Disler

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0011

111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Hodder, Master, of the Steamship "Tunisian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 - 1919 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

16-621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. D. Beaudin, Surgeon of the "Tunisian" employed by "the owners thereof", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 - 1919 day of May, 1919
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

MAY 7 - 1919

TUNISIAN

1st 2nd 3rd

U. S. Manifests

13

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal docs in the file in the U. S.	PPH	Children - most of family.	In Transit.	From regular passenger sessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	1	13		13	2				7	
THIRD	1	4		4						
TOTAL	2	17		17	2				7	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMARKED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	17	17			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	17	17			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	8
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	16
Total	

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

examined
missing

admitted. 7
retained



INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUNISIAN" sailing from Liverpool, 25th April, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1			Whitehead	1952	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Mother, Mrs. Whitehead, 35 Peel St., Halifax.
2			"	1953	F	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	- do -
3			De Freitas	1954	M	Toolmaker	" "	Portugal	Portuguese	"	London	Brother-in-law, Alfred Smith, Elora, Westerton, Drunchapel, Dumbartonshire, Scotland.
4			"	19	F	Wife.	" "	"	Scotch	"	"	- do -
5			NOT USED									
6			NOT USED									
7			NOT USED									
8			NOT USED									
9			NOT USED									
10			NOT USED									
11			NOT USED									
12			NOT USED									
13			NOT USED									
14			NOT USED									
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

William Fischer

Curvillaw
5/7/19

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Quebec, May 11, 1919

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No.	Unknown	Yes	No	No.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member or of affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

<u>I</u>	<u>do</u>
<small>State where born</small>	<small>First or second offense</small>
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.	

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

Immigration Officer.

I, C.W. Hodder, Master, of the "Tunisian" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether master, first or second officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1919 day of 19
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France".

by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

An admittance of blood of the following large vessels:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. ~~It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.~~

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MELITA" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd May, 1919, Arriving at Port of Quebec, 12th May, 1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	D'Evelyn	Mary <u>7.</u>	52	✓	F. M.	12th Nov. 1865	New York	6592 Wash. Feb 21, 18
2	Spicer	Fremont <u>Wagne</u>	66	✓	M. M.	11th Octr. 1852	Peach River N.Y.	Wash. Feb 3, 19 61278 sent to Dept
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY 12 1919

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19

at

London

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2.

INDEXED

A to K

L. to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "L E L I T A"

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

3rd May 1919.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00437

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Barry, Master, of the steamship 'Melita', from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Barry
Master.

MAY 12 1919

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

14-214

S. S. "MELITA" sailing from Liverpool. 3rd May 1919, Arriving at Port of Quebec 12th May 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Black	Isabel Logan	14	F	S		Father: Nov. 1916. Brockton. Mass.	Father. 67 Haverhill St. Brockton Mass
2	O'Neill	William Edmond	37	M	S	Feb. 28. 1882. Buffalo. N.Y.		687 St. Park Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
3	Springer	William Henry Fred	21	M	M	Jan. 26. 1898. Rahway. N.Y.		10 Grant St. Rochester. N.Y.
4	Springer	Lillian Florence	21	F	M	By Marriage.		do do
5	Travis	Elsie	26	F	M	By marriage. Husband born Brooklyn. N.Y. 1882.		Mother-in-Law. Mrs Travis. 1451 -45 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	do	Donald	12	M	S			
7	Yant	Willard	20	M	M	July 23. 1898. Alger. Ohio.	Oath on file. Soldier	Father. R.F.D. 6. Albion. Ind.
8	do	Flora.	22	F	M	By marriage.		
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, CLERK

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the SS "Inghite", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1919 day of May

at London

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	MANIFEST	TOTAL	U. S. CITIZENS	ALIENS	U. S. CITIZENS	ALIENS	U. S. CITIZENS	ALIENS	U. S. CITIZENS	ALIENS
FIRST										
SECOND	2	19	2	17	2					
THIRD	2	25	5	20	5					
TOTAL	4	44	7	37	7					

Head tax, 14
Under 16, 7
P. R. 44-5
Transits, 4
37

MELITA MAY 12 1919

U. S. Manifests 19 28 = 47

Citizens 2 5 7
Total number of aliens 37

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	36	26					
WILD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	36	26					

NON-RESIDENTS

On Transit

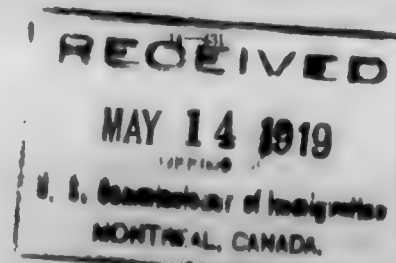
Transits

Residents of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Barry, Master, of the Steamship "Heldis", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Barry
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1919 day of _____, 19
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. GRIEVE NICHOL, Surgeon of the CHALEUR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons - Prov. of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 19 19

at ST. JOHN N.B.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	1	8		8	1				2	
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL	1	8		8	1				2	

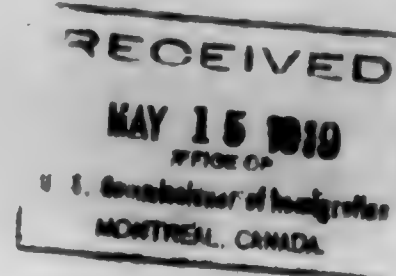
	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMOVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	RE-APPEARED
ADMITTED		8					
WILD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL		8					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



6
482

List

A to E
L to Z
at a port of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. CHALEUR. Passengers sailing from DEMERARA, 24TH APRIL, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		JOAQUIM ✓	HENRY ANDRE ✓	27 6	M. M.	COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH		PORTUGUESE	TRINIDAD PORT OF SPAIN	1 BROADWAY, PORT OF SPAIN	N.Y. N.Y.C.
2		JOAQUIM ✓	NORA AGUATA ✓	28 6	F. M.	WIFE OF SON	YES ABOVE	DO DO DO		DO DO DO		DO	N.Y. N.Y.C.
3		JOAQUIM ✓	NEVILLE ✓	3 6	M. S.	MAID	DO	DO		DO DO DO		DO	N.Y. N.Y.C.
4		GOMES ✓	VIRGINIA ✓	69 7	F. S.	WIFE OF ABOVE	YES	PORTUGUESE		DO ✓ DO DO		DO	N.Y. N.Y.C.
5		VASCONCELLOS ✓	MANOEL ✓	24 3	M. S.	MERCHANT	YES	DO DO DO		DO DO DO		DO	N.Y. N.Y.C.
6		CARANITO ✓	JOSE ✓	38 7	M. M.	DO	YES	DO DO DO		DO ✓ DO DO		DO	N.Y. N.Y.C.
7		FULLER	MATILDA ✓	45 6	F. S.	WIFE	DO	DO DO DO		DO DO DO		DO	N.Y. N.Y.C.
8		FULLER	LOUISA ✓	24 7	F. S.	DO	DO	DO DO DO		DO DO DO		DO	N.Y. N.Y.C.
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Saint John N.B., 13 10TH MAY, 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. HILL, of the CHALEUR, from DEMERARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas A. Hill

Officer MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MAY, 19 19

at ST. JOHN N.E.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Royal George" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd. May, 1919, Arriving at Port of Halifax, 14th. May, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	NOT USED							
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	Hutchinson	Sydney Pemberton	58	✓	m	Philadelphia 27th April 1861	65493 - July 21/19	1873 Pine St, Philadelphia
7	O'Neil,	Beatrice P	32	✓	f	New York City 19 August 1886	33925 - Sept 9/18	3 Islington Pl. Jamaica L.I.
8	Shulhof	Otto E	45	✓	m		No. 34409 - Sept 11/18	176 Madison Av. New York
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							
33	NOT USED							
34	NOT USED							
35	NOT USED							
36	NOT USED							
37	NOT USED							
38	NOT USED							
39	NOT USED							
40	NOT USED							
41	NOT USED							
42	NOT USED							
43	NOT USED							
44	NOT USED							
45	NOT USED							
46	NOT USED							
47	NOT USED							
48	NOT USED							
49	NOT USED							
50	NOT USED							
51	NOT USED							
52	NOT USED							
53	NOT USED							
54	NOT USED							
55	NOT USED							
56	NOT USED							
57	NOT USED							
58	NOT USED							
59	NOT USED							
60	NOT USED							
61	NOT USED							
62	NOT USED							
63	NOT USED							
64	NOT USED							
65	NOT USED							
66	NOT USED							
67	NOT USED							
68	NOT USED							
69	NOT USED							
70	NOT USED							
71	NOT USED							
72	NOT USED							
73	NOT USED							
74	NOT USED							
75	NOT USED							
76	NOT USED							
77	NOT USED							
78	NOT USED							
79	NOT USED							
80	NOT USED							
81	NOT USED							
82	NOT USED							
83	NOT USED							
84	NOT USED							
85	NOT USED							
86	NOT USED							
87	NOT USED							
88	NOT USED							
89	NOT USED							
90	NOT USED							
91	NOT USED							
92	NOT USED							
93	NOT USED							
94	NOT USED							
95	NOT USED							
96	NOT USED							
97	NOT USED							
98	NOT USED							
99	NOT USED							
100	NOT USED							

Inspector in Charge

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. "Royal George" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd. May, 1919, Arriving at Port of Halifax 14th. May, 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Insull	Samuel	59	m	m		Circuit Ct. Chicago July 13, 1919	1100 Lake Shore Dr, Chicago
2	Lewis	Charles W.	50	m	m		Circuit Ct. Ill Chicago. June 1906	1827 Farwell Av. Chicago.
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							
33	NOT USED							
34	NOT USED							
35	NOT USED							
36	NOT USED							
37	NOT USED							
38	NOT USED							
39	NOT USED							
40	NOT USED							
41	NOT USED							
42	NOT USED							
43	NOT USED							
44	NOT USED							
45	NOT USED							
46	NOT USED							
47	NOT USED							
48	NOT USED							
49	NOT USED							
50	NOT USED							
51	NOT USED							
52	NOT USED							
53	NOT USED							
54	NOT USED							
55	NOT USED							
56	NOT USED							
57	NOT USED							
58	NOT USED							
59	NOT USED							
60	NOT USED							
61	NOT USED							
62	NOT USED							
63	NOT USED							
64	NOT USED							
65	NOT USED							
66	NOT USED							
67	NOT USED							
68	NOT USED							
69	NOT USED							
70	NOT USED							
71	NOT USED							
72	NOT USED							
73	NOT USED							
74	NOT USED							
75	NOT USED							
76	NOT USED							
77	NOT USED							
78	NOT USED							
79	NOT USED							
80	NOT USED							
81	NOT USED							
82	NOT USED							
83	NOT USED							
84	NOT USED							
85	NOT USED							
86	NOT USED							
87	NOT USED							
88	NOT USED							
89	NOT USED							
90	NOT USED							
91	NOT USED							
92	NOT USED							
93	NOT USED							
94	NOT USED							
95	NOT USED							
96	NOT USED							
97	NOT USED							
98	NOT USED							
99	NOT USED							
100	NOT USED							

Inspector in Charge

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT SURGEON

I, Thos. L. Brodie, Surgeon of the "St. George", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.S.C. 111, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1919

at Montreal

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 10 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government of Social	In Transit	From irregular sessions
FIRST	13	6	5	1						
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL	13	6	5	1						

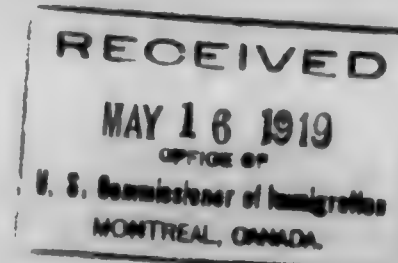
	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	DEPARTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED						
WILD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL						

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



1
482

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ ROYAL CHURCH

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

7rd. May 1919 191

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of HELEN, 11th. May 1914, 191

Inspector in Charge

German & Merland.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Nelson, Master, of the "River Po", from Live Pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. Nelson

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1911
at Live Pool

Immigration Officer.

16-411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. J. Greene, Surgeon of the "Scotian", being therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1919, at Quebec P. Q.

Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

MAY 15 1919

Scotian

2nd 3rd

Manifests

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens

Admitted
Refused

Admitted
Refused

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

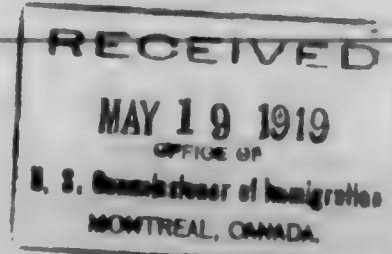
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal denials in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Green-card holders.	In Transit.	From irregular positions.
FIRST										
SECOND	1	5		5					4	
THIRD										
TOTAL	1	5		5					4	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMOVED & RETURNED IN CANADA	PENDING	DEPORTED
ADMITTED		5					
REFUSED FOR PERMANENT ENTRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL		5					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	4



8
482

Ind Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SCOTIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 TH. May, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1			Anderson	Robert Alexander	24	M S	Clerk yesyes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father W. Anderson 23 Gladstone St Aberdeen.
2			Brady	James Edward	21	Y "	" Salesman "	"	Irish	Ireland	Delfast	Father J. Brady 4 Adelaide St. Belfast.
3			Hill	Robert George	47	" M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. Hill 23 Ardmore St. Belfast.
4			Jaffray	Frederick William	61	" "	None.	"	Scotch	England	London	Wife. Mrs. L. Jaffray Weston Turbridge Turville. (Wife, my heart and home)
5			Cliver	Walter R.	35	" S	Army	"	English	"	"	None. New Zealand
6			NOT USED									
7			NOT USED									
8			NOT USED									
9			NOT USED									
10			NOT USED									
11			NOT USED									
12			NOT USED									
13			NOT USED									
14			NOT USED									
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 15th May, 1919

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or threat of reward, bounty, or other inducement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Hawaiian Islands	yes	Self	294469	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	fair	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Macduff.
2	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	294467	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	fair	fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Belfast.
3	Brazil	"	"	294466	yes	yes	Traveller	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	Derry.
4	Utah Salt Lake	yes	Self	294470	yes	No	No	Friend P.M. McGree 453 State St Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Nil	England	London.
5	Utah Salt Lake	yes	Self	294468	yes	No	No	Friend P.M. McGree 453 State St Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Tennessee	

PORTERS OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force or vi- olence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year.
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging tempor- arily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1 English yes	yes	Month	No	No	No
2 " yes	yes	Month	No	No	No
3 " yes	yes	" "	"	"	"
4 " yes	yes	Month	No	"	"
5 In touch with					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Sworn to before me this										day of										, 19									
at																													
																				Commissioner									

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1919.
at Quebec, P.Q.
W. H. Law
Immigration Officer.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who becomes a member of, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or who advocates the use of force or violence in or against the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the use of force or violence, or property of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis P. Mason, Surgeon of the S/S "Canada", sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

MAY 16 1919

day of

19

at

Quebec, P.Q.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Male	Female	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	U. S. Citizens	Aliens
FIRST											
SECOND	1	13	14	1	12	4				2	
THIRD											
TOTAL	1	13	14	1	12	4				2	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REJECTED	REJECTED & RETURNED TO ORIGIN	PENDING	DATE
ADMITTED		12	12			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL		12	12			

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	2
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	3
Total	6

Head tax, 6
Under 16, — 4
Transits, — 2
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CANADA MAY 16 1919

U. S. Citizens

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

U. S. Citizens

U. S. Citizens

RECEIVED
MAY 19 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

List

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

~~CANADA.~~

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MAY 7th, 1910

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		O'Marles	Ivy May.	20	F	E	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Devon	Father J O'Marles 9, Park Row, Oakhampton, Devon.	Conn	Buckland.
2		Cutten	Annette.	32	F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Penzance	ce	Father J P. Oates, 8, Barwin Hill, Penzance.	Ohio	Akron/
3		Cutten	Annette Joan	4	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Penzance		Grandfather J. P. Oates, 8, Barwin Place, Penzance.	Ohio	Akron.
4		Scobey	Mary Ethel	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Newlyn		Mother Mrs. Rowe. 3, Old Paul Hill, Newlyn.	Ohio	Akron
5	W.S.	Scobey	Ellen	3	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Newlyn		Grandmother Mrs. Rowe. 3, Old Paul Hill, Newlyn.	Ohio	Akron.
6		Sullifan	Annie	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Newlyn		Father B. Hitchens, Bon Villas, Paul Hill Newlyn.	Ohio	Akron.
7		Sullifan	Marion	11	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Newlyn		Father B. Hitchens, Bon Villas, Paul Hill Newlyn.	Ohio	Akron.
8		Sullifan	Anthony	9	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Newlyn		Father B. Hitchens, Bon Villas, Paul Hill Newlyn.	Ohio	Akron.
9		Baldwin	Thomas.	57	M	M	Editor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	New York		Wife Clara 12 Holland Road, Brixton Hill N Y New York		
10		Kuvert (Kuvert)	Bessie	26	F	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London		Mother. Brick Lane, London. Mrs Bergofsky, 4, Colliers Crt.	Portland, Maine	
11		Kuvert (Kuvert)	Sadie	3	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	London		Grandmother Brick Lane, London. Mrs Bergofsky, 4, Colliers Crt	Portland, Maine	
12		Straker	Clara Peel	47	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London		Husband F.A. Straker, 47, Arden Road, Finchley, London.	Virg Greenville	
13		Cox	Egbert	36	M	S	Wool Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Australia	Melbourne		On Business. S. Killa, Melbourne	Melbourne Austl	
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec MONTREAL? CANADA.

MAY 16 1919/ 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.												
														Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	294481 Self	60	No		Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh Brn Brn	None	Ireland	
2	Yes	294475 Self	55	No		Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brn Blue	None	England	London
3	Yes	294477 Mother	50	No		Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	England	Clapham	
4	Yes	294477 Husband	50	Yes	1913	Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brn Blue	None	England	Newlyn
5	Yes	294476 Father	50	No		Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	USA	Akron, O.	
6	Yes	294476 Husband	50	No		Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Blk Blue	None	England	Newlyn
7	Yes	294476 Father	50	No		Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	England	Newlyn	
8	Yes	294476 Father	50	No		Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	England	Newlyn	
9	Yes	294480 Self	50	Yes	9 Years	Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Gray Blue	None	England	London.
10	Yes	294478 Husband	50	No		Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Blk Brn	None	England	London
11	Yes	294478 Father	50	No		Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	England	London.	
12	Yes	294486 Self	160	Yes	1872	Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Brn Blue	None	Greenville Virga	
13	Yes	294479 Self	50	No		Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Maryborough V Australia.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davis, Master of the S/S Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 16 1919
GIVEN

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

W. McIlwain
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-6718
S. S. OLYMPIA sailing from SEATTLE, WASH., 10 MAY, 1919, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, MAY 16TH, 1919.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ABRAHAM	Otto	33	M	M		U.S. Court, New York, May 1917.	10, Wall Street, New York.
2	ALEXANDER	Maitland	53	M	M	New York City April 8th 1887		355, Ridge Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	AYER	Flora Marie	33	F	M	Harrisburg, Pa, November 3rd 1893		315, Scammut Avenue, Boston.
4	BELL	Edward Price	30	M	M	Park, Indiana, March 1st 1900		435, Chicago Daily News, Chicago, Ill.
5	BORACH	Louis	35	M	M	Newark, N.J. Oct. 1st 1880.	favorable discharge from the U.S. Army	111, 11th St. New York City.
6	BOWEN	Clarence	41	M	M	Bloomfield, N.J., September 21st 1877.		133 Thomas St Bloomfield N.J.
7	BOYLE	Arthur Benson	30	M	M	Saline, Mich. September 10th. 1888.		Molina, Ohio.
8	BRESLER	Frank R	33	M	M	Marion, Wis, August 21st 1885		135 Milwaukee Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
9	BRYLON	William C F	35	M	M		County Court Albany, N.Y. New York, Jan 1st 1881	1000 Richmond Avenue Buffalo N.Y.
10	BURNS	Clinton	39	M	M	Sparta, Ill. June 1st 1880		142, Pearl Street, New York.
11	COOK	Albert Case	37	M	M	Lebanon, Ohio, October 21st, 1881.		1175, Homewood Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.
12	COOK	Robert Bentley	40	M	M	New London, Conn, August 27 1888.		58, Highland Green, Rutherford, N.J.
13	CRITCHFIELD	David	33	M	M	Lebanon, Tennessee, April 8th 1888.		(Friend) E.P. Campbell, 11, Wall Street, New York.
14	DICKSON	Edith Stuart	34	M	M	Holmes, N.Y., January 21st 1885	40 30 - Nov. 20, 1918	458, Main Street, Orange, N.J.
15	WILSON	Thomas H	30	M	M	Wills, Ind, April 21st 1888		Youngstown, Ohio.
16	DOUGLAS	William A C	34	M	M		U.S. Court of N. Carolina, November 20th 1888.	Tryon Club, New York.
17	DWYER	William G	35	M	M	Brooklyn, New York. September 1st 1881.		108, 3rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	HADE	Mary	34	F	F		Father naturalized at Federal Court, Chicago, Ill. 1888.	Wilmington, N.J.
19	FRANCIS	Flora	37	F	F	By Virtue of husband's citizenship.		117, Nelson Avenue, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
20	BRIDGEMAN	William	34	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa, July 21st 1884.		425, Baltimore Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	WRIGHT	Charles C	40	M	M	New Lebanon, Conn, N.Y. August 8, 1877.		145, Lincoln Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	WHISKING	Charles L	34	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., February 2 1888		67, Bridgeport Trust Co, Bridgeport, Conn.
23	COLLINGTON	Frederic C	33	M	M	Indianapolis, Indiana, October 24th 1880.		
24	KELLY	William J	39	M	M	St. James's Parish. Louisiana, December 12th 1880.		40, Broadway, New York.
25	KLEIN	Philip	30	M	M	New York City, April 24th 1888		1/2 Selwyn Theatre, 42nd Street New York City.
26	KLEIN	Lillian	49	F	F	Dover Plains N.Y., April 20th 1879		- do -
27	LEARNED	James Henry	31	M	M	Chelsea, Mass, April 9th 1888.		54, Cotswold Road, Brookline, Mass.
28	LINDERMAN	Helen	33	F	F	Brooklyn N.Y., March 1st 1886.		(Sister) Mrs Elbridge P. Wilbur South Bethlehem, Pa.
29	MADDOCK	Edward Siford.	39	M	M		Father naturalized, Chicago, 1890.	210, West 90 Street, New York City.
30	MEAD	George Horn.	41	M	M	Dayton Ohio, November 5th 1877.		(Wife) Dayton, Ohio.
21	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712
S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, LOCH LOMOND, 1919, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA CAN 10th 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MELICH William Bromwell	66 1/2	M M	Wilmington Ohio, July 28th 1853.	<i>Dep. Recd. # 60741 - Jan 20 - 1919</i> U.S. Military Nat. Court, February 19th, 1919.	612, West 6th Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
2	MICHAELS Arthur J	28 7	M S			(Uncle), Victor Flechter, 281 W 98th Street, N.Y.C.
3	MONTMERCOURT Edward	45 9	M M	Greenville N.Y., July 24th 1873	<i>Dep. Recd. # 60741 - Jan 20 - 1919</i> Court Southern District, New York, July 1909	Granford, N.C.
4	PICARD Henri	45	M M			487 Broadway, New York.
5	POTTER Louis H	47 5	M M	Franklin Mass., December 16th. 1871.	<i>Dep. Recd. # 60741 - Jan 20 - 1919</i>	780, Riverside Drive, New York City.
6	QUISLEY Wirt Stanley	45 3	M M	Montana Falls N.Y. October 3rd 1873	<i>Dep. Recd. # 60741 - Jan 20 - 1919</i>	28, Certianat Street, New York
7	STERNBERG Ralph Anson	37	M M	Norton Mass., April 28th 1881.		18, Braemore Road, Brookline, Mass.
8	STERN Carl Louis	32 3	M M	Buffalo, December 5th 1886.	<i>Dep. Recd. # 60741 - Jan 20 - 1919</i>	1220 West Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
9	STEWART John A	38 3	M M	Morrisville, N.Y. November 8th 1880.	<i>Dep. Recd. # 60741 - Jan 20 - 1919</i>	210 Broadway, New York.
10	STUART Charles Edward	32 3	M M	Alexandria, Va. Aug. 29th. 1881.		120 Broadway, New York.
11	STUART Harold I	27 3	M S	Providence R.I., Aug. 31 1891.		The Rector, Mendocino, Cal.
12	STWART Harry Louis	23 1	M S	Baginaw Mich. April 13 1895.	<i>Dep. Recd. # 60741 - Jan 20 - 1919</i>	1812 G. Street, N.Y. Washington D.C.
13	TALBOTT Harold Elston	31 1	M S	Dayton Ohio, March 1st 1888.		(brother) H.S. Talbot, Dayton, Ohio.
14	TAYLOR William H	35 3	M M	Buffalo N.Y., January 1st 1883	<i>Dep. Recd. # 60741 - Jan 20 - 1919</i>	100 West 10th Street, New York City.
15	TENNISON Andrew J	32 11	M M		<i>Dep. Recd. # 60741 - Jan 20 - 1919</i>	100 West 10th Street, New York City.
16	TYMAN Louise	24 2	F S	Worcester Mass., August 28th. 1895.	<i>Dep. Recd. # 60741 - Jan 20 - 1919</i>	100 West 10th Street, New York City.
17	WAGNER Virginia	41	F S	Orange N.Y., Jan 1st 1878.	<i>Dep. Recd. # 60741 - Jan 20 - 1919</i>	100 West 10th Street, New York City.
18	WELLS Foster	34 1	M S		<i>Dep. Recd. # 60741 - Jan 20 - 1919</i>	100 West 10th Street, New York City.
19	ARMSTRONG William E	34 1	M M	Carroll Cal. Feb. 1st 1885.	<i>Dep. Recd. # 60741 - Jan 20 - 1919</i>	100 West 10th Street, New York City.
20	BLUMENFELD Mildred	28 1	F S	New York City, March 20th 1891	<i>Dep. Recd. # 60741 - Jan 20 - 1919</i>	100 West 10th Street, New York City.
21	BRINTON Cranston	44 1	M S	Tampa, N.Y. November 20th 1874.	<i>Dep. Recd. # 60741 - Jan 20 - 1919</i>	100 West 10th Street, New York City.
22	CALDER Charles W	23 1	M S	Statens Island, N.Y., March 21st 1895	<i>Dep. Recd. # 60741 - Jan 20 - 1919</i>	100 West 10th Street, New York City.
23	CALEDON Robert J	42 1	M M	Louisville Ky, May 11th 1876.	<i>Dep. Recd. # 60741 - Jan 20 - 1919</i>	100 West 10th Street, New York City.
24	CARLOW John	27 1	M S		<i>Dep. Recd. # 60741 - Jan 20 - 1919</i>	100 West 10th Street, New York City.
25	CHAPAL Antonin	33 1	M M		<i>Dep. Recd. # 60741 - Jan 20 - 1919</i>	100 West 10th Street, New York City.
26	CHAPAL Edward	35 1	M S	Brooklyn	<i>Dep. Recd. # 60741 - Jan 20 - 1919</i>	100 West 10th Street, New York City.
27	COLEMAN Malcolm A	33 1	M S	Tapscott, Kansas December 10th 1885.	<i>Dep. Recd. # 60741 - Jan 20 - 1919</i>	100 West 10th Street, New York City.
28	EAY Franklin	28 1	M S		<i>Dep. Recd. # 60741 - Jan 20 - 1919</i>	100 West 10th Street, New York City.
29	ELLIOT Augustus H	35 1	M M	New Rochelle, N.Y. February 7th 1884.	<i>Dep. Recd. # 60741 - Jan 20 - 1919</i>	100 West 10th Street, New York City.
30	FARNAM Ruth Stanley	45 1	F M	Patchogue, Long Island, N.Y. September 11th 1873.	<i>Dep. Recd. # 60741 - Jan 20 - 1919</i>	100 West 10th Street, New York City.

NOT USED
NOT USED

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. sailing from 10TH MAY, 1912, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA 16TH MAY, 1912

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DOCTOR	Warren Dunham	31	✓	M	✓	✓	101 West 11th Street New York
2	FRANZELI	Alister	41	✓	M	✓	✓	21st Street, Pittsburg, Pa.
3	FRANZELI	Frank	40	✓	M	✓	✓	1822 Spruce Street 112 11th St. Pa.
4	FRANZELI	Samuel Mac	34	✓	M	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
5	FRANZELI	William	37	✓	M	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
6	FRANZELI	Katherine	31	✓	F	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
7	FRANZELI	Edith	28	✓	F	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
8	FRANZELI	Marie	25	✓	F	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
9	FRANZELI	Charles F.	30	✓	M	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
10	FRANZELI	Marion A.	28	✓	F	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
11	FRANZELI	Robert	31	✓	M	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
12	FRANZELI	Alton Everett	21	✓	M	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
13	FRANZELI	Walter Robert	20	✓	M	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
14	FRANZELI	Katherine	33	✓	F	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
15	FRANZELI	Walter Robert, Jr.	1	✓	M	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
16	FRANZELI	Thomas	31	✓	M	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
17	FRANZELI	Douglas F.	34	✓	M	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
18	FRANZELI	Pauline A.	40	✓	F	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
19	FRANZELI	William Francis	32	✓	M	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
20	FRANZELI	William Wilson	31	✓	M	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
21	FRANZELI	James	30	✓	M	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
22	FRANZELI	Patrick E.	40	✓	M	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
23	FRANZELI	Emerson	45	✓	M	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
24	FRANZELI	Frank	30	✓	M	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
25	FRANZELI							
26	FRANZELI	Edward, E.	31	✓	M	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
27	FRANZELI	Edward	40	✓	M	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
28	FRANZELI	Edward, Jr.	30	✓	M	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
29	FRANZELI	Edward, Jr.	31	✓	M	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York
30	FRANZELI	Vivian, C.	39	✓	F	✓	✓	100, East 8th Street, New York

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 10th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 16th, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Miller	Christopher E	54	M	W		63153 July 1899 Superior Court, Chicago. date 1896	Surf Hotel, CHICAGO
2	Phelan,	Paul L.	39	M	S	New York City. 4th. Feb. 1880.	946 31 - 1898	I.W. 67th St. N.Y.
3	PEW	Robert C	56	M	M	Mercer Pa July 3rd 1862	6811 22 - 1898	Home:- Toledo, Ohio.
4	Sanborn,	Edwin L	41	M	S	Newton Mass June 3rd 1877	Paris House at 119th St. N.Y.	1085 Beacon Street Brookline, Mass
5	SCHWAB	Charles M	23	M	S	New York City November 18th 1895	344 22 - 1898	1356 Madison Avenue New York
6	TOWNSEND	Benjamin R.B.	45	M	S	New Brighton Pa October 3rd 1873	1447 3 - 1898	Home:- New Brighton Pa
7	Vanderlip.	Frank A.	54	M	M	Aurora Ill. Nov. 17/1864	555 68 - Jan 219	Scarborough, N.Y.
8	Vanderlip.	Marcissa Cox	39	F	M	Quincy, Ill. 1880.	558 69 - Jan 719	ditto ditto
9	Wetsel,	West,	26	M	S	Chippewa Mass Feb'y 11th 1892	55 747 - 1898	Home:- Chippewa, Mass
10	CAMPBELL	Addison B	49	M	S	New York City April 12th 1870	62088 - July 619	460 Lenox Avenue New York C.
11	Mayer,	Edward L.	54	M	S	Davenport, Iowa, March 20th. 1865.	955 58 - Jan 719	222 W. 59th St. N.Y.C.
12	Furlong	Frank	28	M	S	Hartford Conn. Mar 18, 1871	26087 July 13, 1918	273 Collins St. Hartford
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Herman Shestun
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Is 1-11-
George E. Coleman
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre F. Hope, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "OLYMPIC", Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty - two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Hope M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 19

at WATKINSON, NOVA SCOTIA

Inspector 10130

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 (Tourist)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA, 16th May, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of citizenship, or holding a passport or other document of the United States for entry and treatment of the alien as a citizen?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to arrest or deportation under any law of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	(Son) c/o Thos. Cook & Son, 425 Columbus Broadway, New York.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark grey/blue	None	England	Kingsnorth.
2	"	"	"	"	1914 N.Y. & 18. Washngn. Ritz Hotel, New York City.	No	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair fair/blue	"	France	Paris.
3	"	"	"	No	Dr. Clarence T. Wilson, 304 Pennsylvania Ave. S.E. Washington (Occasional) Mrs. K. Craig Gide, 123	Yes	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	dark brn. hazel	"	England	Plymouth
4	"	"	Yes	1917	N.Y. Waverley Place N.Y.C.	Yes	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair " brn	Scar on left arm	Canada	Windsor, Ontario.
5	Yes	Co.	Yes	1913	N.Y. Underwood Typewriter Co, 30 Vesey Street, New York	Yes	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark blk blk	Scar on forehead	Colombia	Medellin.
6	"	Father	"	1911	N.Y. Madame Dugue, 440 Riverside Drive, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	None	France	Asnieres.
7	No	Self	"	No	Offices, Anti-Saloon League, Rm. 32, Bliss Bldgs, Washington, D.C.	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh grey/blue	"	Ireland	Co. Tyrone.
8	"	"	"	1914	N.Y.	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	fair brn grey	"	"	Ballyhenry
9	"	"	"	"	Glen Ridge, S.E. Riddle, Gen Riddle, Delaware Co. Pa.	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brn " "	"	England	Dover
10	"	"	"	1909	Glen Ridge, S.E. Riddle, Gen Riddle, Delaware Co. Pa.	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair/blue	"	"	London.
11	"	"	"	"	Biltmore Hotel, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk grey	"	Wales	Clamorgan
12	"	"	"	"	(Son) R.C. Fowson, 411 West 114th Street, New York C.	Yes	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	grey/blue	"	England	Liverpool.
13	No	"	Yes	1911	N.Y. Belmont Hotel, New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brn grey	Cut & mole on left cheek etc	"	London.
14	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brn grey	"	"	London.
15	"	"	"	1883-1914	Chicago Bro. in law, Mr. F. J. Connick, 301, Rush S-street, Chicago.	Yes	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	grey	None	"	Langley Park, England.
16	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago.
17	"	"	"	"	c/o Mr. Goold, 58 West Street, Worcester, Mass.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair fair/blue	None	England	Lincolnshire
18	"	Self	"	"	c/o Anti-Saloon League, Room 32, Bliss Bldgs, Washington, D.C.	Yes	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fresh brn grey	None	England	Tunbridge Wells.
19	No	"	"	"	c/o Balfour Williams & Co., 43, Exchange St., New York.	Yes	1-2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark " "	Scar over right eyebrow	India	Benra, Iran.
20	Yes	International House Ltd	"	"	John Appel Jnr, c/o J. Wana-maker, Broadway, New York C.	"	2-3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fresh grey, grey	none	England	London.
21	No	"	"	"	"	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	fair hazel	"	"	"
22	"	Self	"	"	(Brother) J.A. Ferrier, Messrs Ferrier & Lucas, Vancouver.	"	4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	not physically	"	5	5 1/2	brn brn	"	Wales	Cardiff.
23	"	Employers	"	"	Indemnity N.Y. Assurance Co. Ltd New York.	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6 1/2	fair grey/blue	"	"	Benbigh
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	brn " "	"	England	Newcastle
25	"	North. Acc. Co. Ltd	Yes	No	"	Yes	2-3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	pale white/blue	"	Scotland	Stirling.
26	No	Self	Yes	No	Hotel McAlpine, New York.	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair brn brn	"	Sweden	Stockholm.
27	"	"	"	"	c/o New York Anti-Saloon League, 806, Broadway, N.Y.C.	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0 1/2	dark black hazel	"	England	Worthing.
28	No	"	"	Yes	1909. Tennessee (Sister) Mrs Leslie Warner, 113 N. Spruce Street, Nashville, Tenn.	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair grey/blue	"	U.S.A.	Chattanooga
29	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown hazel	"	England	Sevenscale.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn blue	"	"	Clayton, Mo.

James E. Gorman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bentram T. Hayes, Master, of the U.S.S. "OLYMPIC", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1919
at HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA

Immigration Officer.

16-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-3, 5-7, 12, 15-20, 26-29, Copied by T.M.A.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre F. Hope, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "OLYMPIC", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov, 1910
at HALLOWELL, M.B.

Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST.

S. S. "CLYMBRIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 10th. MAY., 1919.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1448

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, of the U.S.T. "OCEANIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 19
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre F HOPE, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty - two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of MAY, 1910
at HALEMAN, N.S.

Inspector of Immigration
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1444

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, of the H.M.T. "OLYMPIC", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910
at HALIFAX.

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre F. Hope, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "OLYMPIC", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty - two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Hope M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910

at HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA

Inspector of Customs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to K...
L to Z...

List 0 (TARGET)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from SCUTHAMPTON

10th day of May

1919

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA, 16th MAY, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
1		Measrs J. Birch & Co.		Yes	Measrs J. Birch & Co., Shanghai, China	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England
2		Self	279265	Yes	Phoenix Hotel, Buenos Ayres, Argentina.	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England
3		Self	279265	Yes	Seattle (Father) H. Omura 418 Nishi, Seattle, Wash., Japan	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan
4	Yes	Self	279265	Yes	Seattle (Brothers) 314, Bluff, Veto	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan
5	Yes	Self	279265	Yes	International Banking Corporation, Hong-Kong.	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Federated
6	Yes	Self	279265	Yes	Intransit, New Zealand	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England
7	No	Self	279265	Yes	Intransit.	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England
8	Yes	Self	279265	Yes	Intransit.	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England
9	Yes	Self	279265	Yes	Intransit.	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England
10	Yes	Self	279265	Yes	Intransit.	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England
11	Yes	Self	279265	Yes	Intransit.	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Cuba
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
15	Yes	Self	279265	Yes	Intransit.	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England
16	Yes	Self	279265	Yes	Intransit.	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England
17	Yes	Self	279265	Yes	Intransit.	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England
18	No	Self	279265	Yes	Intransit.	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England
19	Yes	Self	279265	Yes	Intransit.	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England
20	Yes	Self	279265	Yes	Intransit.	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Ladole J. Lawrence
German Shepherd exam times 677
U.S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, of the U.S.T. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of MAY, 19 19
at HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA

Immigration Officer.

16-521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lists 2-4, 46-9, 11-15, 18, 20. Copied by m.m. 4.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edmund F. HOPE, Surgeon of the H.M.T. "OLYMPIC", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty - two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmund F. Hope M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1919
at HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

List

1 (ALIENS)

A to K
L to Z

A to K. 1914 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10th MAY, 1919

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA, 16th May, 1919

Li 9 (ALIENS).

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$3, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose not authorized by law.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a society of persons who believe in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a society of persons who believe in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose not authorized by law.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is an anarchist.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.
1		Self				(Home) 615 West End Avenue New York City, New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Canada	Woodstock
2		Mr. Chaplin		No		(Friend) Mr. Chas. Chaplin, 1412 La Brea Avenue, Los Angeles.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	vaccination	England	Liverpool
3		Self		Yes	1911	(Home) 58 West Street, Worcester, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Montrose
4		Husband.		"	"	Brother, Herbert Edge, 57 Clinton Road, 63 Clinton Rd. Glen Ridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Canton.
5	Yes	Self		"	14 yrs	N.J. Road, 63 Clinton Rd. Glen Ridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	1	"	light blue	"	England	Manchester
6	No	279204		"	4 yrs	N.Y. & Phila. 16th Street, Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	"	England	Manchester
7	No	279204		"	40 yrs	H.Y.C. Bound Brook, New Jersey.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	"	Canada	St. John, NB
8	No	279204		"	1919	N.Y. 141, Ascan Avenue, New York City	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Brown	143	England	Leyton.
9	"	Husband.		Yes	Born.	141, Ascan Avenue, New York City	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	155	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
10	"	Father		"	ditto.	141, Ascan Avenue, New York City	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Fair	Fair	"	U.S.A.	New York City
11						Aunt, Mrs. N.A. Grace, Gracefield St. Neek, Long Island.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
12	No	Self.	Yes	1918	N.Y.	ditto.	Yes	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	None	England	London.
13	No	Husband	Yes	1904	N.Y.	ditto.	Yes	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	None	Lima	Peru.
14	No	Father.	Yes	1919	N.Y.	ditto.	Yes	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	None	"	"
15	No	Father.	Yes	1919	N.Y.	ditto.	Yes	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	None	"	"
16	No	Self.	Yes	1918	Wash.	Italian Embassy Washington.	Yes	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	None	Italy.	Altitude
17	No	Self.	Yes	1918	Seattle	1100-11th Ave. N. Seattle Wash.	Yes	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	None	Canada,	Westminster B.C.

Herman A. Harland Examined 5-8-9-10-17
U. S. Immigration Inspector

Lester A. O'Connor

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BENTHAM F. HAYES, of the H.M.T. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bentham F. Hayes
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY, 19 19
at HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 2-10, 16, 17, Copied by: H. M. A.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre F. Hope, Surgeon of the H.M.T. "OLYMPIC", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1919.

at HALIFAX, N.S.

George S. Gohman
Inspector in Charge

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2 Male Japs admitted in transit to Japan.

CLASS	Manifest	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Governments of	In Transit	From irregular positions
FIRST	9	168	96	72	5	-	-	3	40	4
SECOND	1	4	-	4	-	-	-	2	1	-
THIRD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	10	172	96	76	5	-	-	5	41	4

Head tax - 25
Under 16 - 5
Govt. off. - 5
Transit - 41
76

ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
76	76	-	76

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	45
Tourists	8
Residents of United States	53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
MAY 20 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

10
482

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., May 16, 1919

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes, of the U.S.T. "OLYMPIC", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY, 1919

at HALIFAX, N.S.

George E. Golin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Scandinavian" sailing from Liverpool, 10 May, 1911, Arriving at Port of Wubei May 19, 1911 P.M.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Gelles	Henry	27		M	S	57317 Jan 15/19	New York 5th July, 1906	123Clymer St N.Y.
2	Harper	Leslie T.	25		M	S	Albion Idaho	14821 - Dep. of State - 4/27/18	Albion Idaho
3	Hoggan	Ivin	23		M	S	Providence Idaho 26 May, 1895	60087 - ✓ - 1/27/19	Providence Idaho
4	Nelson	Joseph S.	22		M	S	Salt Lake City 22 Feb 1897	19759 - ✓ - 6/1/18	687 2nd Ave Salt Lake City
5	Shodahl	Janne Mattson	65		M	W		14811 - Dep. of State - 4/27/18	7712 21st South St Salt Lake City
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. R. Harrison, Surgeon of the "Scandinavian", employed by Amer. S.S. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

MAY 19 1919

day of

May, 1919

at

Montreal, P.Q.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MAY 19 1919

1st 2nd 3rd

U. S. manifests

9 - 9

U. S. Citizens

5 - 5

Total number of aliens

4

examined

missing

admitted

detained

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal denials in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Governments of fields	In Transit	From irregular positions
FIRST										
SECOND	2	9	5	4					4	
THIRD										
TOTAL	2	9	5	4					4	

Heard for Transits - 4

	PRIMARY POSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	REMOVED	REMOVED IN U. S.	PERMITS	DETAINED
ADMITTED	4	4					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	4	4					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	4
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	4

11
482

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____ 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Scandinavian"

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

10th May, 191

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Griffiths, Master, of the Scandinavian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1919
at Montreal

E. P. Millau
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen of subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania; Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, be self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "MINNEDOSA" sailing from Liverpool, 13 / 5, 1919, Arriving at Port of Quebec, 21 May 1919, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Cohen	Abraham	24	M	S	Kittaming Pa Jan 7th 1895	US Discharged Soldier Cert. from Cuba City Pa	Rural Valley Pagan
2	Smith	Margaret	18	F	S	Philadelphia Pa 12 th Nov 1900	London 688 May 2, 1919	2124 Locust 2111 Walnut St Philadelphia.
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							
33	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORDED, 2 ALIENS, ADMITTED, 2 U.S. CITIZENS, 2 DETAINED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R Lewis MacMillan, Surgeon of the MINNEDOSA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 13
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Columbia
years' experience as a Physician
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 19 19
at Quilley
McClain
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

A 18 H
L 18 H

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Humdosa* Passengers sailing from *Guernsey*, *13 May, 1919*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PR 44	Anderson	Archibald	1820	40	M	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England Whitstable		Father Archibald	N Y	New York
2	PR 44	Blyth	Arthur	1819	39	M	Soldier				England	English	London		Mother Jessie		Decatur
3	1828	Bayd	Maud	1828	29	F	H'kpr				Ireland	Irish	Irel and Curranoney		Father John Kirtum	Phila	Phila
4	PR 44	Bloomfield	Ernest	1834	36	M	Mechanic				England	English	England Lincoln		Sister Evelyn Davies.		Seattle
5	1835	"	Winifred	1835	34	F	Wife								Sister Ely Robinson		
6	Under 16	"	Eric		2	M	S										
7		"	Rodger		7/12	M	S										
8		Child	Clarice	1837	42	F	H'kpr						Birmingham		Sister Lucelle Child		
9		Gayland	Samson	1838	56	M	Miller						Southampton		M in Law Sarah Gayland.		
10		"	Emily	1832	33	F											
11	1833	Herrin	John	1833	23	M	Soldier	Y	Eng	Y	Australia	Australia	London		Father John, 115 Greenbury St	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	1822	King	Roy		38	M	Manfr				England	English	London		Ex France N. Melbourne, Vic		Australia
13	1822	"	Mabel		26	F											
14	1822	"	Winifred		4	F	S										
15	Under 16	"	Kenneth		2	M	S										
16	1827	McPherson	Agnes	1827	26	F	Soldier	Y	Eng	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Ballycastle		Father Andrew	Phila	Philadelphia
17	PR 44	Newman	Kenneth	1828	25	M	Engr: Ele.				England	English	England Loughboro		Mother Eliz	N.Y.	Bayonne
18	1830	"	John	1830	25	F									Sister Ethel McKay		
19	1818	North	Mabel	1818	18	F	Actress				England	English	England Los Angeles		128 Habersham St, Splot		
20		Nicholas	Basil	1836	34	M	Army				England	English	England London		53 Temple Fortune		
21	1825	Richardson	Henry	1821	40	M	Com Trav	Y	Eng	Y	England	English	England London		Hill Hampstead London		Cal Los Angeles
22	1838	Rathbone	Thos	1838	43	M	Secretary						Warrington		Wife Geraldine		
23	1830	"	Ada	1830	40	F	Wife								Wife Ida		
24		"	Constance	1830	15	F	Child								Dunbury England		
25		"	Margt		9	F									Father Andrew		
26		Showell	Philip	1830	40	M							Birmingham		10 Glebe Rd, Wallasey		
27		"	Oswaldine		12	F									Father H Butrows		
28		"	Emma		33	F	Wife	Y	Eng	Y	England	English	England London		Park Villa, Shootshill, Kent		
29	1824	Smith	William		46	M	Manfr				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh		Grandfather Mr Showell		
30	1826	Thynne	William		18	M	Student								26 Acacia Rd, Bournemouth, B Ham		Seattle

NOT USED
NOT USED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *Quebec*

28 May, 1919

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to depart the United States. Whether alien intends to depart the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to depart the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to depart the United States for a period of more than one year. Whether alien intends to depart the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.
1	Yes	294525 Brit Govt	Yes	Yes	Friend M. Grain 142 E 22nd St. N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh	Dk Gray	Scot; Edinburg
2		294526 Self	Yes	Yes	Wife Annie. Thornton Farm, Bement, Ill.											5 10	Fair	Fair Blue	Eng; Croydon
3		294536 Self	No	No	Mrs McCaskey Havreford, Penn.											5 7		Blue Gray	Ire; Currarong
4		294533 Brit Govt	Yes	Yes	Sister Mrs Rumble 1806 Gough St. Seattle											5 10		Brn Brn	Eng; London
5			No	No	S in Law same											5 5 1/2		Brn Gray	
6																			
7																			
8		Mr Showell			Intended Husband Mr Showell Baynrawr, Kings County, Wash											5	Dk	Dk Brn	Birmingham
9		Self	Yes	Yes	1899 Boston In Transit to N.Y.											5 9	Fresh	Fresh Gray	Hallsham
10		Husband	No	No												5 1	Wed		Somerset
11		294535 Brit Govt	Yes	Yes	Green Butte, Australia											6 1	Fah	Brn Brn	Aus; Victoria
12		294531 Self	Yes	Yes	A-56040 Commonwealth Bank Sydney, Australia											6	Sal	Blk Blue	Darleyhur
13		Husband	No	No												5 6	Fah	Fair Gray	Freemantle
14		Father																	Sydney
15																			Eng. E' Bourne
16		294537 Self	No	Yes	Cousin Mr J. Campbell 2116 Miffin St. Philadelphia		Always	Yes								4 11	Fair	Fair Hazel	Ire; Co Antrim
17		294524 Brit Govt	Yes	Yes	Uncle John Cook 801 Avenue C. Bayonne											5 6 1/2	Fresh	Brn Gray	Eng; Beeston
18			No	No												5 1	Fair	Fair Gray	W Hartlepo
19		294534 Self	Yes	Yes	Mother 1106 Gower St. Hollywood Cal		Yes									5 5		Blue	Gloucester
20			No	No	In Transit to Tasmania	No	No									5 11	Ruddy	DE Brn	Tasmania
21		294527 Berry & Co	No	No	In Transit to Japan	Yes	10 days									5 8	Fair	Brn Blue	Eng; Southend
22		294530 Self			Brother Andrew Rathbone	No	Always	Yes								5 11	Fresh	Dk Blue	Sheffield
23		Husband	No		26 King St.											5 5	Pale	Brn Gray	Hurst
24		Father			Palmer Mass														Warrington
25																			
26					Father Baynrawr Kings County, Wash												Fair	Fair Hazel	B'ham
27																			
28		294532 Mr R. King			In Transit to Australia											5 3	Fah	Brn Blue	Deeping
29		294528 Self			Messrs O Thynne & Co	Yes	2 weeks	No								5 7		Greg Brn	Scot Loanhead
30		294529 Father			Ray Croft, Junr, East Aurora	No	2 years									5 10		Brn Gray	Edinburgh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. S. S. S. by the A. S. S. from Louisville
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 19 19
 at Quebec
M. S. S. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Lewis MacMillan, Surgeon of the United States Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BC Canada,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 19
at Quebec
W. H. Law
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Munich* sailing from *London*, *13 May*, 191*9*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.				
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.							
PR 44 1808			Bird	Johnson	1904	40	M	W	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	English	Montana	Klein	Father P. H. 1st 5 Hall Row, Eldon, Mo
				Clement		34	M		Smith							
3			NOT USED													
4			NOT USED													
5			NOT USED													
6			NOT USED													
7			NOT USED													
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

William Fischer

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *2*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

Arriving at Port of Lucena, 20th May, 1919

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.					
1	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I, Alex. J. Miller, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1919,
at Quebec
Immigration Officer.

I, Alex. J. Miller, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1919,
at Quebec
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Lewis MacMillan, Surgeon of the Alameda Sealing House, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C. Can., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1917
at San Francisco
MacMillan
Immigration Officer.

14-818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MINNEDOSA" sailing from LIVERPOOL 13th MAY, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		36	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					
1									Pratt	Robert	32	M	Cable Splicer	Yes	Yes	American	American	Richmond	Virginia	Presented	Rehabilitation Card by	Mrs. Boothman	St. Anne on Sea
2									"	Annie	32	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3									"	Iris	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4									"	Ivy	5/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5									Scott	David	30	M	Man Draught	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Uncle Jas. Craig	22 Ulverton Rd, Locher.	Dundee	
6									"	Agnes	29	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7									Billingham	Walter	39	M	Porter Furniture	"	"	English	English	New York	New York	Mrs. Billingham mother	62 Milltown Rd, N Hampton		
8									Nelson	Robt	25	"	Carpt;	"	"	Irish	Irish	England	San Francisco	Stepmother	Augustus Bunker	44 Dalglish St, Limehouse, London	
9									"	May	21	F	" None	"	"	English	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
10									Morecroft	Edwin	23	M	Flour Mill	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Mrs. Morecroft Sarah Elm	5 Tramore Rd, Stanley L'Pool		
11									"	Minnie	26	F	"	"	"	American	American	"	"	"	"	"	"
12									Holden	Geo. F.	38	M	Motor Driver	"	"	England	English	Ohio	Cleveland	friend, Sgt. Geo. Mundy	36 Harriet St	off Penny St, Higher Broughton	Manchester, Eng.
13									"	Nellie	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14									Manville	Edwin	45	M	Dairyman	"	"	"	"	England	Kirkcaldy	Brother.	Walter Manville, Bear Rd, Brighton		
15									"	Alice	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16									"	Nora	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17									"	John	Infant	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18									Bedworth	Wm	37	M	Decorator	"	"	"	"	England	Santa Rosa	Uncle Jas. Powell	21 Dawson St, Preston	Eng.	
19									"	Gertrude	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20									Bass	Chas	35	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. Bass	Friars Farm, Weinbush, Essex		
21									"	Janet	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22									"	Chas	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23									"	Ethel	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24									"	Elaie	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25									MINOR	Oscar	26	M	Eng;	"	"	American	American	M.O.	Kansas City	None			
26									"	Ellen	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27									Cairns	Robt	32	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	England	Jersey City	Sister, Ellen Augustus,	24 Balfour Rd	Roulton, Eng.	
28									"	Ellen	27	F	"	"	"	England	English	England	Fellingthorpe	"	"	"	"
29									"	Lena	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30									"	Fred	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-515

EXAMINED, 28 ALIENS, 24 ADMITTED, 28
REFUSED, 4
U.S. CITIZEN, 4
DETAINED, 4

William Fischer

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

24th May

1919

12		13		14	15	16		17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under ban of any court, military, political, or other, and if so, by what authority, and in what country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	NY	Herkimer	Yes	Govt	Yes	Yes	Born W. Pen	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5					Williamsport Pen.	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
5	Mass	Boston	"	"	294547	"	8 yrs Boston	mother, Bella Scott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Scotland	Dundee
6	"	"	"	"	294548	"	NO	6 Marion Rd, Belmont, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
7	NY	New York	"	"	294549	"	Yes 11 yrs N.Y	160 E 28th St New York wife, Minnie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	br	br		England	N. Hampton
8	Cal	San Fran;	"	"	294538	"	San F	San Francisco; 259 Hillcrest St, Daly City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	fair	lt br	br		Ireland	Belfast
9	"	"	"	"	294542	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		England	London
10	Tex;	Galveston	"	"	150-	"	4 yrs Galv;	Galveston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	lt br	blue		"	Liverpool
11	"	"	"	"	294543	"	Born	23 1/2 Church St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	dk	black	brn		U.S.A	Brewster
12	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	294544	"	5 yrs Caland	Andrew Storage Co. Remington Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar on left eye	England	Buxley
13	"	"	"	"	294545	"	to Jan 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	br		"	Ludlow
14	Wash	Kirkland	"	"	294546	"	8 yrs Wash	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"		"	Brighton
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	fair	blue		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	NY	New York	"	"	294547	"	15 yrs Cal	138 Southern B'vard. 136 St. New York	2	2	"	"	"	"	5	9	✓	✓	br		England	Boston
19	"	"	"	"	294548	"	to May 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	✓	✓	blue		"	Bedford
20	"	"	"	"	294549	"	5 yrs	Employer, Mrs. Susan House 844 5th Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	✓	br		"	Saiford
21	2	"	"	"	"	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	✓	✓	✓		"	Buxley
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	London
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	NY	Kansas City	"	"	"	"	BORN	Swan Lane Washington Gate, Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	294544	"	Nov. 18, 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	N.J	Jersey City	"	"	"	"	Yrs 4 J.C	392 Communipaw Ave. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	fair	br	blue		Scotland	Edinburgh
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	✓	✓	br		Eng	Newbury
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	London

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5	Eng	no	per	yes	no	no
6	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	/	/	/	/	/	/
8	/	/	/	/	/	/
9	/	✓	/	/	/	/
10	Eng	no	per	y	no	no
11	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	/	/	/	/	/	/
16	under/b	✓	-	-	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Eng	no	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	/	/	/	/	✓	✓
20	/	/	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	under/b	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Eng	no	per	yes	no	no
28	/	/	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	under/b	-	-	✓	-	✓
30	✓	-	✓	-	-	-

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1919
at San Jose
W. J. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Lewis Martin, Surgeon of the Minegosa, Saline Township do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. Ca.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 19 19

at Quincy

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MINNEDOSA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

18th May

1919

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1			Marshall	John H	25	M	Eng.	Yes	Yes	American	American	Mass	Lowell	None
2			"	Lily	20	F	"	"	"	English	English	"	"	None
3			Wigglesworth	Alfred	32	M	Butcher	"	"	England	"	Eng	Hollyoak	27 Herbert St, Saltarr Yorks. in Law Mrs. Flaxington.
4			"	Sarah	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			"	Alice	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			Brady	Andrew	33	M	Clerk	"	"	Nat American	Scotch	Presented	Ludlow	28 Marshall St, Leche in Law Mrs. Steele.
7			"	Alice	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	marriage cert
8			Downs	Alfred	29	M	Tanner	"	"	American	American	Kentucky	Paducah	None
9			"	Margt	28	F	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	"	"
10			Downs	Alfred	29	M	Tanner	"	"	American	American	Kentucky	Paducah	None
11			"	Margt	28	F	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	"	"
12			Hayes	Richd	28	M	Wood-carver	"	"	England	English	Wash	Tacoma	Father Thos Hayes 70 Emily St, Liverpool
13			"	Mabel	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			"	Mabel	6/12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15			Stevens	Robt	29	M	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnston	Father in Law. A. Howard 29 Russell St, Johnston E
16			"	Mary	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17			"	Alex	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			Cook	Jan	54	M	Smith	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Ill	Chicago	Father in Law, none Dr. J. H. Chapman, 1100 St. Louis, Mo. 1/2 mile S. Cottage
19			"	Dorothy	22	F	"	"	"	England	English	Eng	Long St.	"
20			Scott	Fred	37	M	Seaman	"	"	America	American	US	St. Chicago	"
21			"	Adele	28	F	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	US	St. Chicago	"
22			Clark	Edward	37	M	Builder	"	"	Ireland	Irish	US	St. Louis	Mother Mrs. McKenna 26 Peel St, Belfast
23			"	Sarah	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24			"	Bridget	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25			"	Sarah Ann	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26			Barson	Helen	39	F	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	York	Daughter Annie Barron, 24 Hardy St, West Gorton in Law Mr. Charles Sangster
27			"	Llewellyn	31	M	Fitter	"	"	America	American	US	St. Chicago	921 Yoker Rd, Yoker Scotland
28			"	Jennie	27	F	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	marriage cert
29			"	Emily	9/12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	marriage cert

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED, 27 ALIENS, 18 ADMITTED, 9 CITIZENS, 9 DEPORTED

William Fischer

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

21 May 1919

Scotland Glasgow
US Lexington, Va

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)				
1	USE							
2	USE							
3	Eng	no	per	ye	no	no		
4	✓							
5	Under 16							
6	USE							
7	USE							
8								
9								
10	USE							
11	USE							
12	Eng	no	per	ye	no	no		
13	✓							
14	Under 16							
15	Eng	no	per	ye	no	no		
16	✓							
17	Under 16							
18	Under 16							
19	Eng	no	per	ye	no	no		
20	✓							
21	✓							
22	✓							
23	✓							
24	✓							
25	✓							
26	✓							
27	✓							
28	USE							
29	USE							
30								

I, Alex. Fleming, of the Immigration Office, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1919, at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

I, Alex. Fleming, of the Immigration Office, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1919, at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Lewis, Surgeon of the Port of Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BC Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

MAY 21 1919

M. N. D. C. S. A.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	U. S. Citizens	Aliens
FIRST										
SECOND	2	26	2	24	6		4		5	2
THIRD	4	58	13	45	12		17			
TOTAL	6	84	15	69	18		21		5	2

Head Box, - 25
 U. S. Citizens, - 15
 P. R. 44, - 21
 Convicts, - 69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	OF BARRAGE	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CARRAGE	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	69	69				
REJECTED						
RECEIVED						
TEMPORARILY						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	69	69				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	7
Tourists	14
Residents of United States	21
Total	21

S. Citizens 26 58 = 84
 S. Citizens 2 13 = 15
 Total number of aliens 69

12
 482



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Minnedosa* sailing from *Liverpool*, *13 May*, 191*9*

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11									
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.						In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

24th May, 1919

[illegible]

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force or vio- lence of the Govern- ment of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year.
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging tempo- rarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length- of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citiz'n of United States.		
1	Eng	no	y	no	no
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1919
at Quebec Millon
Immigration Officer.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 26 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful mutilation or killing of any person or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Howard Sinclair, Surgeon of the S/S "GABONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University Belfast

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1919

at Belfast, N.S.

George E. Robinson
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of-foals	In Transit	From In-land per-sonal
FIRST	1	2		2						
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL	1	2		2						

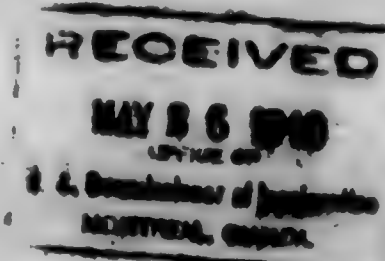
	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REBANKED	DEPORTED	REBANKED & REMOVED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED		2					
WELD FOR							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL		2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G.A. Smith** **Master**, of the **S/S "CAROLINA"**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **May**, 19 **19**

at **Malibu, U.S.**

Georg E. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NORTHLAND sailing from Liverpool, England May 15, 1919, Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. May 22, 1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Osmond	Louis H.	36	✓ M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	American Passport #58369 - Jan 2/19 - Imp'd at Port May 12/19	310 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
2	MacLennan	Seaton	30	✓ "	"	New York, N.Y.	#54954 - Jan 4/19 - Imp'd at Port May 12/19	
3	Tucker	John H.	31	✓ M	S	Detroit, Mich.	#11344 - Feb 30/18 - Imp'd at Port May 12/19	
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							
33	NOT USED							
34	NOT USED							
35	NOT USED							
36	NOT USED							
37	NOT USED							
38	NOT USED							
39	NOT USED							
40	NOT USED							

George E. Holman
Inspector in Charge

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. T. Keating, Surgeon of the SS. Northland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health, University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1919

at San Francisco

Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifest	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years of age	Legal alien in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Green Card holders	In Transit	Others
NOT										
ADMITTED	2	13	3	10	2				8	2
DETAINED										
TOTAL	2	13	3	10	2				8	2

Under 16 - 2
Detained - 8
Total - 10

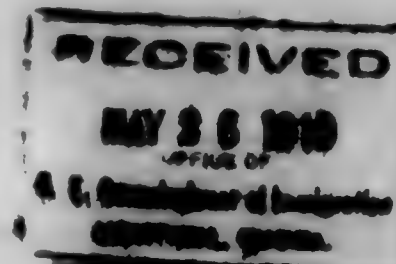
	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	DEPORTED	REBARRER & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	BY APPEARED
ADMITTED		10	10				
DETAINED							
DEPORTED							
REBARRER & REMAINED IN CANADA							
PENDING							
BY APPEARED							
TOTAL		10	10				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	10
Tourists	
Students of United States	
Total	10



List1.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
A to K.....
L to Z.....
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

13th of May

1919

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1442

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S.

22d of May, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, expressed or implied, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	279187 Self	Yes	No	No	N.	Going home, Father, Alfred E. Marton, Talana, Auburn Rd., Melbourne.	No	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Br.	Gr.	175 No.	Australia	Melbourne
2	"	279186	"	"	"	"	" " Father, W.H. Foster, East Maitland, N.S.W.	"	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	170 No.	"	Maitland, N.S.W.
3	"	279188	"	"	"	"	" " Shanghai, China	"	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	160 No.	England	Liverpool
4	"	Husband	No	Born in Texas	"	Same	"	"	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Br.	140 No.	U.S.A., Texas	Millspoint
5	"	"	"	No	No	N.	Same	"	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	China	Wishai
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
7	"	279189 Self	Yes	"	"	"	Going home, See column 12.	"	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	Gr.	160 No.	New Zealand	Gore.
8	"	279190 All Hallow College, Dublin, Ireland	"	"	"	"	Taking up Priestly duties at Bishops House, Bendigo, Victoria	"	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Br.	Gr.	170 No.	Ireland	Barringa
9	"	279191	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl.	203 No.	Ireland	Portnahoe
10	"	279192	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	Bl.	165 No.	Ireland	Akboyd.
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

James E. Bohman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Morehouse, of the S.S. Northland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Morehouse
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1919
at Halifax

George E. G. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Albert W. Massey, Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1919.

at Rosheer

Ernest M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

All passengers certified "free from disease" by
Medical Examiner M. K. Gysin.

Heard tax - 3

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-fofficials.	In Transit.	From In-sular pos-sessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	1	3		3						
THIRD										
TOTAL	1	3		3						

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15
482

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RE-ENTERED	DEPORTED	RE-ENTERED & DEPORTED	RE-ENTERED & DEPORTED	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	3	3					
HOLD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	3	3					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
TOTAL	<u>40</u>

RECEIVED

MAY 22 1919

U. S. Commission of Immigration
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INDEXED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"SATURNIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

12th May, 1919.

(Signed) Everett B. Smith
Inspector

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of **MONTREAL**

22 MAY 1919

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in place of citizenship, or test- imony for same and treatment of the same, by any State or Territory of the U.S. which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, executive order, or labor contract, or otherwise, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	CALIF.	BERKELEY	YES	FATHER.	25	No	No	2234. WARD ST. BERKELEY CALIF.	No	No	No	Good	RIGHT LEG SLIGHTLY DEFECTIVE 5 MONTHS AGO	7	7	FRESH BROWN.	HAZEL BENT. OUTWARD.	NONE	✓	✓	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
2	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF.	10	Yes	1916	LYNCHBURG VA.	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	5	FAIR GRAY.	BLUE	NONE	✓	✓	ALABAMA	BIRMINGHAM.
3	✓	✓	YES	HUSBAND	30	✓	1916	BIRMINGHAM ALA.	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5 1/2	5 1/2	BROWN	GREY	NONE	✓	✓	SCOTLAND	BANNOCKBURN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1 ENGLISH					No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I, DAVID TAYLOR, of the "SATURNIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1919, at Buenos Aires.

Immigration Officer.

I, DAVID TAYLOR, of the "SATURNIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1919, at Buenos Aires.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Brecken Barry, Surgeon of the St. George, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hibernian Hall, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 43 day of May, 1919.
at Liverpool, P.R.

J. W. O'Connell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

INDEXED

List

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRANDPLAN"

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

May 14th, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small> State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.								
1	1512	Bentani	Angel S	38	M	Traveller.Y.	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	V. Buenos Aires	Wife. Muriel 925 Florida Street.B.Ayres.	N.Y. Buffalo
2	1513	Cameron	Arthur Preston	33	M	S Farmer Y.	English	" England	English	V.N.Z. Hakatarames	Hill Ctge.Babbacombe Torquay.	N.Z.Hakatama
3	1514	Court	Alfred Henry	30	M	W Merch't.Y.	"	" "	"	V.England London	Aunt.Mrs.B.Lyster. 20 Stamford Rd.,Hansworth.	do.Auckland
4	1515	Jolly	Ernest Edward	26	M	S Army Y	"	" "	"	V.Australia Adelaide.	Aunt.Mrs.Bremner 109,Stokesrop.Bristol.	Aust.Adelaide
5	1516	Mackintosh	Charles Duncan	43	M	M Cotton Merch't.Y.	"	" "	"	V.Scotland Birkenhead.	Friend. G.H.Thompson 10 Dale St.Liverpool.	N.Y. New York
6	1517	Mackintosh	Violet Osberger	39	F	M Wife Y	"	" "	English	" "	do.	N.Y. do.
7	under 16	Mackintosh	Phyllis Gray	11	F	S Child Y	"	" "	"	" "	do.	N.Y. do.
8	1518	Mackintosh	Margaret Joan	4	F	S do. No Child.	"	No. "✓	"	" "	do.	N.Y. do.
9	1519	Manson	David	40	M	Warehouse- man. Yes English	"	Yes. "✓	"	V.London	Uncle.D.Manson 18,Scott Street.Perth.	N.Z.Christch
10	1519	Willert	Sir Arthur	36	M	Journalist. Yes	"	" "	"	V.U.S.A. Washington.	Sister. Mrs.Lloyd. Locking House.Wantick.Berks.	Washington D.C.
11	1520	Wood	Helen	48	F	W. Nurse	"	" "	"	V.England Birkenhead.	Mother.Mrs.J.Graham. 83 Wales Street, Aberdeen.	N.Y. New York
12	1521	Wright	George Plant	21	M	S Army	"	" "	"	V.Australia Sydney.	Aunt. Mrs.P.L.E.Spence. 4 Edward Sq.Studios.Kensington.	Aust. Sydney
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

William Fischer

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

May 22nd, 1916.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a trade union.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	Pro. K. A. 648 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Brn. Dk.	Brn.	Syria	Mt Lebanon		
2	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No	Mother: Sarah. Carters Terrace, Ashburton, N. Z.	3 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rdy	Brn. Lt. Bl.	N. Z.	Palmerston		
3	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Y. In Transit	Father: John. Queen Street. Auckland.	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Fr. Blue	England.	Birmingham		
4	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No	Father: Alfred. Brougham Place, N. Adelaide	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Pl.	Brn Blue.	Australia.	Adelaide		
5	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Y. 3 Y. N. Y.	F. B. Francis. Can. Bk. Commerce 10 Ex. Place. New York.	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk. Blk.	Brn.	Scar on Nose.	Canada.		
6	Yes.	Husband	Yes.	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dk. Brn.	Mar. 1.	Canada.	Walkerton		
7	Yes.	Father	Yes.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8 1/2	"	"	"	Montreal		
8	Yes.	Self	Yes.	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	Dk. Brn.	England.	L'pooa.		
9	Yes.	Self	Yes.	Y. In Transit	Wife Rose. 36050 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch	No 7 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fsh. Wht.	Brn	Scotland.	Perth.		
10	Yes.	Self	Yes.	Y. In Transit	Wife. Lady Willert. 2334 Massachusetts Ave. Washington.	Home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med. Dk.	Brn.	England.	Oxford		
11	Yes.	Self	Yes.	Y. In Transit	J. A. C. Kemp. Can. Bk. Commerce 16 Exchange Pl. New York.	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr.	Grey. Blue.	Scotland.	Aberdeen		
12	Yes.	Self	Yes.	Y. In Transit	Father George. Eastern Rd. Wahronga, Sydney, Aust.	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fsh.	Fr. Gn.	Australia.	Bathurst		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Ball, of the SS. Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James T. Ball
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1919
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the St. Grampian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1919.

at Quebec

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

GRAMPIAN

MAY 23 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government of Canada	In Transit	From particular ports
FIRST										
SECOND	1	12		12	2				5	
THIRD	1	1		1						
TOTAL	2	13		13	2				5	

Head tax - 6
Under 16 - 2
Transit, - 5
13

On U. S. Manifests 12 1 = 13

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 13

Number examined 13
missing -

Admitted 13

ADMITTED	13	13								
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY										
TEMPORARILY DETAINED										
TOTAL	13	13								

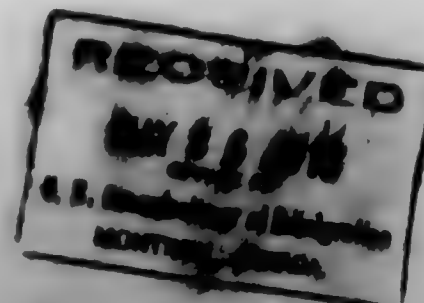
NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	5
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16
482



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Quebec

23rd May, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether above paid by the passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien, had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien, had been previously deported within one year.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Brit. Govern't.	Yes	No	Husband. Robert. 102 1/2 Addison St. Seattle. Harrison	No.	Home.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brn.	Gy.	Scotland	Glasgow
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Turnbull of the M. S. Grampian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Turnbull
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1919
at Quebec

W. M. McLean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Alexandria Bay*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	A.B.R.28 No. 3	<i>Helden</i>	<i>John</i>	47	m	m	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brookville</i>	<i>Wife - Agnes M. Helden</i>	<i>27 Chislett St. Brookville</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Alexandria Bay</i>
2	A.B.R.28 No. 4	<i>Lattimer</i>	<i>Abandoned</i>	74	f	f	<i>Abandoned</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Landowne</i>	<i>Wife - Muriel Lattimer</i>	<i>Landowne, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>2nd 519</i> P.O. No. 9079	<i>Ivey</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	73	f	f	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ivey Lea</i>	<i>Son - Bert Ivey</i>	<i>Ivey Lea Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belmont Island</i>
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *May*, 191*9*

CLASS *E*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of year? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Reason of coming to United States.		Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether in possession of a passport or other document of the United States, or reported by carrier? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization concerning and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>1883-1903</i>	<i>Uncle - Owen Rogers</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Permanent</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Med Brn</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Verona</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle - John Rogers</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Ruddy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Son - William Rogers</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>5 months</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Mr. Elizabeth Rogers is a woman of considerable wealth.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization concerning and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Peter J. Savage
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Subject of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Albanian Affair Bay	4/29/1919	Boat	4/29/1919
2	"	4/29/1919	"	4/29/1919
3	"	1/8/1918	"	10/8/1918
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

May 1919

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

RECEIVED
JUN - 4 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 18 \\ \hline 482 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Antler, North Dakota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	A 270021	L. R. Ryko (Primary - 1338) Spehee	Thomas	34		M.	S. Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sask.	Mrs. James V. Thompson	Minneapolis, Minn.
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ind

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May 24*, 191*9*.

E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or both, for crime or punishment of the law, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose?	Whether a polygamist.					Whether an anarchist.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1918	Wash.	1919	Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sigurdur P. Sigurdson
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Apr. 2 1909	Corsican	May 5, 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*Borden
Peelher Falls, N.Y.
May 1919*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal down here in the U. S.	Refugee or Victim	Government of	Is Present	From In-ular pos-teminal	
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	8	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	8	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B											
ALLIANCE			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			BOMINOR		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

Is Traveler _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

19
482

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Beecher Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	m.c.R. 821	Primary	Neuman	Carl	27	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hudsonwell	Bro. Alex. Neuman	Hudsonwell, Que., N.H. Northumberland
2	m.c.R. 83		"	Beatrice	18	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Alex. Neuman	"
3	P.O. order 17192		Bergeron	Phillip	28	M	M	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	"	Barford	Barford Quebec	Berlin
4	P.O. order 17191		"	Rose	22	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Etienne Rose	"
5	m.c.R. 1293		Lamir	Rosana	28	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Therese Lamir	The Springs
6	under 16		"	John B.	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle James McNeely	"
7	m.c.R. 1314		McNeely	George	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Sawyer	Seaward Place, Que.	St. Louis
8	m.c.R. 1315		"	Irvin	17	M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*7*

CLASS *E*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or banishment for crime and punishment of a year or more, or for a longer period?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.						
1	yes	self	\$400	no	—	—	—	Bro. Scott Newman	Northumberland	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med. Brn.	gr	front teeth bad	Canada	Blackwell	
2	"	"	\$60	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair. Brn.	Brn.	none	"	"	
3	"	self	\$100	no	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med. Hk.	flwr	"	"	Barford	
4	"	husband	—	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Hk.	blu	blue	"	"	"
5	"	self	\$60	yes	1906	Springdale	Mar 10	Husband Arthur Cummins	Berry St.	Springdale	me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair. Brn.	gr	"	"	Victorville	
6	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair. Brn.	—	"	"	St. Lombard	
7	yes	self	\$100	no	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair. Brn.	hazel.	"	"	Hig. Forest	
8	yes	brother	\$25	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair. Brn.	hazel.	"	"	"	
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Allen M. Cullough
Harry L. Marshall
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			* M.C.R. April 25	
2			" " 25	
3			W.R. May 1	
4			" " 1	
5			* M.C.R. May 3	
6			" " 3	
7			" " 7	
8			" " 7	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* M.C.R. = Maine Central Railroad
 W.R. = Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for entry.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Sharpe	Elizabeth	40		F			Reading		File	No.					1919	
2		"	Sybil	7		F			"								Apr 30	
3		Petroff, Sam	Sam	35		M			"								" 30	
4		Avey	Ida	24		M			"								May 6	
5		Clerk al Bougie							"								" 7	
6		al Kinsman	Grace	23		F			"								" 7	
7		Flink	Frank	34		M			"								" 22	
8		Gillies	Catherine	32		F			"								" 23	
9		"	Jack	9		M			"								" 23	
10		Bernartt or	Mary															
11		Bernard	Mary	32		F			"								" 24	
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		Petzel	Robert	27		M			"		11078	1891					Apr 28	
16		"	Charlotte	36		F			"		"	"					" 28	
17		Steedman	James	57		M			"		"	"					" 1	
18		Tregenza	Chas.	23		M			"		"	1882					" 4	
19		Goldhar,	Benny	22		M			"		"	1911					" 6	
20		King	Beatrice	33		F			"		"	1966					" 12	
21		Foster	Jennie	60		F			"		"	1403					" 14	
22		Notus	Pietro	25		M			"		"	1993					" 19	
23		Scott	Wm.	60		M			"		"	2031					" 23	
24		Noble	George	63		M			"		"	2052					" 25	
25		Veidenheimer	Albert	39		M			"		"	2062					" 12	
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

2

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 0-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.	1919
1		Gugliotta	Samuel ✓	37	M												Apr 26	
2		DeBraccio	Domenico ✓	28	M												" 26	
3		Morello	Antonio ✓	39	M												" 26	
4		"	Maria ✓	8	F												" 26	
5		Cohen	Jennie ✓	37	F												" 26	
6		"	Selvina ✓	4 10	F												" 26	
7		Guechard	Henriette ✓	18	F												" 26	
8		Desborough	Alfred ✓	18	M												" 26	
9		Litroni	Ivan ✓	29	M												" 30	
10		Iablonski	Frank ✓	33	M												" 30	
11		Chalmers	Mary ✓	25	F												" 30	
12		McAllister	Sarah ✓	23	F												May 1	
13		Murphy	John ✓	42	M												" 1	
14		Bigford	Wesley ✓	22	M												" 1	
15		Jagelo	Jusef ✓	28	M												" 2	
16		Moratto	Abelle ✓	21	M												" 3	
17		McMullen	Dennis ✓	27	M												" 4	
18		Nelson	May ✓	26	F												" 4	
19		Kingman	Harry ✓	37	M												" 7	
20		Fire	Benny ✓	42	M												" 7	
21		Gattafoni	Guiseppe ✓	40	M												" 7	
22		Falstran	Oskar ✓	49	M												" 7	
23		Ordgenk	Steve ✓	27	M												" 7	
24		Daisy	Frank ✓	60	M												" 8	
25		Stowater	Belle ✓	35	F												" 9	
26		Drew	Marie ✓	24	F												" 9	
27		Valian	Camper ✓	47	M												" 9	
28		Butler	Helen ✓	18	F												" 10	
29		Turner	Wm. ✓	19	M												" 10	
30		Scorsow	Guiseppe ✓	38	M												" 10	
		Houss	Caroline ✓	36	F												" 11	
49		Pennington	Victor ✓	10	M												" 11	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b)(7)(C)

MONTH OF MAY, 1919

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		Whether application has been made for Can.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.		City or town.
																	1919	
1		McMaster	Wm. H.	33	M											May	11	
2		Paraghel	Giovanni	44	M											"	12	
3		Mitseff	Nicola	25	M											"	12	
4		Tupper	Jessie	17	F											"	13	
5		Yeszun	Feodor	24	M											"	13	
6		Shipman	Max	38	M											"	14	
7		Gruboy	Ivan	25	M											"	14	
8		Donaldson	Chas.	19	M											"	15	
9		Laskaris	John	33	M											"	16	
10		Lymburner	Harold	15	1 M											"	18	
11		Malloy	Fermice	22	F											"	19	
12		Maro	Ginbato	32	M											"	19	
13		Brundle	John	37	M											"	19	
14		Tighe	John E.	24	M											"	19	
15		Richards	Lottie	40	F											"	19	
16		"	"	5	F											"	19	
17		Armstrong	Dora	22	F											"	19	
18		"	Robert	6	M											"	19	
19		Goding	Amy	24	F											"	19	
20		"	Philip	8	M											"	19	
21		Gladys	Frank	51	M											"	19	
22		Marshall	Albert	18	M											"	21	
23		Zambriboresch	Antony	25	M											"	21	
24		Kempt	Lola	23	F											"	21	
25		Roberts	Elizabeth	24	F											"	21	
26		Burke	Joseph	57	M											"	21	
27		Larandean	Albert	36	M											"	21	
28		Buro	Fiodr	48	M											"	22	
29		"	Anna	38	F											"	22	
30		"	Luba	10	F											"	22	
		"	Nikolai	9	M											"	22	
		"	Leser	7	M											"	22	

56

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 191⁹

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-4

A to K
L to Z

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARREL

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Buro	Susie	4		F											May 22	
2		"	Mary	3		F											" 22	
3		"	Lloyd	2		M											" 22	
4		"	George	6		M											" 22	
5		"	Louise	4		F											" 22	
6		"	Katarina	75		F											" 22	
7		Stokes	Lena	18		F											" 22	
8		Spielfogel	Dora	31		F											" 22	
9		Stokes	Archie	8		M											" 22	
10		Kenny	Violet	27		M											" 23	
11		Harrison	Winley	20		M											" 23	
12		Paton	Mary	31		F											" 23	
13		Walter	Lillian	21		F											" 23	
14		Fournier	Margaret	24		F											" 23	
15		Philips	John A	17		M											" 23	
16		Graco or Gracco	Salvatore	28		M											" 23	
17		Levchuk	Steve	38		M											" 23	
18		Philips	Savilar	40		F											" 23	
19		Simionea	Michele	56		M											" 23	
20	8 3/4	Gorgeff	Samuel	22		M											" 24	
21		Durrant	Edward	15		M											" 24	
22		"	Thomas M	19		M											" 24	
23		Kobbus	Lucena	36		F											" 24	
24		"	Joseph	30		M											" 24	
25		Partington	James	19		M											" 24	
26		"	Edward	18		M											" 24	
27		Priest Noble	Eva	42		F											" 24	
28		Springham	Dyce	34		F											" 24	
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 1919

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other country, immediately on leaving the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

White Star
Command

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
									Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	U.S.	8791 Ticket Huffman	Ethel M	28	W	Housewife	English	English	England	Brighton	London, England	England	
2	U.S.	8791 Ticket Pellowe	Hudewick	24	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	London, England	Canada	
3	U.S.	8792 Ticket Male	Hilda	24	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	London, England	England	
4	U.S.	8792 Ticket Barry	Jenny	41	F	"	Scottish	Scotch	"	"	London, England	Canada	
5	U.S.	8792 Ticket Bickerteth	Robert	25	M	Farmer	English	English	"	"	London, England	England	
6	U.S.	8792 Ticket Cocksedge	Francis	47	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	London, England	England	
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											
32		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF MAY - - 1919, 191

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a tourist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$180	No	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	"	100	"	-	-	Transit - Refund A 51167	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	Exfield	
3	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	Transit - Refund A-51174	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Dark Blue	"	"	Hutchings	
4	"	Self	52	"	-	-	Transit - Refund A 51175	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	2	5	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Hainthwaite	
5	"	"	250	"	-	-	Transit - Refund A-51176	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	"	Brown	"	England	London
6	"	"	100	"	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	Gray	Blue	"	England	London

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

R. Bawor
George H. H. H.

M.O. MORGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WARREN R.R.
I.P. INTERNATIONAL PULLMAN
C.R. CANADIAN PACIFIC

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	3/14/19	Transpian	April 25
2	"	4/25/19	Crisican	" 27
3	"	1/11/19	Scandinavian	May 5
4	"	4/20/19	Transpian	" 6
5	"	4/11/19	Scandinavian	" 11
6	"	4/25/19	Crisican	" 15
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 Conrad

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 A to K 191
L to Z 192

PER C. P. R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	8987	Sutterby	Beatrice	28	7	M	Housewife	English	English	England	English	England	England	England	England	England	England	England	England
2	8988	Broon	Timothy	40	11	M	Traveler	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Holgerwood, Belfast, Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK., MONTH OF MAY - - 1919, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a student, or is a laborer, or is a seaman, or is a merchant, or is a farmer, or is a fisherman, or is a miner, or is a craftsman, or is a tradesman, or is a professional man, or is a public official, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious, social, or fraternal organization, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization.			Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a student, or is a laborer, or is a seaman, or is a merchant, or is a farmer, or is a fisherman, or is a miner, or is a craftsman, or is a tradesman, or is a professional man, or is a public official, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious, social, or fraternal organization, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a student, or is a laborer, or is a seaman, or is a merchant, or is a farmer, or is a fisherman, or is a miner, or is a craftsman, or is a tradesman, or is a professional man, or is a public official, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious, social, or fraternal organization, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization.			Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a student, or is a laborer, or is a seaman, or is a merchant, or is a farmer, or is a fisherman, or is a miner, or is a craftsman, or is a tradesman, or is a professional man, or is a public official, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious, social, or fraternal organization, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	-	-	-	-	Transit Refund A-51212.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	England	Pover
2	1	Self	100	-	-	-	Transit-Les Colonne 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 9	Dark	Gray	1	Ireland	Belfast
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Shirley A. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

George H. Weber

M.C. MOHRIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.P. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.R. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Quebec	5/3/19	Montgomery	May 7
2	St John	2/7/19	1	1 8
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3 A to K INDEXED
L to Z

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	9099	Begg	Lottie F.	26		Female	Attendant	English	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	
2	712	Laing	Andrew	22		Male	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
3	711	"	Ella	62		Female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																
66		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																
69		NOT USED																
70		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																
73		NOT USED																
74		NOT USED																
75		NOT USED																
76		NOT USED																
77		NOT USED																
78		NOT USED																
79		NOT USED																
80		NOT USED																
81		NOT USED																
82		NOT USED																
83		NOT USED																
84		NOT USED																
85		NOT USED																
86		NOT USED																
87		NOT USED																
88		NOT USED																
89		NOT USED																
90		NOT USED																
91		NOT USED																
92		NOT USED																
93		NOT USED																
94		NOT USED																
95		NOT USED																
96		NOT USED																
97		NOT USED																
98		NOT USED																
99		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

CLASS B

[illegible]

M.O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CLEVELAND BEACH LINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	4/10/19	St. John	May 13
2	"	"	"	" 16
3	"	"	"	" 16
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	P.W. 0 855287	Lemoine	Leone	28						Belgium	French	Belgium	Thonay	None		114 New York
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

CLASS B

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Even in place or residence of length of time for care and treatment of the alien as supported by family? If so, which?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the doctrine by force or violence to overthrow the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. etc. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether capable by reason of age, education, training, or experience, administration, practice, or agreement, to engage in espionage, sabotage, or intelligence work.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$400.00	-	-	Friend - A. Steffgen 24 Front St., New York, N.Y.	Belgium	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Belgium	Cologne
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge

M.O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WATASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	11/23/19	Shirley	11/24/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	PR 44	Cappelloni	Apel Jr.	27	M	Clock	Yes	English	Yes	Scandinavian	Canada	Toronto	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	PR 44	Hinnick	Thomas	30	M	Clock	Yes	English	Yes	Scandinavian	Canada	Toronto	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	PR 44	Greenhill	Arthur	37	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	5947	Smith	George J.	47	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
5	700	Smith	Arthur W.	41	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
6	PR 44	Smith	Edward A.	49	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
7	PR 44	Smith	Eleanor	45	F	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	8871	Shewen	John	63	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	8871	Shewen	John Jr.	27	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	9003	Greenfield	Mary A.	38	F	House	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
11	9004	Greenfield	John	17	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
12	8994	Boguski	Aleck	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
13	P. R. 44	Boguski	John	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
14	P. R. 44	Hugley	Hallace	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
15	P. R. 44	Hugley	Thomas	34	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
16	P. R. 44	Collins	Joseph	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	London	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
17	P. R. 44	Collins	William	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	London	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
18	9057	Croft	Richard	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	Toronto	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19	8989	Webster	Richard	39	M	Labourer	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	London	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
20	9143	Boukydz	Peta	24	F	House	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greece	London	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	P. R. 44	Salovey	David C.	33	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
22	P. R. 44	Stutz	Frederick	39	M	Labourer	Yes	French	Yes	French	Switzerland	French	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
23	4397	Poussenoung	Henry L.	61	M	Labourer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
24	9241	Kozeminski	Frank	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Polish	Polish	Toronto	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
25	82784	Linton	Lacey	27	F	House	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
26	9272	Smith	Elizabeth	66	F	House	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27	9411	Mason	Nellie	22	F	House	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
28	838	Powell	Joseph C.	36	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
29	2093	Borow	Florence	44	F	House	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
30	2093	Borow	Joseph	43	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Father - Mr. C. Cappelloni	N.Y.	Buffalo	
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

MONTH OF MAY - - 1919, 191

COVER)

Benjamin Harrison
 Wm. D. Smith
 Inspector in Charge.
 W. C. Chase
 Benjamin F. Gold
 W. B. Baker
 R. B. Baker
 J. H. Baker
 J. H. Baker
 George H. Baker
 J. H. Baker

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	New York	7/16	Hagueford	April 25
2	"	5/1/10	Californian	" 25
3	"	5/10	Olympic	" 25
4	Boston	7/4/19	Winifred	" 29
5	New York	4/8/19	Wagon	" 30
6	Belmont	3/3/19	Ellis	" 30
7	"	"	"	" 30
8	New York	1/6/19	Columbian	May 1
9	"	1/17/19	Cavacas	" 5
10	Quebec	8/6	Lake	" 7
11	"	"	"	" 7
12	Halifax	4/13	Jahr	" 7
13	New York	6/9	Blumley	" 7
14	"	8/11	Livestock	" 8
15	"	4/14	Majestic	" 9
16	"	3/11	Etterbus	" 12
17	"	7/20/19	Lucania	" 10
18	Quebec	1/6/19	Tamir	" 11
19	"	10/50	Grecian	" 5
20	"	"	"	" 15
21	New York	10/55	Columbian	" 16
22	New York	1895	"	" 17
23	New York	1918	New Amsterdam	" 20
24	"	1912	Lesterdam	" 20
25	"	8/26/18	Venedia	" 21
26	"	10/18	Apollonia	" 21
27	Montreal	7/1904	Senango	" 22
28	New York	4/19/19	Esperanza	" 22
29	Quebec	5/11	Toutouic	" 22
30	New York	1911	Panama	" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
297231	MC ✓	Primary HWP	Charles	✓	65	m	m retired	yes	England	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. Grace, 38 Bernard Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Fla	Fla	✓
297242	MC ✓	Primary HWP	clara	✓	52	f	none											
3	P. R. 44	✓	John	✓	25	m	carpenter											
4	P. R. 44	✓	John	✓	25	m												
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REEXAMINED ON

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to or has been convicted of any crime for which he is liable to deportation by law of the United States or all laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to or has been convicted of any crime for which he is liable to deportation by law of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to or has been convicted of any crime for which he is liable to deportation by law of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to or has been convicted of any crime for which he is liable to deportation by law of the United States or all laws of the United States.			Whether alien is subject to or has been convicted of any crime for which he is liable to deportation by law of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to or has been convicted of any crime for which he is liable to deportation by law of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	200	yes	11 1917	4 1918	Florida	Own home, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.	420	Abt 6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	med	gray	blue	none	England	Oxford
2	"	husband	"	"	"	4 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	"	Bradstock
3	"	Canadian Government	500	"	4 12	9 18	Boston	Transit - see to column 12	4	Transit	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4	1	"	70	"	4 13	9 18	Brooklyn	Sister - see to column 12	4	Remained 1/2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	blue	"	"	England	Wolverhampton

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

M.O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
O.C. OREGON COAST

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

—

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

11 Bauer
1111 Fogate

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1878	Scandinavian	May 12 10-11-18
2	Montreal	8-1913	Canadian	May 12 10-11-18
3	Boston	1-12	Swedish	12
4	New York	1-13	Swedish	12
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-25

1 White, Slav
4 Italian
1 Norwegian
2 French

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

196														197														198														199														200														201														202														203														204														205														206														207														208														209														210														211														212														213														214														215														216														217														218														219														220														221														222														223														224														225														226														227														228														229														230														231														232														233														234														235														236														237														238														239														240														241														242														243														244														245														246														247														248														249														250														251														252														253														254														255														256														257														258														259														260														261														262														263														264														265														266														267														268														269														270														271														272														273														274														275														276														277														278														279														280														281														282														283														284														285														286														287														288														289														290														291														292														293														294														295														296														297														298														299														300														301														302														303														304														305														306														307														308														309														310														311														312														313														314														315														316														317														318														319														320														321														322														323														324														325														326														327														328														329														330														331														332														333														334														335														336														337														338														339														340														341														342														343														344														345														346														347														348														349														350														351														352														353														354														355														356														357														358														359														360														361														362														363														364														365														366														367														368														369														370														371														372														373														374														375														376														377														378														379														380														381														382														383														384														385														386														387														388														389														390														391														392														393														394														395														396														397														398														399														400														401														402														403														404														405														406														407														408														409														410														411														412														413														414														415														416														417														418														419														420														421														422														423														424														425														426														427														428														429														430														431														432														433														434														435														436														437														438														439														440														441														442														443														444														445														446														447														448														449														450														451														452														453														454														455														456														457														458														459														460														461														462														463														464														465														466														467														468														469														470														471														472														473														474														475														476														477														478														479														480														481														482														483														484														485														486														487														488														489														490														491														492														493														494														495														496														497														498														499														500														501														502														503														504														505														506														507														508														509														510														511														512														513														514														515														516														517														518														519														520														521														522														523														524														525														526														527														528														529														530														531														532														533														534														535														536														537														538														539														540														541														542														543														544														545														546														547														548														549														550														551														552														553														554														555														556														557														558														559														560														561														562														563														564														565														566														567														568														569														570														571														572														573														574														575														576														577														578														579														580														581														582														583														584														585														586														587														588														589														590														591														592														593														594														595														596														597														598														599														600														601														602														603														604														605														606														607														608														609														610														611														612														613														614														615														616														617														618														619														620														621														622														623														624														625														626														627														628														629														630														631														632														633														634														635														636														637														638														639														640														641														642														643														644														645														646														647														648														649														650														651														652														653														654														655														656														657														658														659														660														661														662														663														664														665														666														667														668														669														670														671														672														673														674														675														676														677														678														679														680														681														682														683														684														685														686														687														688														689														690														691														692														693														694														695														696														697														698														699														700														701														702														703														704														705														706														707														708														709														710														711														712														713														714														715														716														717														718														719														720														721														722														723														724														725														726														727														728														729														730														731														732														733														734														735														736														737														738														739														740														741														742														743														744														745														746														747														748														749														750														751														752														753														754														755														756														757														758														759														760														761														762														763														764														765														766														767														768														769														770														771														772														773														774														775														776														777														778														779														780														781														782														783														784														785														786														787														788														789														790														791														792														793														794														795														796														797														798														799														800														801														802														803														804														805														806														807														808														809														810														811														812														813														814														815														816														817														818														819														820														821														822														823														824														825														826														827														828														829														830														831														832														833														834														835														836														837														838														839														840														841														842														843														844														845														846														847														848														849														850														851														852														853														854														855														856														857														858														859														860														861														862														863														864														865														866														867														868														869														870														871														872														873														874														875														876														877														878														879														880														881														882														883														884														885														886														887														888														889														890														891														892														893														894														895														896														897														898														899														900														901														902														903														904														905														906														907														908														909														910														911														912														913														914														915														916														917														918														919														920														921														922														923														924														925														926														927														928														929														930														931														932														933														934														935														936														937														938														939														940														941														942														943														944														945														946														947														948														949														950														951														952														953														954														955														956														957														958														959														960														961														962														963														964														965														966														967														968														969														970														971														972														973														974														975														976														977														978														979														980														981														982														983														984														985														986														987														988														989														990														991														992														993														994														995														996														997														998														999														1000														1001														1002														1003														1004														1005														1006														1007														1008														1009														1010														1011														1012														1013														1014														1015														1016														1017														1018														1019														1020														1021														1022														1023														1024														1025														1026														1027														1028														1029														1030														1031														1032														1033														1034														1035														1036														1037														1038														1039														1040														1041														1042														1043														1044														1045														1046														1047														1048														1049														1050														1051														1052														1053														1054														1055														1056														1057														1058														1059														1060														1061														1062														1063														1064														1065														1066														1067														1068														1069														1070														1071														1072														1073														1074														1075														1076														1077														1078														1079														1080														1081														1082														1083														1084														1085														1086														1087														1088														1089														1090														1091														1092														1093														1094														1095														1096														1097														1098														1099														1100														1101														1102														1103														1104														1105														1106														1107														1108														1109														1110														1111														1112														1113														1114														1115														1116														1117														1118														1119														1120														1121														1122														1123														1124														1125														1126														1127														1128														1129														1130														1131														1132														1133														1134														1135														1136														1137														1138														1139														1140														1141														1142														1143														1144														1145														1146														1147														1148														1149														1150														1151														1152														1153														1154														1155														1156														1157														1158														1159														1160														1161														1162														1163														1164														1165														1166														1167														1168														1169														1170														1171														1172														1173														1174														1175														1176														1177														1178														1179														1180														1181														1182														1183														1184														1185														1186														1187														1188														1189														1190														1191														1192														1193														1194														1195														1196														1197														1198														1199														1200														1201														1202														1203														1204														1205														1206														1207														1208														1209													
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Total passengers

Edwin Stubb, age 6 1/2, born Long Island, N.Y.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100-443887-100

(OVER)

CLASS D

of which ^{Supper}
Henry Smith
 Inspector in Charge.
 Wednesday
Benjamin F. Gold
John C. Lewis
L. C. Smith
C. H. Weble
George H. War
David Schirhauf

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	New York	6/17/13	Cedric	April 25
2	"	3/12	Espagnol	" 25
3	Philadelphia	1/6	Merion	" 25
4	"	4/11	Haverford	" 25
5	"	3/6/14	"	" 25
6	"	10/22	Haverford	" 25
7	"	6/29	"	" 25
8	"	1901	"	" 25
9	New York	3/14	Baltic	" 25
10	"	10/24	"	" 25
11	San Francisco	6/13/14	Falate	" 25
12	New York	1889	"	" 25
13	"	11/1/07	Caronia	" 25
14	Boston	11/3/13	Arctic	" 25
15	Halifax	4/13	"	" 26
16	Montreal	8/2/17	Tunisian	" 26
17	Halifax	1/3/14	Carolina	" 26
18	New York	4/1/14	Geltic	" 26
19	Boston	1914	"	" 26
20	New York	1910	Calabria	" 26
21	"	1911	Arancia	" 26
22	"	1/1904	Calabria	" 26
23	White	1/1/13	Carolina	" 26
24	"	11/5/12	Manion	" 26
25	New York	2/14	St. Paul	" 27
26	"	4/1/14	Boevis	" 27
27	"	6/13/13	"	" 27
28	"	6/7/13	Calabria	" 27
29	Quebec	1907	Ionian	" 28
30	New York	2/28/14	Eterna	" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

2 Italian
2 Nor Am
9 French
1 Floyd S

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

INDEXED
A to K. *[Handwritten signature]*
L to Z. *[Handwritten signature]*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO. 7-1000
PORT OF ENTRY
OF DATE
OF YEAR

CANADIAN OCEAN
ONE YEAR
EST. 1961

(OVER)

CLASS

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

H.M. Fogarty & Co. Inc.
John H. Garrison
H.A. Green
C.H. Lavelle
Sarkelman

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	New York	4/15	Patricia	April 28
2	"	1/16	Lucia	" 28
3	"	4/28/13	Emilia	" 28
4	Quebec	4/08	Laurence	" 28
5	New York	4/01	Tenorio	" 28
6	"	1/1/19	Amos	" 28
7	"	10/05	H. Louis	" 29
8	"	1905	La Prairie	" 29
9	"	1903	"	" 29
10	Quebec	7/11/16	Luciani	" 29
11	New York	5/11	Baltic	" 29
12	Quebec	6/10	"	" 30
13	New York	3/10/14	Chicago	" 30
14	"	7/18/16	de Ruyter	" 30
15	"	4/12	France	" 30
16	"	3/4/14	Chicago	" 30
17	"	5/4/13	Carolina	" 30
18	"	4/14	"	May 1
19	"	4/02	La Tourette	" 2
20	"	"	"	" 2
21	"	6/1900	La Tourette	" 2
22	"	4/02	La Tourette	" 2
23	"	7/11	Carolina	" 2
24	"	6/95	"	" 2
25	Boston	2/10/09	Cyrus	" 2
26	New York	4/11	Caledonia	" 2
27	"	5/24/09	Celtic	" 3
28	Boston	4/10	"	" 3
29	New York	5/25/16	How Castle	" 4
30	"	6/14	Berlin	" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4 Slavic
37 French
1 Scand
1 Canad

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.		City or town.
Refund																
1	Sticket	Pioletti	Antonio	25	M	Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Italian	Home	Italy			
2	Sticket	Hagan	Pasquale	20	M	Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Italian	Home	Italy			
3	Sticket	Antonelli	Giovanni	22	M	Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Italian	Home	Italy			
4	Sticket	Antonelli	Giovanni	23	M	Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Italian	Home	Italy			
5	P. R. 44	Doolle	John	29	M	Chauffeur	English	Irish	Irish	Canada	Irish	Toronto	U.S.	New York		
6	P. R. 44	Stephens	Andrew	31	M	Employer	Scottish	Scottish	Scottish	Canada	Scottish	Home	U.S.	New York		
7	Sticket	Felber	Frank	48	M	Laborer	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Canada	Hungarian	Home	U.S.	Chicago		
8	Sticket	Leamer	John	41	M	Maker	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Canada	Swiss	Home	U.S.	Chicago		
9	Sticket	"	Henry	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"		
10	Sticket	"	Emilia	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"		
11	Sticket	"	"	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"		
12	Sticket	"	Domènico	40	M	Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Italian	Home	Italy			
13	Sticket	"	Domènico	43	M	Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Italian	Home	Italy			
14	P. R. 44	"	Harold	20	M	"	English	English	English	Canada	English	Home	U.S.	Worcester		
15	P. R. 44	"	William	37	M	"	Scottish	Scottish	Scottish	Canada	Scottish	Home	U.S.	Brooklyn		
16	P. R. 44	"	Alfred	25	M	"	English	English	English	Canada	English	Home	U.S.	Providence		
17	Sticket	Sibborn	Rose	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	U.S.	Englewood		
18	Sticket	"	Elsie	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	U.S.	"		
19	Sticket	Snyder	Lora	64	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	U.S.	New York		
20	Sticket	"	John	38	M	Clock	English	English	English	Canada	English	Home	U.S.	Buffalo		
21	Sticket	"	Lillian	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"		
22	Sticket	Montelambert	Jean	25	M	Laborer	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Canada	Belgian	Home	Belgium			
23	Sticket	Hermer	Erna	26	F	"	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Swedish	Home	Denmark			
24	P. R. 44	"	Edward	20	M	"	English	Irish	Irish	Canada	Irish	Toronto	U.S.	New York		
25	P. R. 44	"	Thomas	35	M	"	English	English	English	Canada	English	Home	U.S.	Buffalo		
26	Sticket	Styler	Thomas	42	M	"	English	English	English	Canada	English	Home	U.S.	England		
27	P. R. 44	"	Patrick	39	M	"	Scottish	Scottish	Scottish	Canada	Scottish	Home	U.S.	Buffalo		
28	P. R. 44	"	George	24	M	"	Irish	Irish	Irish	Canada	Irish	Home	U.S.	New York		
29	P. R. 44	"	John	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	U.S.	New York		
30	P. R. 44	"	William	20	M	"	English	Scottish	Scottish	Canada	Scottish	Home	U.S.	Chicago		

NOT USED
NOT USED

...INDIAN OCEAN
...ONE YEAR
...ED O

(OVER)

CLASS D.

H. H. Toppet
 David Kehring
 H. C. Brown
 H. C. Brown
 C. H. T. Webb
 George H. H. H.
 H. H. H. H.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

H. H. Toppet
 David Kehring
 H. C. Brown
 H. C. Brown
 C. H. T. Webb
 George H. H. H.
 H. H. H. H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	New York	4/14	San Lorenzo	4/14
2	"	6/13	Englewood	4
3	"	4/13	"	4
4	"	"	"	4
5	"	4/11	California	4
6	Quebec	10/67	St. Louis	4
7	Halifax	3/14	Pallana	5
8	Montreal	5/4	Victorian	5
9	"	"	"	5
10	"	"	"	5
11	"	"	"	5
12	Halifax	2/2	Buttner	5
13	New York	1/12	St. Louis	5
14	"	10/3	"	5
15	"	5/30/10	Calabria	5
16	"	9/11	Major	5
17	Manama	6/17	Major	6
18	"	"	"	6
19	New York	4/97	"	6
20	Quebec	8/14	St. Louis	6
21	Buffalo	16/19	St. Louis	6
22	Montreal	19/20	St. Louis	6
23	New York	10/12	"	6
24	Boston	5/13	St. Louis	6
25	New York	9/12	"	6
26	Montreal	14/16	St. Louis	7
27	Boston	7/08	St. Louis	7
28	New York	9/14	Columbia	8
29	"	1892	Major	8
30	Buffalo	5/6/19	St. Louis	8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for naturalization.						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.								
1	9055	Primary H. H. F.	Flare	21	11/14/23	M	W	House	English	Yr.	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Emily Anderson	W. York	New York								
2	P. R. 44	Primary H. H. F.	Edgar	39	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
3	P. R. 44	Primary H. B.	Edgar	39	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
4	P. R. 44	Primary H. B.	Thomas	39	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
5	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	George	28	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
6	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	James	25	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
7	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	Saul	22	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
8	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	William	34	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
9	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	Archibald	29	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
10	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	Charles	25	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
11	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	Edgar	38	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
12	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	Edmond	29	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
13	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	Albert	18	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
14	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	Robert	34	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
15	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	James	33	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
16	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	William	26	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
17	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	Philip	22	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
18	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	Luigi	36	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
19	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	Luigi	36	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
20	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	Luigi	36	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
21	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	Luigi	36	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
22	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	Luigi	36	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
23	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	Luigi	36	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
24	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	Luigi	36	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
25	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	Luigi	36	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
26	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	Luigi	36	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
27	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	Luigi	36	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
28	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	Luigi	36	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
29	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	Luigi	36	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
30	P. R. 44	Primary P. T. C.	Luigi	36	11/14/23	M	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane	"	"								
NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED	

~~NOT USED~~
~~NOT USED~~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MAN
BAR

OVER)

CLASS D

11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	New York	7/07	St. Paul	May 10
2	"	2/02	St. Paul	" 10
3	"	8/15	Lafayette	" 10
4	"	9/98	St. Paul	" 10
5	"	9/12	Cambridge	" 10
6	"	8/12	Cambridge	" 10
7	"	5/12/10	Cambridge	" 10
8	"	7/06	Colt	" 10
9	"	1/16/11	Colt	" 10
10	Baltimore	5/12	O'Brien	" 10
11	Boston	1/02	"	" 10
12	Quebec	5/06	Highman	" 10
13	New York	4/16	St. Paul	" 11
14	Quebec	4/06	St. Paul	" 11
15	New York	2/05	Calderon	" 11
16	"	6/12	Adriatic	" 11
17	"	2/11	Cymric	" 11
18	"	5/13	Wendell	" 15
19	"	5/13	Wendell	" 15
20	"	5/13	Wendell	" 15
21	"	4/12	St. Paul	" 15
22	"	3/19	Europe	" 15
23	Halifax	1/13	Europe	" 15
24	New York	3/13	Europe	" 15
25	"	4/14	"	" 15
26	"	1893	Unknown	" 15
27	"	8/13	Battle	" 15
28	"	4/11	Mauritania	" 15
29	"	5/14	Cameronia	" 15
30	"	1904	Calderon	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1		2		3		200		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for citizenship.									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.												
Refund																													
29521	1	MC	Primary Bauer	Yuffy	Minnie	20	f	dish washer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father, Bloime, Warsaw, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn											
29548	2	MC	Wilson	Edith D.	30	"	"	domestic	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Christina, Victoria Park Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo											
29589	3	MC	Hyson	Joup	25	v	m	laborer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Albanian	"	"	none	Pa	Conamough											
29590	4	MC	Primary Bauer	Daut	Sam	35	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Drisa, Bitinska, Greece.	"	"											
29598	5	MC	Primary Weber	Gura	Joseph	37	v	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	Oshawa	"	Wife, Marianna, Dais Taney, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo											
29610	6	MC	BSO	Ridgway	Bellie	36	f	worker	"	English	"	England	English	Toronto	"	none	N.Y.	Englewood											
29616	7	MC	Primary Bauer	Boran	Augustin	23	v	m	laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	Welland	Father, Wawrzyniec, Kumen, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo											
29617	8	MC	Primary Weber	Baga ciunas	Valerian	35	v	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Lithuanian	Toronto	Father, Dgnaz, Floriente pewska, Russia	"	Rochester												
29634	9	MC	Primary KB	Perry	William	39	v	m	tailor	"	English	"	England	English	"	Wife, Daisy, 18 Conannon Road, Bristol, London, England	"	New York											
29667	10	MC	Primary KB	Spiechail	John	44	v	"	laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	Welland	Wife, Karolina, Welland, Ont.	"	Buffalo											
29702	11	MC	BSO	Nadala	Wawziniec	23	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, Thomas, Bzowiec, Lublin, Russia	"	"												
29705	12	MC	BSO	Hakala	Oskar	28	v	"	wid miner	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Cobalt	none	"	New York											
29730	13	MC	Primary K.B.	Skalozebenko	Leonty	27	v	"	s laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Toronto	Sister, Tatiana, Taraz, Russia	"	Buffalo											
29707	14	MC	Primary K.B.	Hulst	Henricus	28	v	"	cigar maker	"	Flemish	"	Holland	Dutch	Hamilton	Wife, Lillian, 50 Lucknow St, Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Boston											
15	9087	MC	Primary K.B.	Spurling	Cecil R.	21	v	"	Student	"	English	"	England	English	"	Father, Joseph, Spurling, 1000 St. Lawrence St, Montreal, Que.	British	West Indies											
16	9072	MC	Primary K.B.	Carnegie	Reginald	28	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James, Carnegie, 1000 St. Lawrence St, Montreal, Que.	N.Y.	Buffalo											
17	9073	MC	Primary K.B.	"	Joris	24	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, Joris, 1000 St. Lawrence St, Montreal, Que.	"	"											
18	9074	MC	Primary K.B.	Leonardo	Antonio	24	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Maria, Leonardo, 1000 St. Lawrence St, Montreal, Que.	"	"											
19	9075	MC	Primary K.B.	Bortolon	Luigi	21	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Luigi, Bortolon, 1000 St. Lawrence St, Montreal, Que.	Italy	"											
20	9076	MC	Primary K.B.	"	Lucia	28	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Luigi, Bortolon, 1000 St. Lawrence St, Montreal, Que.	Italy	"											
21	P. R. 44	MC	Primary K.B.	Cant	James	26	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James, Cant, 1000 St. Lawrence St, Montreal, Que.	Italy	"											
22	P. R. 44	MC	Primary K.B.	Churchill	Charles	29	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William, Churchill, 1000 St. Lawrence St, Montreal, Que.	Can. Barbey	"											
23	P. R. 44	MC	Primary K.B.	W. L. L. L.	John	20	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, W. L. L. L., 1000 St. Lawrence St, Montreal, Que.	Pa. Pittsburg	"											
24	P. R. 44	MC	Primary K.B.	Jack	William	27	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William, Jack, 1000 St. Lawrence St, Montreal, Que.	N.Y. Meristown	"											
25	P. R. 44	MC	Primary K.B.	Burns	Alfred	23	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Alfred, Burns, 1000 St. Lawrence St, Montreal, Que.	N.Y. New York	"											
26	P. R. 44	MC	Primary K.B.	Lockhart	William	22	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William, Lockhart, 1000 St. Lawrence St, Montreal, Que.	N.Y. Brooklyn	"											
27	P. R. 44	MC	Primary K.B.	Chapman	Thomas	27	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas, Chapman, 1000 St. Lawrence St, Montreal, Que.	"	Canandaigua											
28	P. R. 44	MC	Primary K.B.	Hick	Henry	26	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry, Hick, 1000 St. Lawrence St, Montreal, Que.	"	New York											
29	P. R. 44	MC	Primary K.B.	W. L. L. L.	John	21	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, W. L. L. L., 1000 St. Lawrence St, Montreal, Que.	"	Brooklyn											
30	P. R. 44	MC	Primary K.B.	Larkin	James	27	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James, Larkin, 1000 St. Lawrence St, Montreal, Que.	"	New York											
NOT USED		NOT USED																											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D.

Whitney D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Bergamini, Hol
C. Breder, Rawe
H. A. Pinner
C. A. Pinner
George H. Pinner
Spillman

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919.
				9 27-18
1	Quebec	7-1913	Tirels	May 12
2	Montreal	6-1913	Gompian	" 12
3	Quebec	4-1913	?	" 12
4	"	3-1912	?	" 12
5	Halifax	4-1910	?	" 12
6	Vancouver	6-117	Niagara	" 12
7	New York	1-1914	Kronland	" 12
8	"	6-1912	Czer	" 12
9	"	1-16-17	Finland	" 12
10	"	9-1911	?	" 12
11	"	3-1913	Kronland	" 12
12	"	5-1910	Tenonic	" 12
13	"	3-28-14	Drinsk	" 12
14	Boston	4-1913	Drenia	" 12
15	New York	5/17	Sennidji	" 12
16	"	1-11-13	Fractury	" 12
17	"	5/17	Taqut	" 12
18	Quebec	5/10	Cornthia	" 12
19	New York	2/14	Tachan	" 12
20	"	4/14	Biguica	" 12
21	"	3/07	Fumara	" 12
22	"	2/11	Sauric	" 12
23	"	5/13	Calidura	" 12
24	"	9/12	Columbia	" 12
25	Quebec	1909	Tunian	" 13
26	New York	1/10	H. Paul	" 13
27	"	1/25/13	Philadelph	" 13
28	"	8/13	Casulaga	" 13
29	"	2/06	Ethiopia	" 13
30	"	1/10	?	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15
+ 1
17

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	201	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	SS ticket	Hasso	Angelo	34	✓	Italian	America	Italian	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Maria Hasso	Italy		
2	SS ticket	Chiaro	Domenico	39	✓	Italian	America	Italian	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Carolina Chiaro	Italy		
3	SS ticket	"	Michael	21	✓	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: "	Italy		
4	SS ticket	Molica	Pasquale	55	✓	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Teresa, Bruzano, Italy	Italy		
5	SS ticket	Salvatore	Silvestro	43	✓	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Elizabeth, San Giorgio Margetto, Italy	Italy		
6	SS ticket	Fenaro	Domenico	39	✓	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Conetta, San Giorgio Margetto, Italy	Italy		
7	SS ticket	"	Michelangelo	44	✓	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Maria, San Giorgio Margetto, Italy	Italy		
8	SS ticket	Ginestra	Pietro	45	✓	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Helene, Castiglione, Italy	Italy		
9	SS ticket	"	Giuseppe	23	✓	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Mother, "	Italy		
10	SS ticket	Bamici	Luigi	50	✓	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Brother: Breno, Semigalia, Italy	Italy		
11	Debarred	Winovitch	George	22	✓	Russian	Russia	Russian	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Elizabeth, Chicago, Illinois	Italy		
12	9/13/1	"	Bernardus	32	✓	Holland	Holland	Holland	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Maria, Buffalo, New York	Italy		
13	9/13/1	"	Alida	31	✓	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Maria, "	Italy		
14	9/13/1	"	Jonas	9	✓	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Maria, "	Italy		
15	9/13/1	"	Edouard	21	✓	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Maria, "	Italy		
16	9/13/1	Seakakos	Petris	57	✓	Greek	Greece	Greek	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Maria, Greece	Italy		
17	SS ticket	Hassio	Hassio	30	✓	Italian	America	Italian	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Maria, Italy	Italy		
18	SS ticket	Emilia	Emilia	30	✓	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Maria, Italy	Italy		
19	SS ticket	Looper	William	30	✓	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Maria, England	Italy		
20	SS ticket	Perchianin	Perchianin	30	✓	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Maria, Italy	Italy		
21	SS ticket	Speranza	Carrado	26	✓	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Maria, Italy	Italy		
22	SS ticket	Opimario	Maria	22	✓	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Maria, Italy	Italy		
23	SS ticket	Aruti	Mariano	34	✓	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Maria, Italy	Italy		
24	P. R. 44	Reiley	Patrick	35	✓	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Maria, New York	Italy		
25	P. R. 44	Merk	Frank	26	✓	French	Switzerland	French	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Maria, Pittsburgh	Italy		
26	P. R. 44	Coate	Harry	28	✓	English	Scotland	English	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Maria, Philadelphia	Italy		
27	P. R. 44	Brown	James	24	✓	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Maria, Portsmouth	Italy		
28	P. R. 44	Heckman	Samuel	38	✓	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Maria, Fall River	Italy		
29	P. R. 44	Coates	Christopher	26	✓	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Maria, New York	Italy		
30	P. R. 44	Maher	William	27	✓	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife: Maria, Oswego	Italy		

NOT USED
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May - - 1919, 191

CLASS D.

PASSENGER VOUCHER FOR A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
BY DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REQUESTED ON
THIS VOUCHER

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Transit	See Column 12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	Italy	San Giorgio
2	"	"	70	"	"	"	9/12	Transit	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	75	"	"	"	10/13	Transit	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	55	no	-	-	-	Transit	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	100	yes	Transit	See Column 12	4-24-13	Transit	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruzano	
6	"	"	75	"	"	"	5-12-14	Transit	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Giorgio	
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	4-24-13	Transit	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	100	no	-	-	-	Transit	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	100	no	-	-	-	Transit	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cestiglione	
10	"	"	200	yes	1903 Philadelphia	1908	Transit	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semigalia	
11	Yes	L.P.C.	140	"	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	Russia	Cherchiff
12	"	"	140	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Self	140	yes	Transit	See Column 12	12/13	Transit	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Smith Falls
17	"	"	140	"	"	"	12/13	Transit	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Verdes
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/13	Transit	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Verdes
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/13	Transit	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Self	140	"	"	"	"	Transit	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Thell
21	"	"	120	yes	Transit	See Column 12	12/13	Transit	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Verdes
22	"	Husband	yes	"	"	"	12/13	Transit	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pagino
23	"	Self	140	yes	"	"	12/13	Transit	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pagino
24	"	"	50	"	1901	1918	Various	3/18	7/11	2nd Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Canadian Government	68	"	1917	1917	Pittsburg	4/17	2031 Central Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballychannon
26	"	"	100	"	1913	1916	Various	5/16	259 Gerald St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Fribourg
27	"	"	120	"	1914	1916	Various	7/16	117-B. St. Portsmouth N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Paisley
28	"	"	110	"	1907	1918	Various	3/18	1518 Main St. Fall River, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	100	"	1912	1918	Various	4/18	106 E. 56th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Millom
30	"	"	200	"	1908	1918	Various	1/4/18	Oswege, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	

Inspector in Charge.
Benjamin Gold
David Kunkel
C.H. I. Noble
David Kunkel

M. O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
GT. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.P. INTERNATIONAL PAPER
R. CRYSTAL BRILLIANT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	New York	1/15	Carroll	May 13
2	"	9/12	San Giorgio	" 13
3	"	10/13	"	" 13
4	Halifax	7/12	?	" 13
5	New York	4/24/13	San Geronimo	" 13
6	"	5/12/14	Compagnia	" 13
7	"	4/24/13	St Anna	" 13
8	Halifax	3/19/13	Carolina	" 13
9	"	"	"	" 13
10	New York	6/19/13	Sigurno	" 13
11	Quebec	6/20/13	Montreal	" 14
12	"	8/1/13	Laurie	" 14
13	"	"	"	" 14
14	"	"	"	" 14
15	"	"	"	" 14
16	New York	3/14	Enrico	" 14
17	"	4/13	Rivera	" 14
18	"	1/27/13	?	" 14
19	Halifax	1/24/13	St. John	" 14
20	"	4/14	"	" 14
21	New York	7/1/13	Canada	" 14
22	"	5/23/13	Verona	" 14
23	"	5/13	Rode Italia	" 14
24	Boston	6/1	Comanowich	" 14
25	New York	4/13	Kingdum	" 14
26	"	7/13	Baltic	" 14
27	Phila	8/14	?	" 14
28	New York	9/9/13	Campania	" 14
29	"	4/12	Adriatic	" 14
30	"	9/08	Caronia	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	P. R. 44	Harrington	James	30	M	S. Machanic	English	English	Canada	Carleton Place	Mass Lowell	
2	P. R. 44	Read	Arthur	34	M	M. Howard	"	"	"	"	Pa. Havre de Grace	
3	P. R. 44	Lovell	Edwin	23	M	S. Fire	"	"	Wales	Wales	Ohio Akron	
4	9172	Silberman	Solomon	30	M	S. Fire	"	"	Russia	Yehuda	NY New York	
5	P. R. 44	Crompton	Reginald	28	M	S. Fire	"	"	England	London	"	
6	P. R. 44	Trappett	John	44	M	S. Fire	"	"	England	London	England	
7	P. R. 44	Wagell	Henry	35	M	S. Fire	"	"	England	London	England	
8	P. R. 44	Stearns	Norman	36	M	S. Fire	"	"	England	London	England	
9	P. R. 44	Pill	William	43	M	S. Fire	"	"	England	London	England	
10	P. R. 44	Smith	John	42	M	S. Fire	"	"	England	London	England	
11	P. R. 44	Jones	William	36	M	S. Fire	"	"	Wales	Wales	NY Utica	
12	P. R. 44	Stewart	Richard	36	M	S. Fire	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Pa. Phila.	
13	P. R. 44	Bernera	Palice	20	M	S. Fire	"	"	Italy	Italy	Pa. Pittston	
14	P. R. 44	Cicero	Frank	25	M	S. Fire	"	"	"	"	Pa. Pittston	
15	P. R. 44	Frost	Percy J.	39	M	Printer	"	"	England	England	NY Whitestone	
16	9193	Rang	Belle	44	F	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotland	Mass Weymouth	
17	9193	"	James	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	
18	9193	"	David	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	
19	P. R. 44	Buckley	Fred	35	M	Painter	"	"	England	England	NY New Bedford	
20	P. R. 44	Vales	John	38	M	Carpenter	"	"	Wales	Wales	NY Buffalo	
21	P. R. 44	Brown	Thomas	42	M	Barber	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Ohio Cleveland	
22	P. R. 44	Everitt	Joseph	31	M	Miner	"	"	England	England	Pa. Yatesboro	
23	P. R. 44	Kelly	James	32	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	NY Ellicottville	
24	P. R. 44	Grady	James	35	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	NY Kearney	
25	P. R. 44	Robert	Thomas	40	M	S. Fire	"	"	"	"	NY Jamestown	
26	P. R. 44	Hanson	John	24	M	Printer	"	"	Scotland	Scotland	NY New York	
27	P. R. 44	Chalmers	Charles	28	M	S. Fire	"	"	"	"	"	
28	P. R. 44	Dobson	Robert	50	M	S. Cook	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	"	
29	9196	Mansech	Bertha	22	F	Dressmaker	Russian	Russian	Russia	Germany	NY Newark	
30	9197	"	Anna	52	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

X Isabella Rang age 5 - born Atlantic, Mass, USA.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE CANADIAN OCEAN
ON ONE YEAR
ON

(OVER)

CLASS D

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.
Benjamin Gold
C. Brener
C. H. Twible
R. Rowley
H. H. Fogarty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Ny	1901	Utonia	May 15
2	"	1904	Poland	" 15
3	"	3/13	Covera	" 15
4	"	3/16	"	" 16
5	"	3/16	"	" 16
6	Quebec	6/04	"	" 16
7	Halifax	3/04	Liquorin	" 16
8	Ny	4/07	Campania	" 16
9	Boston	4/14	Pranconia	" 16
10	"	6/10	Saxonia	" 16
11	Ny	3/07	Carmania	" 16
12	Ny	3/12	California	" 16
13	Ny	6/11	Unknown	" 16
14	Ny	1901	"	" 16
15	"	1905	St. Louis	" 17
16	Boston	5/10	Munich	" 17
17	"	"	"	" 17
18	"	"	"	" 17
19	New York	8/07	Quistina	" 17
20	Boston	3/14	Pranconia	" 17
21	Phila. Pa.	5/1900	Westland	" 17
22	New York	3/13	Carmania	" 17
23	"	1903	"	" 17
24	Boston	10/12	"	" 17
25	New York	1/08	Majestic	" 17
26	Boston	8/12	Munich	" 17
27	Montreal	5/08	Montana	" 17
28	New York	1902	Astoria	" 17
29	"	5/13	Kurfurst	" 17
30	"	"	"	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5 French
1 Norwegian

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14 A to K W
L to Z W

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3	203	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	P. R. 44	Papoff	Ester	20	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
2	P. R. 44	Papoff	Robert	20	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
3	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	23	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
4	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
5	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
6	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
7	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
8	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
9	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
10	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
11	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
12	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
13	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
14	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
15	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
16	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
17	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
18	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
19	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
20	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
21	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
22	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
23	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
24	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
25	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
26	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
27	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
28	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
29	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric
30	P. R. 44	Papoff	John	21	✓	W. H. Baker	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Pa	Eric

NOT USED
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY - - 1919, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, and if so, what country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	200	1914	Boarding house - 222 Peach St. Erie, Pa.	Permanent	1								5' 8"	Br	Blue	None	Russia, St. Petersburg
2	"	Government	70	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Br	Blue	"	England, Liverpool
3	"	"	70	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Br	Blue	"	England, Liverpool
4	"	"	50	1915	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	Scotland, Glasgow
5	"	"	50	1915	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	Scotland, Glasgow
6	"	"	100	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	England, Leeds
7	"	"	100	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	England, Leeds
8	"	Self	100	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	Russia, Volka
9	"	Government	100	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	Ireland, Donegal
10	"	"	250	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	Scotland, Dunbarton
11	"	"	100	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	Ireland, Portadown
12	"	"	100	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	England, Wigan
13	"	"	100	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	England, Wigan
14	"	"	100	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	England, Wigan
15	"	"	300	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	England, Wigan
16	"	"	40	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	England, Wigan
17	"	"	400	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	England, Wigan
18	"	"	95	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	England, Wigan
19	"	Self	100	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	England, Wigan
20	"	"	170	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	England, Wigan
21	"	Husband	100	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	England, Wigan
22	"	Self	400	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	England, Wigan
23	"	"	100	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	England, Wigan
24	"	Mother	-	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	England, Wigan
25	"	Self	200	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	England, Wigan
26	"	"	100	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	England, Wigan
27	"	"	160	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	England, Wigan
28	"	"	150	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	England, Wigan
29	"	Government	100	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	England, Wigan
30	"	"	190	1917	111 Cleveland St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	England, Wigan

Copy from at Plymouth, Mass.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. Stegel
David K. Kahanoff
C. H. T. Webb
George H. Weber
S. H. Webb
Off. Rep. (1919)

M. O. MORRIS, CHIEF CLERK
G. T. GRAND, THINER
W. W. WASHBURN
J. F. INTERNATIONAL

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1917
1	7	7	7	May 18
2	New York	4/29	Montreal	" 18
3	"	10/4	Alaska	" 18
4	"	3/9	Alaska	" 18
5	"	9/13	Alaska	" 18
6	"	1/2	Alaska	" 18
7	New York	7/13	Alaska	" 18
8	New York	10/1	MC	" 19
9	"	5/1	MC	" 19
10	"	1/9	Alaska	" 19
11	"	1898	Ethiopia	" 19
12	Boston	3/4	Alaska	" 19
13	Boston	4/14	Alaska	" 19
14	New York	1/1	Alaska	" 19
15	Alaska	3/1	Alaska	" 19
16	Boston	8/15	Alaska	" 19
17	New York	1/1	MC	" 19
18	"	10/1	Alaska	" 19
19	Alaska	7/15	Alaska	" 19
20	Boston	2/19/10	Romania	" 20
21	"	"	"	" 20
22	Alaska	12/19/11	Montreal	" 20
23	New York	10/1/12	Romania	" 20
24	"	"	"	" 20
25	"	9/19/13	La France	" 20
26	"	5/17/1914	La France	" 20
27	"	4/27/1915	La France	" 20
28	"	4/4/1915	La France	" 20
29	"	2/19/14	Alaska	" 20
30	"	1/10	Alaska	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 300, 79TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOINT NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 249, I-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

ON PASSAGE WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON

(OVER)

CLASS _____

11
" *Dangley*
Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.
12
" *Steele*
Power
John T. Leonin
C. H. Treble
George Wurber
Spaulding
D. T. Hall (1914)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-58

M.O. MOORE
G.T. GRAND TUNNEL
W. WASASHI
OF INTERNATIONAL

34 35 36 37

1	7	7	1915	19
2	1/18	1/18	1915	19
3	1/18	1/18	1915	19
4	1/18	1/18	1915	19
5	1/18	1/18	1915	19
6	1/18	1/18	1915	19
7	1/18	1/18	1915	19
8	1/18	1/18	1915	19
9	1/18	1/18	1915	19
10	1/18	1/18	1915	19
11	1/18	1/18	1915	19
12	1/18	1/18	1915	19
13	1/18	1/18	1915	19
14	1/18	1/18	1915	19
15	1/18	1/18	1915	19
16	1/18	1/18	1915	19
17	1/18	1/18	1915	19
18	1/18	1/18	1915	19
19	1/18	1/18	1915	19
20	1/18	1/18	1915	19
21	1/18	1/18	1915	19
22	1/18	1/18	1915	19
23	1/18	1/18	1915	19
24	1/18	1/18	1915	19
25	1/18	1/18	1915	19
26	1/18	1/18	1915	19
27	1/18	1/18	1915	19
28	1/18	1/18	1915	19
29	1/18	1/18	1915	19
30	1/18	1/18	1915	19

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2
4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	204	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
													State. City or town.
1	P. R. 44	Riley	Wanda	76	Wm & Mechanist	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Uncle James	Sumley England	Pa. Braddock
2	P. R. 44	Donner	Peter	34	M. S. mach.	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Father George	St. George's Island Conn	New Haven
3	P. R. 44	Fiorini	Vincenza	44	M. S. mach.	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Father	St. George's Island Conn	New Haven
4	P. R. 44	Tamburro	Giuseppe	19	M. S. mach.	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Father	St. George's Island Conn	New Haven
5	P. R. 44	Havart	Amelia	63	F & none	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Father	St. George's Island Conn	New Haven
6	P. R. 44	Levett	Isabella	30	F & none	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Father	St. George's Island Conn	New Haven
7	P. R. 44	Peters	Nicholas	27	M. S. mach.	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Father	St. George's Island Conn	New Haven
8	P. R. 44	Peters	Mary	27	F & none	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Father	St. George's Island Conn	New Haven
9	P. R. 44	Peters	Joseph	27	M. S. mach.	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Father	St. George's Island Conn	New Haven
10	P. R. 44	Peters	Thomas	46	M. S. mach.	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Father	St. George's Island Conn	New Haven
11	P. R. 44	Peters	Mellie	37	F & none	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Father	St. George's Island Conn	New Haven
12	P. R. 44	Bower	James	45	M. S. mach.	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Father	St. George's Island Conn	New Haven
13	P. R. 44	Levett	Robert	26	M. S. mach.	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Father	St. George's Island Conn	New Haven
14	P. R. 44	Collins	George	30	M. S. mach.	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Father	St. George's Island Conn	New Haven
15	P. R. 44	Johnson	Ernest	40	M. S. mach.	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Father	St. George's Island Conn	New Haven
16	P. R. 44	Curtis	Archibald	42	M. S. mach.	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Father	St. George's Island Conn	New Haven
17	P. R. 44	Johnson	John	30	M. S. mach.	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Father	St. George's Island Conn	New Haven
18	P. R. 44	Johnson	Catherine	29	F & none	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Father	St. George's Island Conn	New Haven
19	P. R. 44	Johnson	Ellen	26	F & none	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Father	St. George's Island Conn	New Haven
20	P. R. 44	Johnson	Ellen	26	F & none	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Father	St. George's Island Conn	New Haven
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY - - 1919, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any officer, solicitor, promoter, or agent, or by means of any person, to land in the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Canadian	Govt	50	1904	Various	1/17	180	Various	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Burnley	
2	"	"	100	1911	Various	1/17	5	1	Well	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock	
3	"	Self	100	No	Transit	See column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	"	Bro	"	Italy	Bruggano	
4	"	"	100	No	Transit	See column 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Montelione	
5	"	"	50	Yes	Various	Various	1/19	12	Miller	1/19	12	Miller	1/19	12	Miller	5	14	Med	Bro	Grey	Blind left eye	England	Stilton	
6	"	"	150	1	Transit	See column 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	White	From Vienna	"	"	West Indies	Whitby Bay	
7	"	"	200	No	Transit	See column 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Castellor	
8	"	Son	100	Yes	Transit	See column 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Black	"	Italy	Capri	
9	"	Husband	100	Yes	Transit	See column 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Capri	
10	"	Father	100	Yes	Transit	See column 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Capri
11	"	Self	100	No	Transit	See column 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	"	England	Stilton	
12	"	"	50	Yes	Transit	See column 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	London	
13	Canadian	Govt	50	Yes	Transit	See column 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	Wales	Canty	
14	"	"	55	1	Transit	See column 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp	
15	"	"	137	1	Transit	See column 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	"	"	England	Stilton	
16	"	"	55	1	Transit	See column 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Stilton	
17	"	"	95	1	Transit	See column 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Stilton	
18	"	"	100	1	Transit	See column 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Stilton	
19	"	Self	15	1	Transit	See column 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	England	Stilton	
20	"	"	50	1	Transit	See column 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	

M.O. BOHIGAN CENTRAL RR
G.T. GRAND TRUNK RR
W. WABASH RR
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FURN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Shirley J. Smith
Inspector in Charge.
M. J. Fogarty
David W. Houghton
George H. Houghton
S. H. Houghton

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	New York	5/21	1919	
2	Boston	5/21		
3	Quebec	5/21		
4	Montreal	5/21		
5	New York	1883	Italy	May 24
6	"	5/16	5/16	1/1
7	Halifax	7/12	1919	22
8	Halifax	5/16	1919	22
9	"	5/16	1919	22
10	"	7	1919	22
11	Montreal	7/12	1919	22
12	Halifax	1917	1917	22
13	New York	9/16	1919	22
14	"	6/17	1919	22
15	Boston	4/12	1919	22
16	Halifax	4/12	1919	22
17	"	9/12	1919	22
18	"	8/11	1919	22
19	"	10/14	1919	24
20	"	"	"	"
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1-24-1918

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	205	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Refund.																
1	87182	Paak	Lillian	24	F	11	House	Yes	English	Canada	German	Canada	Bellevue	36 Waterloo St., Kitchener, Ont. Ohio Cleveland		
2	87183	"	Carl	2	M	11	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	87184	Scott	Jean	24	F	11	"	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	"	Toronto	265 Salem Ave., Toronto, Ont. Mass. Boston		
4	87185	"	Richard	1	M	11	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	87186	Beddoe	Lawrence	23	M	11	House	Yes	English	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	87187	Schilke	William	51	M	11	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	87188	"	Louise	17	F	11	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	87189	"	William	14	M	11	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	87190	"	Carl	12	M	11	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	87191	Calley	Alex	27	M	11	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	87192	Spears	Joseph	40	M	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	87193	"	Ruby	31	F	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	87194	"	Carman	6	M	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	87195	Graesser	Edith	42	F	11	"	Yes	English	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	87196	Stevens	Alfred	22	M	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	87197	Calley	Richard	34	M	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	87198	Warren	Warren	30	M	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	87199	William	William	47	M	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	87200	Beachford	William	58	M	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	87201	"	Elyabeth	33	F	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	87202	Sutton	Percy	37	M	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	87203	"	Amy	35	F	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	87204	"	Jean	6	F	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	87205	Court	George	32	M	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	87206	"	Cather	29	F	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	87207	"	Elen	35	F	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	87208	"	Evelyn	3	F	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	87209	"	Winifred	1	F	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	87210	Hodge	William	38	M	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	87211	"	Minnie	31	F	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

M.O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
Q.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WASASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH L.L.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

1422

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			4 J. Ry	April 25
2			"	" 25
3	Quebec 7/13		Lake Hawatch	1 25
4			M. C. Ry	" 25
5	Montreal 6/14		Canada	" 25
6			4 J. Ry	" 25
7			"	" 25
8			"	" 25
9			"	" 25
10	Boston 5/2/14		Perrault	" 25
11			M. C. Ry	" 25
12			"	" 25
13			"	" 25
14			"	" 25
15			"	" 25
16			"	" 25
17			"	" 25
18	Quebec 4/8/1		Polysian	" 25
19			M. C. Ry	" 25
20	Montreal 5/23/12		Royal Engg	" 25
21	Quebec 5/10/9		Carican	" 25
22	Montreal 11/8/10		Royal Edward	" 25
23			M. C. Ry	" 25
24	Quebec 5/19/13		Southwark	" 25
25	Montreal 7/19/13		Carican	" 25
26				" 25
27			M. C. Ry	" 25
28			M. C. Ry	" 25
29	Montreal 11/1907		? MC	" 25
30	"		? MC	" 25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7/17/1914
1/1/1915

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	SS ticket	Hunt	Herbert G.	30	m	s. painter	yes	English	yes	Canada	Winnipeg	England
2	SS ticket	Masted	Mary	33	f	m. none	"	"	"	Toronto	England	England
3	SS ticket	Hammond	James H.	25	m	s. dry goods buyer	"	"	"	"	England	England
4	SS ticket	Brookfield	Ethel M.	34	f	m. none	"	"	"	"	England	England
5	Exempt Under 16	"	George	11	m	s.	"	"	"	"	England	England
6	Exempt Under 16	"	Eva	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	England	England
7	Exempt Under 16	"	Kathleen	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	England	England
8	SS ticket	"	Ethel	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	England	England
9	SS ticket	Meakin	Joseph H.	33	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotland
10	SS ticket	Hill	Margaret	32	f	m. none	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotland
11	Exempt Under 16	"	Francis S.	2	m	s.	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotland
12	Exempt Under 16	"	William	2	m	s.	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotland
13	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
14	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
15	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
16	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
17	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
18	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
19	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
20	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
21	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
22	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
23	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
24	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
25	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
26	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
27	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
28	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
29	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
30	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
31	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
32	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
33	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
34	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
35	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
36	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
37	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
38	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
39	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
40	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
41	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
42	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
43	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
44	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
45	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
46	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
47	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
48	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
49	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
50	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
51	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
52	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
53	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
54	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
55	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
56	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
57	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
58	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
59	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
60	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
61	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
62	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
63	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
64	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
65	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
66	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
67	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
68	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
69	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
70	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
71	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
72	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
73	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
74	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
75	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
76	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
77	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
78	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
79	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
80	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
81	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
82	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
83	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
84	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
85	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
86	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
87	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
88	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
89	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
90	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
91	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
92	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
93	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
94	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
95	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
96	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
97	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
98	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
99	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England
100	SS ticket	Wicket	Walter	28	m	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	England

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY - - 1919, 191

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or workhouse, or hospital, or reformatory, or institution, or subjected to charity? If so, what? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of the Government of any State. (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, contract, agreement, arrangement or contract, to labor in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	yes	self	140	no	Transit See Column 12	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Waved	no	5 6	fair	bro	blg	Right eye missing	England	Newmarket
2	"	"	50	"	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dk br	bro	none	"	London
3	"	"	100	"	Transit See Column 12 See Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	light blue	"	"	Ireland	Bridgeton
4	"	husband	50	"	Transit to England 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bro	bro	"	England	Sheffield
5	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bro	"	England	Sheffield
9	"	self	90	"	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	aub. blue	"	"	"	Bottle, Liverpool
10	"	husband	"	"	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dk bro	"	"	Scotland	Colonsay
11	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Toronto
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Self	Canadian	200	"	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Medium	Hazel	"	"	England	Bristol
14	"	American	100	"	Transit-Refund A81206 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Dark	HR	some scars chin	"	British	Hamilton
15	"	"	300 y	1890 1911 R.I. 3 and 1916 Sept.	Edwin Brown Pottsville, Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Br. pr. t. g. and u. . . t. V. side	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
16	"	"	102	1896 1914 July 1st Oct. 1914-1915 1916	Kathleen Dickson O. B. Jones, N.Y. mother - Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	Fair	Sight Gr.	None	"	U.S.A.	Scraper
17	"	"	385	1890 1914 1898	James Wm. H. Hays Vestabury, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gr.	"	Canada	Ypthony
18	"	"	50	1912 1913 1914	Friend - Sarah H. Hays 24 Custer St., Buffalo, N.Y. N.Y.C. Hospital Nurse's Club. 317 West 45th St. N.Y.C. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Blk. Brw.	"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo
19	"	"	80	1885 1918 1914 1915-16	Friend - Wm. H. Hays Vestabury, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	HR	Br. pr. Blue	"	"	Canada	St. Hope
20	Self	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	HR Br. Brw.	"	"	England	Eastbourne
21	"	"	1500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Br. Brw.	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
22	Self	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Br. Brw.	"	"	Russia	Proven
23	Employer	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	HR	Br. Brw.	"	"	U.S.A.	N. Y. City
24	Self	"	1500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
25	Self	"	125 y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	England	Sunderland
26	Self	"	200	"	"	"	"	"													

M.O. MOHIGAN CENTRAL R R
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R R
W. WAASHI R R
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRIS
R.R. CENTRAL RAILROAD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.
B. W. Elmer
Benjamin Gold
C. H. B. Bawer
H. J. [unclear]
Peter A. Rowe (son)
[unclear] H. H. Loggaty

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1917
1	Quebec	5-19-10	MC	25
2	"	6-7-14	MC	25
3	Montreal	7-19-13	MC	25
4	"	9-19-13	MC	25
5	"	"	MC	25
6	"	"	MC	25
7	"	"	MC Ry	25
8	Montreal	9-19-13	MC	25
9	"	5-19-12	MC	25
10	Quebec	6-19-11	MC	25
11	"	"	MC Ry	25
12	"	"	"	25
13	Montreal	7-19-10	MC	26
14	Halifax	1906	"	26
15	"	"	MC Ry	26
16	"	"	MC Ry	26
17	"	"	MC Ry	26
18	"	"	MC Ry	26
19	"	"	MC Ry	26
20	"	9/25/13	MC Ry	26
21	"	9/26/13	MC Ry	26
22	Quebec	5/19/12	MC	26
23	"	9/26/13	MC Ry	26
24	Halifax	2/19/11	MC	26
25	"	9/25/13	MC Ry	26
26	"	9/25/13	MC Ry	26
27	Quebec	8/19/12	MC	26
28	"	9/25/13	MC Ry	26
29	"	9/26/13	MC Ry	26
30	N.Y.	11/2/13	MC	26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A₁ to K
L to Z

PORT OF _____, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
295131	9098	Wilson	William	27	7	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
2	9099	Wilson	John	83	1	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
3	9100	Wilson	John	52	1	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
4	8787	Wilson	John	52	1	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
5	8788	Wilson	John	52	1	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
6	8789	Wilson	John	52	1	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
7	676	Wilson	William	27	7	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
8	675	Wilson	John	83	1	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
9	96188	Russell	James	38	7	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
10	96189	Russell	James	38	7	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
11	96190	Russell	James	38	7	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
12	96191	Russell	James	38	7	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
13	96192	Russell	James	38	7	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
14	8796	Wilson	John	52	1	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
15	8797	Wilson	John	52	1	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
16	8798	Wilson	John	52	1	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
17	8799	Wilson	John	52	1	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
18	8800	Wilson	John	52	1	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
19	8801	Wilson	John	52	1	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
20	96186	Wilson	John	52	1	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
21	96187	Wilson	John	52	1	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
22	96188	Wilson	John	52	1	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
23	96189	Wilson	John	52	1	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
24	96190	Wilson	John	52	1	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
25	96191	Wilson	John	52	1	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
26	96192	Wilson	John	52	1	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
27	8514	Wilson	John	52	1	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
28	8515	Wilson	John	52	1	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
29	8516	Wilson	John	52	1	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
30	8517	Wilson	John	52	1	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Father - James Wilson, 347 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Benjamin T Gold
John H. Quinn
H. A. Quinn
Negativity C. H. T. R. L.
L. J. Quinn

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Quebec	July 19	Antonia	July 26
2			McCoy	26
3				26
4				27
5	Quebec	Aug 10		27
6		8/25/19	Jefferson	27
7			McCoy	28
8			"	28
9			J. J. Roy	28
10			"	28
11			"	28
12			"	28
13			"	28
14	Quebec	7/15	Leblanc	28
15	New York	12/15	Finland	28
16		10/16	St. Louis	28
17	Boston	5/11	Francis	28
18			McCoy	28
19			"	28
20			J. J. Roy	28
21			"	28
22			"	28
23			McCoy	28
24			"	28
25			"	28
26			McCoy	28
27	Boston	12/12	England	29
28			McCoy	29
29			"	29
30			"	29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(Phil) 13
(my) 2
2
11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	208	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
Refund.														
1	W.C.	Segsworth	Walter E.	38	M	Printer	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	23 Castlebank Rd, Toronto, Ont.	England
2	W.C.	Clarke	Robert L.	26	M	House	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
3	W.C.	Clarke	Edwin R.	34	M	House	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
4	W.C.	Clarke	Harold	31	M	House	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
5	W.C.	Clarke	Jennie R.	30	F	House	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
6	W.C.	Clarke	Rosina A.	40	F	House	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
7	W.C.	Clarke	Frank	26	M	Printer	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
8	W.C.	Clarke	William	31	M	Printer	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
9	W.C.	Clarke	David K.	19	M	Hand	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
10	W.C.	Clarke	Clarence	22	M	Hand	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
11	W.C.	Clarke	Louisa	39	F	House	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
12	W.C.	Clarke	Henry	43	M	Printer	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
13	W.C.	Clarke	Harry	25	M	Printer	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
14	W.C.	Clarke	Henry E.	30	M	Printer	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
15	W.C.	Clarke	William	37	M	Printer	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
16	W.C.	Clarke	Bridget	28	F	House	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
17	W.C.	Clarke	Mary	29	F	House	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
18	W.C.	Clarke	Winnie	16	F	House	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
19	W.C.	Clarke	Francis	24	M	Printer	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
20	W.C.	Clarke	John L.	30	M	Printer	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
21	W.C.	Clarke	Lucy	27	F	House	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
22	W.C.	Clarke	Alfred	29	M	Printer	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
23	W.C.	Clarke	Carlton	30	M	Printer	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
24	W.C.	Clarke	Wilbert	30	M	Printer	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
25	W.C.	Clarke	Thomas	34	M	Printer	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
26	W.C.	Clarke	Anna	25	F	House	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
27	W.C.	Clarke	Ariana	21	F	House	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
28	W.C.	Clarke	Mary	22	F	House	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
29	W.C.	Clarke	Nicholas	30	M	Printer	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
30	W.C.	Clarke	Mary E.	28	F	House	✓	English	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	1100-1101 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	England
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			W.C. Reg	April 29
2			"	" 29
3			"	" 29
4	Quebec	5/10/19	Belloc	" 29
5	Montreal	5/10/19	Belloc	" 29
6	"	"	"	" 29
7			W.C. Reg	" 29
8	New York	7/20/19	Belloc	" 29
9	"	1902	"	" 29
10			W.C. Reg	" 29
11			"	" 30
12			"	" 30
13			"	" 30
14	Montreal	9/02	Belloc	" 30
15	Halifax	4/06	"	" 30
16	Philadelphia	9/04	"	" 30
17	Montreal	4/12	Belloc	" 30
18			W.C. Reg	" 30
19			"	" 30
20	Portland	7/11	Belloc	" 30
21	Quebec	6/11	Belloc	" 30
22	"	"	"	" 30
23			W.C. Reg	" 30
24			"	" 30
25			"	" 30
26			"	" 30
27			"	" 30
28			"	" 30
29			"	" 30
30			"	" 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

8. Finland
3. 7. Iceland

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 209

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
Refund												
1	MC	Sticht	Isabella	30	F	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
2	MC	Sticht	Harriet L.	41	F	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
3	MC	Sticht	Harriet	63	F	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
4	MC	Sticht	Marietta	32	F	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
5	MC	Sticht	Nesta	26	F	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
6	MC	Sticht	Charles	30	M	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
7	MC	Sticht	Gerald	30	M	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
8	MC	Sticht	Barclay	26	M	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
9	MC	Sticht	Margaret	36	F	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
10	MC	Sticht	Robert	23	M	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
11	MC	Sticht	Beatrice	49	F	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
12	MC	Sticht	Helen	34	F	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
13	MC	Sticht	Ethel	5	F	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
14	MC	Sticht	Daniel	44	M	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
15	MC	Sticht	Mary	28	F	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
16	MC	Sticht	George	10	M	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
17	MC	Sticht	Margaret	23	F	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
18	MC	Sticht	James	40	M	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
19	MC	Sticht	Pat	25	M	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
20	MC	Sticht	Robert	6	M	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
21	MC	Sticht	Thomas	4	M	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
22	MC	Sticht	Frank	33	M	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
23	MC	Sticht	Alice	37	F	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
24	MC	Sticht	Winifred	9	F	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
25	MC	Sticht	Mary B.	26	F	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
26	MC	Sticht	Margaret	16	F	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
27	MC	Sticht	Margaret	26	F	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
28	MC	Sticht	Florence	17	F	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
29	MC	Sticht	Ann	42	F	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	
30	MC	Sticht	Jack	23	M	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	240 B. Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

M.O. MURIG
G.T. GRAND
W. WABASH
INTERNATIONAL PARTY
OR. ORIENTAL BEACH 1951

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Benjamin Gold
 Leiden David Schuyler
 L. B. Smith
 C. H. I. Schiller
 H. H. Logsdon

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1019

1 M.C. Reg April 30

2 " " " 30

3 " " " 30

4 " " " 30

5 " " " 30

6 " " " 30

7 " " " 30

8 " " " 30

9 Quebec 11/24/14 St. Lawrence May 1

10 " " " 1

11 " " " 1

12 " " " 1

13 " " " 1

14 St. John 2/10 Caspary " 1

15 Montreal 8/11 St. Lawrence " 1

16 " " " 1

17 Montreal 9/10 St. Lawrence " 1

18 Quebec 1/10 Lake St. Lawrence " 1

19 Halifax 4/2 Royal Reg " 1

20 " " " 1

21 " " " 1

22 St. John 12/13/13 Royal Reg " 1

23 " " " 1

24 " " " 1

25 " " " 2

26 " " " 2

27 Montreal 8/4/13 Canada " 2

28 Quebec 6/13 Canada " 2

29 " " " 2

30 Halifax 10/11 St. Lawrence " 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4 C...
1 white S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Refund.												
1	8874	Pockhorn	Joseph	26	M	Labourer	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh	
2	8875	ca. 10/21/37	John	21	M	Labourer	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh	
3	Under 16	Bertha	15	F	Labourer	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh		
4	Under 16	Freud	11	M	Labourer	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh		
5	Under 16	Grace	9	F	Labourer	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh		
6	Under 16	Irma	9	F	Labourer	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh		
7	Under 16	Pita	7	F	Labourer	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh		
8	Under 16	Walter	4	M	Labourer	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh		
9	8908	Lapier	Robert	21	M	Labourer	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh	
10	Under 16	Albert	34	M	Labourer	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh		
11	Under 16	John	62	M	Labourer	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh		
12	P. R. 44	Robert	George	32	M	Labourer	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh	
13	P. R. 44	Robert	Herbert	40	M	Labourer	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh	
14	P. R. 44	Weller	Charles	27	M	Labourer	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh	
15	P. R. 44	Weller	Rustin	23	M	Labourer	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh	
16	Under 16	Budd	Alfred	38	M	Labourer	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh	
17	Under 16	Budd	Lillian	40	F	Labourer	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh	
18	Under 16	Ruth	9	F	Labourer	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh		
19	P. R. 44	Howey	Charles W.	23	M	Collector	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh	
20	P. R. 44	Savage	George	36	M	Worker	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh	
21	679	McEwan	Sarah	31	F	None	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh	
22	Under 16	Janet	3	F	None	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh		
23	Under 16	Carnall	Charles	18	M	Labourer	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh	
24	96204	Debray	40	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh		
25	96205	Proberts	Haidee	28	F	House	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh	
26	9933	Beane	Clifford W.	31	M	Bank	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh	
27	P. R. 44	Patner	Arthur	27	M	Labourer	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh	
28	Under 16	Leanne	7	F	House	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh		
29	Under 16	George	4	M	House	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh		
30	Under 16	Walter	4	M	House	English	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Pa. Pittsburgh		
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Benjamin Gold
J. Kreber
John Ferguson
H. C. Smith
Wm. J. Galt

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1		45 May 2		
2		45 May 2		
3				2
4				2
5				2
6				2
7				2
8				2
9	Halifax 2/12	Portia		2
10	1 3/11	Argentine		2
11	2/11	1/10	Portia	2
12				2
13				2
14				2
15				3
16	Montreal 9/20/12	Canada	MC	3
17	" 9/21/13	Lawrence	MC	3
18	" "		MC	3
19			MC Ry	3
20	New York 4/10	Majestic	MC	3
21	Montreal 8/13	Cassini	MC	3
22			MC Ry	3
23				3
24			MC Ry	4
25				4
26			MC Ry	4
27				4
28				
29			MC Ry	5
30	Halifax 4/10			5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-28

3 Finnish
4 White S

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

BUFFALO, NEW YORK

Sheet No. _____

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
Refund														
1	8959	Heister	Antonia	29	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	224 Victoria Park St. Toronto, Ont.	Ontario	Toronto
2	8945	Brode	John	4	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	201 Leinster St. Toronto, Ont.	Ontario	Toronto
3	P. R. 44	Brice	James	62	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Manchester, England	England	Brooklyn
4	P. R. 44	Brice	James	62	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Manchester, England	England	Brooklyn
5	P. R. 44	Brice	James	62	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Manchester, England	England	Brooklyn
6	P. R. 44	Brice	James	62	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Manchester, England	England	Brooklyn
7	P. R. 44	Brice	James	62	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Manchester, England	England	Brooklyn
29526	9153	Angus	Harry	37	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	London, Ontario	Ontario	N. B. Ashville
29527	9154	Angus	Blanche	32	F	None	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	London, Ontario	Ontario	N. B. Ashville
10	MC	Ramsay	Donald	15	M	S	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Bro. F. B. Crompton, 44 St. George St. Toronto, Ont.	Ontario	New York
29615	12	Ramsay	Jane	64	F	Wid.	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Bro. F. B. Crompton, 44 St. George St. Toronto, Ont.	Ontario	New York
29614	13	Ramsay	Audrey	28	F	S	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Bro. F. B. Crompton, 44 St. George St. Toronto, Ont.	Ontario	New York
29531	9221	Gowan	John	28	M	Broom maker	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	38, Dundas St. Kingston, Ont.	Ontario	N. J. Jersey City
29532	9220	Gowan	Bertrude	25	F	None	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	38, Dundas St. Kingston, Ont.	Ontario	N. J. Jersey City
29655	8273	Fizell	Amos	64	M	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Daughter: Kessie Mills, 107, Halway Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ontario	Mass. Boston
29656	8272	Fizell	Catherine	55	F	None	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Daughter: Kessie Mills, 107, Halway Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ontario	Mass. Boston
29585	8252	Cohen	Isaac	63	M	Farmer	Yes	Yiddish	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Daughter: Rose Cohen, 107, Halway Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ontario	N. Y. Brooklyn
29586	8249	Cohen	Bessie	61	F	None	Yes	Yiddish	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Daughter: Rose Cohen, 107, Halway Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ontario	N. Y. Brooklyn
19	MC	Herzner	Luger	44	M	S	Yes	German	Canada	German	Canada	Daughter: Rose Cohen, 107, Halway Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ontario	N. Y. Brooklyn
20	MC	Herzner	Luger	44	M	S	Yes	German	Canada	German	Canada	Daughter: Rose Cohen, 107, Halway Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ontario	N. Y. Brooklyn
21	8975	Stolt	Frank	20	M	Salmon	Yes	German	Canada	German	Canada	Daughter: Rose Cohen, 107, Halway Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ontario	N. Y. Brooklyn
22	8970	Halpin	John	29	M	Keeper	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Daughter: Rose Cohen, 107, Halway Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ontario	N. Y. Brooklyn
23	8984	Falk	Jack	27	M	Scout	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Daughter: Rose Cohen, 107, Halway Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ontario	N. Y. Brooklyn
24	MC	Hodovick	Nodovick	69	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Canada	French	Canada	Daughter: Rose Cohen, 107, Halway Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ontario	N. Y. Brooklyn
25	MC	Hodovick	Marie	45	F	None	Yes	French	Canada	French	Canada	Daughter: Rose Cohen, 107, Halway Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ontario	N. Y. Brooklyn
26	MC	Hodovick	Auguste	70	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Canada	French	Canada	Daughter: Rose Cohen, 107, Halway Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ontario	N. Y. Brooklyn
27	MC	Hodovick	George	67	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Canada	French	Canada	Daughter: Rose Cohen, 107, Halway Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ontario	N. Y. Brooklyn
28	MC	Hodovick	Robert	25	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Canada	French	Canada	Daughter: Rose Cohen, 107, Halway Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ontario	N. Y. Brooklyn
29	MC	Hodovick	Annie	24	F	None	Yes	French	Canada	French	Canada	Daughter: Rose Cohen, 107, Halway Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ontario	N. Y. Brooklyn
30	MC	Hodovick	Kate	22	F	None	Yes	French	Canada	French	Canada	Daughter: Rose Cohen, 107, Halway Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ontario	N. Y. Brooklyn

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

CLASS E

Miss Kate Smith
Inspector in Charge.
C. Brewer
12 Bawar
George Mueller
Spelman
St. Margaret

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1880	McCoy	May 2
2			McCoy	" 5
3	New York	1887	McCoy	" 5
4			McCoy	" 2
5				" 5
6				" 5
7				" 5
8				10/4/18
9				10/4/18
10				10/4/18
11	Canadian Port	1860	McCoy	10/4/18
12			McCoy	10/4/18
13				10/5/18
14				10/5/18
15	Quebec	1868	McCoy	10/2/18
16			McCoy	10/2/18
17	New York	6/88	McCoy	10/1/18
18	"	"	McCoy	10/1/18
19			McCoy	" 6
20			"	" 6
21			"	" 6
22			McCoy	" 6
23			McCoy	" 6
24	New York	1880	McCoy	" 6
25	"	"	"	" 6
26	Halifax	5/07	"	" 6
27	Halifax	11/11	"	" 6
28	Halifax	3/14	"	" 6
29	"	"	"	" 6
30	New York	1880	McCoy	" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2 whites
1 French

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	212	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
Refund																	
1	Exempt	Green	Joseph	28	M	French	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	70 Wellington St. E. Toronto	France		
2	Exempt	"	Maquie	4	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	France		
3	Exempt	Whelan	James	44	M	Scotch	Yes	Scotch	Yes	United States	Scotch	United States	New York	441 West 125th St. New York	U.S.	New York	
4	Exempt	Dunlop	John	30	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	Canada	"	Canada	Montreal	45 Queen St. E. Toronto	U.S.	Birmingham	
5	Exempt	Gracie	Edith	39	F	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
6	Exempt	"	Edith	4	F	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
7	Exempt	"	Alfred	3	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
8	Exempt	Fisher	William	25	M	English	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Montreal	London, Eng.	U.S.	Brooklyn		
9	Exempt	"	Clara	2	F	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
10	Exempt	"	David	1	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
11	Exempt	Wilson	May	44	F	English	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Montreal	London, Eng.	U.S.	Brooklyn		
12	P. R. 44	Latterby	Robert	28	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Toronto	Do	U.S.	Akron		
13	P. R. 44	Williams	James	21	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Montreal	Do	U.S.	Chicago		
14	P. R. 44	Gano	Levi	43	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Toronto	Do	U.S.	New York		
15	P. R. 44	Henderson	William	41	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	382 King St. W. Toronto	U.S.	Flushing		
16	P. R. 44	Peters	Leo	23	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Do	U.S.	Mass. North Adams		
17	P. R. 44	Black	Charles	40	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Do	U.S.	Buffalo		
18	P. R. 44	Black	Henry	22	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Do	U.S.	Chicago		
19	Exempt	Green	John	76	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Do	U.S.	Buffalo		
20	Exempt	Green	John	76	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Do	U.S.	Buffalo		
21	Exempt	Barnett	Lucy	74	F	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Do	U.S.	Buffalo		
22	Exempt	Lough	Thomas	44	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Do	U.S.	Buffalo		
23	Exempt	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Do	U.S.	Buffalo		
24	Exempt	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Do	U.S.	Buffalo		
25	Exempt	Brown	Robert	25	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Do	U.S.	Buffalo		
26	Exempt	"	Margaret	26	F	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Do	U.S.	Buffalo		
27	Exempt	"	John	3	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Do	U.S.	Buffalo		
28	Exempt	"	Mary	30	F	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Do	U.S.	Buffalo		
29	Exempt	"	George	4	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Do	U.S.	Buffalo		
30	Exempt	Brown	Paul	28	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Do	U.S.	Buffalo		
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER

CLASS E

Stewart Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

W Steel 112avor
H. C. Smith
George M. Weber
Spelman
H. H. Joagart

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Montreal	6/17	Montgomery Ward	6
2	"	"	"	6
3			W.C. Day	7
4	Halifax	2/14	Protonair	7
5	Montreal	11/13	Hesperian	7
6			W.C. Day	7
7			"	7
8	Halifax	4/17	Britannia	7
9			W.C. Day	7
10			"	7
11	Quebec	11/14	Protonair	7
12			W.C. Day	7
13			"	7
14			"	7
15			"	7
16			"	8
17			"	8
18			"	8
19			W.C. Day	8
20			W.C. Day	8
21	Halifax	1/19	"	8
22	Quebec	9/10	Laurentic	8
23			W.C. Day	9
24			"	9
25	Quebec	6/15	Laurentic	9
26			"	9
27			"	9
28	Halifax	4/11	Californian	9
29			W.C. Day	9
30			"	10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 213

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	213	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
Refused		M.C.	Primary H. H. 7										Aunt: Mrs. S. Symington Atherley, Ont.	N. Y.	Collins Center	
54481	8193	Leathdale	Margaret	35	F	m	Non	English	Canada		Canada	Orillia				
2	8194	Primary H. H. 7	Gordon	11	M	s				English						
3	8195	Primary H. H. 7	Gerald	5	M											
19518	8196	Primary H. H. 7	Anna	22	F					Hebrew		Toronto	Father: Lazarus 228 Buxley St, Toronto	N. Y.	New York	
54485	8197	Leathdale	Milton	25	M	m	Farmer			English		Orillia	Father: Jas Orillia, Ont.	N. Y.	Collins Center	
19519	8198	Primary H. H. 7	Audrey	18	F	s	Novice					Cambridge	Father: Herbert 90 Ontario St, Toronto	N. Y.	Buffalo	
19520	8199	Primary H. H. 7	David	15	M	s	Novice					Toronto	Father: Herbert 171 Sherbourne St, Toronto	N. Y.	Buffalo	
19521	8200	Primary H. H. 7	Reola	70	F		Telephone operator						Bro: Arthur 1130 College St, Toronto	N. Y.	Buffalo	
19522	8201	Primary H. H. 7	Sarah	33	F	m	Non	Yiddish		Hebrew			Husband: Nathan 138 Ann St, Toronto	N. Y.	Brooklyn	
10	8202	Primary H. H. 7	Hattie	9	F	s		English					Father: Duncan Mc Donald 117 Concord St, Toronto	N. Y.	Newark	
54491	8203	Primary H. H. 7	Woodrow	49	M	s		No Infant	70	English			Sister: Maggie Mc Donagh 167 Melbourn St, Toronto	N. Y.	New York	
54492	8204	Primary H. H. 7	May	26	F			English	70	Scotch			Husband: Maurice 19 Eaden Pl, Toronto	N. Y.	Brooklyn	
19523	8205	Primary H. H. 7	Judas	17	M	s		No Infant	70	Hebrew			Father: Charles Galt, Ont.	N. Y.	Buffalo	
19524	8206	Primary H. H. 7	Salvador	36	M		Domestic	English	70	English		Galt	Sister: Mrs Margaret Marshall 1381 Dundas St, Toronto	N. Y.	New York	
19525	8207	Primary H. H. 7	Louise	36	F		Novice						Father: Thomas Garon Co, Ireland	N. Y.	Buffalo	
54500	8208	Primary H. H. 7	Margaret	24	F					Hebrew						
19526	8209	Primary H. H. 7	John	45	M	m	Engineer			English			Step-father: Wm. S. Symington, 1111 Dundas St, Toronto	N. Y.	Buffalo	
19527	8210	Primary H. H. 7	Elizabeth	38	F		Novice					Orillia	Sister: King Buckley, 1111 Dundas St, Toronto	N. Y.	Buffalo	
19528	8211	Primary H. H. 7	Mary	24	F	s	Domestic					Toronto	Father: Thomas Smiley, Ont.	N. Y.	Buffalo	
19529	8212	Primary H. H. 7	Charles	26	M	s	Farmer						Sister: Eliza London, Eng.	N. Y.	Buffalo	
19530	8213	Primary H. H. 7	William	24	M	s	Farmer						Wife: Lina 1111 Dundas St, Toronto	N. Y.	Buffalo	
19531	8214	Primary H. H. 7	James	24	M	s	Farmer						Sister: Thomas Bro. 1111 Dundas St, Toronto	N. Y.	Buffalo	
19532	8215	Primary H. H. 7	Louise	30	F		Domestic						Out Maria, 1111 Dundas St, Toronto	N. Y.	Buffalo	
19533	8216	Primary H. H. 7	Amy	22	F		Novice						Father: John Orillia, Ont.	N. Y.	Buffalo	
19534	8217	Primary H. H. 7	Philip	23	M		Novice						Orillia, Ont.	N. Y.	Buffalo	
19535	8218	Primary H. H. 7	Louise	50	F	m	Novice					London	Sister: Mary Marshall 1111 Dundas St, Toronto	N. Y.	Buffalo	
19536	8219	Primary H. H. 7	Ronald	12	M	s							Half-Bro: Wm. S. Symington Orillia, Ont.	N. Y.	Buffalo	
19537	8220	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19538	8221	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19539	8222	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19540	8223	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19541	8224	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19542	8225	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19543	8226	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19544	8227	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19545	8228	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19546	8229	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19547	8230	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19548	8231	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19549	8232	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19550	8233	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19551	8234	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19552	8235	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19553	8236	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19554	8237	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19555	8238	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19556	8239	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19557	8240	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19558	8241	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19559	8242	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19560	8243	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19561	8244	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19562	8245	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19563	8246	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19564	8247	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19565	8248	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19566	8249	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19567	8250	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19568	8251	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19569	8252	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19570	8253	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19571	8254	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19572	8255	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19573	8256	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19574	8257	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19575	8258	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19576	8259	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19577	8260	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19578	8261	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19579	8262	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19580	8263	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19581	8264	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19582	8265	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19583	8266	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19584	8267	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19585	8268	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19586	8269	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19587	8270	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19588	8271	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19589	8272	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19590	8273	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19591	8274	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19592	8275	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19593	8276	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19594	8277	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19595	8278	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19596	8279	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19597	8280	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19598	8281	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19599	8282	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										
19600	8283	Primary H. H. 7	Douglas	11	M	s										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY -- 1919, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
2	Mother	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
3	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
4	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
5	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
6	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
7	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
8	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
9	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
10	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
11	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
12	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
13	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
14	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
15	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
16	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
17	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
18	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
19	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
20	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
21	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
22	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
23	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
24	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
25	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
26	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
27	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
28	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
29	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton
30	Self	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Fredericton

M.O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL
G.T. GRAND TRUNK
W. VAN
I.E. INTERNATIONAL

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge
George H. H. Smith
George H. H. Smith
George H. H. Smith

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		1919 9/27/18	M.C.Ry	May 8
2		9/27/18	M.C.Ry	8
3		9/27/18	M.C.Ry	8
4	Quincy	9/27/18	M.C.	8
5		9/27/18	M.C.Ry	8
6	St John	9/27/18	M.C.	8
7		9/27/18	M.C.Ry	8
8		9/27/18	M.C.Ry	8
9	Quincy	9/27/18	M.C.	8
10		9/27/18	M.C.Ry	8
11		9/27/18	M.C.Ry	8
12		9/27/18	M.C.Ry	8
13	Quincy	9/27/18	M.C.	8
14		9/27/18	M.C.Ry	8
15		9/27/18	M.C.Ry	8
16	Montreal	9/27/18	M.C.	8
17	Portland	9/27/18	M.C.	8
18		9/27/18	M.C.Ry	8
19	Halifax	9/27/18	M.C.	8
20	Quincy	9/27/18	M.C.	8
21	St John	9/27/18	M.C.	8
22	Quincy	9/27/18	M.C.	8
23		9/27/18	M.C.Ry	8
24	Montreal	9/27/18	M.C.	8
25	Quincy	9/27/18	M.C.	8
26	Montreal	9/27/18	M.C.	8
27		9/27/18	G.T.Ry	8
28		9/27/18	G.T.Ry	8
29		9/27/18	G.T.Ry	8
30		9/27/18	M.C.Ry	8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

~~"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.~~

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—28

NON-RESIDENTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED ✓
A to K. *[Signature]*
L to Z. *[Signature]*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	214	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
Refused														
29653	M.C.	Loyd	Jane	27	m	English						Father: Seneca	N.Y.	Schenectady
29652	M.C.	Reash	Tate	29	f	Danish					Redwood	Father: George	N.Y.	Schenectady
29658	M.C.	Hume	James	27	m	Accountant				English		Brother: Charles Young	N.Y.	New York
29659	M.C.	Hume	Flora	55	f							Father: John S.		Pittsburgh
29655	M.C.	Daker	Anna	20	f	Sales					Hagerstown	Bro: Edward J.		Pittsburgh
29656	M.C.	Lightbourne	Douglas	27	m					English		Sister: Mrs. Matthew Duncan, 32 La		Pittsburgh
29640	M.C.	Waddle	Mathew B.	22	m	office clerk					Sault Ste Marie	Mother, Jane, 88 Trelawne Ave,	Ohio	Cleveland
29641	M.C.	Coneybeer	William E.	34	m	bookkeeper				Welsh	Toronto	none.	Pa	Drvin
29641	M.C.	Poile	Maud F.	38	f	secretary				English		Sister, Mrs. Matthew Duncan, 32 La	N.Y.	New York
29633	M.C.	Badden	Alice	27	m	none						Father, George, London, England.	"	"
29626	M.C.	Greenfield	alfred	44	m	s. orderly						none.		Buffalo
29630	M.C.	Danniels	Percy J.	28	m	painter comp						Mother, Rosa, 162 Morse St.	Pa	Philadelphia
54485	M.C.	Bartlett	Frederick R.	38	m	trolley						Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Dayton
54496	M.C.	Morell	James	19	s	tester						Rosedale, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
29702	M.C.	Feeney	Rose	23	f	school teacher				Irish		Father, Max, 100 Dowling Ave.	Ohio	Cleveland
29702	M.C.	Dingle	Della	27	m	teacher				English	Burlington	Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Ithaca
29627	M.C.	Henderson	Wesley	20	m	mechanic					Quelph	Mother, Elizabeth, Quelp, Ont.	"	Auburn
29544	M.C.	Roberts	Evan M.	21	f	none				French	Toronto	Fa-law, Wm C.	"	Schenectady
29545	M.C.		William A.	21	m	clerk				English		Victoria Harbor, Ont.	"	"
29752	M.C.	Cooper	Edith	28	f	none					Victoria, B.S.	Father,	"	"
29716	M.C.	Black	Duncan	16	m	worker				Scotch	Peterboro	Bro law, Norman R, 32 Rosemount	R.I.	Pawtucket
29635	M.C.	Sandilands	Douglas	27	m	clerk					Quelph	Use, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
16092	M.C.	Dodds	Thomas M.	28	m	accountant					Ex Erie	Father, Alfred, 201 Keldridge St.	"	Buffalo
16093	M.C.	Dodds	Annie A.	24	f	none				French		Peterboro, Ont.	"	"
29639	M.C.	Mac Millan	Mary	26	f	nurse				Scotch	U.S.	Sister, Anna, 38 Waterloo St.	"	New York
29660	M.C.	Brien	Mildred	24	f	operator					Canada	Quelp, Ont.	"	"
29663	M.C.	Falconer	Jessie	54	f	none				Irish		Bro law, Norman R, 32 Rosemount	Pa	Philmville
29650	M.C.	Lock	Nellie	26	s	clerk				English		Use, Toronto, Ont.	"	Harrisburg
29664	M.C.	Hughes	George M.	65	m	retired						Father, James, Walton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
29665	M.C.		Rosilla	27	f	none						Father, F. X. Germette,	"	Wilmingon
												Grand Bend, Ont.	"	"
												Mother, Miles, Lucknow, Ont.	"	New York
												Mother, Matilda Brown, 148	"	"
												Edwin Ave, Toronto, Ont	Pa	Philmville
												Sister, Elizabeth Kelly, 1250 A Bloor	"	"
												W, Toronto, Ont.	"	Harrisburg
												Sister, Ada Floyd, 106 Wellington	"	"
												South, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
												Bro, Chas, New market, Ont.	Del	Wilmington
												Bro law,	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF MAY - - 1919, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

[illegible]

M.O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK P.
W. WASHINGTON
I.E. INTERNATIONAL
R. R. R.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L.A. Mottling
George H. Weber
SPN Muck
Peter a Rowe (son)
H. H. Fogarty

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			M. C. Ry	1919 May 8
2			M. C. Ry	10-12-18
3			M. C. Ry	10-12-18
4			M. C. Ry	10-12-18
5			M. C. Ry	10-12-18
6	New York	1874	Emmerson	8
7	?	?	MC	10-12-18
8			MC Ry	12
9	Quebec	6-1906	Emp Britain	12
10	Montreal	1908	MC	10-12-18
11	Quebec	5-1911	Ascania	12
12	"	7-5-06	Southwark	12
13			MC Ry	12
14			"	12
15			"	12
16			"	10-12-18
17			"	10-7-18
18			"	12
19			"	10-8-18
20	Vancouver	4-1906	Old Dominion	12
21	Quebec	6-2-12	Victorian	12
22			MC Ry	12
23			Int'l.	10-10-18
24			Yeruy	10-10-18
25			MC Ry	12
26			"	12
27			"	12
28	Halifax	4-1910	?	12
29			MC Ry	12
30			"	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5 White

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
296691	mc ✓	Cooper	James T.	47	m	iron worker	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada - Toronto	Father, James, Waldemar, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
297812	mc ✓	Sutherland	Jane	34	f	none						Canada - Hamilton	Bro. James, Bank of Commerce, Forest, Ont.		New York
3	mc ✓	Miller	John	3	m							Leaves U.S. at New York			Italy
4	mc ✓	Miller	John	2	m							Leaves U.S. at New York			Italy
5	mc ✓	Miller	John	2	m							Leaves U.S. at New York			Italy
6	9082	Leach	Anna	32	f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Scotch		Canada - Hamilton	Bro. James, Bank of Commerce, Forest, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
7	9083	Miller	John	3	m							Canada - Hamilton			
8	Debarred	Miller	John	3	m							Canada - Hamilton			
9	Debarred	Miller	John	3	m							Canada - Hamilton			
10	P. R. 44	Lessey	John	24	m	Chauffeur				French		France		N.E.	Washington
11	P. R. 44	Sutherland	Hector	29	m	Teacher				Scotch		Canada		N.Y.	Buffalo
12	P. R. 44	Samuel	Charles	28	m	Teacher				English		Canada		N.Y.	Buffalo
13	P. R. 44	Miller	John	27	m	Teacher				English		Canada		N.Y.	Buffalo
14	P. R. 44	Smith	Bradley	27	m	Expert				English		Canada		N.Y.	Buffalo
15	9103	Blackmore	William	40	m					English		Canada		N.Y.	Buffalo
16	mc ✓	Miller	John	3	m							Canada - Hamilton			
17	Debarred	Miller	John	3	m							Canada - Hamilton			
18	Debarred	Miller	John	3	m							Canada - Hamilton			
19	Debarred	Miller	John	3	m							Canada - Hamilton			
20	Debarred	Miller	John	3	m							Canada - Hamilton			
21	P. R. 44	Miller	John	22	m	Teacher				Scotch		Canada		N.Y.	Buffalo
22	P. R. 44	Miller	John	22	m	Teacher				Scotch		Canada		N.Y.	Buffalo
23	P. R. 44	Miller	John	22	m	Teacher				Scotch		Canada		N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Debarred	Miller	John	22	m	Teacher				Scotch		Canada		N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Debarred	Miller	John	22	m	Teacher				Scotch		Canada		N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Debarred	Miller	John	22	m	Teacher				Scotch		Canada		N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Debarred	Miller	John	22	m	Teacher				Scotch		Canada		N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Debarred	Miller	John	22	m	Teacher				Scotch		Canada		N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Debarred	Miller	John	22	m	Teacher				Scotch		Canada		N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Debarred	Miller	John	22	m	Teacher				Scotch		Canada		N.Y.	Buffalo

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Samuel A. Smith
 Inspector, in Charge.
Benjamin T. Gledhill
Steel *Bawor*
 G. H. *Wade*
George Mueller
Spilern

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				10-12-18
1			m c Ky	May 12
2			"	12
3			"	12
4			"	12
5			"	12
6			"	12
7			"	12
8	Wheat 8/10		Mc	12
9	Wheat 8/10		Mc	12
10			"	12
11			"	12
12			"	12
13	New York 5/14		Mc	12
14			"	12
15	Wheat 8/10		Mc	12
16			"	12
17	Wheat 8/10		Mc	12
18	"		"	12
19	"		"	12
20	Wheat 8/10		Mc	12
21			"	12
22	Wheat 8/10		Mc	12
23			"	12
24	Wheat 8/10		Mc	12
25	"		"	12
26			"	12
27			"	12
28			"	12
29			"	12
30			"	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6 White Star
1 H.L. am
5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
2	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
3	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
4	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
5	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
6	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
7	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
8	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
9	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
10	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
11	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
12	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
13	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
14	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
15	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
16	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
17	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
18	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
19	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
20	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
21	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
22	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
23	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
24	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
25	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
26	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
27	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
28	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
29	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	
30	P. R. 44	Runyan H. H.	Runyan	33	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	New York	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAY - - 1910, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Government	\$100	1908	Canada	...									5' 7"	Dark	Brown		Canada
2	"	"	200	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	United States
3	"	"	20	1907	"	"									5' 7"	Fair	"	"	Canada
4	"	"	200	1904	"	"									5' 6"	Fair	"	"	United States
5	"	"	100	1906	"	"									5' 9"	Dark	"	"	Scotland
6	"	"	200	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland
7	"	"	200	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland
8	"	"	200	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland
9	"	"	20	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland
10	Self	"	20	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland
11	"	"	20	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland
12	"	"	20	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland
13	"	"	20	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland
14	"	"	20	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland
15	"	"	20	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland
16	"	"	200	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland
17	"	"	200	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland
18	"	"	200	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland
19	"	"	200	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland
20	"	"	200	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland
21	"	"	200	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland
22	"	"	200	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland
23	"	"	200	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland
24	"	"	200	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland
25	"	"	200	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland
26	"	"	200	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland
27	"	"	200	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland
28	"	"	200	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland
29	"	"	200	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland
30	"	"	200	1906	"	"									5' 8"	Fair	"	"	Scotland

M. O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WARREN R.R.
I.P. INTERNATIONAL P.R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

Benjamin H. H. H.
George H. H. H.
George H. H. H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			W.C. Ry	May 10
2			"	10
3			"	10
4			"	10
5			"	10
6	New York	4/14/12	California	10
7	Boston	3/10	Hesperian	10
8	New York	9/1/1907	Humana	10
9	Boston	9/4/11	Revere	10
10			W.C. Ry	11
11			"	11
12	St. Louis	12/12/12	Lake Erie	11
13	"	"	"	11
14	Boston	4/13	Canada	11
15	Halifax	4/11/11	Corsican	11
16			W.C. Ry	11
17	Montreal	6/13/10	Thompson	11
18			W.C. Ry	11
19	St. Louis	3/10	Corsican	11
20			W.C. Ry	11
21			"	11
22			"	11
23			"	11
24			"	15
25	Quebec	11/22	"	15
26	Montreal	4/12	Hesperian	15
27			W.C. Ry	15
28			"	15
29			"	15
30	St. Louis	11/17	England	15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12 Criminal

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No.

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3	217	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Debarred	Refused H/20/19	Refused 5/19/19	Refused 5/19/19	Refused 5/19/19	Refused 5/19/19	Refused 5/19/19	Refused 5/19/19	Refused 5/19/19	Refused 5/19/19	Refused 5/19/19	Refused 5/19/19	Refused 5/19/19
2		Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
3		Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
4		Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
5		Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
6		Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
7		Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
8		Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
9		Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
10		Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
11		Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
12		Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
13		Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
14		Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
15		Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
16	P. R. 44	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
17	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
18	P. R. 44	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
19	710	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
20	707	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
21	708	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
22	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
23	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
24	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
25	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
26	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
27	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
28	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
29	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
30	P. R. 44	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
31	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
32	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
33	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
34	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
35	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
36	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
37	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
38	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
39	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
40	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
41	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
42	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
43	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
44	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
45	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
46	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
47	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
48	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
49	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
50	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
51	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
52	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
53	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
54	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
55	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
56	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
57	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
58	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
59	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
60	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
61	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
62	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
63	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
64	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
65	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
66	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
67	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
68	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
69	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
70	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
71	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
72	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
73	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
74	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
75	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
76	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
77	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
78	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
79	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
80	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
81	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
82	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
83	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
84	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
85	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
86	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
87	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
88	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
89	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
90	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
91	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
92	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
93	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
94	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1st
95	Aug 1st	Aug 1st	Aug 1										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY - - 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											
				If yes—															Place of birth.	
																			Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	85	No																Canada Collingwood
2	"	"	25	Yes	1918	East, 3/18														" Port Huron
3	"	"	1580	No																" Port Huron
4	"	Husband																		" Port Huron
5	"	Wife																		" Port Huron
6	"	"																		" Port Huron
7	"	"																		" Port Huron
8	"	"																		" Port Huron
9	"	Husband																		" Port Huron
10	"	Employer	50																	" Port Huron
11	"	Self	100	Yes	1902	Various														" Port Huron
12	"	"	200	Yes	1904	Various														" Port Huron
13	"	"	150	No																" Port Huron
14	"	"	20																	" Port Huron
15	"	Employer	50																	" Port Huron
16	"	Government	50	Yes	1918	Various														" Port Huron
17	"	Teacher	20	No																" Port Huron
18	"	Canadian Government	350	Yes	1917	Various														" Port Huron
19	"	"	100	Yes	1918	Various														" Port Huron
20	"	Self	50																	" Port Huron
21	"	"	25	Yes	1918	Various														" Port Huron
22	"	Husband	50																	" Port Huron
23	"	Self	400	No																" Port Huron
24	"	"	50																	" Port Huron
25	"	"	50																	" Port Huron
26	"	"	50																	" Port Huron
27	"	Self	50																	" Port Huron
28	"	Self	120																	" Port Huron
29	"	"	50																	" Port Huron
30	"	Canadian Army	25	Yes	1918	Boston														" Port Huron

M. O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WARREN R.R.
I.E. INTERNATIONAL EMBURY
C. CANADIAN PACIFIC

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.
Benjamin Gold
E. H. Treble

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			McCoy	11/14
2			"	14
3			"	14
4			"	14
5			"	14
6			"	14
7			"	14
8			"	14
9			"	14
10			"	14
11	Portland 4/13		McCoy	14
12	Montreal 4/13		McCoy	14
13			"	14
14	Halifax 4/12		"	14
15			"	14
16			"	14
17			"	14
18			"	14
19			"	15
20			"	15
21			"	15
22	Portland 4/13		McCoy	15
23	Halifax 4/13		"	15
24	" 4/13		"	15
25	Quebec 4/13		"	15
26			"	15
27			"	15
28	Montreal 4/13		"	15
29	" 4/13		"	15
30			M.C. Ry	15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6 Continued
1 in table S

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	218	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	MC.	Boyle	George	21	M	Punch	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Toronto	Mother: Ida Boyle, 7 Brookfield St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
2	P. R. 44	Beane	Bertie S.	27	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	None.	"	Rochester		
3	P. R. 44	Dell	Asa R.	38	"	M. Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo		
4	P. R. 44	Oxley	Arthur	34	"	Commercial	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Rutherford	
5	P. R. 44	Herman	James M.	29	"	M. Letter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	
6	P. R. 44	Stock	Rich	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	P. R. 44	Watt	Ellie	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	P. R. 44	Hudson	Ever	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	P. R. 44	Hoffman	Walter	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	P. R. 44	Stock	Ellie H.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	P. R. 44	Boyer	Wm	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	P. R. 44	Joyce	Thomas	32	M	M. Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	P. R. 44	Baker	George R.	23	"	S. Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ridgeway	Father: George Baker, Ridgeway, Ont.	Nich.	Detroit	
14	541	Russell	Mary A.	54	F	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Sister: Mrs. Jennie Wilson, 91 Glenlake Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Duquesne	
15	P. R. 44	Brown	Clayton	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None.	N.Y.	Watertown	
16	P. R. 44	Spencer	Francis	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	P. R. 44	Miles	Mary	27	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
18	P. R. 44	Birmingham	Christopher	29	M	Traveller	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Uncle: C. W. Langworthy, 252 Albert St. Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
19	P. R. 44	Grant	Percy S.	24	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None.	N.Y.	Dreeds Ferry	
20	P. R. 44	Foster	William	34	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	"	N.Y.	Mt Vernon	
21	P. R. 44	Porter	Howard	21	"	S. Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	"	Niagara Falls	
22	P. R. 44	Gluckstein	Lily	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	
23	P. R. 44	"	Jack	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	P. R. 44	"	Walter	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	P. R. 44	"	Catherine	57	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	P. R. 44	"	Madrick	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	P. R. 44	Schiller	Florence	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	P. R. 44	"	Sydney	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	P. R. 44	"	Ernest	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	P. R. 44	"	Lewis	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

forms of law,
is a member
or teaches
ates or of any

16-23

Benjamin I Gold
David C. ...
W. Brown
W. Brown
N. K. Jugachy
at ...
E. H. ...
Spalding

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			M.C. Ry	May 15
2	New York 5/11		Baltic	" 15
3			M.C. Ry	" 15
4			"	" 15
5			"	" 15
6	New York 6/10		"	" 16
7	Halifax 6/10		"	" 16
8	Halifax 6/10		"	" 16
9	" 6/10		"	" 16
10			"	" 16
11			"	" 16
12			"	" 16
13			G.T. Ry	" 17
14			M.C. Ry	" 17
15			"	" 17
16	Vancouver 7/13		MC	" 17
17	Montreal 10/19		MC	" 17
18			M.C. Ry	" 17
19			"	" 17
20			"	" 17
21			"	" 17
22	St. John's 4/12		Royal MC George	" 17
23			M.C. Ry	" 17
24	New York 6/11		MC	" 18
25	" "		"	" 18
26			MC Ry	" 18
27			MC Ry	" 18
28	Halifax 6/13		MC	" 18
29	" 6/13		MC	" 18
30			MC Ry	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6 Census
2 Census
(Bureau)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	219	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town
Refused														
1	mc	Primary 4th	Richardson	William	44	Teacher	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
2	mc	Primary 4th	Ellen	Ellen	37	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
3	mc	Primary 4th	Ellen	Ellen	35	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
4	P. R. 44	Primary 4th	Thomas	Thomas	43	Teacher	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
5	P. R. 44	Primary 4th	Michael	Michael	37	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
6	P. R. 44	Primary 4th	Harry	Harry	35	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
7	P. R. 44	Primary 4th	William	William	35	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
8	mc	Primary 4th	James	James	42	Worker	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
29857	mc	Primary 4th	Arthur	Arthur	41	Teacher	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
29732	mc	Primary 4th	David	David	36	Actor	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
29853	mc	Primary 4th	Luoyan	Luoyan	39	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
29773	mc	Primary 4th	Henry	Henry	34	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
13	mc	Primary 4th	Lillian	Lillian	12	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
29680	mc	Primary 4th	Elara	Elara	18	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
29770	mc	Primary 4th	Annetta	Annetta	37	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
29769	mc	Primary 4th	Henry	Henry	35	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
17	mc	Primary 4th	Harriet	Harriet	48	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
18	mc	Primary 4th	George	George	36	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
19	mc	Primary 4th	Arthur	Arthur	38	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
20	mc	Primary 4th	Arthur	Arthur	35	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
21	mc	Primary 4th	William	William	39	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
22	mc	Primary 4th	Isabella	Isabella	30	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
23	mc	Primary 4th	Gladi	Gladi	19	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
24	mc	Primary 4th	Leotrude	Leotrude	40	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
25	mc	Primary 4th	Sara	Sara	43	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
26	mc	Primary 4th	Wattison	Wattison	35	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
27	mc	Primary 4th	Ellen	Ellen	30	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
28	mc	Primary 4th	John	John	34	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
29	P. R. 44	Primary 4th	Charles E.	Charles E.	35	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England
30	P. R. 44	Primary 4th	Remuel	Remuel	34	Housewife	English		Canada		Toronto	St. Catharines	Parents at New York	England

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lillian He

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY - - 1919, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States for the purpose of returning to the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States for the purpose of returning to the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States for the purpose of returning to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Shields	
2	Husband	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													London	
3	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													Canada. St. Thomas	
4	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
5	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
6	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
7	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
8	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
9	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
10	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
11	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
12	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
13	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
14	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
15	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
16	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
17	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
18	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
19	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
20	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
21	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
22	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
23	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
24	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
25	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
26	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
27	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
28	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
29	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
30	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
31	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
32	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	
33	Self	100	100	1915	Transit-See Column 12	12													England. Hull	

Inspector in Charge

Benjamin Gold
W. B. Brown
A. B. Brown
George H. Brown
George H. Brown

born Servant, Pa.
M. O. MORGAN CENTRAL RR
G. T. GRAND TRUNK RR
W. W. WASHINGTON
P. P. INTERNATIONAL RR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY - - 1919, 191

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. When in place of residence, or intended place of residence, in the United States, for care and treatment of the alien, as reported by clergy? "If no, state reason." Whether a polygamist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

born Beranton, Pa.
M. O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WARREN R.R.
P. INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Benjamin J. Gold
John Rawson
George H. Weber
Spilhaus

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1911
1	New York	7/12	Finney	May 18
2	Montreal	7/12	Finney	" 18
3			Finney	" 18
4	Halifax	7/12	Finney	" 18
5	Halifax	7/12	Finney	" 18
6			Finney	" 18
7			Finney	" 18
8			Finney	Oct 18
9			Finney	" 22
10	Halifax	1893	Finney	" 13
11			Finney	" 22
12			Finney	" 16
13			Finney	" 16
14	Halifax	1/1908	Finney	" 15
15			Finney	" 16
16			Finney	" 16
17			Finney	May 19
18	New York	4/09	Finney	" 19
19	Montreal	7/12	Finney	" 19
20	Quebec	4/06	Finney	" 19
21			Finney	" 19
22	New York	8/16	Finney	" 19
23			Finney	" 19
24	Quebec	2/08	Finney	" 19
25	Montreal	4/10	Finney	" 19
26	Quebec	7/06	Finney	" 19
27		5/07	Finney	" 19
28	Montreal	6/10	Finney	" 19
29			Finney	" 19
30			Finney	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

+ Cloward

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1		2		3		220		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)												
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.											
Refund																												
2968	1	5076	Campbell	Helen	30	F	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brockville	Port Boldborne	Canada	Ohio	Glenale										
	2	Under 16	"	Helen	2	F	None	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	mother, Harriet Boyle	"	"											
	3	Under 16	"	Kathleen	16	F	None	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	mother, Do	"	"											
2973	4	8479	Laber	Lena	16	F	Domestic	No	English	Yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	Woodford	England	N.Y.	Connesses										
2968	5	8460	Burns	George	12	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	5, Tiffany St.	Guelph	Canada	Pa	Pittsburgh									
2974	6	917	Gould	Lucey	11	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Rupert	Eng.	Fla	miami										
2973	7	917	Freeland	John	37	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Quebec	Canada	N.Y.	Syracuse										
2975	8	916	Ewans	E. Kelly	86	M	Retiree	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Toronto	Canada	Pa	Hot Springs										
2967	9	8400	D'Hochover	Evelina	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	None	"	N.Y.	Yorke										
2977	10	9080	Foley	Peter	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Do	"	S. I.	Jamaica										
	11	Under 16	Primary KB	Paul	4	M	"	No	—	No	"	Irish	"	"	Do	"	Do	Do										
	12	Under 16	Primary KB	Francis	3	M	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Do	Do										
	13	Under 16	Primary KB	Ruth	1	F	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Do	Do										
2976	14	8470	M. Nalgie	Georgie	51	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	East End	Hamilton	Canada	N.Y.	Jamestown									
2976	15	8473	Moore	William	38	M	Farmer	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Tompson	elston	England	Pa	Philadelphia										
	16	P. R. 44	Carter	Samuel	27	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	None	"	N.C.	Salem										
	17	9247	Shady	Joseph	46	F	None	No	—	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Bellville	None	"	N.Y.	Owego										
	18	Under 16	"	Agnes	14	F	"	Yes	English	Y	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Do	Do										
	19	Under 16	"	Polonia	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Do	Do										
	20	Under 16	"	Mike	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Do	Do										
	21	Under 16	"	Andrew	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Do	Do										
	22	Under 16	"	Stefan	5	M	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Do	Do										
	23	Under 16	"	Joseph	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Do	Do										
	24	Under 16	"	Bronislaw	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Do	Do										
	25	Under 16	Primary KB	Alice	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	3429, 3 Ave.	West Vancouver	B.C.	Scotland										
	26	Under 16	Primary KB	Annie	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3429, 3 Ave.	West Vancouver	B.C.	Scotland										
	27	Under 16	Primary KB	Isabelle	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3429, 3 Ave.	West Vancouver	B.C.	Scotland										
	28	Under 16	Primary KB	Ellen	29	F	"	None	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Crack	None	"	England										
	29	Under 16	Primary KB	Grace	3	F	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Ridgway	Henry Carter, Ridgway	Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo									
	30	P. R. 44	Medvaskas	Michael	21	M	Thafler	Y	English	Y	"	Russian	"	Toronto	None	"	Mass	Norwood										
			NOT USED																									
			NOT USED																									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 47,000,000

U. S. citizens

Alarms

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY -- 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to criminal or immoral charges, or deported by any country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	75	No	—	Husband, Ashton Willowville, Glendale, O	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Grey	None	Canada	St. Catharines
2		Mother	No	No	—	Do								Good			Blue			Weston	
3			No	No	—	Do														Robinson	
4		Self	40	No	—	Cousin, Orlando Murray										5' 7"	Brown	Grey		England	Woodford
5			Yes	1911	3/10	Friend, Louis Hailmarck	Indefinite							Left hand joint		6' 0"	Melan	Grey	Scar back	Canada	Guelph
6			200	No	—	Friend, Mrs. John Corie	Amos							Waved		5' 4"	Brown	Sine	None	England	Rugby
7			50	Yes	1885	Various	No	Permanent								5' 5"	Grey			Canada	Almonte
8			100	No	1915	Various	Indefinite									5' 9"	Brown	Grey		Toronto	
9			10	No	—	1043 3d Ave. New York										5' 1"	Brown			Scotland	Glasgow
10			40	Yes	1906	Various										5' 2"	Brown			Canada	Woodstock
11		Mother	No	No	—	Father, Do														Toronto	
12		Do	No	No	—	Do															
13		Do	No	No	—	Do															
14		Self	75	Yes	1901	Brother, Sutton	3 months									5' 2"	Brown			England	Chimford
15			75	No	1891	Brother, Jameson	3 months									5' 10"	Brown			Hallsville	
16		Canadian Government	350	Yes	1911	Father: Columbus Carter, Winston-Salem, N.C.	No	Permanent?						Waved		5' 10"	Med. Bro.	Bro.		United States	Winston-Salem
17		Husband	—	Yes	1907	Husband: John Overgo, N.Y.	No	Permanent?								5' 5"				Austria	Chmielek
18		Father	—	Yes	1911	Father: John Overgo, N.Y.															
19						Do															
20			No	No	—	Do														Canada	Bellville
21						Do															
22						Do															
23						Do															
24						Do															
25		Self	100	No	—	Transit see column 12	Transit									5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Bro.	Scotland	Glasgow
26			100	No	—	Transit see column 12										5' 5"	Med. Grey	Grey			
27			75		—	Transit see column 12										5' 5 1/2"	Brown	Brown			
28			20		—	Transit see column 12										5' 4"	Brown	Brown		England	London
29		Mother	—		—	Slip: Father: Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent?										Fair	Brown	Brown	Canada	Ridgeway
30		Canadian Government	300	Yes	1897	Mother: Mary: Newwood, Mass										5' 9"	Dark	Brown	Hazel	United States	Boston

M.O. MICHIGAN
G.T. GRAND TERRITORY
W. CANADA
P. INTERNATIONAL TERRITORY

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge.
Benjamin J. Gold
Leah R. R. R. R.
George H. H. H.
Patricia R. R. R.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		1/19	St. Ry	10/16/18
2		10/16/18		10/16/18
3		10/16/18	MC	10/16/18
4	Quebec	11/14	Mississippi	10/16/18
5		10/16/18	MC	10/16/18
6	Quebec	11/14	Mississippi	10/16/18
7		10/16/18	MC	10/16/18
8		10/16/18	MC	10/16/18
9	Halifax	11	Crampin	10/16/18
10		10/16/18	MC	10/16/18
11		10/16/18	MC	10/16/18
12		10/16/18	MC	10/16/18
13		10/16/18	MC	10/16/18
14	Quebec	18/11	3	10/16/18
15	Halifax	4/19/19	Victorian	10/16/18
16		10/16/18	MC	10/16/18
17	New York	5/19/19	(?)	10/16/18
18	"	"	(?)	10/16/18
19	"	"	(?)	10/16/18
20		10/16/18	MC	10/16/18
21		10/16/18	MC	10/16/18
22		10/16/18	MC	10/16/18
23		10/16/18	MC	10/16/18
24		10/16/18	MC	10/16/18
25	Montreal	7/14/19	Itchenia	10/16/18
26	"	"	"	10/16/18
27	"	"	"	10/16/18
28	"	10/16/19	Corcoran	10/16/18
29			International Ferry	10/16/18
30			MC	10/16/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Cumand 2
White 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.								
Refund												
1	M.C. ✓	B.S.D. 11034-2K	Rosie	27	F	M. House	—	No	Canada Hebrew	Canada Toronto	None	Pa. Philadelphia
2	under 16	B.S.D.	Benny	4	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	B.S.D.	Annie	3	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16	B.S.D.	Ethel	1	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	under 16	Primary D.L.	Liza	6	F	—	—	"	Italian M.	Leaves U.S. New York	Father: Contigermans, Wisc. Ind. St.	Italy
6	under 16	Primary D.L.	Helinda	2	F	—	—	"	"	Leaves U.S. New York	"	Italy
7	under 16	B.S.D.	Michael	4	M	—	—	"	Polish	" Belleville	Grandmother: Kutaryna Chmielecki, Galicia	N.Y. Oswego
8	under 16	B.S.D.	Pavel	2	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	under 16	B.S.D.	Wladislaw	2	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	under 16	B.S.D.	Lino	5	M	—	—	"	Strian M.	" Sudbury	Grandfather: Santo to ichony Santannielli, N. India, Italy	Pa. Jessup
11	under 16	B.S.D.	Americo	7	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	P. R. ✓	Primary J.C.	Charles Edu	23	M	Printer	English	"	English	" Welland	Cousin: Frank Shields Post Colborne	Ohio Youngstown
13	P. R. ✓	Primary J.C.	Edmund	25	M	Secretary	"	"	"	" Toronto	None	N.Y. Buffalo
14	P. R. ✓	Primary J.C.	Donald H.	35	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Brother in law: Toronto	Batavia
8555015	85445	B.S.D.	Myer	28	M	Teacher	Yiddish	"	"	"	Brother in law: Robert Patrick	Pa. Philadelphia
2477816	84445	Primary K.B.	Louise	18	F	Waitress	English	"	English	"	Brother in law: Toronto	Mass. Boston
248647	84844	B.S.D.	Noah	24	M	Operator	"	"	"	"	Wife, Ind. 216 Salem Ave. Toronto, Canada	Pa. Norfolk
18	92778	B.S.D.	Robert	43	M	Butcher	"	"	Scottish	"	Brother in law: Scotland	N.Y. New York
19	92776	B.S.D.	Christina	40	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	92776	B.S.D.	Jean	2	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	92776	B.S.D.	Betty	2	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	711	Primary J.C.	William	42	M	—	—	"	"	"	Brother in law: Toronto	Pa. Pittsburgh
23	711	Primary J.C.	Cecilia	29	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	92770	B.S.D.	George	41	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	92771	AS-29-29	Mary	41	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	under 16	B.S.D.	Edward	13	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	under 16	B.S.D.	John	6	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	under 16	Primary J.C.	Harley	39	M	—	—	"	"	"	Brother in law: Toronto	England
29	under 16	Primary J.C.	Lillian	25	F	—	—	"	"	"	Brother in law: Toronto	England
30	under 16	Primary J.C.	Bernard	24	M	—	—	"	"	"	Brother in law: Toronto	England

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY - - 1919, 191

CLASS E

Canada Hudson
Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

144

441. J. Bawor
John Herman
G. H. Webb
Spahnbeck.
Alfred J. Lawrence

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Montreal	5-1907	MC.	May 20
2			M. C. Ry	" 20
3			" " "	" 20
4			" " "	" 20
5			" " "	" 20
6			" " "	" 20
7			" " "	" 20
8			" " "	" 20
9			" " "	" 20
10			" " "	" 20
11			" " "	" 20
12			" " "	" 20
13			" " "	" 20
14			" " "	" 20
15	Halifax	7/11	MC	4/16/19
16	Quebec	10/4	MC	10/18/8
17	Montreal	1/13	MC	10/21/8
18	"	6/9	"	" 21
19	"	8/10	"	" 21
20			W. C. Ry	" 21
21			"	" 21
22			"	" 21
23			"	" 21
24	Portland	3/13	Canada	" 21
25	"	"	"	" 21
26	"	"	"	" 21
27	"	"	"	" 21
28	Halifax	3/25/12	Hesperian	" 21
29	Montreal	5/14	Hesperian	" 21
30			"	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2 Cumand
17 retired
1 not am

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 84

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1		2		3		222		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		Final destination. (* Inland future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.																							Country.	City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Refund		Germany 4th	Ludwig C.	222	M	Engineer				English																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

NOT USED
NOT USED

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

MICHIGAN CENTRAL
GRAND TRUNK
WARREN
INTERNATIONAL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

law,
ember
iches
any

W. Steel
H. H. H.
Alfred J. Lammie

C. H. H. H.
George H. H. H.
Pete A. H. H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	10/23/18	McCoy	10/23/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Waukegan	8/21	"	21
5	"	"	"	21
6	Porter	11/11/18	"	21
7	"	"	"	22
8	"	"	"	22
9	"	"	"	22
10	"	"	"	22
11	"	"	"	22
12	"	"	"	22
13	Montreal	6/19/18	McCoy	10/23/18
14	"	"	"	22
15	"	"	"	22
16	"	"	"	22
17	"	"	"	22
18	"	"	"	22
19	"	"	"	22
20	Quebec	7/18/18	McCoy	10/23/18
21	"	"	"	22
22	"	"	"	22
23	"	"	"	22
24	New York	6/19/18	McCoy	10/23/18
25	"	"	"	22
26	"	"	"	22
27	"	"	"	22
28	New York	10/21/18	McCoy	10/21/18
29	Montreal	7/19/18	McCoy	10/21/18
30	"	"	"	22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

13 C. 1000

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY - - 1910, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.										Condition Deformed or of health, mental, and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	50 No	-	-	Husband - Henry J. Smith, 51 Reservoir St., South End, Boston, Mass.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Fair, Greenish	None	Scotland, Glasgow
2	Mother	-	-	-	Father - Do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada, Toronto	
3	Self	500 No	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	"	None	Ireland, Sligo
4	Government	70	1908	1910	Brother - Henry J. Smith, 51 Reservoir St., South End, Boston, Mass.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	"	None	Canada, Toronto
5	Self	20	1908	1910	Brother - Henry J. Smith, 51 Reservoir St., South End, Boston, Mass.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	"	None	Scotland, Glasgow
6	Self	100 No	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	"	None	Wales, Cardiff
7	Mother	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	"	None	Canada, Winnipeg
8	Self	70	1908	1910	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	"	None	England, London
9	Husband	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	"	None	Canada, Toronto
10	Father	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	"	None	Canada, Toronto
11	Self	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	"	None	"
12	Self	150	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	"	None	England, London
13	Husband	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	"	None	Canada, Toronto
14	Self	60	1908	1910	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	"	None	Wales, Cardiff
15	Mother	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	"	None	Canada, Winnipeg
16	Self	130	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	"	None	England, London
17	Mother	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	"	None	Canada, Toronto
18	Self	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	"	None	"
19	Father	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	"	None	"
20	Self	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	"	None	"
21	Self	85 No	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	"	None	England, London
22	Mother	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	"	None	"
23	Self	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	"	None	Canada, Toronto
24	Self	500 No	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	"	None	England, London
25	Self	150 Yes	Transit	3/1908	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	"	None	Wales, Walspool
26	Self	50 No	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	"	None	England, Preston
27	Self	200 No	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	"	None	Canada, Toronto
28	Self	50 No	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	"	None	Wales, Walspool
29	LP.G.	4	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	"	None	Canada, Toronto
30	Self	75	1908	1910	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	"	None	Canada, Toronto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-53

M. O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. W. WASHINGTON
I.E. INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS

after J. Lawrence

Inspector in Charge
C. H. Tuckler
George H. Weber
J. H. Fogarty

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1917
1	Montreal	4/10	Consolidated	May 22
2			W.C. Ry	" 22
3	Portland	4/10	Canada	" 22
4	Halifax	4/10	Empire	" 22
5	Quebec	4/10	Empire	" 22
6	Halifax	4/10	Empire	" 22
7			W.C. Ry	" 22
8	New York	4/10	Empire	" 22
9	Halifax	4/10	Empire	" 22
10			W.C. Ry	" 22
11			"	" 22
12	Montreal	6/10	Empire	" 22
13			W.C. Ry	" 22
14	New York	4/12	Empire	" 22
15			W.C. Ry	" 22
16	Montreal	7/11	Empire	" 22
17			W.C. Ry	" 22
18			"	" 22
19			"	" 22
20			"	" 22
21	Montreal	8/11	Empire	" 22
22	"	"	"	" 22
23			W.C. Ry	" 22
24	Quebec	1889	"	" 22
25	Portland	3/1904	Empire	" 22
26	Halifax	1/1912	Empire	" 22
27	Quebec	7/1907	Empire	" 22
28	Halifax	5/1913	Empire	" 22
29			W.C. Ry	" 23
30			"	" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter
Buffalo NY
May 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with passport	Legal denials in the U. S.	Govt. of U. S.	In Transit	From In-land ports	From In-land ports	From In-land ports
ASS B	12	12	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
ASS C	34	33	1	-	-	12	7	-	-	1
ASS D	258	253	5	8	-	127	76	-	-	2
ASS E	583	566	17	123	-	93	147	-	-	48
TOTAL	887	864	23	131	-	232	241	-	-	51

CLASS B											
YEAR	C. P. S. S.	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
1918	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-
1919	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-

NON-RESIDENTS	
In Transit	292
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	299
Total	299

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	72
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	13

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	25
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	26

20
482

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1919
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
MONTREAL, CANADA

2nd Am

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		
1	9321	Butterfield	John	24	M							
2	9322	Butterfield	John	24	M							
3	9323	Butterfield	John	24	M							
4	9324	Butterfield	John	24	M							
5	9325	Butterfield	John	24	M							
6	9326	Butterfield	John	24	M							
7	9327	Butterfield	John	24	M							
8	9328	Butterfield	John	24	M							
9	9329	Butterfield	John	24	M							
10	9330	Butterfield	John	24	M							
11	9331	Butterfield	John	24	M							
12	9332	Butterfield	John	24	M							
13	9333	Butterfield	John	24	M							
14	9334	Butterfield	John	24	M							
15	9335	Butterfield	John	24	M							
16	9336	Butterfield	John	24	M							
17	9337	Butterfield	John	24	M							
18	9338	Butterfield	John	24	M							
19	9339	Butterfield	John	24	M							
20	9340	Butterfield	John	24	M							
21	9341	Butterfield	John	24	M							
22	9342	Butterfield	John	24	M							
23	9343	Butterfield	John	24	M							
24	9344	Butterfield	John	24	M							
25	9345	Butterfield	John	24	M							
26	9346	Butterfield	John	24	M							
27	9347	Butterfield	John	24	M							
28	9348	Butterfield	John	24	M							
29	9349	Butterfield	John	24	M							
30	9350	Butterfield	John	24	M							

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Shas (arrived) age 1 1/2 from Pittsburgh, Pa.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY - - 1919, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS
MANIFESTED ON THE

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	100	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2	Self	100	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
3	Self	100	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
4	Self	100	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
5	Self	100	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
6	Self	100	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
7	Self	100	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
8	Self	100	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
9	Self	100	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
10	Self	100	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
11	Self	100	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
12	Self	100	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
13	Self	100	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
14	Self	100	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
15	Self	100	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
16	Self	100	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
17	Self	100	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
18	Self	100	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
19	Self	100	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge

David Kehrhaup & J. K. Bagner
J. K. Bagner
J. K. Bagner
J. K. Bagner

M. O. MORRIS
G. T. GRAND TRUNK
W. WASHINGTON
12 INTERNATIONAL

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Shirley A. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Dear Mr. Kirkham & Treble
 K. Boyer
 H. C. Smith
 George H. Wheeler
 W. H. H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Holifax	5/29/12	Britannia	May 23
2	"	"	"	" 23
3	"	"	"	" 23
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	"	"	"	" 23
6	"	"	"	" 23
7	Quebec	5/28/12	Britannia	" 23
8	Holifax	11/1/17	Loudmouth	" 23
9	"	"	"	" 23
10	New York	1904	Britannia	" 23
11	"	"	"	" 23
12	"	"	"	" 24
13	"	"	"	" 24
14	New York	5/12	Britannia	" 24
15	"	"	"	" 24
16	"	"	"	" 24
17	"	"	"	" 24
18	"	"	"	" 24
19	"	"	"	" 24
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 INDEXED
A to K HW
L to Z

PORT OF Daudette, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1*	CH 17935	Primary	John	Peter	36	M	Farmer	y	Swedish	y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Stratton	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	
2	CH 17936	Primary	John	Martin	24	F	Wife	y	Swedish										
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Line 1. John Alfred Johnson 6 yrs 20

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 21 1919, 191

Class D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Canadian Kitchen Ry - CRR Ry.

of law,
member
teaches
of any

Walter L. Paffery
W. L. Paffery
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bundetto	Sept 1897	Ferry	Apr 26
2	Bundetto	Sept 1897	Ferry	2
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
JAN 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Daudette, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Under 16 accompanied by Parents D-1-2	Primary Johnson	Edwin Emanuel	5	M S	None	Under 16	—	Canada	Scand	Canada	Strathlin Ont
2	"	Primary	Carl Lemay	3	M S	—	"	—	"	"	"	Bergland Ont
3	"	Primary	Vegga Olvig	2	F S	—	"	—	"	"	"	"
4	P.R. 44	Dougherty	Earl Belmont	25	M S	Timber Prospector	Eng	y	Irish	✓	Toronto Ont	By River Ont
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W.P.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Canadian Northern Ry - C.N.R.

1408

Walter L. Raftery
JAC:mpf
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bundelle	Apr 26 1919	Ferry	Apr 26
2	"	"	"	26
3	"	"	"	26
4	Bundelle	May 15/19	Ferry	May 15
5	Bundelle	Apr 11/19	Ferry	May 15
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

Series
1-30
copied
by ATd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Calais, Maine

1 to 2													18	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	1365	Albee	Harry E.	31	M	engineer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Milltown, N.B.	Milltown, N.B.	Sister, Mrs. Anna E. Day, Milltown, N.B.	Ms. Official									
2	1366	"	Adelaid M.	32	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Joseph Clemens, Milltown, N.B.	"									
3	1367	"	Joseph	9	M	S	Under 16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	same father Joseph Clemens, Milltown, N.B.	"									
4	"	"	Mary M.	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5	"	"	Elmer J.	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	"	"	Dorothy	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Christopher Hunt, St. George, N.B.	Woodland									
7	103807	Shen	Julius	28	M	labour	English	"	"	"	"	"	father, William Norman, Wilsons Beach, N.B.	Robbinston									
8	17817	Newman	Simon W.	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Abram Matthews, Wilsons Beach, N.B.	"									
9	17818	"	Ella C.	43	F	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father, Abram Matthews, Wilsons Beach, N.B.	"									
10	"	"	Murray	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11	"	"	Glossie	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12	"	"	Clinton	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	"	"	Janet	10	F	"	No Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	"	"	Basil	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15	"	"	Douglas	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	"	"	Newton	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17	"	"	Victor	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18	"	"	Alison	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
549	1106	Keating	William A.	51	M	mercant	English	"	Irish	"	Milltown, N.B.	Milltown, N.B.	wife, Lizzie Keating, Milltown, N.B.	Portland									
549	1107	"	William A. Jr.	17	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown, N.B.	mother, Lizzie Keating, Milltown, N.B.	"									
549	1108	Derry	Sarah A.	62	F	Wid. home	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	sister, Margaret Wilson, St. Stephen, N.B.	Mass Waltham									
1777	1108	Derry	Margaret	64	F	home	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	son, " "	Ms Woodland									
22	1369	Chad	Edison	11	M	S	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
23	"	"	Alexander B.	44	M	labour	English	"	"	"	"	"	father, Albert H. Russell, St. John, N.B.	Ms. Louella									
24	1371	Murphy	Irish	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
25	1372	"	Alma D.	63	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father James Cody, Milltown, N.B.	Ms. Laura									
26	1373	"	Rita M.	6	F	S	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	grand father, James Cody, Milltown, N.B.	"									
27	1374	"	John J.	58	M	labour	English	"	"	"	"	"	grand father, Albert, St. Stephen, N.B.	"									
28	1375	"	John M.	43	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Malcolm Ferguson, Sydney, N.S.	"									
29	672	Johnson	Norman	21	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, John F. Bennett, Milltown, N.B.	Brimsford									

NOT USED

NOT USED

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

Cover

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

1 Edward G. Gillis
Franklin Q. Fortney
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais	4/28/19	fort bridge	4/28/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Rothampton	5/1/19	motor boat	5/1/19
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Calais	5/1/19	fort bridge	5/1/19
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	5/3/19	"	5/3/19
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	5/6/19	"	5/6/19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	5/7/19	"	5/7/19
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	5/8/19	"	5/8/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Calais, Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	Debarred	<i>B.S.L.</i> <i>James</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nelson, N.B.</i>	<i>father, John Montgomery</i>	<i>Mass. Lynn</i>
2	1402	<i>Montgomery</i>	<i>Melvin</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labour</i>				<i>St. Stephen, N.B.</i>	<i>father, John Montgomery</i>	<i>Mass. Lynn</i>
3	1403		<i>Annie</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father, Arthur Cumberland</i>	
4	Debarred	<i>B.S.L.</i> <i>Cornier</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Buctouche, N.B.</i>	<i>mother, Mary J. Cormier</i>	<i>Me. Woodland</i>
5	P.R. 44	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>husman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>St. Stephen, N.B.</i>	<i>father, James</i>	<i>Calais</i>
6	1178	<i>Gibson</i>	<i>Lottie</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father, James</i>	<i>Mass. Brookline</i>
7	1411	<i>Greenault</i>	<i>Frank L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>labour</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Halifax, N.S.</i>	<i>father, James</i>	<i>Me. Greenville</i>
8	1414	<i>Newman</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>Campobello, N.B.</i>	<i>father, James</i>	<i>Me. Woodland</i>
9	1415		<i>Eda F.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father, James</i>	
10	under 16		<i>Spence</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>							
11			<i>James</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>							
12			<i>Rosamond</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>							
13	P.R. 44	<i>Nanson</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Triducton, N.B.</i>	<i>Uncle Henry Nanson</i>	<i>Eastport</i>
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*7*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity for the purpose of securing the admission of aliens to the United States, or is engaged in any activity for the purpose of securing the removal of aliens from the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity for the purpose of securing the admission of aliens to the United States, or is engaged in any activity for the purpose of securing the removal of aliens from the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity for the purpose of securing the admission of aliens to the United States, or is engaged in any activity for the purpose of securing the removal of aliens from the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity for the purpose of securing the admission of aliens to the United States, or is engaged in any activity for the purpose of securing the removal of aliens from the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity for the purpose of securing the admission of aliens to the United States, or is engaged in any activity for the purpose of securing the removal of aliens from the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity for the purpose of securing the admission of aliens to the United States, or is engaged in any activity for the purpose of securing the removal of aliens from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	L.P.C.		1909	to reside	more than													Canada, Nelson, N.B.
2	Y			1909	"	No permanent													Rollingstone, N.B.
3				1900	to reside														South Bridge, N.B.
4				1914	to work														Buctouche, N.S.
5				1903	to reside														Middleton, N.S.
6				1913	to reside														U.S.A. Boston, Mass.
7				1918	to work	Yes 6 mos?													Canada, Eggenville, P.E.I.
8				1918	"	No permanent													Island, N.B. Campbellville
9				1918	to reside														U.S.A. Cornbury, N.Y.
10				1918	"														Canada, Island, N.B. Campbellville
11																			
12																			
13	self			1912	to work														U.S.A. Manchester, N.H.
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Robert C. Gillet
Franklin A. Dore
Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Batavia	5/19/19	for badge	5/19/19
2	"	5/19/19	"	5/19/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	5/19/19	"	5/19/19
5	"	5/17/19	"	5/17/19
6	"	5/17/19	"	5/17/19
7	"	5/19/19	"	5/19/19
8	"	5/20/19	"	5/20/19
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	5/21/19	"	5/21/19
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

$$\begin{array}{r} 23 \\ \hline 482 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of a citiz- en before admission
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
10639 NYC 1	Gillick	Prim. I.H.T. John	19	-	M	Harmon	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Billerie	son, Edward Gillick, Port William, Ont.	N.Y.	Clayton	N.Y.
10638 NYC 2	Gillick	Prim. I.H.T. Jennie	16	-	F	None			"	English	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
P.R. 44 3	Parker	Prim. I.H.T. Edward	28	-	M	Harmon	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oronto, Ont.	None	"	Syracuse	"
P.R. 44 4	Bates	Prim. I.H.T. Arthur E.	28	-	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Kington, Ont.	Father, Minor Bates, Glen- ville, Ont.	"	Watertown	Non
V.C. 38 63	Bishop	Prim. I.D.R. Albert	51	-	M	Mason			"	French	"	Gnanogue, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Paul Bishop, Gnanogue, Ont.	Conn.	Bridgeport	"
10627 NYC 5	Bishop	Prim. I.D.R. Helen	45	-	F	None			"	Irish	"	"	Daughter, Jennie Bishop, Gnanogue, Ont.	"	"	"
10628 NYC 6	Bishop	Prim. I.D.R. Margaret	15	-	F	"			"	French	"	"	Sister, do	"	"	"
Under 16 7	Bishop	Prim. I.D.R. Anna	9	-	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16 8	Bishop	Prim. I.D.R. Bernadette	4	-	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16 9	Bishop	Prim. I.H.T. Anna	7	-	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Billerie	Brother, Edward Gillick, Port William, Ont.	N.Y.	Clayton	"
10642 NYC 11	Breakenridge	Prim. I.H.T. Winfred S.	20	-	M	Merchant			"	English	"	Westport.	Father, James B. Breakenridge, Westport, Ont.	"	"	"
10643 NYC 12	Breakenridge	Prim. I.H.T. Marion	28	-	F	None			"	Scotch	"	"	Father-in-law, do.	"	"	"
10644 NYC 13	Hicks	Prim. I.H.T. Annie	52	-	F	"			"	"	"	"	Brother, John H. Hickson, Bank Queen St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1919.

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of offering, or performing, any service, or for the purpose of labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.		
				Yes or no.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or town.
1	Self	500	75	1881	New York	Grandson Harold Gillock, 1000 Street, Clayton, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blue	None	Ireland	County Caran	N.Y.	1841	Motorboat	Apr. 30, 1919	
2	Husb.	-	-	1843	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	Med	"	"	N. S. A.	Locketts	Clayton	4/30/19	Motorboat	" 30, 1919	
3	Self	75	-	1896	-	St. Mrs. Mary Sutton, 403 E. William St., Syracuse, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Med	Blue	"	"	New York	N.Y.	4/21/19	Motorboat	May 3, 1919	
4	Can. Port	35	-	1916	5/30/18	Wm. Violet Bates, 144 W. Moulton St., Watertown, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Med	Blue	"	Canada	Rockville	Clayton	5/3/19	Motorboat	" 3, 1919	
5	Self	50	-	1918	-	Son Wm. Albert Bates, 655 Harrell St., Bridgeport, C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10 1/2	"	"	"	Canada	Gananoque	"	10/2/18	S. & C. T.	Oct. 2, 1918	
6	Husb.	-	-	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Med	"	"	Scotland	Helensburgh	Traken	Traken	S. & C. T.	" 2, 1918	
7	Brother	-	-	-	-	Brother, do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Med	"	"	Canada	Gananoque	Clayton	10/2/18	S. & C. T.	" 2, 1918	
8	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2, 1918	
9	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2, 1918	
10	Self	15	-	-	-	Father, John Gillock, Clayton, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Th	Blue	"	"	Illinois	Billsville	"	5/1/19	Motorboat	May 7, 1919
11	"	200	No	-	-	Uncle, S. Alex. Bates, Clayton, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	Med	Blue	"	"	Illinois	Billsville	"	5/19/19	S. & C. T.	" 19, 1919
12	Husb.	-	-	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Med	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19, 1919	
13	Self	100	-	-	-	Friend, S. Alex. Bates, Clayton, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19, 1919	

S. & C. T. — Gananoque & Clayton Terr.

(Sgd) John Ryan

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Yes	Under	No	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	English	"	Reside	Under	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (disseminating) the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Cape Vincent, N.Y.*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	P.R.	Jackson	Herbert H.	31		M	S. Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston		No Relatives		N.Y.	Rochester
2	R.N.Co.	Sommerville	Benjamin	20		F	Catonist					Scotch		McCheeny		Mr. Cheeny, Ont. Canada		Mich.	Detroit
3	11304	Abbott	Orville C.	37		M	M. Farmer							Wolfe Island		Wolfe Island, Ont. Canada		N.Y.	Adams
4	123	Gilmore	Maggie	40		F	Wid. None					English		Kingston		117 Alfred St. Kingston			Watertown
5	123	Gilmore	Evelyn	14		S	Student												
6		Gilmore	Russell	13		M													
7	R.N.Co.	Gilmore	William	11															
8	130	Thompson	Hugh	35		M	Machine								Arden		Arden, Ont. Canada		
9	1291	Graham	Thomas	25								Irish		Kingston		107 Division St. Kingston			
10	99	Saxton	Julia	32		F	S. Domestic					English				No Relatives		N.J.	Perth Amboy
11	101	Storms	William	50		M	Carpenter							Verona		Verona, Ont. Canada		Florida	Lakewood
12	124	Dobbie	Walter S.	33		M	Minister							Perth Road		Perth Road, Ont. Canada		N.Y.	Rensselaer
13	137	Moore	Margaret	25		F	S. Nurse					Irish		Pictou		Pictou, Ont. Canada			Syracuse
14	138	Clement	Elizabeth	64			Wid. None							Napanee		Napanee, Ont. Canada			Felts Mills
15	143	Storms	Morley S.	44		M	M. Accountant					English		Kingston		243 Montreal St. Kingston		N.J.	Rutherford
16	136	Carr	Jeremiah	52			Wid. Laborer							Lansdowne		No Relatives		N.Y.	Ellisburg
17	11303	Baker	Francis E.	56		M	Farmer					Irish		Wolfe Island		Wolfe Island, Ont. Canada			McConnellville
18	154	Bell	William	18		S	Laborer					Scotch		Smiths Falls		Smiths Falls, Ont. Canada			Watertown
19	156	Owen	Robert	38		M	Cann					Welsh		Pictou		Pictou, Ont. Canada			Syracuse
20	157	Reid	John	82			Wid. None					Scotch		Kingston		243 Montreal St. Kingston			Brookport
21	158	Dobbie	Blanch	35		F	M							Perth Road		Perth Road, Ont. Canada			Rensselaer
22	159	Baker	Caroline	59			None					Irish		Wolfe Island		Wolfe Island, Ont. Canada			McConnellville
23	160	Baker	Madeline	22		F													
24	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED
25	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED
26	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED
27	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED
28	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED
29	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED
30	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(ov)

CLASS E

12 "SS *microzoa*" Rockport Navigation Co. Ltd.

William D. Lewis
Immigrant-Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	3-23-19	Belgie	4/28/19
2	Cape Vincent	4-28-19	Mississippi	"
3	Cape Vincent	4-28-19	Mississippi	"
4	Cape Vincent	4-28-19	Mississippi	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Halifax	4/26/19	unknown	4/26/19
9	Cape Vincent	5/6/19	Mississippi	5/6/19
10	Halifax	4-16-19	Caribbean	10/7/18
11	Cape Vincent	10-7-18	Mississippi	10/7/18
12	Cape Vincent	10/8/18	"	10/8/18
13	Halifax	4-20-19	Adriatic	5/9/19
14	Cape Vincent	5-9-19	Mississippi	"
15	Cape Vincent	5/9/19	Mississippi	"
16	Halifax	4-18-19	Mongolian	5/8/19
17	Cape Vincent	5-8-19	Mississippi	5/13/19
18	Cape Vincent	5-10-19	Mississippi	5/15/19
19	Cape Vincent	5-20-19	Mississippi	5/20/19
20	Cape Vincent	5-20-19	Mississippi	"
21	Cape Vincent	5/20/19	Mississippi	"
22	"	5/22/19	"	5/22/19
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	5/21/19	"	5/21/19
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF DETROIT MICH.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application has been made for Can.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending	File	No.							1919	
1		Anderson	Gladys	24		M			On appeal	11078	2030							May 16	
2		Bodey	Frank	30		M			"	"	1852							Apr 30	
3		Bonnett	Eva	23		F			"	"	2006							May 20	
4		Berkovitz	Louis	22		M			"	"	2061							" 19	
5		Doyle	Florence	20		F			"	"	1841							Apr 28	
6		Forrest	May	36		F			"	"	1981							May 17	
7		"	Grace	4		F			"	"	"							" 17	
8		Hamelka	Mark	28		M			"	"	1988							" 17	
9		McCarthy	Eable	24		F			"	"	1892							Apr 30	
10		Reuma	Phyllis	16		F			"	"	2051							May 23	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		Brabant,	Emma	30		F			B.S.I.									May 24	
15		Brown	Sarah	53		F			"									" 5	
16		Burns	George F	24		M			"									" 22	
17		Robie	Anani	34		M			"									" 18	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED							NONSTATISTICAL	DEBARRED									
21		Matysak	John	33		M												Apr 25	
22		Koss	Tony	30		M												" 25	
23		Kalbaso	Andrew	26		M												" 25	
24		Lee	Harry	55		M												" 25	
25		Snider	Edmund	47		M												" 25	
26		Babin	Petro	32		M												" 25	
27		Bank	Paul	25		M												" 25	
28		Sydor	Mike	27		M												" 25	
29		Pillipuk	Mike	32		M												" 25	
30		Melnik	Sergi	32		M												" 25	
		Onelienchuk	Nicholy	26		M												" 25	
33		Nomer	Seymour	61		M												" 26	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2 A to K

L to Z

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF DETROIT MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
													1919
1		Gorman	Minnie	23	F								Apr 27
2		Zabura	Roman	26	M								" 27
3		Moros	Andrew	43	M								" 27
4		Bazar	Gabriel	26	M								" 28
5		Hertel	Otto	16	M								" 28
6		Lowe	John	68	M								" 28
7		Wojcik	Carol	44	M								" 29
8		Korochi	Stanislaw	38	M								" 29
9		Eastman	Alice	22	F								" 29
10		" or Tonna	Cecil	2	F								" 29
11		Tonna	Roger	26	M								" 29
12		Sanchuk	Tomas	31	M								" 29
13		Donchinko	Leonty	27	M								" 29
14		Shamakoy	Maxim	27	M								" 29
15		Zlinski	Takow	28	M								" 29
16		Pietrowsky	Alexandre	36	M								" 29
17		Hubsky	Jacob	32	M								" 29
18		Kisil	Dunko	41	M								" 29
19		Logeanoff	Fred	25	M								" 29
20		Stanley	Sydney	17	M								" 29
21		Harmer	Wm. H.	48	M								" 29
22		"	James	19	M								" 29
23		Franklin	George	24	M								" 30
24		Stoinoff	Dimo	24	M								" 30
25		Robins	Mabel	34	F								" 30
26		"	Blanche	9	F								" 30
27		"	Ida	7	F								" 30
28		"	Albert	2	M								" 30
29		Gurmeny	Dan	32	M								" 30
30		Seymour or Benoit	Maud	18	F								May 10
		Benoit	Loriene	16	F								" 1
94		Karwan	Nich	30	M								" 1

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF _____, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether for one year or more, or whether by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

A to K

L to Z

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF DETROIT MICH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for naturalization
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																		1919	
1		Trenton	Margaret	✓	30	F												May 1	
2		Buyer	Dmytro	✓	39	F												" 2	
3		Bart	Chas.	✓	19	M												" 2	
4		Kinmond	Ruth McKenzie	✓	24	F												" 3	
5		Morrison	Chas.	✓	25	M												" 3	
6		Metza	Frank	✓	23	M												" 4	
7		Boosko	Ivan	✓	25	M												" 5	
8		Derbecker	Lilly	✓	24	F												" 5	
9		Hahn	Russell	✓	22	M												" 6	
10		Kawalski	Franciszok	✓	43	M												" 6	
11		Kosiniaka	Yosef	✓	39	M												" 6	
12		Bokaj	Wasył	✓	35	M												" 6	
13		Delil	Cardline	✓	45	M												" 6	
14		Nahdee.	Fannie	✓	29	F												" 6	
15		Arnold	Wm.	✓	50	M												" 6	
16		Bruner	Annie	✓	58	F												" 7	
17		Blair	David	✓	45	M												" 7	
18		Dunn	Kathleen	✓	27	F												" 7	
19		Kudry	Louis V.	✓	25	M												" 8	
20		Kasapozuk	Peter	✓	24	M												" 8	
21		Tiron	John	✓	27	M												" 8	
22		Powar	Feodor	✓	22	M												" 8	
23		Romenink	Casian	✓	25	M												" 8	
24		Kennedy	Thos.	✓	39	M												Mar 25	
25		Dillon	George A.	✓	17	M												Apr 16	
26		Gerard	Clifford	✓	19	M												Mar 31	
27		Steele	Daniel	✓	23	M												Apr 12	
28		White	Marna	✓	18	F												Mar 7	
29		Mayer	Frank	✓	23	M												Apr 8	
30		Belyea	Wilbert H.	✓	21	M												" 21	
		Rosblath	Chas.	✓	36	M												" 25	
95		Doolittle	Chas. A.	✓	23	M												" 9	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-4

A to K

L to Z

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF DETROIT MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			1919
1		Doolittle	Ellen	21	F								Apr 9
2		Classen	Wm.	23	M								" 22
3		Nelson	Gordon	39	M								" 2
4		Crabtree	Florence	37	F								" 9
5		Saliba	Francesco	28	M								May 9
6		Monforton	Raymond	22	M								" 9
7		Jacobson	James	21	M								" 9
8		Mirhuk	George	36	M								" 10
9		Thierien	Henri	40	M								" 10
10		Jasmin	Reina	26	F								" 11
11		Cid	Theophile	32	M								" 12
12		Stevenson	Frederick	29	M								" 12
13		Yacinchuk	Wasily	40	M								" 12
14		Chinchuk	George	25	M								" 12
15		La Fleur	Leo	18	F								" 12
16		Wilson	Fred	16	M								" 13
17		Kenney	Florence	35	F								" 13
18		"	Thelma	16	F								" 13
19		"	George	9	M								" 13
20		Woodard	Myrtle	26	F								" 13
21		Walker	Joseph W.	35	M								" 14
22		Copeman	Albert	38	M								" 14
23		Karivitsky	Samuel	23	M								" 14
24		Nicholls	John	44	M								" 14
25		"	Elisabeth	43	F								" 14
26		"	Edith	15	F								" 14
27		"	John	4	M								" 14
28		Laslia	Lazarna	26	M								" 14
29		Byk	Mike	41	M								" 15
30		Picharoc	Mike	35	M								" 15
		Osipenko	Feodor	35	M								" 16
96		Kaufman	Bertha	28	F								" 16

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <div>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</div>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in police or subordinate, or discipline, or in military or naval service, or in any other service, or employed by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person to believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or whether he is subject to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <div>Feet. Inches.</div>	Color of— <div>Complexion. Hair. Eyes.</div>	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. <div>Country. City or town.</div>
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-5

A to K

L to Z

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF DETROIT MICH.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		Whether application has been made for Certificate of Naturalization
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Bohan	Joseph ✓	52		M											May 17	
2		Beat ty	Douglas ✓	28		M											" 18	
3		Colussi	Angelo ✓	24		M											" 18	
4		Morris	Laura ✓	20		F											" 18	
5		Locawski	Ilko ✓	24		M											" 18	
6		Demery	Alice ✓	30		F											" 19	
7		"	Phyllis ✓	4		F											" 19	
8		"	George ✓	1		M											" 19	
9		Meloche	Joseph ✓	47		M											" 20	
10		Erb	Joel ✓	58		M											" 20	
11		"	Barbara ✓	51		F											" 20	
12		Bloom	Alfred ✓	17		M											" 20	
13		Themistopie	Mary ✓	26		F											" 21	
14		"	Belmont ✓	6		M											" 21	
15		Andrew	Wm. ✓	7		M											" 21	
16		Scarlato	Francesco ✓	43		M											" 22	
17		Korslko	Anton ✓	47		M											" 22	
18		Turner	Thomas ✓	38		M											" 22	
19		Frassak	Joseph ✓	37		M											" 22	
20		Risteff	Tolo ✓	24		M											" 23	
21		Ristofis	Borche ✓	22		M											" 23	
22		Bands	Denis ✓	46		M											" 24	
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Alban LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	Debarred	Skinner	B. L. S.	Stewart	✓	24	m	s	apprentice motor engineer	y	English	y	England	English	England	Richmond	Mother—Emma Skinner 14 Peldon Ave, Richmond, Surrey, Eng.	N. Y.	Lynbrook
2	B. L. S.	Badge	B. L. S.	Paula	✓	37	f	m	none					Herman		Cornwall	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit
3	B. L. S.	Badge	B. L. S.	Daisy P.	✓	16													
4	Under 16	Badge	B. L. S.	William	✓	14	m												
5	Under 16	Badge	B. L. S.	Walfred	✓	13													
6	Under 16	Williams	B. L. S.	Annie E.	✓	43	f	wid						English	✓	Weston Super	Friend—Rev. S. A. Ferguson Fenwick, Ont. Father—Joseph J. Day 77 Hunsletton Rd, Lough Park, London, Eng.	Utah	Salt Lake City
7	Under 16	Day	B. L. S.	Joseph H.	✓	15	m	s	Student										
8	Under 16	Day	B. L. S.	Herbert C.	✓	11													
9	Under 16	Harris	B. L. S.	Alfred	✓	48	m		Managing director					To depart via N. Y.	✓	London	Mother—Louisa Harris Woodford Green, Essex, England	Eng.	London
10	Under 16	Harris	B. L. S.	Kathleen B.	✓	29	f	s	nurse										
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	
34		NOT USED																	
35		NOT USED																	
36		NOT USED																	
37		NOT USED																	
38		NOT USED																	
39		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	
41		NOT USED																	
42		NOT USED																	
43		NOT USED																	
44		NOT USED																	
45		NOT USED																	
46		NOT USED																	
47		NOT USED																	
48		NOT USED																	
49		NOT USED																	
50		NOT USED																	
51		NOT USED																	
52		NOT USED																	
53		NOT USED																	
54		NOT USED																	
55		NOT USED																	
56		NOT USED																	
57		NOT USED																	
58		NOT USED																	
59		NOT USED																	
60		NOT USED																	
61		NOT USED																	
62		NOT USED																	
63		NOT USED																	
64		NOT USED																	
65		NOT USED																	
66		NOT USED																	
67		NOT USED																	
68		NOT USED																	
69		NOT USED																	
70		NOT USED																	
71		NOT USED																	
72		NOT USED																	
73		NOT USED																	
74		NOT USED																	
75		NOT USED																	
76		NOT USED																	
77		NOT USED																	
78		NOT USED																	
79		NOT USED																	
80		NOT USED																	
81		NOT USED																	
82		NOT USED																	
83		NOT USED																	
84		NOT USED																	
85		NOT USED																	
86		NOT USED																	
87		NOT USED																	
88		NOT USED																	
89		NOT USED																	
90		NOT USED																	
91		NOT USED																	
92		NOT USED																	
93		NOT USED																	
94		NOT USED																	
95		NOT USED																	
96		NOT USED																	
97		NOT USED																	
98		NOT USED																	
99		NOT USED																	
100		NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Albans

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

CLASS B

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

es or teaches
ates or of any
William F. Smith
and

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	April 25 1919	C.P.R. Corsican	May 14 1919
2	Quebec	May 19 1919	B.W. Sanderson	" 21
3	"	"	"	" 21
4	"	"	"	" 21
5	"	"	"	" 21
6	St. John	April 20 1919	M.C.R. Granpian	" 23
7	"	"	"	" 23
8	"	"	"	" 23
9	Montreal	May 16 1919	C.P.R. Scotian	" 24
10	"	"	"	" 24
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02

A to K

L to Z

Lines 6, 7 & 8 = (C.P. Pacific
(all others) = Atlantic

PER

Canadian Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	89	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	P.R. 44 C.P.O. 2	Forsyth	Charles ✓	33 ✓	m	m	Farmer	y	English	y	England	English	England	Buxton	No relatives Father - Henry Hamlyn Derwood, Dorset, England	Kans. Medicine Lodge
2	220	Forsyth	Bessie ✓	26	f	-	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bourneworth	-	-
3	P.R. 44 HJR	Jago	Robert ✓	31 ✓	m	-	Plumber	-	-	-	-	-	-	Buxton	No relatives	Mich. Detroit
4	102620 under 16	Jago	Florence ✓	37	f	-	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	acc. parents m.c.	Jago	Jane ✓	5	s	-	-	No	under 16	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	6227 m.c.	Cadman	William C. ✓	36	m	m	Missionary	y	English	y	-	-	-	French Indo China	-	Can. Toronto
7	6228 under 16	Cadman	Grace ✓	42	f	-	none	-	-	-	-	Dutch	-	-	-	-
8	acc. parents BRO	Cadman	Agnes E. ✓	3	s	-	-	No	under 16	No	-	English	-	-	-	-
9	13370 C.P.	Chew	Gladys ✓	22	m	-	-	y	English	y	-	-	-	England Derby	Father - Joseph A. Ashby 19 Kingston St., Derby, Eng Father - David Ward 29 Elizabeth St., Dundee, Scot Brother - Cannon J. Salinas	Mich. Detroit
10	83595 C.P.	Ward	John M. ✓	23 ✓	m	s	Riveter	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland Scotch	-	-
11	83676 HJ	Salinas	Vincent ✓	27	m	-	Machinist	-	-	-	-	-	-	Malta Maltese To depart via Detroit	Canada Toronto	Man. Tolstoy
12	102299 BRO	Bennett	Florence ✓	19	f	-	clerk	-	-	-	-	-	-	England English	London	no relatives
13	13312 under 16	O'Connell	Mary ✓	42	m	-	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	Irish Wales	Swansea	no relatives
14	acc. mother under 16	O'Connell	James ✓	12	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Swansea, Wales
15	acc. mother under 16	O'Connell	Richard ✓	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Grandmother
16	acc. mother m.c.	O'Connell	Edward ✓	6	-	-	-	No	under 16	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	6474	Cheetham	Ernest M. ✓	26 ✓	m	-	Industrial Chemist	y	English	y	-	-	-	To depart via New York English	England London	Father - Joseph Cheetham 46 Lane Court Road, Lisle Hill, London, Eng. England. Liverpool
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

CLASS B

[illegible]

CPOR	-	Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GSOR	-	Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
DWH	-	Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of property, or in a manner
ty, or who advocates or teaches
t of the United States or of any

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	April 25 1919	C.P.R. Corsican	April 27 1919
2	"	"	"	27
3	"	"	"	27
4	"	"	"	27
5	"	"	"	27
6	Vancouver	April 19 1919	C.P.R. Japan	May 6 1919
7	"	"	"	6
8	"	"	"	6
9	Quebec	May 2 1919	C.P.R. Metagama	9
10	St John	May 14 1919	C.P.R. Minnesota	10
11	Quebec	May 2 1919	C.P.R. Metagama	11
12	St John	May 16 1919	C.P.R. Minnesota	15
13	Quebec	May 12 1919	C.P.R. Melita	16
14	"	"	"	16
15	"	"	"	16
16	"	"	"	16
17	Montreal	May 3 1919	C.P.R. Metagama	24
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 03

A to K
L to Z

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	ms 646	Primaries H.P. Cardew	Robert	25	✓	m	Policeman	y	English	y	To depart via Detroit/ England	English	England	London	no relatives	Ont.	Hamilton	n
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS B

OPR - Canadian Pacific R. B. Co.

Inspector in charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	may 6 1919	a. P. R. manitowish	may 18 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 01

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	102202	Smith	Christina	62	f	wid none	y	English	y	To depart via Detroit, Mich	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland New mains	Daughter—Mrs. Eakin	Ont.	London
2	B3556	McFarlane	Gordon D.	31	m	m Plumber						Canada Stratford	Sister—Mrs. M. Sutoch		Stratford	
3	B3557	McFarlane	Isabel	29	f	none							Sister in law—			
4	under 16	McFarlane	Gordon D.	10	m	s	No	under 16	No				Aunt			
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF MAY 24 1919

CLASS B

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

14-*Oliver Fried*
Inspector in charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	1919	Cassandra	May 9
2	"	1919	Cassandra	" 17
3	"	"	"	" 17
4	"	"	"	" 17
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 05

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1		2		3		92		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)													
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.										
1	PR 44	Hartley	John	26	m	Accountant	y	English	y	England	English	Canada Toronto	No relatives	Texas	Dallas												
2	PR 44	Mauger	Edgar A.	23	"	Machinist		"		"	"	England Bramshot	Aunt - Mrs. M. Thumme Kernsey, Channel Islands	Wisc.	Racine												
3	PR 44	Thorsen	Thorvald	41	"	Architect	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Kennel Park	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago												
4	5082	Wonnacott	Emily	31	f	none	"	"	"	England	English	Canada Leamington	Aunt - Mrs. Mary Butt Leamington, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit												
5	see mother	Wonnacott	Amy	7	"	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"												
6	see mother	Wonnacott	Sidney	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
7	B3316	Kaslaski	Adam	25	m	Auto mechanic	y	English	y	Russia	Polish	Toronto	Wife - Jennie Kaslaski 58 Peter St.; Toronto, Ont. Brother - Roger Loma Toronto, Ont. Uncle - J. Karam														
8	1825	Tonna	Louis	29	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Malta	Maltese	"	"														
9	B3286	Karam	Jabour	23	m	Laborer	"	Syriac	"	Syria	Syrian	Fort William	706 Simpson St., Fort William, Ont.														
10	Debarred	Roseak	John	26	"	"	"	Polish	"	Austria	Polish	Montreal	No relatives	Ohio	Toledo												
11	PR 44	Smith	George	39	m	Electrical worker	"	English	"	England	English	Wales Rhyl	Sister - Mrs. Mrs. Rich Sheffield, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit												
12	Debarred	Leskov	Michael	26	"	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Austria	Russian	Canada Toronto	No relatives														
13	112286	Fleming	Thomas J.	33	"	Iron worker	"	English	"	Newfoundland	Irish	Montreal	61 Duchesne Ave.; Montreal Daughter - Mrs. Archibald Robertson 659 Markham St., Toronto, Ont.														
14	69818	Taylor	Robert	67	m	Inspector	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	"														
15	PR 44	Morehouse	John E.	39	m	Machinist	"	"	"	England	English	England Kennel Park	No relatives														
16	PR 44	Sandee	Herbert	24	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Wales Rhyl	"	Grand Rapids													
17	PR 44	Cody	Robert	39	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada Hamilton	"	Detroit													
18	PR 44	Smith	William	33	m	Miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England Bramshot	"	Ill.	Danville												
19	PR 44	Day	George	36	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	Boston	"	Iowa	Sheridan												
20	PR 44	Sevasure	John	39	m	Painter	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Wales Rhyl	"	Ill.	Chicago												
21	B3604	Schlowski	Ignacy A.	39	"	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	Canada Windsor	"	Mich.	Detroit												
22	PR 44	Sarton	Joseph W.	31	"	Wire rope maker	"	English	"	England	English	England Witley	"	Cal.	San Francisco												
23	2070	Sisman	Arcada	24	f	Laborer	"	Romanian	"	Romania	Romanian	Canada Montreal	Wife - Alice M. Curdie Thornby, Yorkshire, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit												
24	PR 44	McCurdie	William F.	39	m	Clerk	"	English	"	England	English	England Liverpool	"	Flint													
25	567	Walker	John	46	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Mich. Detroit	No relatives	Detroit													
26	1131	Mytton	Robert	46	m	Salesman	"	"	"	England	English	Ill. Chicago	Brother - Henry F. Mytton Kamloops, B.C. Brother - Thorvald Thorsen	Ill.	Chicago												
27	B3705	Thorsen	Lars	50	"	Rigger	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Tunsberg	Tunsberg, Norway	Mich.	Detroit												
28		NOT USED																									
29		NOT USED																									
30		NOT USED																									
31		NOT USED																									
32		NOT USED																									

* Longo Wonnacott - m - 44 - born Laska, Utah
Hartley

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 24 1919, 191

class C

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.								Feet. Inches.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	135	y	1895 Little Rock, May	Boarding house														England	Reeth	
2			100		1918 Dallas, 1918	503 Maister St; Dallas, Texas	No Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Reeth	
3			300		1918 Racine, 1918	1642 Murray Ave; Racine, Wisc.														Norway	Christiana	
4			300		1918 Chicago, 1918	2819 Cambridge Ave; Chicago, Ills.														England	Bakhampton	
5		mother			1918 Utah, 1918	29 Austin St; Detroit																
6						Father																
7		self	100	No		Room														Russia	Kelce	
8			600	y	1918 Detroit, 1918	402 Lyman Place, Detroit		y												Malta	Rabato	
9			170		1918 N.Y., 1918	196 Fort West, Detroit														Syria	mt Lebanon	
10		L.P.C.	20		1912 Toledo, 1912	384 Congress East, Detroit														Austria	Bokura	
11			90		1918 Detroit, 1918	no address, Wife Beatrice Smith														England	Sheffield	
12		L.P.C.	800		1918 Buffalo, 1918	410 Potosky St; Detroit		y												Austria	Zobruin	
13			80		1918 Detroit, 1918	35 Manhattan Ave; Hamtramck, Detroit														Newfoundland	St John	
14			7		1918 Detroit, 1918	Brother - Edward Fleming		y												Scotland	Edinboro	
15			100		1918 Detroit, 1918	61 Hooker Ave; Detroit														England	Bradford	
16			100		1918 Grand Rapids, 1918	Room		y												Holland	Enschede	
17			48		1918 Various, 1918	1526 Hamilton St; Grand Rapids, Mich.														Ireland	Middleton	
18			70		1918 Various, 1918	no address														Scotland	Glasgow	
19			100		1918 Various, 1918	Wife Agnes Smith		y												England	Salisbury	
20		Can host	177		1918 Chicago, 1918	405 Ave A; Danville, Ill.														Belgium	Shert	
21		self	100		1918 Detroit, 1918	Wife - Catherine Day														Russia	Beryatez	
22			100		1918 Detroit, 1918	Wife - Lorraine M. Laxon														England	Sheffield	
23			50	y	1918 Detroit, 1918	24 Beuna Vista Terrace, San Francisco, Cal.														Romania	Boljan	
24			50		1918 Flint, 1918	Room		y												Scotland	Eaglesham	
25			70		1918 Detroit, 1918	107900 Camp Ave; Detroit															Glasgow	
26			2		1918 Chicago, 1918	Wife - Beatrice Mytton														England	Nantwich	
27			1		1918 Detroit, 1918	3519 N. Clark St; Chicago		y												Norway	Lunsburg	

Grand Central R. R. Co.
Pacific R. R. Co.
Chicago Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Wolverine & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert O. K. Jones
Halter R. Brooks
Alexander M. Day

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	June 1895	B.W.	April 25 1919
2	"	April 1912	Unknown	26
3	"	Nov. 1895	Unknown	29
4	Quebec	Sept. 1913	Unknown	May 3 1919
5	"	"	"	3
6	"	"	"	3
7	"	July 18, 1912	Unknown	6
8	Portland	April 1912	Unknown	7
9	N.Y.	1905	Unknown	7
10	"	1912	Unknown	10
11	Quebec	Sept. 23, 1912	Unknown	12
12	N.Y.	1908	Unknown	14
13	Sydney	April 1912	Unknown	15
14	N.Y.	April 1913	Unknown	17
15	"	Aug. 1908	Unknown	18
16	"	Oct. 1903	Unknown	18
17	"	April 1906	Unknown	19
18	"	Oct. 1901	Unknown	21
19	"	Sept. 1913	Unknown	21
20	"	June 1914	Unknown	21
21	Halifax	May 4, 1912	Unknown	21
22	Portland	May 1913	Unknown	21
23	Halifax	June 4, 1913	Unknown	21
24	"	June 1918	Unknown	22
25	Montreal	June 1906	Unknown	23
26	Quebec	Sept. 1905	Unknown	23
27	Mobile	April 1911	Unknown	24
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 06

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	mc	Aalto	Emma	22	f	m none	y	English	y	Russia	Finnish	Canada Toronto	no relatives	Mich Detroit
2	mc	Aalto	Rauha	29				Finnish						
3	mc	Aalto	Lyylly	9										
4	PR 44	Lesneik	Pal	24	m	Labourer		Russian			Russian	London		
5	PR 44	Dejaegher	Theofil	36		Brick layer		Flemish		Belgium	Flemish	England Bramshot		
6	PR 44	Learworth	William	37	m	miner		English		Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto		
7	PR 44	Cullen	Thomas	28										Ind. Becknell
8	PR 44	Law	Archibald	40		Cook								
9	PR 44	Sommerville	William	36		Waiter								Mo. St. Louis
10	PR 44	Cornie	Thomas	26		Plasterer								La. New Orleans
11	PR 44	Cronk	Edward	33		Plumber								
12	PR 44	Migalowski	John	42	m	Labourer		Polish		Austria	Polish			
13	mc	Migalowski	Annie	26	f	none	No With husband	No						Ill. Chicago
14	PR 44	Reynolds	Hubert	26	m	clerk	y	English	y	England	English			
15	PR 44	Woodland	Francis W.	25		Barber								
16	PR 44	Roy	John	26		bricklayer				Scotland	Scotch			
17	PR 44	Carroll	Thomas	25		clerk								
18	PR 44	Dougherty	Frank	41										
19	PR 44	McWilliams	James	25		Machinist								
20	PR 44	Marshall	Harry	25		Mechanic								
21	PR 44	MacKee	George	29		Machinist								
22	PR 44	Wright	James	34		Stonecutter								
23	PR 44	Cragg	John	20		lab. clerk				England	English			
24	PR 44	McComb	Robert	36	m	Carpenter				Ireland	Irish	Wales Rhyl		
25	PR 44	Patterson	Jessie	38	f	none				Scotland	Scotch	Canada Windsor		
26	PR 44	Patterson	Robert	9	m									
27	PR 44	Marcon	Giuseppe	24		Labourer		Italian		Italy	Italian			
28	PR 44	Baker	Wilfred	24		Steno.		English		England	English	Wales Rhyl		
29	PR 44	Ligar	Alfred	38	m	clerk								
30	PR 44	Thompson	William	41										
NOT USED														
USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Olga Migalowski - 2 yrs. born Chicago

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

NO. 1000

(OVER)

class D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	self	90	no	-	Husband-Adolph Aalto 1012 Harper Ave; Detroit	No Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 1	fair br bl	none	Finland Roakula
2	"	125	"	-	Husband-Oscar Aalto 121 Duncan St; Detroit	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	med "	"	Tampere
3	father	"	"	-	Friend-Victor Solovay 24 St. Aubin Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	Agnichoski
4	self	100	y	1911 Detroit	Friend-Archie Brown 459 Mullett St; Detroit	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	med dbr br	small scar right side-neck	Russia Brodno
5	"	300	"	1918 Jan.	Wife-Margaret Leamouth Bicknell, Ind.	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	rdy br bl	none	Belgium W. Landers
6	"	100	"	1918 Bicknell	Wife-Mary Cullen Bicknell, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med "	"	Scotland West Calder
7	"	100	"	1918 Bicknell	Sister-Mrs. Andrew 2046 Franklin Ave; St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk br "	"	Glasgow
8	"	300	"	1917 Mo.	Friend-Mr. Bone 517 St. Anne St; New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br "	"	Wigan
9	"	250	"	1918 La.	Friend-Mr. Bone 298 Van Dyke Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	fair "	bl	Kirkcaldy
10	"	40	"	1917 Detroit	Uncle-Edward Cronk Colon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med "	"	England London
11	"	250	"	1917 Colon	Friend-Geo. Keumtala 4319 Horner St; Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	" "	gr	Austria Przemysl
12	"	100	"	1917 Chicago	Friend-Mrs. Walter Bracken Hering, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	" "	"	Essex
13	husband	"	"	1917 Neb.	Sister-Laura Botton 2237 Hartner Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair light bl	bl	England Chelmsford
14	self	500	"	1917 Nov. 11	Brother-James Roy 4828 St. Louis Ave; St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	light br "	"	Newmarket
15	"	300	"	1917 Detroit	Sister-Minnie Schultz Carlisle, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	med br gr	"	Scotland Perth
16	"	400	"	1917 St. Louis	Friend-A. Peterson 410 Cottage St; St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	rdy "	bl	Glasgow
17	"	970	"	1917 Carlisle	Brother-William M. William W. Prospect St; Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med "	br	"
18	"	200	"	1917 St. Louis	Friend-Hugh Roth 7103 Wade Park; Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" "	bl	Kilmarnock
19	"	150	"	1917 Cleveland	Uncle-Donald Ferguson 14611 Clifton Blvd; Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" "	br	Kilaide
20	"	150	"	1917 Nov.	Friend-George Wylie 6923 Hedges Ave; Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/4	dk br gr	"	Kilmarnock
21	"	160	"	1917 April	Father-John Cragg Rt. 45, Box 24, Auburn, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	rdy br br	"	Birmingham
22	"	450	"	1917 March	Wife-Evelyn M. Comb 2136 N. Racine Ave; Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	fair br bl	bl	England Wotton, Leekdale
23	"	80	"	1918 Auburn	Friend-Mrs. Geo. Edmunds 55 Kirby West, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	med dk br	br	Ireland Banbridge
24	"	70	"	1917 Chicago	Friend-Mrs. Geo. Edmunds 55 Kirby West, Detroit	y	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark br br	"	Scotland Dumblane
25	"	-	"	1919 Detroit	Friend-Mike Marsiles 4 Bristol St; Oakwood, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair "	gr	South Africa Johannesburg
26	mother	-	"	1918 April 24	Father-Stephen Baker Fitzgerald, Ga.	No Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark "	"	Italy Conegliano
27	self	35	"	1919 Detroit	Wife-Evelyn M. Comb 2136 N. Racine Ave; Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med "	"	England Banbury
28	"	100	"	1917 Various	Friend-Mrs. Geo. Edmunds 55 Kirby West, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark "	hazel	Chislehurst
29	"	200	"	1918 Indiana	Friend-Mrs. Geo. Edmunds 55 Kirby West, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	med "	bl	Northampton
30	"	20	"	1917 Detroit	Friend-Mrs. Geo. Edmunds 55 Kirby West, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	med "	bl	Peterboro

5502 Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR McKean Central R. R. Co.
D & W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M & D Mackerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
M & B Nabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert W. Bannerman
Inspector in Charge
Alexander M. De
Lore J. De
H. J. De
H. J. De
H. J. De

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Sept. 1906	C.P.R.	1919
2	Anker	Oct. 1910	C.P.R.	April 25
3				25
4	Baltimore	April 1911	C.P.R.	25
5	N.Y.	April 1912	C.P.R.	25
6	Anker	Oct. 1906	C.P.R.	25
7	N.Y.	Nov. 8, 1909	C.P.R.	25
8	Anker	April 1903	C.P.R.	25
9	N.Y.	April 1910	C.P.R.	25
10		April 1914	C.P.R.	25
11		June 1912	C.P.R.	25
12		Jan. 1913	C.P.R.	25
13		Oct. 1913	C.P.R.	25
14		Sept. 4, 1911	C.P.R.	26
15		1910	C.P.R.	26
16		Dec. 1913	C.P.R.	26
17		May 1912	C.P.R.	26
18		June 1910	C.P.R.	26
19		Oct. 1913	C.P.R.	26
20	Boston	April 1914	C.P.R.	26
21	N.Y.	Nov. 1910	C.P.R.	26
22		May 1909	C.P.R.	26
23	Boston	July 1905	C.P.R.	26
24	N.Y.	Dec. 1903	C.P.R.	26
25	Montreal	Aug. 1916	C.P.R.	26
X 26				26
27	N.Y.	May 23, 1912	C.P.R.	27
28	Montreal	Sept. 1903	C.P.R.	27
29	Baltimore	Aug. 1913	C.P.R.	27
30	Anker	June 1906	C.P.R.	27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 07

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.					
		Primary A.1											
1	PR 44	Daily	James	38	✓ m	✓	English	✓	Ireland Irish	England Bramshot	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago
2	PR 44	Sova	Samuel	21	✓	✓	Machinist	✓	Russia Hebrew	Canada Toronto	Uncle - Abraham Shapiro 67 Cecil St., Toronto, Ont.	Mo.	Beaufort
3	PR 44	Denny	Peter	31	✓	✓	miner	✓	Scotland Scotch	England Bramshot	Father - Peter Denny Leslie, Fifeshire, Scotland	Ill.	Highland Park
4	2046/	Marchuk	Dan	26	✓	✓	Labourer	✓	Russia Russian	Canada Windsor	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit
5	102745	Elipoulos	Demetrios	28	✓	✓	Cook	✓	Greece Greek	London			
6	2049	Soloducha	Steve	37	✓ m	✓	Labourer	✓	Russia Russian	Wallerville			
7	PR 44	Carruthers	James	32	✓	✓	miner	✓	England English	England Shorncliffe		Mont.	Butte City
8	PR 44	Sheavruk	Andrey	23	✓	✓	Labourer	✓	Russia Russian	Canada Toronto		Mich.	Detroit
9	Debarred	De Alba	José	42	✓	✓		✓	Spanish	No Mexico Mexican	Wife - Guadalupe Medina Nueva Lareda, Mexico	Mexico	Nueva Lareda
10	Debarred	Medina	Donaciano	42	✓	✓		✓					
11	Debarred	Shostok	Feodor	23	✓	✓		✓	Russian	Russia Russian	Toronto	Mich.	Detroit
12	Debarred	Stasok	Mike	21	✓	✓		✓					
13	Debarred	Kotimko	Konstantin	32	✓	✓		✓					
14	Debarred	Donsik	Pavel	27	✓	✓		✓					
15	58431	Wawscok	Stanislaw	26	✓	✓		✓		Windsor			
16	PR 44	Kneller	Stewart	31	✓	✓	motor engineer	✓	England English	England Boursoughp	Father - Fred Kneller Isle of Wight, England		Pontiac
17	PR 44	Wylie	Alfred	27	✓	✓	Electrician	✓	Scotland Scotch	Canada London	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago
18	Debarred	Danushchy	Erodoan	27	✓	✓	Labourer	✓	No Russia Russian	Toronto		Mich.	Detroit
19	Debarred	Hahsk	Peter	28	✓	✓		✓					
20	Debarred	Waleirch	Alexander	42	✓	✓		✓	Russian		Wife - Fanny Waleirch 1 Portland Place, Toronto		
21	Debarred	Butchok	Cyril	28	✓	✓		✓			Brother - Peter Butchok Niagara Falls, Ont.		
22	58113	Chodizh	Steve	36	✓	✓		✓	Polish	Windsor	No relatives		
23	58113	Kordas	John	44	✓	✓	Fireman	✓			Friend - Frank Chaba 124 Marion Ave., Windsor		
24	PR 44	Devlin	Henry	35	✓	✓	Salesman	✓	Scotland Scotch	England Bramshot	Sister in law - Mrs. John Jordane 32 Bermuda St., London, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
25	5386	Devlin	Margaret	34	✓ f	✓	none	✓		Canada London	Sister -		
26	under 16	Devlin	Margaret	14	✓	✓		✓			Aunt		
27	under 16	Devlin	Isabel	12	✓	✓		✓					
28	53192	Bernon	Samuel	30	✓ m	✓	Baker	✓	Belgium Flemish		No relatives	Mich.	Detroit
29	58249	Bykerk	Ijeerd	32	✓ m	✓	maker	✓	Holland Dutch		Wife - Johanna Bykerk 39 Bryansgate St., London, Ont.		
30	62384	Larkin	Freda	73	✓ f	✓	wid. nurse	✓	Russia Hebrew	Toronto	Daughter - Sarah Larkin 52 Bellevue Pl., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cincinnati
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ph

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1919, 191

NO. 100
OF 100
TH

(OVER)

class D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.									Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	y	self	100	y	1914 ✓ 1918 Chicago	1918 2701 Mildred Ave; Chicago 1918 Father-Louis Sova	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	blk	br	none	Ireland	Roscommon		
2			11		1918 St Louis 1918 214 Beaufort, Mo.	1918 Friend-Andrew Somerville											5 5	dark	br	gr		Russia	Oshale		
3			350		1917 Ills. 1917 32 Bloom St; Highland Park, Ills.	1917 Brother-Samuel Marchuk											5 7 1/4	med	dk br	bl		Scotland	Leslie		
4			50		1917 Detroit 1917 307 Adelaide St. Detroit	1917 Friend-Mike Petro											6	fair	br			Russia	Liban		
5			200		1916 1916 193 Monroe Ave; Detroit	1916 Boarding house											5 8 1/2	dark	blk	br	scar on left index finger	Greece	Florina		
6			20		1915 Phila. 1915 88 Alice St. Detroit	1915 Brother-in-law-Matthew Falcon			y								5 5	med	li br	bl	none	Russia	Noski		
7			100		1915 Chicago 1915 1644 B. St; Butte, Mont.	1915 Friend-Dennis Klement											5 4	fair	aubn			England	Flinby		
8			100		1916 Detroit 1916 32 Siverness St; Detroit												5 6	med	li br	gr		Russia	Chalovichi		
9	Physically Defective		345		1917 Ark. 1917 Nueva Laredo, Mex.		y	Transit	no						Partially blind both eyes		5 7	dark	black	br		Mexico	Jalisco		
10	Illiterate		258												Good		5 8		dk br						
11	L.P.C.		80		1915 1917 Soo	1917 Friend-Wladimir Maharentch	No	Perm.									5 9	med	br			Russia	Krodno		
12	L.P.C.		100	No	1913 1913 117 Grayling St. Detroit	1913 Friend-Stephen Chitah											5 8			gr			Lindaya		
13	L.P.C.		158	y	1916 Detroit 1916 25 Ewers St. Detroit	1916 Friend-John Kotinko											5 1/2	dark	dk br	br			Koro		
14	L.P.C.		70	No	1915 1915 53 Keler St; Detroit	1915 Friend-W. Kuka											5 8	med	br						
15			100		1909 1909 No address	1909 Friend-F. V. Hammond	y	1 day									5 6	dark					London		
16			110	y	1914 Various 1914 196 Parry St; Pontiac, Mich.	1914 Friend-Joe Ruma	no	Perm.	y								5 9	med		gr		England	Barnes		
17			155		1915 Ills. 1915 1431 W. Van Buren Ave; Chicago	1915 Friend-Alex. Lemnich											5 9		dk br	br		Scotland	Bellshill		
18	Illiterate		20	No	1915 1915 602 Alexandre East, Detroit	1915 Friend-Tom Shokic											6		br			Russia	Podolsk		
19	Illiterate		4		1915 1915 11 Victoria St; Detroit	1915 Friend-Sam Scrumpie											5 7			gr			Karmenitz		
20	L.P.C.		7		1915 1915 11 Victoria St; Detroit	1915 Friend-Andre Lemnich											5 8	dark	dk br	br			Polinsk		
21	L.P.C.		15		1915 1915 602 Alexandre East, Detroit												5 8			gr			Podolsk		
22			30	y	May 1913 New York 1913 No address	1913 Friend-Frank Moraski	y	1 day	no								5 6	fair	br		1st joint of index finger left hand		London		
23			100		1911 1911 1911 Jos. Campaign St; Detroit	1911 Friend-Mrs. L. Oliver											5 7	dark	dk br	br	none		London		
24			300		1915 Chicago 1915 1921 Warren Ave; Chicago		No	Perm.	y								5 8 1/2			bl		Scotland	Blantyre		
25	Husband				1915 1915												5 4	med		gr			Wicham		
26	Father																			bl			London		
27																				bl			Wales		
28	self		14		1907 1917 Detroit	1917 49 St. Aubin Ave; Detroit											5 6	med	br	bl		Belgium	Desand		
29			140	No	1915 1915 364 W. Warren St; Detroit	1915 Friend-August Aldendorf	y	6 mos.	no								5 7	fair				Holland	Steenwijk		
30	Grandson				1915 1915 559 6th St. W; Cincinnati, O.		Indef.								Security		5	dark	dk br	br		Russia	unknown		

Grand Frank R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. Co.
Michigan Central R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Wabash & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Day
Henry D. Lepp
Edward J. Smith
Walter P. K. K. K.
Joseph J. K. K.
Walter P. K. K.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Nov. 1911	C.P.R. <i>Amardine April 27</i>	1919
2	"	1906	Rotterdam	28
3	"	May 1914	C.P.R. <i>Campanian</i>	28
4	Halifax	June 1912	W&D	28
5	N.Y.	July 1909	W&D <i>Lithuanian</i>	28
6	St. John	Dec. 1912	W&D	29
7	Halifax	April 1911	C.P.R. <i>St. Louis</i>	29
8	Portland	Feb. 1913	W&D	29
9	Boston	April 1919	W&D	29
10	"	"	"	29
11	Quebec	1912	C.P.R. <i>Unknown</i>	29
12	Halifax	May 1914	"	29
13	"	1913	"	29
14	Montreal	May 1912	"	29
15	Halifax	May 1913	W&D <i>Pallanza Sept. 29</i>	1918
16	Montreal	May 1909	C.P.R. <i>Adriatic April 30</i>	1919
17	N.Y.	July 1912	M.C.R. <i>Columbia</i>	30
18	Halifax	1914	C.P.R. <i>Unknown</i>	30
19	"	1912	"	30
20	"	April 1910	C.P.R. <i>Montevideo</i>	30
21	"	Feb. 1913	C.P.R. <i>Unknown</i>	30
22	N.Y.	May 6, 1913	W&D <i>Kronland Sept. 30</i>	1918
23	"	"	"	30
24	"	Nov. 10, 1907	C.P.R. <i>Astoria May 1</i>	1919
25	"	March 1908	C.P.R. <i>Allegian</i>	1
26	"	"	"	1
27	"	"	"	1
28	"	Oct. 18, 1907	W&D <i>Zeeland</i>	1
29	Halifax	April 1912	C.P.R. <i>Laurentic Oct. 1</i>	1918
30	Quebec	April 1911	C.P.R. <i>Unknown</i>	1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 08 A to K NEW
L to Z NEW

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13										
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.					
58190	WED	Primary P&P	Saurich	Lenn	✓	27	V.	m	s	Labourer	y	Russian	y	Russia	✓	Russian	✓	Canada	Ford City	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit
58191	WED	Primary P&P	Czajka	Yozef	✓	33	V.	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	✓	Polish	"	Toronto	"	"	Ohio	Toledo
3	PR 44	MC	Pappas	William	✓	23	V.	s	"	Machinist	"	English	"	Greece	✓	Greek	"	"	"	"	Mich.	Detroit
4	6013	WED	Scigliano	Benjamin	✓	44	V.	m	"	agent	"	"	"	Italy	✓	Italian	✓	S. St. Marie	Brother - Peter Singiano Brother - Thomas Kohnovek	"	Flint	
58191	WED	Primary P&P	Kohnovek	Joseph	✓	32	V.	s	"	Labourer	"	Russian	"	Russia	✓	Russian	"	Ford City	Ford City, Ont.	"	Detroit	
58192	WED	Primary P&P	Lehony or Vaconi	Peter	✓	30	V.	m	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	✓	Magyar	"	Hamilton	No relatives Mother - Louise Marfleet	"	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
7	PR 44	MC	Marfleet	William	✓	32	V.	m	"	balconian	"	English	"	England	✓	English	✓	Wales	Rhyl	12 Canonbury Lane No. London, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
8	6210	WED	Marfleet	Helen	✓	27	V.	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	✓	French	✓	Canada	Toronto	720 Hara Ave. Toronto, Ont. Cousin - John Belzovitz	"	"
62411	6234	WED	Puckola	William	✓	46	V.	m	"	Labourer	"	Russian	"	Russia	✓	Russian	✓	"	Windsor	London, Ont.	"	"
10	PR 44	MC	Watson	Alexander	✓	31	V.	"	"	mechanic	"	English	y	Scotland	✓	Scotch	✓	"	Quebec	No relatives	"	"
11	WED	Primary P&P	Asciak	Luigi	✓	22	V.	s	"	Labourer	"	Maltese	"	Malta	✓	Italian	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
12	WED	Primary P&P	Merik	John	✓	26	V.	"	"	mechanic	No	"	"	France	✓	French	"	London	Wife - Irene Harnick Mudgeboro, Xamen Podolsk, Russia Sister - Olga Nagachsky Brother - Xamen Podolsk, Russia Friend - Mrs. Sadie Vaughn Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
13	WED	Primary P&P	Harnick	Condrat	✓	36	V.	m	"	Labourer	y	English	y	Russia	✓	Russian	✓	"	Windsor	"	"	"
14	WED	Primary P&P	Nagachsky	Peter	✓	31	V.	s	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	Ford City	"	"	"
15	PR 44	MC	Abbott	William H.	✓	38	V.	m	"	line worker	"	English	"	England	✓	English	✓	"	St. John	"	"	"
16	PR 44	MC	Xorwart	Albert	✓	27	V.	s	"	Labourer	"	Polish	+	Russia	✓	Polish	✓	"	Halifax	No relatives	"	"
17	PR 44	MC	Buda	Steva	✓	24	V.	"	"	Modeler	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	Toronto	"	"	"
18	PR 44	MC	Brzeirecki	Frank	✓	31	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
19	PR 44	MC	Norburn	Frank	✓	28	V.	"	"	"	"	English	"	England	✓	English	✓	"	Quebec	"	"	"
20	PR 44	MC	Carson	Columba	✓	19	V.	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotland	✓	Scotch	✓	"	"	"	Ind.	Indianapolis
21	PR 44	MC	Edwards	Frederick	✓	23	V.	"	"	miner	"	"	"	England	✓	English	✓	England	Ripon	Father - John Edwards Hanley, Staffordshire, England	Ill.	Glenn Carbon
22	PR 44	MC	Stitt	David	✓	26	V.	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	Scotland	✓	Scotch	✓	"	Bramshott	No relatives	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	PR 44	MC	Robertson	John	✓	21	V.	"	"	hitchman	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
24	PR 44	MC	Ozadovsky	Sam	✓	22	V.	"	"	Newsboy	"	"	"	Russia	✓	Hebrew	✓	Canada	London	"	Mich.	Detroit
25	PR 44	MC	Angelo	Michael	✓	31	V.	"	"	repairer	No	"	"	Italy	✓	Italian	✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
26	PR 44	MC	Asteriades	James	✓	28	V.	s	"	Labourer	y	English	y	Greece	✓	Greek	✓	Canada	Halifax	"	Mich.	Detroit
27	PR 44	MC	Stuart	William	✓	31	V.	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	England	✓	English	✓	Wales	Rhyl	"	Texas	Weldon
28	PR 44	MC	Carter	Richard H.	✓	27	V.	"	"	Soldier	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	England	Bramshott	Mother - Mrs. N. Carter Trevallan, St. Agnes, Cornwall, Eng. Niece - Hattie Edwards Korce, Ont.	Colo.	Goldfield
62572	64726	WED	Edwards	Elizabeth	✓	51	V.	f	"	none	"	"	"	Wales	✓	Welsh	✓	Canada	London	"	Mich.	Detroit
62573	64727	WED	Edwards	Lydia	✓	21	V.	s	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO BAC [REDACTED] N
POB [REDACTED] R
O [REDACTED]
T [REDACTED]

(OVER)

class D

JCR -
 CCR -
 MCR -
 DNR -
 WND -
 WRD -

States or of all forms of law,
of property, or is a member
or who advocates or teaches
the United States or of any

Walter R. Brooks
Joseph J. Mee
Paul R. Mendenhall
Joseph J. Mee
Robert Mendenhall

William J. Mee
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug. 18, 1913	W & E Barcelona	Oct. 2, 1919
2	Halifax	Jan. 27, 1913	W & E Pyndam	May 2, 1919
3	N.Y.	July 12, 1912	W & E Macedonia	3
4	"	May 18, 1915	W & E unknown	3
5	Quebec	Sept. 19, 1912	W & E unknown	Oct. 3, 1919
6	N.Y.	Feb. 19, 1906	W & E Cape Verde	May 3, 1919
7	"	May 4, 1904	W & E unknown	4
8	Detroit	Mar. 1914	W & E C. P. R.	4
9	Quebec	Mar. 28, 1913	W & E unknown	Oct. 4, 1919
10	N.Y.	Feb. 24, 1909	W & E Caledonia	May 5, 1919
11	"	Aug. 18, 1919	W & E Chicago	5
12	"	Aug. 18, 1909	W & E unknown	5
13	Halifax	July 1914	W & E Gaz	6
14	Quebec	May 18, 1914	W & E Kursk	6
15	Boston	Sept. 17, 1912	W & E Cameronia	6
16	N.Y.	March 3, 1912	W & E unknown	6
17	"	April 2, 1908	W & E "	6
18	"	Nov. 18, 1904	W & E Majestic	6
19	"	Sept. 1911	W & E R. I. R.	6
20	"	May 1913	W & E Cameronia	6
21	"	June 1914	W & E Cedric	6
22	Seattle	Sept. 1914	W & E unknown	6
23	N.Y.	Oct. 5, 1911	W & E California	6
24	Phila.	May 14, 1913	W & E Prinzoban	6
25	N.Y.	Aug. 1912	W & E North America	6
26	"	Aug. 1911	W & E Baltic	7
27	Quebec	May 1, 1905	W & E Pomeranian	8
28	N.Y.	Feb. 22, 1913	W & E Majestic	8
29	"	1908	W & E Campania	Oct. 8, 1918
30	"	"	"	8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 100

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town		
62720	1	Primary R.O.B. me	Durrant	Mary	24	f	m	none	English	England	English	Canada Bothwell	Father in law - William Durrant Bothwell, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
6255	2	me	Keskenen	Karl	24	m	s	laborer	Finnish	Russia	Finnish	Toronto	no relatives	
6253	3	me	Koski	Felix	26	m	s	fitter						
6254	4	me	Koski	Alma	24	f	m	none						
PR.44	5	me	White	Alfred R.	19	m	s	trimmer	English	England	English	England Bramshott		
62606	6	me	Bloom	Eli	47	m	s	tailor	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Toronto	Brother - Louis Bloom 500 Winted W, Toronto, Ont.	Flint	
PR.44	7	me	Bailey	Arthur	38	m	s	wireman	England	English	England Bramshott	no relatives	Jackson	
PR.44	8	me	Cooper	Frank B.	24	m	s	machinist	Scotland	Scotch			Detroit	
PR.44	9	me	Smith	John L.	30	m	s	Plasterer						
PR.44	10	me	Martin	Thomas	32	m	s							
PR.44	11	me	Chambers	Charles	51	m	s	farmer	Australia	English			Ill. Chicago	
PR.44	12	me	Sims	Alfred	28	m	s	salesman	England	English			Mo. St. Louis	
62784	13	me	Hallmark	Benjamin	20	m	s	Plumber					Mich. Detroit	
PR.44	14	me	Ellis	George H.	29	m	s	fireman	Wales	Welsh			Ill. Chicago	
PR.44	15	me	Leslie	John	25	m	s	machinist	Scotland	Scotch			Ohio Cleveland	
PR.44	16	me	Adair	Robert	36	m	s						Mich. Detroit	
4713	17	me	Ash	Beatrice	25	f	m	none	England	English				
62716	18	me	Stedman	Joseph	21	m	s	carpenter	Russia	Polish				
PR.44	19	me	McInty	William	31	m	s	bricklayer	Scotland	Scotch			Royal Oak	
PR.44	20	me	Hynd	William	29	m	s	actor					Detroit	
PR.44	21	me	Alderson	Alexander B.	35	m	s	boxer	England	English	England Bramshott	no relatives		
PR.44	22	me	Williams	Frank	35	m	s	carpenter	Canada	Toronto			Ohio Springfield	
PR.44	23	me	Bennett	John A.	24	m	s	machinist	England	English	Wales Rhyl	Father - George C. Williams London, England	Akron	
PR.44	24	me	Biles	Robert	34	m	s						Mich. Detroit	
PR.44	25	me	Malinoff	Edward	26	m	s	brush press operator	Russia	Lithuanian	Wales Rhyl	Sister - Malina Brown Toronto, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	
2061	26	me	Hipiwooda	Mike	29	m	s	laborer	Russian	Canadian	Ford City	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
PR.44	27	me	Owen	William	31	m	s	Lithuanian	Wales	Welsh			Wisc. Milwaukee	
62300	28	me	Pauk	Phillip	33	m	s	laborer	Russian	Russian			Mich. Detroit	
PR.44	29	me	Callaghan	William B.	25	m	s	machinist	Ireland	Irish	England Bramshott	no relatives	Ills. Chicago	
PR.44	30	me	Noonan	Patrick J.	32	m	s	miner					La. New Orleans	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Arthur Ash - 5 yrs born in U. S.
Alfred Ash - 4 yrs.
Alfred Ash - 2 yrs.
Lynne Ash - 7 yrs.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 4 1919, 191

NO PASSPORT
FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNITED STATES
ON

(OVER)

class D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intends to return to foreign country, or to remain in the United States. Length of time also intends to remain in the United States.	Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of passport, or passport for care and treatment of the issue, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	y self	30	y	1914 Sept. Friend - Mrs. D. W. Gully 1917 Detroit 1917 1429 Van Dyke St., Detroit 1914 Jan. Friend - What Maki 1918 1918 172 Seldon Ave., Detroit	y 1 mo.	no no no no no no no no				Good	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5 8	med br	br	none	England Wickhill			
2		64		1918 1918 172 Seldon Ave., Detroit	No Perm.						Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	6		bl		Russia Tampere			
3		150	No								Good	5 8	fair br			Finland Nokia			
4	husband											5 6							
5	self	6	y	1912 July 3. Father - Richard E. White 1917 Detroit 1917 1864 St. Aubin Ave., Detroit			y					5 10	med		br		England Hastings		
6		140		1907 Friend - Sam Bateman 1912 Pittsburg 1912 500 N. Saginaw St., Flint, Mich. 1911 April Friend - Mrs. L. Marvyn	y 2 wks	no					5 5		br	gr		Russia Lodora			
7		400		1917 Jackson 1917 515 N. Jackson St., Jackson, Mich. 1905 Father - Henry B. Cooper	No Perm.	y					5 2	fair dhr				England Manchester			
8		136		1917 Detroit 1917 750 Green Ave., Detroit 1914 Nov. Wife - Margaret Smith							5 7			bl		Scotland Largs			
9		90		1917 1917 829 Maxwell Ave., Detroit 1909 Aug. Friend - Thomas Mawey							5 5 1/4			gr		Glasgow			
10		120		1917 Chicago 1917 512 N. Karfield Blvd., Chicago 1904 Jan. Wife - Construction Co.							5 9	med br	br			Ayr			
11		300		1918 Various 1918 Post Dispatch Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. 1912 Sept. Friend - R. E. Cameron							5 8	fair gr br	bl			Australia New			
12		500		1917 Detroit 1917 159 Elmhurst Ave., Detroit 1911 July 30. Wife - Stefanie Hallmark	y 14 days						5 9		br	br		England Deptford			
13	Can Govt.	20		1917 Chicago 1917 450 1/2 N. Leavitt St., Chicago 1913 Feb. 6. Friend - Chas. Hunt							5 4 1/2	dark dhr				Liverpool			
14	self	350		1917 Cleveland 1917 46 Applegate Terrace, Cleveland, O. 1913 May Friend - Leo Reay	No Perm.						5 4 1/2	rdy		bl		Wales Tenby			
15		98		1917 Detroit 1917 305 Willis West, Detroit 1914 May 24. Aunt - Mrs. Wm. Robertson							5 6 1/2	dark br	br			Scotland Glasgow			
16		118		1917 1917 213 Candler Ave., Detroit 1910 Mar. 17. Husband - Sydney Ash							5 5		dhr	bl		Renfrew			
17		30		1918 Various 1918 1059 Vinewood Ave., Detroit 1912 April Friend - Benny Benson							5 6	med br	br			England London			
18	L.P.C.	2		1918 Niagara Falls 1918 54 Faber St., Hamtramck, Detroit 1911 April Wife - Barbara McKinty							5 10 1/2	dark				Russia Solis			
19		50		1917 Detroit 1917 324 Main St., Royal Oak, Mich. 1909 Mar. Sister - Mrs. Wilhelmina Raylin	y						5 4	med				Scotland Glasgow			
20		300		1917 Various 1917 190 Mt. Elliott Ave., Detroit 1907-09 Son's wife - Margaret Alderson							5 6					Edinboro			
21		175		1917 Ohio 1917 138 High School Pl., Springfield, O. 1909 Feb. Wife - Ellen D. Williams							5 8	rdy		bl					
22		75		1918 Akron 1918 275 1/2 24, Barberton, Ohio 1913 July 20. Father - Arthur H. Bennett							5 4 1/2	med dhr				England London			
23		90		1917 Detroit 1917 358 Pennsylvania Ave., Detroit 1912 Jan. Friend - E. Kline							5 10	fair br				Newtown			
24		100		1916 1916 1 Conant Road, Detroit 1903 Sept. Brother - Julius Malinoff							5 4	med				Portsmouth			
25		200		1916 Chicago 1916 14th & Halsted Sts., Chicago 1913 Trans. aug. Boards							5 6		dhr			Russia Kovira			
26		750		1913 New York 1913 1828 Proctor St., Detroit 1910 July 9. Uncle - Evan Williams							5 10	dark		br		Bessarabia			
27		200		1916 Milwaukee 1916 151 Knapp St., Milwaukee, Wisc. 1910 Cousin - Steve Kuzak							5 2	fair br	bl			Wales Portheli			
28		50	No	1917 1917 625 Hastings St., Detroit 1913 Aug. 11. Sister - Mrs. Ruth Karg	y 2 wks	no					5 6	med				Russia Grodno			
29		150	y	1917 Chicago 1917 919 N. Keeler Ave., Chicago, Ill. 1903 Mar. 24. Friend - A. E. Wilson	No Perm.	y					5 7 1/2	fair		gr		Ireland Richhill			
30		85		1916 Saginaw 1916 501 Little Insurance Bldg., New Orleans, La.							5 2	med dhr				Dublin			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Halter R. Brooks
Alexander M. Darg
Robert O. Lang
Philip DeLong
Joseph M. M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1913	HJR	1918
2	Boston	May 29, 1914	Assamie	Oct. 8, 1919
3	Montreal	May 1914	Cyprian	May 8
4			Emp. Britain	8
5	Quebec	Sept. 11, 1912	Roulet	9
6	Phila.	June 1903	Haverford	Oct. 9, 1919
7	Quebec	June 1910	Corsican	May 10, 1919
8	Montreal	June 1905	Cornithian	10
9	Quebec	April 1912	CPR	10
10	N.Y.	Sept. 1909	Curvesia	10
11	Montreal	April 1904	Donne Castle	10
12	Quebec	June 17, 1910	Victorian	10
13	Montreal	Oct. 8, 1918	Lausdalen Castle	Oct. 10, 1919
14	Phila.	Aug. 1913	Southpoint	May 11
15	N.Y.	Aug. 1913	Caledonia	11
16	Montreal	May 1914	HJR	11
17	N.Y.	Aug. 1910	Campania	11
18		Aug. 1912	Finland	11
19	Halifax	May 5, 1919	Baltic	12
20	N.Y.	April 1909	Caledonia	12
21	Quebec	May 1907	Victoria	12
22	N.Y.	Nov. 21, 1909	Philadelphia	12
23		March 1913	Pravosia	12
24		June 26, 1912	Lustania	12
25	Baltimore	July 1903	Victoria	12
26	N.Y.	Aug. 28, 1913	Alice	12
27		Feb. 1910	Manitoba	12
28	Quebec	April 1914	Salangia	Oct. 12, 1918
29		Aug. 1913	Pravosia	13
30	Halifax	Mar. 24, 1919	Royal Lang	13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	P.R. 44	Braid	Primary A. 1	23	m	maker	English	Scotland	England Bramshott	no relatives	Ill. Chicago	
2	P.R. 44	Gray	W.P.	27	m	turner	English	England	Wales Rhyl	Wife - Sadie Brikorash	Mich. Detroit	
626743	B. 312	Brikorash	B. 13	25	m	laborer	Russian	Russia	Canada Ford City	224 Broadland St. Windsor, Ont.		
4	B. 349	Zeman	B. 13	40	m	laborer	Bohemian	Austria	Kitchener	no relatives	Ill. Chicago	
Debarred		Nubich	B. 13	30	m		Russian		Toronto		Mich. Detroit	
Debarred		Leshow	B. 13	25	f		Russian					
7	P.R. 44	Boushull	Primary R. W. B.	38	m	marine engine fitter	English	England	London		Highland Park	
8	P.R. 44	Chapman	R. W. B.	29	m	laborer			Toronto		Detroit	
9	P.R. 44	Antrobus	A. M. B.	24	m	sales			London		Ohio Columbus	
10	P.R. 44	Moore	R. R. B.	32	m	manager		Australia				
11	P.R. 44	Hulley	A. J.	32	m	carpenter		Newfoundland	England Bramshott	Sister - Mrs. A. Wells Woodstock, N. B.	Mont. Helena	
12	P.R. 44	Creasey	W. S. B.	36	m	farmer		England	England	No relatives	Ida Fort Hall	
62812	1520	Kapustik	P. S. P.	28	m	laborer	Russian	Russia	Canada Ford City	Father - Ilia Kapustik Kheishitz, Russia	Mich. Detroit	
X 14	P.R. 44	O'Connell	M. H. P.	39	m	printer	English	England	Wales	No relatives		
15	83438	Kanervo	M. H. P.	30	f	none	Finnish	Russia	Finnish			
16	see mother	Kanervo	W. R. B.	11	f							
17	P.R. 44	Grossenbach	R. R. B.	26	m	clerk	English	Switzerland	Germany	mother - Mary A. Hudson	Mich. Detroit	
18	83822	Branch	R. R. B.	28	f	teacher		England	England	Lashaton, Sask.	Cal. Berkeley	
19	P.R. 44	Bavister		29	m	pipe fitter			Wales Rhyl	no relatives	Ill. Bloomington	
20	P.R. 44	Harrison	A. M. B.	22	m	student			Canada London		Iowa Iowa City	
21	P.R. 44	Bagnall		24	m	shipper					Ohio Youngstown	
22	102309	Shaw		35	m	clerk					Mich. Highland Park	
23	P.R. 44	Hentley	W. S. B.	29	m	mechanic					Pa. Sharon	
24	P.R. 44	Karwat	S. E. B.	28	m	soldier	Polish	Russia	Polish	Wendover	Mich. Detroit	
63026	494	Bentley	M. C.	35	m	printer	English	England	England	306 King St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	
63027	493	Bentley	M. C.	32	f	none				306 King St. E. Hamilton, Ont.		
62620	9860	Johannessen	M. C.	29	m	clerk		Norway	Norwegian	no relatives	Ore. Portland	
62621	9861	Johannessen	M. C.	32	m	dresser						
62812	1523	Pozline	S. E. B.	25	m	laborer	Russian	Russia	Russian	Ford City	Mich. Detroit	
63027	see separate	Bentley		10	m	none	English	England	England	306 King St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	
107	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1919, 191

Class D.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States, or supported by stamp of an officer of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	y	Can. Govt.	100	y	1917	Chicago	1917	Brother - Geo. Brand	No Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	5 5/2	med	br	bl	none	Scotland	Fifehire St. Andrews	
2			200		1917	Detroit	1917	Brother - Leonard Gray								5 6/2	dark	dk br	br		England	Liverpool	
3		self	12	No	-	-	-	No address.	y	1 day	No					6	med	br	bl		Russia	Chishkovy	
4			200	y	1915	N.Y.	1915	Friend - Joseph J. Elias	No Perm.	?						5 5		gr br	br		Austria	Bohemia Lio Galizia Sokol Ozejanke Zebno	
5		L.P.C.	90	No	-	-	-	No address.			No					5 3/2	dark	dk br					
6		L.P.C.	200		-	-	-	Husband - Michael Leskov								5 8	med	br	gr				
7			400	y	1914	Detroit	1914	Boarding house			y					5 7			bl		England	Liverpool	
8			290		1918		1918	Rooming house			?					5 8 1/2	light					Cornwall	
9			250		1917	River Rouge	1917	105 Windemere Ave., Highland Park, Mich.			y					5 4 1/2	fair		hazel			Jarrowsville	
10			100		1918	Various	1918	22 James St., River Rouge, Detroit			y					5 10 1/2			bl		Australia	Adelaide	
11			350		1917	Helena	1917	Wife - Esther B. Moore								5 2 1/2	med				Newfoundland	Little Bay	
12			110		1918	Fort Hall	1918	Friend - L.J. Jacob								5 3	dark	dk br	hazel		England	London	
13			20	No	-	-	-	Friend - Alex. Balobornik	y	1 day	No					5 5 1/2			br		Russia	Kleiskotze	
14			50	y	1918	Detroit	1918	559 Hastings St., Detroit	No Perm.	y						5 5		fair	gr		England	Lyonses	
15			400		1915	Toledo	1915	Sister - Catherine Reilly								5 7	med	br	bl		Russia	Finland Kymen	
16		mother	-		-	-	-	Husband - Rene Navarro								-		fair	gr				
17		self	25		1918	Various	1918	1327 St. Antoine St., Detroit								5 11	rdy	br	bl		Switzerland	Urgenbach	
18			120		1918	Cal.	1918	Sister - Mrs. Frank Brand								5 9 3/4	fair		gr		England	Shearns	
19			225		1918	Ill.	1918	Husband - Gerald E. X. Branch								5 5 1/8	med		bl			Birmingham	
20			391		1917	Dona	1917	Brother - George Bawster			y					5 8 1/4	dark	bl	br				
21			100		1918	Various	1918	1505 W. Washington, Bloomington, Ill.								5 4		br	hazel				
22			100		1917	Detroit	1917	Father - Chas. W. Harrison								5 6		dk br				Stafford	
23			124		1917	Sharon	1917	Berkeley Hotel, Dona City, Dona.								5 6		bl	gr			Wadsworth	
24			200		1916	Detroit	1916	Wife - Mary Bagwell								5 6		fair	li br	bl		Russia	Krasnits
25			40		1915		1915	Struthers, (Youngstown) Ohio	y	Indef.	No					5 5 1/2	med	br			England	Yorkshire Brantford	
26		husband	-	No	-	-	-	Room								5 3		auburn	br				
27		self	200		-	-	-	84 Candler Ave., Highland Park, Mich.								5 3		br			Norway	Bodo	
28			200		-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Wm. Gibson								5 3							
29			25		-	-	-	302 Sherman Ave., Sharon, Pa.								5 10	fair		bl		Russia	Lapto	
30		father	-		-	-	-	Half brother - Alex. Karmut								-					England	Yorkshire Brantford	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Dec. 1914	CPR	May 13 1919
2	"	Oct. 1914	CPR	" 13 1918
3	"	April 1912	WHD	" 13 1918
4	"	Aug. 1913	Columbia	Oct. 13 1919
5	Quebec	1910	CPR	May 14 1919
6	Halifax	"	unknown	" 14
7	Montreal	May 1904	WHD	" 15
8	"	Sept. 29, 1913	WHD	" 15
9	Quebec	Sept. 24, 1910	Megantic	" 15
10	N.Y.	May 5, 1909	WHD	" 15
11	Halifax	May 7, 1919	Adriatic	" 15
12	Boston	April 1911	CPR	" 15
13	St. John	April 24, 1911	Cypria	" 15
14	N.Y.	June 6, 1913	WHD	" 15
15	"	1912	WHD	" 16
16	"	"	Olympic	" 16
17	"	July 14, 1914	CPR	" 16
18	Seattle	July 1915	Berlin	" 16
19	N.Y.	Oct. 1912	CPR	" 16
20	"	1899	CPR	" 16
21	"	Aug. 1906	WHD	" 16
22	Quebec	Sept. 1912	WHD	" 16
23	N.Y.	May 1910	WHD	" 16
24	"	April 2, 1912	WHD	" 16
25	Halifax	Nov. 1912	CPR	" 16
26	"	May 1917	CPR	" 16
27	Quebec	Aug. 1913	CPR	" 16
28	"	"	"	" 16
29	"	Aug. 4, 1916	WHD	" 16
30	Halifax	May 1917	CPR	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	Whether application has
1	PR.44	Maychyzak	Mike	31	m	Rubber worker	Polish	Germany	Polish	Canada	Kitchener	Friend - Frank Schmalik Kitchener, Ont.	Mich. Vantranch
2	PR.44	Svoboda	Joseph	31	v	Moulder	English	Austria	Bohemian	London	No relatives	Detroit	
3	PR.44	Petrubaka	Mike	38	m	Laborer	Russian	Russia	Russian	See Montreal file 110477			
4	PR.44	Berrari	John	35	v	Seaman	English	Italy	Italian	Windsor	Sister - Alexandra Zanni 640 McPherson St. Fort William, Ont.		
5	PR.44	Smith	Joseph	35	v	Machinist	English	England	English	Halifax	No relatives		
6	PR.44	Zukowich	Gregory	24	v		Russian	Russian	London				
7	PR.44	Arundell	John I. H.	36	v		English	English					
8	PR.44	Sebach	John	22	v	Coal miner	Flemish	Belgium	Flemish	Toronto		Hancock	
9	PR.44	Walls	Patrick	27	v	Shipyard worker	English	Scotland	Scotch	London		Detroit	
10	PR.44	Bailey	William	28	v	Gardener	English	English	B.W.S.	St. Louis	Aunt - Mrs. Joseph Russell 27 Highland Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Detroit	
11	PR.44	Barker	Agnes	20	f	Housework	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor			
12	PR.44	Molga	Alexander	34	v	Machinist	Polish	Russia	Polish	Hamilton	No relatives		
13	PR.44	Bednar	John	29	v	Blacksmith	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemian	London		Ohio Cleveland	
14	PR.44	Little	Fred	34	v	Pattern maker						Ohio Cuyahoga	
15	PR.44	Ruczek	Anthony	39	v	Miner	English	Russia	Polish	Toronto		Mich. Detroit	
16	PR.44	Seigant	Elsie	34	m	Laborer	Russian	Russian					
17	PR.44	Baranski	Mahary	47			No	No					
18	PR.44	Watson	Mark	30	v		Russian			Ford City			
19	PR.44	Tarasuta	Irifon	30	v	Ironsmith				Quebec			
20	PR.44	Estivo	John	38	v	Laborer	Armenian	Turkey	Armenian	Toronto			
21	PR.44	Huy	James	27	v	Rubber worker	English	England	English	Vancouver		Ohio Akron	
22	PR.44	Carr	Francis	34	v	Coal miner			Wales	Rhyl		Mo. Lexington	
23	PR.44	King	William B.	36	v	Millwright						Ohio Struthers	
24	PR.44	Bray	William C.	38	v	Pipefitter							
25	PR.44	Bray	George	40	v	Machinist							
26	PR.44	Layson	James	23	v	Miner			England	Kimmel Park		Mich. Ishpeming	
27	PR.44	Tyler	Alfred	27	v	Machinist				Bramshott		Detroit	
28	PR.44	Hoodum	Peter	34	v	Mechanic	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Halifax		Pa. Philadelphia	
29	PR.44	Fisher	Alex	34	v	Carpenter			England	Kimmel Park		Ill. Chicago	
30	PR.44	MacKenzie	John	34	v	Woodworker				Woodley		Mich. Detroit	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

444

NO PART OF
PO
OF
THE

(OVER)

class D

- Grand Frank & Co.
- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
- Northern Pacific R. R. Co.
- St. Louis & Western Ferry Co.
- Louisville & Detroit Ferry Co.
- Western R. R. Co.

Robert W. Langston.
Alexander M. Doug
Joseph Smith

6 7
 taken on or any
 Oliver Frick
 Inspector in charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	April 7, 1912	W.D. America	May 16, 1919
2	"	Feb. 1906	W.D. Unknown	16
3	"	Nov. 1912	W.D. Russia	16
4	Quebec	May 29, 1908	M.C.R. Paragon	17
5	"	July 6, 1908	H.R. Siberian	17
6	N.Y.	May 1912	W.D. Russia	17
7	"	April 1913	W.D. Adriatic	17
8	"	Aug. 1911	C.P.R. Pranium	17
9	"	July 1913	W.D. California	17
10	"	July 1913	C.P.R. Balti	17
11	Montreal	Oct. 20, 1916	W.D. Prussian	Oct. 17, 1918
12	N.Y.	Nov. 1912	H.R. Unknown	17
13	"	July 27, 1913	S.P.R. Sweden	May 17, 1919
14	"	Sept. 1903	S.P.R. Xena Wilhel II	17
15	"	Dec. 1905	H.R. Rotterdam	17
16	Quebec	June 1913	W.D. Montreal	17
17	"	May 1913	"	17
18	Halifax	March 1916	W.D. Russia	17
19	N.Y.	Jan. 1913	H.R. Russia	18
20	"	June 5, 1913	H.R. Unknown	18
21	Boston	June 5, 1913	W.D. Transasia	19
22	N.Y.	Sept. 1902	C.P.R. Celtic	19
23	"	June 1914	M.C.R. Argentina	19
24	Phila.	April 1910	M.C.R. Marion	19
25	N.Y.	Feb. 1912	M.C.R. Cameronia	19
26	"	Oct. 1915	M.C.R. Orduna	19
27	"	Aug. 1912	C.P.R. Campania	19
28	"	Feb. 1896	W.D. Anchovia	19
29	"	April 1909	C.P.R. Furassia	19
30	"	May 1909	S.P.R. Columbia	19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	PR 44	^{Primary to R.B.} Sutherland	Charles	32	m	s Painter	y English		Scotland	Scotch	England	Woodley	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit
2	PR 44	Christie	David	30	m	Butcher						Bramshott			
3	PR 44	^{R.N.B.} Sutherland	Alex	37	s	Machinist									
4	^{R.W.} 3526	Anderson	William	41		Painter					Canada	Windsor			
5	PR 44	Hamilton	Lowry	25		Salesman			Ireland	Irish		Toronto			
6	PR 44	Newell	John	35	m	Labourer					Wales	Rhyl	Father-James Newell Barrack Hill, Towns, Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
7	PR 44	Bergin	Peter	26									No relatives		
8	PR 44	O'Horman	James	46	m	surgeon			Wales		Canada	Toronto	Friend-Robert T. Hillary Aurora, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
9	PR 44	Mills	David	30	s	Plasterer				Welsh	England	Kimmel Park	no relatives	Wisc.	Milwaukee
10	PR 44	Williams	Robert	32	m	Chief								Mich.	Detroit
11	PR 44	Illum	Paul Bm	26	s	Trimmer			Denmark	Scandinavian		Bramshott		N.D.	Fargo
12	PR 44	Roebuck	Peter P	22		Machinist			Russia	Lithuanian	Wales	Rhyl		Ill.	Chicago
13	PR 44	Chomich	Ewan	31	m	Labourer				Russian				Mich.	Flint
14	PR 44	Blashek	Ignaty	32					Germany	Polish	England	Kimmel Park			Detroit
15	PR 44	Parkoat	Sam	22		Bus boy	Persian		Persia	Persian				Ill.	Chicago
16	PR 44	meerschaeft	German	25	m	keeper	English		Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Toronto			
17	PR 44	Venditto	Salvador	20	s	worker			Italy	Italian		London		Mo.	St. Louis
18	PR 44	Clarke	Charles	35		Electrician			Scotland	Scotch		Toronto		Mich.	Detroit
19	PR 44	Bain	George	28		Carpenter					Wales	Rhyl	Sister-Margaret Bain 163 Drum Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Evanston
20	PR 44	Inweldie	David	25		Bookkeeper					England	Bramshott	No relatives	Cal.	Santa Barbara
21	PR 44	Cameron	Thomas	28	m	Machinist						Kimmel Camp		Ohio	Akron
22	PR 44	Fulton	Alexander	24		Clerk					Canada	London	Wife-Florence Fulton 12 Lyncamore St, London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
23	PR 44	Jensen	Charles M	25	s	Machinist			Denmark	Scandinavian			No relatives		
24	PR 44	Manko	Ignaty	25		Labourer	joint Resolution		Russia	Russian					
25	W.B.D.	^{C/A 7-772233} Demitrieff	Evstafy	26	m	lathework	English				Canada	Ford City	Father-Ivan Demitrieff Orino, Russia		
26	W.B.D.	Demitrieff	Lena	22	f	none	Russian						Father-Wasil Lashuk Orino, Russia		
27	W.B.D.	Abelson	Victor	34	m	S. maker	English			Finnish		Walkerville	Mother-Amanda Abelson Rauho, Finland, Russia		
28	PR 44	Cunningham	John	27	m	Baker			Ireland	Irish	Wales	Rhyl	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago
29	PR 44	Goetz	Joseph	29	s	Labourer	Russian		Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto		Mich.	Detroit
30	PR 44	Job	William	27		Copper miner	English		So Africa	English	England	Witley		Ariz.	Globe
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24

NO PASSENGER WAS IN THE CAR. THE CAR WAS TESTED ON THE STREET.

(OVER)

MAY 24 1913

class D

~~SECRET~~

Alexander M. Doy
Robert McFarlane
Walter R. Brooks
Joseph Small

United States or of any
Belmont
Inspector in charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	April 1911	CPR Caledonia	May 19 1919
2	Boston	Sept. 1912	CPR Munichia	" 19
3	N.Y.	April 1912	CPR Caledonia	" 19
4	"	1913	B.W. Caledonia	" 19
5	Halifax	Feb. 1912	SSR Unknown	" 19
6	N.Y.	April 1912	CPR Campania	" 19
7	Boston	Oct. 1912	CPR Arabia	" 19
8	Montreal	Nov. 1912	SSR Virginia	" 19
9	N.Y.	Sept. 1912	CPR Adriatic	" 19
10	Quebec	May 1912	CPR Lithuania	" 19
11	N.Y.	Aug. 1912	CPR Hellas	" 19
12	Boston	May 1912	CPR Lithuania	" 19
13	Phila.	Dec. 1912	CPR Bremen	" 19
14	N.Y.	1888	Unknown M.S.R.	" 19
15	"	1913	Unknown B.R.	" 19
16	"	May 1911	SSR Lapland	" 19
17	"	1909	SSR Siam & Shygi	" 19
18	"	July 1913	B.W. Caledonia	" 20
19	"	April 1913	CPR California	" 20
20	"	April 1913	" M.S.R.	" 20
21	"	April 1913	CPR Caledonia	" 20
22	N.Y.	Aug. 1913	SSR Unknown	" 20
23	Phila.	May 1913	B.W. Merriman	" 20
24	N.Y.	March 1913	B.W. Unknown	" 20
25	Halifax	Mar. 1912	B.W. Campanella	" 20
26	"	"	"	" 20
27	Boston	1903	B.W. Deverson	" 20
28	N.Y.	1910	CPR Lentonia	" 20
29	"	Sept 1910	B.W. Unknown	" 20
30	"	Aug. 1910	CPR Adriatic	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2	3	100	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Primary R.R.B. Leidel	Antone	22	✓	wood	English	✓	Austria	Stornian	England Braunstatt	No relatives	Calif. Stockton
2		Richard	Joseph	31	✓	miner	"	"	England	English	Whitley	Mother—Agnes Richards Hidewth, Cornwall, Eng.	Pa. Valley
3		Hooper	Ed	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"
4		Navington	Robert	39	✓	machinist	"	"	"	Canada	London	"	Ohio Akron
5	P.R.44	Thompson	James	38	✓	decorator	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Mo. St. Louis
6	P.R.44	Thorp	Leonard	24	✓	mechanical draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich. Detroit
7	P.R.44	Bullock	Benjamin	25	✓	machinist	"	"	"	England	Kimmel Park	"	Pa. Homestead
8	P.R.44	Mathews	Charles W.	31	✓	cook	"	"	"	Canada	London	"	Mich. Detroit
9	P.R.44	Oxley	Theodore	35	✓	accountant	"	"	"	"	Borden	"	Ill. Chicago
10	P.R.44	Kudraw	Mike	21	✓	lab.	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	Hales Rhyll	La. Mason City
11	P.R.44	Anderson	Frasier	33	✓	machinist	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Can. Quebec	Friend—Geo. Nixon Halkeniller, Ont.
12	P.R.44	Badge	Samuel	44	✓	machinist	"	"	"	England	English	"	No relatives
13	P.R.44	Fine	Samuel	24	✓	bricklayer	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Father—Morris Fine 15 Kensington Ave, Toronto
14	P.R.44	Edwards	Evan	28	✓	plumber	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	London	No relatives
15	P.R.44	Christensen	Wiggo	26	✓	mechanic	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Wales Rhyll	"
16	P.R.44	Bock	Carl	32	✓	barkeeper	"	"	"	England	Canada	Toronto	Sister in law—Anne Smith 70 Robinson St, Toronto, Ont.
17	P.R.44	Bock	Bessie	39	✓	"	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Sister—Anne Smith 70 Robinson St, Toronto, Ont.
18	P.R.44	Chapla	Magdalena	58	✓	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Montreal	Brother in law—Antonio Bombrowski Petrovski, Russia
19	P.R.44	Janitti	Abel	34	✓	lab.	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Toronto	Brother—August Janitti Nashville, Ont.
20	P.R.44	Chimchuk	Daniel	25	✓	lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Ford City	No relatives
21	P.R.44	Barnashko	Stef	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	P.R.44	Skoropat	Fred	65	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	P.R.44	Wild	Arthur	41	✓	builder	"	"	"	England	English	England London	Aunt—Polly Anderson Montreal, Que.
24	P.R.44	Lagnon	Alfred	68	✓	wd. Mason	"	"	"	France	French	Canada	Bro. Elie Lagnon Hamilton, Ont.
25	P.R.44	Burch	William	19	✓	student	"	"	"	England	English	London	No relatives
26	P.R.44	Langendam	Maurice	39	✓	painter	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Windsor	Friend—Steve Johnson 88 Tuscarora St, Windsor, Ont.
27	P.R.44	Langendam	Theadora	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	P.R.44	Langendam	Maurice	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	P.R.44	Langendam	Nellie	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	P.R.44	Dugdale	Edward	24	✓	fruit grower	"	"	"	England	English	Camp Borden	Brother—Matthew Dugdale Niagara Falls, Ont.
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Alien Deck—9—f—form—no name, etc.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

NO DISSEMINATION OF THIS INFORMATION TO ANY OTHER AGENCIES OR PERSONS.
FOR THE RECORD, THE INFORMATION WAS REQUESTED ON
OCTOBER 1964 AND WAS REQUESTED ON
THIS MEET.

(OVER)

class D.

Alexander M. Day
Robert W. Langman
Walter R. Brooks
Joseph Smith

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

to advocates or teaches
United States or of any
Glavin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	Dec 1913	Corte	May 20 1914
2	N.Y.	April 1906	St Louis	" 20
3	"	May 1902	St Paul	" 20
4	Phila	Sept 22, 1909	mcR	" 20
5	N.Y.	May 16, 1911	Olympic	" 20
6	"	May 1909	Caronia	" 20
7	Phila	April 1913	mcR	" 20
8	Montreal	1909	mcR	" 20
9	N.Y.	Nov 1911	N.Y.	" 20
10	"	May 1910	6PR	" 21
11	Quebec	May 1905	Unknown	" 21
12	N.Y.	Dec 1913	sw	" 21
13	"	1908	gJR	" 21
14	"	April 1911	gJR	" 21
15	"	Mar. 1912	escar II	" 21
16	"	Sept. 1908	cPR	" 21
17	"	April 1909	cPR	" 21
18	Portland	Mar. 1912	Willehead	" 21
19	"	Nov. 1908	cPR	" 21
20	Halifax	April 1913	W & B	" 21
21	Quebec	May 1913	"	" 21
22	"	"	sw	May 22 1914
23	N.Y.	April 1902	gJR	" 22
24	Halifax	Feb 1909	Alphie	" 22
25	Phila	Sept 30, 1913	mcR	" 23
26	N.Y.	Jan 24, 1913	sw	" 23
27	"	July 5, 1913	Potadam	" 23
28	"	"	"	" 23
29	"	"	"	" 23
30	Quebec	June 1912	cPR	" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

101														13	
NAME IN FULL														Final destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														State. City or town.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	CP	Kreisi	Walter	36	m	Steward	English	Switzerland	German	Canada	Toronto	Ill.	Chicago		
2	CP	Kreisi	Racheal	40	f	none		English				Mich.	Detroit		
3	CP	Cristal	George	21	m	Labourer		Greece	Greek		Windsor				
4	CP	Borisnik	Max	28	m		Russian	Russia	Russian		Bengal				
5	CP	Elchuck	Markam	26	m						Ford City				
6	PR-44	Baxter	Gordon R.	27	m	mechanic	English	Scotland	Scotch		Toronto				
7	PR-44	Galey	Squay	32	m						London				
8	PR-44	Krakowski	Benjamin	22	m	grinder	English				Canada				
9	PR-44	Gordon	James	25	m	miner									
10	PR-44	Poole	Royal O.	29	m	repairer									
11	PR-44	Widdman	Jonathan H.	26	m	clerk									
12	PR-44	Burton	Dandy	33	m	laborer									
13	PR-44	Woodburn	James	31	m	miner									
14	PR-44	Stout	George	28	m	Painter									
15	PR-44	Wacker	George	24	m	Carpenter									
16	PR-44	Simpson	James	21	m	laborer									
17	PR-44	Hottelman	Charles	24	m	Cook									
18	PR-44	Lukacs	Steve	25	m	Paper maker									
19	PR-44	Olchkes	Ierav	33	m	Labourer									
20	PR-44	Metcalf	Oswald	34	m	Carpenter	English	England	English		Canada				
21	PR-44	Butuel	Maria	26	f	none	No	Austria	Romanian		Montreal				
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

111

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

21

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE WEEK
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

COVER)

Class D

- STAFF X R. H. CO.
 - FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 - DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION
 - CHARGE: RICO
 - ALLEGEDLY IN CONNECTION WITH THE
 - KKK
 - ALLEGEDLY IN CONNECTION WITH THE
 - KKK

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph S. [Signature]
 [Signature]
 Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1912	CPR	May 23 1919
2	Montreal	1903	unknown	23 1918
3	Halifax	1912	unknown	Oct 23
4	"	1912	CPR	23
5	N.Y.	1912	unknown	23
6	Quebec	1914	Cosman	May 23 1919
7	N.Y.	1912	unknown	23
8	"	1905	"	24
9	"	1911	Cameron	24
10	Portland	1912	CPR	24
11	N.Y.	1913	Cameron	24
12	Halifax	1904	unknown	24
13	N.Y.	1908	Lustina	24
14	Boston	1911	Parisian	24
15	N.Y.	1909	unknown	24
16	Boston	1912	unknown	24
17	N.Y.	1912	unknown	24
18	"	1912	unknown	24
19	"	1912	unknown	24
20	Portland	1914	Cameron	24
21	Wigan	1914	unknown	24
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	mc	Primary M.H.P.	Ewing	Stephen	22	m	civil engineer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	London	Aunt - Alice Jarman Woodstock, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	mc		Iier	John C.	27	m	Inspector Machine				Irish		Sault Ste. Marie	R.R. 2, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
3	P.R. 44		Healey	Joshua	23	m	engineer						Toronto	Georgetown, Ont.			
4	P.R. 44		Edgar	George	24	m	Machinist	Abandoned domicile 5/1939- file 112/10/9-2-55-12/1/39 mg						52 Pacific Ave.; Toronto, Ont.			
5	P.R. 44		McMullan	Lachlan	24	m	Teamster				Scotch		London	No relatives			
6	B. 3060		Loop	Harold	19	m	Student				English		Kingsville	Kingsville, Ont.			
7	B. 3059		Rinker	Norman K.	21	m	Electrician				German		Welland	225 E. Main St., Welland, Ont.			
8	B. 3054		McCarthy	Joseph	23	m	Laborer				Irish		Maidstone	Maidstone, Ont.			
9	acc. mother		Aalto	Aaconi	5	f	none	No	under 16	No	Finland		Toronto	No relatives			
10	B. 2994		Stewart	Gordon L.	29	m	Shipping clerk	y	English	y	Scotch	Left via Detroit	U.S.	Detroit	Brother - R.B. Stewart Paris, Ont.		
11	102118		Schmidow or Smith	Lorisa	24	f	none				Hebrew		Canada	Montreal	Sister - Mrs. Zwalaky 235 St. Elizabeth St., Montreal		
12	acc. parents		Micgalowski	Loris	2	m	none	No	under 16	No	Polish		Hamilton	No relatives		Ill.	Chicago
13	B. 3033		Nicholson	Anetta	20	f	Practical nurse	Abandoned domicile June 1929- file 112/10/9-2-55-12/1/39 mg			English		Port Elgin	Port Elgin, Ont.	Father - Craven Nicholson	Ind.	Huntingdon
14	B. 3034		Graham	Isabella	54	f	nurse				Scotch		St. Marys	St. Marys, Ont.	Brother - Duncan Graham	Mich	Detroit
15	B. 3037		Pinches	William	73	m	wid. Gardener				English		London	469 Horton St., London, Ont.	Son - Chas. Pinches	Iowa	Nurma
16	B. 3044		Franks	Frederick	43	m	Structural fitter						Windsor	110 17th Ave.; Lachine, Montreal	Wife - Mabel Franks	Mich	Pontiac
17	B. 3045		MacDonald	Neil	28	m	salesman				Scotch			Father - Donald J. MacDonald Woodstock, Ont.	Friend - E. Rose		Detroit
18	B. 3048		Rose	Carman R.	20	m	Laborer						Wallaceburg	Wallaceburg, Ont.			
19	B. 3071		Sauve	Amade	35	m	Inspector				French		Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Uncle - Harndore St. Angel		
20	B. 3072		Sauve	Auceme	26	f	none							Friend - Capt. Mike Barrett 6 Hall Ave.; Windsor, Ont.			
21	B. 3076		McLaughlin	William	33	m	Baker				Scotch		London	No relatives			Jackson
22	P.R. 44		Lesperance	Joseph A.	40	m	Baggage man				French			mother - Joseph Lesperance Belle River, Ont.			Detroit
23	101898		McLean	Harold	22	m	salesman				Scotch			Brother - John McLean St. Thomas, Ont.			Birmingham
24	101899		McLean	Margorie	19	f	none				French		Toronto	mother - Sarah Jones 759 Dupont St.; Toronto, Ont.			
25	69226		Sweet	Albert	66	m	Physician				English		Saugando	No relatives			Ypsilanti
26	69227		Sweet	Rosalind	48	f	none										
27	P.R. 44		Bishop	Edgar	33	m	Bookkeeper						Toronto	Friend - Mrs. Nicholls 290 Delaware Ave.; Toronto		Tenn.	Memphis
28	P.R. 44		Schmid	Lee	26	m	Farmer				German		London	No relatives		Ohio	Dayton
29	P.R. 44		Reilly	Howard H.	22	m	Machinist				Irish					Mich	Detroit
30	P.R. 44		Phillips	Frederick	25	m					Scotch					Ind.	Troy
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	
112																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

350
C 60
m c B
DYN
m k D
m c B

~~1~~ - ~~Grand Trunk R. R. Co~~
~~2~~ - ~~Canadian Pacific R. R. Co~~ Not
~~3~~ - ~~Western Central A. L. Co.~~ or who
~~4~~ - ~~Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.~~ of oralf
~~5~~ - ~~Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.~~ the duty
~~6~~ - ~~Wabash R. R. Co~~ other on

Government of the United States of any
Oliver Fink
 Inspector in charge

Robert Whangwee
Walter R Brewster
Paul Keweenaw
Joseph B. B. B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	April 25 1919	m.c.R.	1919 April 25
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	C.P.R.	" 25
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	Halifax	April 4 1919	C.P.R. Olympic	" 25
6	"	April 25 1919	"	" 25
7	Detroit	April 25 1919	D.W.	" 25
8	"	"	"	" 25
9	"	"	C.P.R.	" 25
10	"	April 25 1919	D.W.	" 25
11	Portland	April 1914	A.S.R. Ascaine	" 25
12	Detroit	April 25 1919	C.P.R.	" 25
13	"	Sept 25 1918	A.S.R.	Sept 25 1918
14	"	"	"	" 25
15	Montreal	June 1908	A.S.R. Corcoran	" 25
16	Quebec	Aug 25 1919	D.W.	1919
17	Detroit	April 25 1919	D.W.	April 26 1919
18	"	"	"	" 26
19	"	"	"	" 26
20	"	"	"	" 26
21	Montreal	June 1907	D.W. Montcalm	" 26
22	Halifax	April 25 1919	D.W. Olympic	" 26
23	Detroit	April 25 1919	A.S.R.	" 26
24	"	"	"	" 26
25	"	"	C.P.R.	" 26
26	"	"	"	" 26
27	N.Y.	Dec. 1909	D.W. Olympic	" 26
28	Halifax	April 25 1919	C.P.R. Olympic	" 26
29	"	"	"	" 26
30	Detroit	April 25 1919	D.W.	" 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	April 25 1919	m.c.R.	1919 April 25
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	C.P.R.	" 25
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	Halifax	April 4 1919	C.P.R. Olympic	" 25
6	"	April 25 1919	"	" 25
7	Detroit	April 25 1919	D.W.	" 25
8	"	"	"	" 25
9	"	"	C.P.R.	" 25
10	"	April 25 1919	D.W.	" 25
11	Portland	April 1914	H.I.R. Assena	" 25
12	Detroit	April 25 1919	C.P.R.	" 25
13	"	Sept 25 1918	H.I.R.	Sept. 25 1918
14	"	"	"	" 25
15	Montreal	June 1908	H.I.R. Corina	" 25
16	Quebec	Aug. 25 1919	D.W.	" 25
17	Detroit	April 25 1919	D.W.	" 26
18	"	"	"	" 26
19	"	"	"	" 26
20	"	"	"	" 26
21	Montreal	June 1897	D.W. Montcalm	" 26
22	Halifax	April 25 1919	D.W. Olympic	" 26
23	Detroit	April 25 1919	H.I.R.	" 26
24	"	"	"	" 26
25	"	"	C.P.R.	" 26
26	"	"	"	" 26
27	N.Y.	Dec. 1909	D.W. Olympic	" 26
28	Halifax	April 25 1919	C.P.R. Olympic	" 26
29	"	"	"	" 26
30	Detroit	April 25 1919	D.W.	" 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black):	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	WED 2041	Chance	William	38	✓ m	laborer	y	English	y	Canada English	✓ Canada	Hamilton	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	WED 2042	Chance	Florence	38	f	none									
3	under 16 acc. parents	Chance	Clarice	13	s		No	under 16	No				cousin - W. Owen		
4	PR 44 540	Parsons	Samuel	32	✓ m	blacksmith	y	English	y		✓	Toronto	212 Bruce Ave; Windsor, Ont. Father - James A. Rows	Dearborn	
5	B3053	Rowe	Thomas A.	19	✓ s	Oiler					✓	Brandford	Brandford, Ont. Mother - Betsey Coupland	Detroit	
6	PR 44	Coupland	William	42	✓ m	machinist					✓	England Shoreditch	Little London, Lincolnshire, Eng. Aunt - Beacie Buchanan		
7	PR 44	Buchanan	James	20	s	Plasterer				Scotch	✓	Wales Rhyl	Kippen, Scotland		
8	PR 44	Rochon	Alphonse	20	✓ s	laborer				French	✓	England Bramshot	no relatives		
9	PR 44 540	Bemusky	Frank	25	✓ s	Sailor				Russian	✓	Canada Toronto	134 Harmon St; Fort William, Ont. Friend - William Anderson	Wisc.	Racine
10	B2852	Crawford	Alexander	34	✓ s	bricklayer				Irish	✓	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man. Father - Stephen Joseph	Mich	Detroit
11	6143	Primeau	Albina	22	f m	none				French	✓	Cobourg	Cobourg, Ont.		
12	under 16 acc. mother	Primeau	Anna M.	8	s		No	under 16	No				Grandfather -		
13	PR 44 c.p.	Beasley	William	30	✓ m	turner	y	English	y	English	✓	Toronto	no relatives		
14	83589	Beasley	Hattie R.	32	f	none				Irish					
15	9112	Whelpley	Edna	18	s					English	✓	Carters Point	mother Lucy Whelpley Carters Point, N.B. Brother - William Blundell		
16	7832	Blundell	Alice	31	s	machine operator					✓	Galt	Windsor, Ont. husband - William Boyd	Ill.	Oak Park
17	7834	Boyd	Meta	49	m	none					✓	Bobcaygeon	Bobcaygeon, Ont. Father - Henry Boyd	Cal.	Long Beach
18	7833	Boyd	Helen	24	s						✓		Bobcaygeon, Ont. Wife - Barbara Ryan		
19	76743	Ryan	William P.	38	✓ m					Irish	✓	Montreal	11 Popineau St, Montreal	Mich	Detroit
20	B3102	Caulkin	Ada	24	f s	Inspector				English	✓	Windsor	no relatives Father - Robert Jones		
21	B3099	Jones	Clarence	27	✓ m	Farmer laborer					✓	Port Stanley	Port Stanley, Ont. Brother - Alfred Carhart		
22	B3097	Carhart	Frederick	30	✓ s	fireman					✓	Windsor	25 Royal Bank, Windsor, Ont. Father - Francis Graham		
23	B3093	Graham	Edward J.	36	✓ m	Butcher				Irish	✓	London	950 Queens Ave; London, Ont.		
24	PR 44	Oberholtzer	David	26	✓ s	Machinist				Dutch	✓	Wales Rhyl	no relatives Father - William Lamb	Flint	
25	6145	Lamb	Albert	18	s	helper				English	✓	Canada Calgary	508 18th Ave. W; Calgary, Alb.	Detroit	
26	PR 44	Kelly	David	33	s	Machinist				Scotch	✓	England Bramshot	no relatives	Mo.	St. Louis
27	PR 44	Campbell	Robert	35	✓ s	miner							Brother - Robert Ellis	Mich	Alden
28	6144	Ellis	Mona	16	f	weaver				English		Canada Toronto	17 Seaforth Ave; Toronto, Ont. Father - Morris J. Dillon	Detroit	
29	102122	Martin	Nora	23	m	none				Irish		Stratford	Stratford, Ont.		
30	PR 44	Tanbe	Max	23	✓ m	s Tailor				Polish	✓	Toronto	no relatives		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET. '**

OVER)

CLASS E

550 - Grand Trunk N. R. Co.
 292 - Canadian Pacific N. R. Co.
 960 - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 500 - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 100 - Waukegan & Detroit Ferry Co.
 100 - Wabash N. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Department of the United States or of any
William F. ...
 Inspector in charge

Robert M. Hangerman
Glenwood, N. D. 58045
Lena J. DeFaut
Walter R. Brooks
Joseph Smith

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ambec	may 1911	W & D Laurentie	1919 April 26
2	"	"	"	26
3	"	"	"	26
4	"	"	H. I. R. Lake Champlain	26
5	Detroit	April 25 1919	D. W.	26
6	Ambec	may 1903	D. W. Lake Erie	26
7	"	April 1906	C. P. R. Anthonia	26
8	Halifax	April 4 1919	C. P. R. Mingelaha	26
9	St John	Jan 30 1919	H. I. R. Imp Britain	26
10	Ambec	June 1906	D. W. Unknown	26
11	Detroit	April 26 1919	C. P. R.	26
12	"	"	"	26
13	Halifax	1890	C. P. R. Unknown	26
14	Detroit	April 26 1919	C. P. R.	26
15	"	Sept 25 1919	"	1919 Sept 26
16	"	"	"	26
17	"	"	"	26
18	"	"	"	26
19	"	"	H. I. R.	26
20	Montreal	May 27 1914	D. W. Tautonic	1919 April 27
21	Halifax	Mar. 29 1919	D. W. Canada	27
22	St John	April 1910	D. W. Imp Britain	27
23	Detroit	April 26 1919	D. W.	27
24	Halifax	April 23 1919	M. C. R. Belgie	27
25	"	April 1908	C. P. R. Virginia	27
26	"	April 21 1919	C. P. R. Olympic	27
27	"	"	C. P. R. Belgie	27
28	"	Dec. 1907	C. P. R. Imp Ireland	27
29	Detroit	April 26 1919	H. I. R.	27
30	Halifax	Feb. 26 1916	D. W. Belgie	27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	104	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	MS	Primary & M.D.	ca 11-65	41	12-31-31	R. 77.								
58429	5W	Diment	William	40	V	m m Carpenter	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Wife-Lottie Diment 43 Prescott St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich Detroit
58430	5W	Kalk	William	37	V					Romanian		Ravensraig	Wife-August Kalk Earl Gray, Sask.	
58431	5W	Kalk	Katherine	40	f	none				Spanish				
62349	7894	John	CH-23-36674	12/29/34	TR. U. N.					Irish		London	Husband-Robert John 414 Ball Mall, London, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland
58282	7894	Smith	Edith M.	31	f	school				English		Chesterville	Father-John Smith Chesterville, Ont.	Wyo. Riverton
58332	9117	Mathews	Louis D.	38	m	none				Scotch		Toronto	Cousin-Harry D. Jones Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto	Ohio Mansfield
58333	9118	Mathews	Camilla W.	65	f	wid.				English				
62369	9121	Sibley	Clara	33	f	m				German		Ottawa	Husband-Arthur Sibley 46 Hopwell Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	Ind. Logansport
62369	under 16	Sibley	Walter	10	m	s							Father.	
62369	under 16	Sibley	Irene	4	f		No	Under 16	No					
62369	under 16	Sibley	Patricia	2	f									
12	5W	Beat	Alexander J.	32	V	m m Carpenter	y	English	y	Scotch		Windsor	Friend-Annie Sweddie 250 Monmouth Road, Walkerville	Mich Detroit
13	5W	Bea	Mary	26	f	none								
14	under 16	Bea	Alexander	6	m	s	No	Under 16	No					
15	under 16	Bea	Cyrill	5	m									
16	under 16	Bea	Gladys	3	f									
17	5W	Potts	Samuel E.	32	V	m m Machinist	y	English	y	English		Toronto	Aunt-Lizzie Johnson Sarnia, Ont.	
18	5W	Curzon	Robert E.	35	m	Bookkeeper						Windsor	Father-Robert E. Curzon 12 Wallace Ave., Toronto, Ont.	
19	PR 44	Bunbar	Wilbur	26	m	Office clerk	12/17/34	REN				London	Mother-Mrs. H. M. Laughlin 12 Devonshire Place, St. Thomas	
20	PR 44	Wendell	George	29	V	salesman						Kait	Father-Louis Wendell Waterloo, Ont.	
21	6142	Theobald	Charlotte	40	f	m	none					Peterboro	Sister-Mrs. Geo. Evans Peterboro, Ont.	Birmingham
22	6148	Theobald	Rose	17	f	s							Aunt -	
23	under 16	Theobald	Mabel	14	f									
24	under 16	Theobald	Ethel	10	f									
25	PR 44	Darling	Ernest C.	23	V	m	Brocery clerk					Chatham	Sister-Mabel Darling Port Hope, Ont.	Lansing
26	6104	Cameron	Ronaldyn	23	V		chauffeur					Wales Rhyl	No relatives Son-Fred Marrian	Scree
62350	84675	Marran	Mary	58	f	wid.	none					Canada St. Paul	Stratford, Ont.	Detroit
28	5W	Dolan	Ernest	27	V	m m Machinist						Buxton	Mother-Augusta Dolan Parkestate, Duchman, Scotland	Ill. Lion City
29	5W	Dolan	Elizabeth	26	f	none							Mother-in-law	
30	under 16	Dolan	Ernest	18	m	s	No	Under 16	No				Grandmother	
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
114														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

PROVER)

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he in prison in his native country, or under sentence for crime and treatment of him as a criminal? If so, state it.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. (See footnote for full text of this question.)				Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	y	self	50	y	1908	max.	Brother-Percy Diment 1374 Helen Ave; Detroit	No Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Bluevale	Ont.
2			100		1886	June	Home	y	3 mos.	No						5.10					U.S.	Harvey, N.D.	
3		husband	-		1914		302 W Buena Vista, Detroit									5.6		dk br	hazel			Charley Minn.	
4		self	100	No	-	-	Friend - Mrs. James Klead 6512 Cedar St. Cleveland, O.		3 wks							5.3		br	bl		Ireland	Belfast	Ont.
5			100		-	-	Sister - Mrs. Robt. Montgomery Riverton, Wyo.		3 mos.							5.6 1/2					Canada	Chesterville	
6			500		-	-	Sister - Mrs. W. H. Jappin 308 Park Ave W; Mansfield, O.		6							5.8						Toronto	
7			500	y	1853	Marion	1874 Daughter -									5.7		gr			U.S.	Marion, La.	
8			20		1885	Logansport	1904 Sister - Mrs. Wm. Taylor 125 Montgomery St, Logansport, Ind		Indefinite							5.3		br	br			Logansport	Ind.
9		mother	-	No	-	-	Aunt -									-					England	London	Ont.
10			-		-	-										-		fair	fair		Canada	Ottawa	
11			-		-	-										-							
12		self	60		-	-	Home 704 Tillman Ave; Detroit	No Perm.	y							5.5		br	bl	Right index finger off first joint	Scotland	Edinboro	
13		husband	-		-	-										5.4		auburn		none			Ont.
14		father	-		-	-										-		br			Canada	Windsor	
15			-		-	-										-		auburn				Toronto	
16			-		-	-										-		br				Windsor	
17		self	30		-	-	Father - Ardie Potts 454 Grand Ave; Detroit									5.9	med					Birney, Ont.	
18			100		-	-	594 E Jefferson Ave; Detroit									5.4 1/2			br			Toronto	Ont.
19			60	y	1916	Jan 18	Friend - Dr. Vickers 13 Ford Ave; Detroit									5.6	fair	l b	bl			Xingerville	Ont.
20			70		1916	Jan 1	Friend - J. W. Loomis 52 Philadelphia West, Detroit									5.3	med	br	gr			Waterloo	Ont.
21			1800	No	-	-	Husband - James Theobald 410 Park Ave; Birmingham, Mich.									5.4			bl		England	London	
22		mother	-		-	-	Father -									5.3							
23			-		-	-										-							
24			-		-	-										-					Canada	Peterboro	Ont.
25		self	140	y	1917	April	Uncle - John Fogles 601 W Kalamazoo St; Lansing, Mich.									5.7 1/2						Chatham	Ont.
26			100		1918	May	Sister - Mrs. G. H. Wallace 35 Algonquin St; Ecorse, Mich.									5.4 1/2	fair					Toronto	Ont.
27			10	No	-	-	Son - Vance Marrian 181 Waverly Place, Detroit	y	3 weeks	No						5.4	med	gr	gr			Stratford	Ont.
28			150		-	-	Sister - Evelyn Olson 2807 Emma Ave; Zion City, Ills.	No Perm.	?							5.9	fair	br	bl		Scotland	New Mills	
29		husband	-		-	-	Sister in law -									5.5 1/2			gr		England	Manchester	
30		father	-		-	-	Aunt -									-			bl		Scotland	New Mills	

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 — Elysville & Detroit Ferry Co.
 — Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Government of the United States of America
Robert F. Fick
 Inspector in Charge

Robert W. Banzens
Alexander M. Ditz
Jimmie D. Hart
Walter R. Brooks

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	April 26, 1919	G.I.R.	April 27 1919
2	"	Sept. 26, 1918	D.W.	Sept. 27 1918
3	"	"	"	27
4	Montreal	1888	Unknown	27
5	Detroit	Sept. 27, 1918	C.P.R.	27
6	"	"	"	27
7	"	"	"	27
8	Halifax	June 1911	C.P.R. Mongolian	27
9	"	"	"	27
10	Detroit	Sept. 27, 1918	C.P.R.	27
11	"	"	"	27
12	Halifax	April 6, 1912	D.W. Scotian	April 28 1919
13	Quebec	July 1912	D.W. Athenian	28
14	Detroit	April 27, 1919	D.W.	28
15	"	"	"	28
16	"	"	"	28
17	"	"	"	28
18	"	"	"	28
19	"	"	"	28
20	"	"	C.P.R.	28
21	St. John	Feb. 1905	C.P.R. Counihan	28
22	"	"	"	28
23	"	"	"	28
24	"	"	"	28
25	Detroit	April 25, 1919	G.I.R.	28
26	St. John	April 11, 1919	C.P.R. Unknown	28
27	Detroit	Sept. 26, 1918	G.I.R.	Sept. 28 1918
28	St. John	Nov. 1911	D.W. Athenian	1919 April 28
29	"	April 25, 1919	D.W. Counihan	28
30	"	"	"	28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	5W	Primary R.C.	McDonald	Gordon	21	m	s	clerk	y	English	y	Canada Scotch	Canada Windsor	Father - Duncan McDonald 113 Wellington St. Windsor, Ont. Sister - Elizabeth Fleming London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	5W		Fleming	George	51	m		assembler								
3	5W		Fleming	Catherine	49	f		none					Sister in law -			
4	Under 16		Fleming	George	15	m		s					Aunt			
5	Under 16		Fleming	Catherine	10	f										
6	5W		Fleming	Margaret	21			Bookkeeper								
7	5W		Fleming	Elizabeth	17			Steno.								
8	P.R. 44		Pendleton	Ralph J.	24	m		s	Student			Irish	Toronto	No relatives	Ill.	S. St. Louis U.
9	5W		Massey	Charles	45	m		s	Baker			English	Leamington	Wife - Maude Massey 122 Nelson St. Leamington, Ont.	Mich	Highland Park En
10	P.R. 44		La Rue	Aloyes C.	29	s		s	Student			French	London	No relatives	Wisc.	Milwaukee U.
11	5W		Strong	George	27	m			Machinist			Irish	Hamilton	Father - Hugh Strong 91 Barton St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
12	5W		Strong	Mable	27	f			none			English		Father in law - son - Henry Clayton Windsor, Ont.		
13	5W		Quigley	William J.	54	m			Millwright			Irish	Windsor			
14	5W		Quigley	Eliza	55	f			none			English				
15	P.R. 44		Duncan	George W.	32	m		s	Motorman			Irish	Kemnal Park	No relatives	Wash.	Spokane
16	C.P.R.		Gray	Ernest J.	34	m			Tool maker			English	Toronto	Wife - Margaret Gray 266 Church St. Toronto, Ont. Father - Chas. Allen	Mich	Detroit
17	5W		Marr	Dorothy	18	f			none				Church Station	Church Station, Ont. Mother - Mary McDonald		
18	5W		McDonald	Stella	26	s			clerk			Scotch	Antigonish	Antigonish N.S. Mother - Mrs. J. Schroeder		
19	5W		Schroeder	Alma	23				nurse				Elmwood	Elmwood, Ont. Brother - Arthur Whitnall		
20	5W		Whitnall	Edward L.	42	m			Labourer			Irish	Windsor	Vancouver, B.C. Brother - James H. Jewell		
21	5W		Jewell	Lideon	37	m			Wid. Machinist			English		109 Howard Ave. Windsor, Ont. Sister - Mrs. Chas. Jensen	Kans.	Kansas City
22	5W		Huggisberg	Harold	27	s			worker			French	Kitchener	Kitchener, Ont.	Mich	Bayford
23	5W		Huggisberg	Margaret	65	f			wid. none					Daughter - Brother - Paul LaFontaine		
24	5W		Bourgon	Mary L.	20	m							Hull	20 Languin St. Hull, Que.		Detroit
25	Under 16		Bourgon	Roland	4	m			s	No	Under 16	No		Uncle -		
26	Under 16		Bourgon	Maurice	2											
27	5W		Bourgon	Harriett	24	f			wid.	y	English	y				
28	5W		Beaudet	Joseph	42	m		m	Machinist				Windsor	Father - Joseph Beaudet North Bay, Ont. Father - Martin Cousineau		Redford
29	5W		Beaudet	Alma	42	f			none					Daughters - Wife - Lora Shuttleworth		
30	5W		Shuttleworth	George	20	m			Farmer			English	Maidstone	Maidstone, Ont.		Washington
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
115																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place of confinement, or in any place of custody? If so, where and for what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any other nation, by force or violence, or by any unlawful means.	Whether coming to receive of any alien, or to assist in the immigration, or to assist in the transportation, or to assist in the maintenance, or to assist in the operation, of any vessel, aircraft, or motor vehicle, or to assist in the operation of any other means of transportation.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	y	self	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	fresh	dk br	bl	Tattoo right arm	Canada	Chatham
2	"	"	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	med	br	br	none	Scotland	Dumbartonshire
3	"	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	"	dk br	gr	"	"	Milngavie
4	"	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	br	"	"	"	Sterlingshire
5	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bannockburn
6	"	self	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor
7	"	"	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3/2	"	dk br	"	"	Scotland	Sterlingshire
8	"	"	400	y	1898	July 22, 1915	Ill.	July 22, 1915	Father - Frank Pendleton	1131 St. Louis Ave; 6. St. Louis, Ill.	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	li br	bl	Scar near left eye	U. S.	St. Louis, Ill.
9	"	"	1200	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9 1/2	med	br	gr	none	England	Michalton
10	"	"	-	y	1897	April 17, 1916	Wis.	April 17, 1916	Father - Anton La Ruc	731 Hadley St; Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	fair	"	bl	"	U. S.	Milwaukee
11	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
12	"	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	med	dk br	br	"	"	"
13	"	self	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10 1/2	"	gr	bl	Two fingers off right hand	"	Ent.
14	"	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	"	dk br	br	none	"	Markham
15	"	self	150	y	1918	May 1, 1918	Wash.	May 1, 1918	Uncle - Joseph Yingtes	Engine Co #4, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas
16	"	"	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	br	hazel	"	England	Eyngham
17	"	L.P.C.	5	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	fair	"	bl	"	Canada	Ingersoll
18	"	"	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	med	"	br	"	"	Port Hood
19	"	"	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	gr	"	"	Chesley
20	"	"	15	y	1918	Aug. 1918	Mich.	Aug. 1918	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bl	"	Ireland	Rockfye
21	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11	yellow	"	br	artificial eye	Canada	Wentworth
22	"	"	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	dark	"	"	none	"	Ent.
23	"	son	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	med	gr	"	"	"	Preston
24	"	self	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	fair	br	bl	"	"	Hesper, Ont.
25	"																							

Grand Trunk R. R. Co
~~Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.~~
~~Michigan Central R. R. Co.~~
~~Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.~~
 Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
 Tabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Lem J. Duffett
 Walter R. Brown
 Joseph L. Webb

ment of the United States or of any.

William French

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	april 25, 1919	Dew	april 29
2	Quebec	may 2, 1917	Athenia	29
3	"	"	"	29
4	"	"	"	29
5	Detroit	april 25, 1919	Dew	29
6	Quebec	may 2, 1917	Athenia	29
7	"	"	"	29
8	Detroit	april 27, 1919	H.I.R.	29
9	Quebec	april 17, 1884	Lardusain	29
10	Portland	april 10, 1919	Lozquinto	29
11	Detroit	april 28, 1919	Dew	29
12	"	"	"	29
13	"	"	"	29
14	"	"	"	29
15	"	"	C.P.R.	29
16	Portland	april 1912	Ascania	29
17	Detroit	april 29, 1919	M.C.R.	29
18	"	Sept 28, 1918	H.I.R.	Sept 29
19	"	"	"	29
20	Quebec	aug. 1885	unknown	29
21	Detroit	Sept 29, 1918	Dew	29
22	"	april 29, 1919	C.P.R.	april 30
23	"	"	"	30
24	"	"	"	30
25	"	"	"	30
26	"	"	"	30
27	"	"	"	30
28	"	"	Dew	30
29	"	"	"	30
30	"	"	"	30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No.

19

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	520	Primary R+B.	Edith	26	f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada English	Canada Chatham	mother—Mrs E. Turner		
2	521	Nettleton	Mildred	4	f	s		No	under 16	No			129 West Chatham St; Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
3	522	Nettleton	Leonard	11	m								Grandmother		
4	523	Lucas	John P.	21	v		Machinist	y	English	y	African	London	No relatives		
5	524	Roach	Frank	26	v	m					English	Scotland Dundee			
6	525	Roach	Alice	25	f		none auto				Scotch				
7	526	Janisse	Jeremah A.	23	v	m	mechanic civil				French	Canada Windsor	Father—Hector Janisse		
8	527	Bertrand	Eliza	41	f	s	servant					Ottawa	42 Marquette Ave; Windsor, Ont. Sister—Mrs J. L. Bertrand		
9	528	Orr	Eva M.	28		wid	none				English	London	St. Agatha des Monts, Que. Aunt—Mrs Jennie Neil	Delray	
10	529	Orr	John E.	10	m	s		No	under 16	No			700 Dundas St. London, Ont.		Detroit
11	530	Orr	Margery H.	5	f										
12	531	Taylor	Elizabeth	79		wid		y	English	y	French	Norwich	Sister—Mrs Lophia Moffatt		Plymouth
13	532	Watts	Thomas	44	v	m	m	adjuster			English	Toronto	Hamilton, Ont.		
14	533	Watts	Georgia	43	f		none						No relatives	Colo.	Denver
15	534	Harrison	William	54	m		Physician						Wife—Emma Harrison		
16	535	Allen	Jessie	24	f	s	Clerk metal plates						63 Annette St; Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	536	Ripley	William	39	v	m							Aunt— Brother—Emerson Ripley		
18	537	Adams	David	64			Telegrapher				Scotch	London	Bartonville, Ont.		San Francisco
19	538	Adams	Mary	57	f		none						No relatives	Fla.	Miami
20	539	West	Mary J.	43	m		Domestic				Dutch	Komoka	mother—Mary J. Smith		
21	540	Clayton	Arthur	17	m	s	Student				English	Norwich	Komoka, Ont. Father—Joseph H. Clayton	Mich	Detroit
22	541	Pollard	Amy	21	f		Domestic						R.R. 2, Norwich, Ont.	Ohio	Barnesville
23	542	Pollard	Ruthanna	17			none						Father—John Pollard		
24	543	Pollard	Sarah	16									R.R. 4, Norwich, Ont.		
25	544	Pollard	Bertha	16									Father—Albert Pollard		
26	545	Edson	Norman	39	v	m	m	Photographer					R.R. 2, Norwich, Ont.		
27	546	Edson	Arvid	30	f		none						Father—Albert Pollard		
28	547	Edson	Thelma	6	f			No	under 16	No			Brother—Edward Edson	Wash.	Everett
29	548	Edson	Seton	6	m								273 Boucher St; Montreal		
30	549	Edson	Rowena	5	f								Brother-in-law—		
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(HFAO)

CLASS E

0022: row
0023: row

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter R Brook
Joseph Small
Morton H. Powers

Government of the United States or of any

Oliver French

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	July 19, 1918	D.W.	April 30, 1919
2	Detroit	April 29, 1919	D.W.	30
3	"	"	"	30
4	"	"	"	30
5	St. Johns	April 25, 1919	D.W.	30
6	"	"	"	30
7	Detroit	April 21, 1919	D.W.	30
8	"	"	C.P.R.	30
9	"	April 29, 1919	H.I.R.	30
10	"	"	"	30
11	"	"	"	30
12	"	"	"	30
13	Amherst	Oct. 18, 1918	C.P.R.	Sept. 30, 1919
14	Detroit	Sept. 30, 1918	C.P.R.	30
15	"	"	"	30
16	Montreal	Mar. 1911	C.P.R.	30
17	Detroit	Sept. 30, 1918	C.P.R.	30
18	Amherst	May 1869	H.I.R.	30
19	"	"	"	30
20	Detroit	Sept. 30, 1918	H.I.R.	30
21	"	"	"	30
22	"	"	"	30
23	"	"	"	30
24	"	"	"	30
25	"	"	"	30
26	"	April 30, 1919	C.P.R.	May 1, 1919
27	"	"	"	1
28	"	"	"	1
29	"	"	"	1
30	"	"	"	1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	mc	Primary M.H.P.	Herbert D.	44	v m m	Baker	y English	y Canada	English	Canada Orlia	Brother-Joe & Lill Sudbury, Ont.	Mich Tecumseh
2	mc	Kill	Mary J.	39	f	none					Brother in law	
3	acc parents under 16	Kill	Mabel	15	s						Uncle	
4	acc parents	Kill	Herbert	11	m							
5	P.R. 44	Wright	Gordon	29	v m	Baker				Toronto	Wife-Margaret Wright 94 Kivens St, Toronto, Ont.	Detroit
6	P.R. 44	MacRae	William	28	s	Carpenter			Scotch		No relatives	
7	B. 204	Bamford	George	28	v	Baker			English	London	Uncle-William Bamford Calgary, Alb.	
8	acc parents under 16	Beaudet	Rene	7	m	none	No under 16	No	French	Windsor	Grandfather-Joseph Beaudet North Bay, Ont.	Redford
9	acc parents	Beaudet	Emanuel	4								
10	80179	Little	Ernest	22	v m	Cook	y English	y	Scotch	England Buxton	No relatives	Wisc. Janesville
11	80180	Little	Rose E.	21	f	none			English	London	Mother-Mrs. M. Spackman 22 Homer Road London, Eng.	
12	102121	Martin	Charles A.	23	v m m	Accountant			Irish	Canada Stratford	Mother-Bridget Martin Stratford, Ont.	Mich Detroit
13	80366	Keillor	Harry D.	34	v	Engineer			Scotch	Toronto	Brother-John Keillor Vancouver, B.C.	Iowa Waterloo
14	80367	Keillor	Eleanor	30	f	none						
15	80368	Keillor	Lidney	30	m	Shell	No under 16	No			Brother in law	
16	80363	Primeau	Thomas	27	v	worker	y English	y	French		Uncle-Father-John Primeau Peterboro, Ont.	Mich Saginaw
17	80365	Douglass	Martha	75	f m	none			Scotch	Kalt	Husband-James Douglass Kalt, Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles
18	80364	Douglass	Florence	30	s						Father -	
19	8203	Watkinson	Iva R.	19		Saleslady			English	Strathroy	Father-Fred J. Watkinson Strathroy, Ont.	Mich Detroit
20	84689	Otto	Idma	25		none			German	New Hamburg	Father-John Otto New Hamburg, Ont.	
21	84703	Dixon	Hubert R.	30	v m s	Machinist			English	Collingwood	Father-Henry Dixon Collingwood, Ont.	
22	8206	Watters	Frank D.	29	v	Farmer				Toronto	Father-Francis Watters 1 Lansdowne Grove, London, Eng.	
23	102158	Brown	Eva	54	f m	none					Sister-Mrs. Ella Merrill Pine Tree Road, Toronto, Ont.	Highland Park
24	Debarred	Ladouceur	Charles	35	m	Butcher	No	No	French	Van Leek	Father-Narcisse Ladouceur Van Leek, Ont.	Detroit
25	Debarred	Ladouceur	Evangeline	35	f	none	y English	y			Father in law	
26	Debarred	Ladouceur	Gives	31	m s		No under 16	No			Grandfather	
27	Debarred	Ladouceur	Doris	9	m							
28	Debarred	Ladouceur	Evette	37	f							
29	82214	Bushell	William H.	35	v m	Baker	y English	y	English	Toronto	Brother-John Bushell 19 Wood St, Toronto, Ont.	
30	P.R. 44	Corbet	Michael	21	s	undertaker			Irish	London	No relatives	

NOT-USED
117
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24, 1919

CLASS E

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Gray
Walter R. Brooks
Joseph Smith
Morton H. Brown

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 1 1919	C.P.R.	May 1 1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Halifax	March 19 1919	Belgie	"
6	"	March 24 1919	Belgie	"
7	Quebec	Aug. 16 1919	Belgie	"
8	Detroit	April 30 1919	D.W.	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Quebec	April 25 1919	C.P.R.	"
11	Halifax	April 26 1919	Belgie	"
12	Detroit	April 26 1919	H.I.R.	"
13	N.Y.	April 1919	C.P.R.	1918
14	Montreal	May 1919	C.P.R.	"
15	Detroit	Oct. 4 1918	C.P.R.	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	Sept. 30 1918	D.W.	"
20	"	"	H.I.R.	"
21	"	Oct. 1 1918	"	"
22	Halifax	June 11 1918	D.W.	"
23	Detroit	May 1 1919	H.I.R.	May 1 1919
24	"	April 27 1919	C.P.R.	April 27 1919
25	"	"	"	27
26	"	"	"	27
27	"	"	"	27
28	"	"	"	27
29	"	May 1 1919	D.W.	May 2 1919
30	"	"	C.P.R.	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 21

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	500	Baker	Cecil	27	m	helper	y	English	Canada Windsor	Brother-Albert Baker R.R. Windsor, Ont.	Mich. Detroit		
2	500	Shuttleworth	Laura	29	f	none				Mother-Sarah Thomas Windsor, Ont.	Washington		
3	500	Shuttleworth	Orval		m		No Under 16	No		Grandmother			
4	500	Shuttleworth	Gladys	4	f								
5	P.R. 44	Flaherty	Samuel A.	33	m	Physician	y	English		No relatives		Detroit	
6	P.R. 44	Rayner	George H.	30	m	Printer							
7	P.R. 44	Sellers	Robert	23	m	Mechanic		Scotch	Toronto	Sister-Elizabeth Grassick 936 Lauren Ave, London, Ont.	Ill. Chicago		
8	83869	Smith	Alice	46	f	wid. Maid		English		Daughter-Mrs. J. Hunt Burling Falls, Ont.	Mich. Detroit		
9	83870	Richardson	Pelham H.	45	m	Caterer			Kingston	Brother-Ernest F. Richardson Kingston, Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles		
10	83871	Richardson	Florence M.	41	f	none				Brother in law -			
11	83872	Richardson	Gladys E.	19	f					Uncle -			
12	83873	Richardson	Pelham Jr.	16	m								
13	6195	Aitkin	Margaret	61	f	m		Scotch	Toronto	Son-Jack Aitkin 229 Ashmont Road, Toronto	Mich. Detroit		
14	P.R. 44	Lyons	Austin	21	m	Telephone splicer		Irish		Mother-Margaret Lyons 58 Elm Grove, Toronto			
15	P.R. 44	Moylon	Martin	24	m	sign painter							
16	8222	Petersen	Francis J.	52	m	Banker				No relatives Friend-E. J. Anderson York and King Sts, Toronto	Ill. Chicago		
17	8221	Petersen	Annie R.	46	f	none		English			Mich. Detroit		
18	76467	O'Neill	Isabella	39	f	wid.		French	Winnipeg	No relatives			
19	9137	O'Leary	John	22	m	clerk		Irish	Lindsay	Mother-Mary O'Leary Lindsay, Ont.	Jackson		
20	80460	Dancey	Robert	48	m	mechanic			North Bay	Wife-Caroline Dancey North Bay, Ont.	Kans. Pittsburg		
21	80456	Christinck	Elizabeth	21	f	none			Montreal	ant-Mrs. Nellie Armstrong Harrison Mines, Ont.	Mich. Detroit		
22	80457	Christinck	Elizabeth	46	f		No Under 16	No		Aunt -			
23	80458	Christinck	Melvin	17	m								
24	84705	Macanley	Annie	18	f	Student	y	English	Scotch	Warton	Father-Mrs. S. Macanley Southampton, Ont.		
25	84710	Beckett	Clarence	18	m	none		English	Hamilton	Father-Henry E. Beckett 116 Charlotte St W, Hamilton			
26	83233	Laber or Zabara	James or Najib	34	m	Storekeeper		Arabic	Syrian	Brother-Lotto Zabara Petrohia, Ont.			
27	83234	Laber or Zabara	Annie or Duma	32	f	none				Brother in law -			
28	83235	Laber	Louis	10	m		No Under 16	No		Uncle			
29	83236	Laber	Joseph	8	m								
30	83237	Laber	Philip	5	m								

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months, or longer, and if so, for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	y	self	50	y	1919 Detroit	1919	Friend—Ernest Elasha 168 Kenilworth Ave, Detroit	No Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	light br	bl	Tattoos both arms	England London
2		husband			1892	1892	Washington, Mich.		y							5	3		gr	none	U.S. Manton
3		father		No			Father—													Canada Essex, Ont.	
4																					
5		self	250	y	1914 Detroit	1914	Father—Patrick J. Laberty 434 Radamacher St, Detroit									5	4	med	bl		Essex, Ont.
6			125		1914 Chicago	1914	Wife—Bella Rayner 2137 Cleveland Ave, Chicago		y							5	10				Illbrey Ont
7			200		1915 Detroit	1915	Father—Robert Bellars 1380 Townsend Ave, Detroit									5	9		br		Scotland Dundee
8			50	No			Employer—Matthew Ferguson 405 Detroit St, Dearborn, Mich.									5	4		dk br		England London
9			800				Friend—Joseph Rousseau 947 Francisco St, Los Angeles, Ca		y							5	7		dk br		Yachney
10		husband														5	5		fair		Chickster
11		father														5	5 1/2				Worthing
12																5	6				
13		self	300	y	1913 Detroit	1913	Husband—David Arthur Hotel Clement, Detroit									5	1	med	br	br	Scotland Glasgow
14			30		1918	1918	Friend—Mrs. Bruce 575 Woodrow St, Detroit		y							5	7		fair	bl	Canada River View
15			23		1918 Chicago	1918	Father—Patrick Maylan 5609 S. Turner Ave, Chicago									5	8 1/2		med dk br		Montreal
16			800		1913	1913	Statler Hotel, Detroit	y	4 mos.	No						5	5 1/2		gr	br	St. Catharines
17		husband			1914 Miss.	1914										5	2		dark bl		U.S. Grenada
18		self	4000	No			Brother—Anthony Van Stetler 170 Putnam Ave, Detroit									5	4		br		Canada Waterloo
19			25				Sister—Catherine O'Leary 33 Cortland West, Jackson, Mich.		3 wks							5	2		med	bl	Lindsay
20			130				Friend—Wm. Johnson Pittsburg, Penn.		Indefinite							5	8				Newfoundland St. John's
21		husband					Mother—Emily Martin 359 Laft Place, Detroit		1 mo.							5	3		gr		Canada Copper Cliff
22		father					Grandmother											fair	br		Sault Ste. Marie
23																			bl		Montreal
24		self	10				Cousin—Mrs. Rooney 1637 Charlevoix St, Detroit		10 days							5	2		gr		Southampton
25			50	y	1918 Detroit	1918	Brother—Harold C. Beckett 406 Temple Bldg, Detroit		3 mos							5	8 1/2		med fair	bl	Hamilton
26			40		1912	1912	Brother—Mitchell Sabers & Sabors 235 12th St, Detroit	No Perm.								5	7		dark dk br	br	Syria Haasseron
27		husband					Brother in law—									5	6				Canada Petrolia
28		father		No			Uncle														
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Day
Henry C. Penny
Walter C. Brooks
Phil Keeney
Morton H. Brown

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1913	Deu	May 2 1919
2	Detroit	May 1919	Deu	" 2
3	"	"	"	" 2
4	"	"	"	" 2
5	"	"	"	" 2
6	"	"	"	" 2
7	Montreal	Oct 1906	Corinthian CPR	" 2
8	Quebec	July 1900	Unknown CPR	" 2
9	Montreal	July 1907	Southwick	" 2
10	"	"	"	" 2
11	"	"	"	" 2
12	"	"	"	" 2
13	Quebec	May 1906	Corinthian CPR	" 2
14	Detroit	May 1919	CPR	" 2
15	"	"	"	" 2
16	"	Oct. 1918	Deu	Oct. 2 1919
17	"	"	"	" 2
18	"	"	G.I.R.	" 2
19	"	"	C.P.R.	" 2
20	Montreal	1888	Polino	" 2
21	Detroit	Oct. 1918	C.P.R.	" 2
22	"	"	"	" 2
23	"	"	"	" 2
24	"	"	G.I.R.	" 2
25	"	"	"	" 2
26	N.Y.	Dec. 1902	Unknown	May 2 1919
27	"	"	"	" 2
28	Detroit	May 1919	Deu	" 2
29	"	"	"	" 2
30	"	"	"	" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

110

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 109

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	109	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	under 16 acc. parents	Isber	Louise	3	f s	none	no	under 16	no	Canada Syrian	Canada Ford City	Uncle - Lotta Isber Petrovia, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
2	B3244 B3244 B3245	Fortier	Frank	61	m m	laborer	no	under 16	no	French	Windsor	no relatives	Conn. Waterbury
3	B3245 c.p.	Fortier	Delvina	65	f	none	y	French					
4	69829 m.c.	Campbell	Jessie	22	s	tailress	English	y	See Montreal file 11041/c	Scotch	Ottawa	Father - Donald Campbell 467 Gladstone St. Ottawa, Ont. Nephew - Elgar Brown Clarkstown, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
5	6201 m.c.	Robillard	Napoleon	58	m m	laborer				French			
6	6202 c.p.	Robillard	Mary	48	f	none	trained						
7	80376	Clemence	Laura	28	s	nurse				English	Ruthilda	Father - James Clemence Ruthilda, Sask.	Ill. Chicago
8	P.R.44 m.c.	Moran	Joseph	34	m m	laborer				Irish	England Buxton	no relatives Brother - Albert Little	Mich. Muskegon
9	5810 B3246	Moran	Lilly F.	32	f	none				English	Hastings	218 Railway Cottage, Hastings, Eng Father - John Hume	
10	B3246	Hume	John	22	m s	reparier				Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont. Father - Joseph Bateman 499 Central Ave., London, Ont. Uncle - Peter Bingham	Detroit
11	P.R.44 under 16	Bateman	William G.	23	m	clerk					London	499 Central Ave., London, Ont. Uncle - Peter Bingham	
12	acc. father	Scigliano	Albert	8	s	none	no	under 16	no	Italian	St. Marie	Brookland St., Welland, Ont. Mother - Mrs. Thomas Shore	Flint
13	53086 B3246	Shore	Arthur F.	29	m	laborer	y	English	y	English	London	London, Ont. Father - William Reid	Detroit
14	53086 B3246	Reid	Donald C.	31	m	mechanic					Centerville	Centerville, N. B. Wife - Margaret A. Mathieson	
15	62407 B3245 B3245	Mathieson	William	45	m	electrician				Scotch	Kingsville	Kingsville, Ont. Son - William Corliss	
16	62566 m.c.	Corliss	Emma J.	70	f	wid	none			Irish	Ingersoll	Springfield, Ont. Father - Jerome Sanderson	River Rouge
17	62595 c.p.	Sanderson	Edna	19	s	steno.					St. Thomas	R. 4, St. Thomas, Ont. Husband - Hugh McMillan	Detroit
18	58296 c.p.	McMillan	Helen	49	m	none					Toronto	20 Balmata St., Toronto, Ont. Brother - Newman Wagstaff	Ill. Chicago
19	62401 m.c.	Kitson	Mary	60	f	wid	stationary			English		26 Vincent St., Toronto, Ont. Sister - Mrs. M. Courtney	Mich. Detroit
20	62395 m.c.	Stoliker	Joseph F.	57	m m	engineer				Dutch	Chatham	Lanoraque, Ont. Mother - Agnes Pfeiffer	Ohio Canton
21	6208	Bonforte	Olive	29	f	wid	hampster				Kalt	Kalt, Ont. Grandmother - Maggie Harbert	Mich. Detroit
22	P.R.44	Harbert	Clifford	23	m s	mechanic	locomotive			African	London	121 Wellington St., Chatham, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland
23	P.R.44 under 16	Black	John	26	m	s	mechanic			Scotch		no relatives Grandfather - Henry Bean	Kans. Topeka
24	acc. mother	Alford	Olive	11	f	student				English	Woodstock	510 King St., Woodstock, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
25	P.R.44 m.c.	Bailey	George	37	m s	carpenter				England	Seaford	no relatives	Pontiac
26	6207 B3256	Brown	Annie	27	f m	none	structural			Scotch	Canada Pembroke	Brother - Harry Swartz	Detroit
27	B3256 B3256	Swartz	John M.	49	m	ironworker				German	Windsor	28 Quassia St., St. Thomas, Ont.	
28	B3257 B3257	Swartz	Freda F.	36	f	none						Brother in law -	
29	102003	McKenzie	Jessie	21	s	s				Scotch	London	no relatives Father - Malcolm L. Leitch	
30	P.R.44	Leitch	Wesley G.	26	m	farmer						Strathroy, Ont.	Kans. Fulton
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

10

MONTH OF MAY 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence, or whether he proposes to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or abridgment of liberty, or in case of conviction of crime, or as supported by clergy? If no, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of the Government of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or who advocates the commission of any act of violence against the President of the United States, or against any member of Congress, or against any officer or employee of the Government of the United States, or against any officer or employee of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or against any officer or employee of any foreign Government, or who advocates the commission of any act of violence against any such officer or employee.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	y	father	-	No	-	Uncle-Mitchell Haber 235 12th St., Detroit	No Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	-	dark dkh br	none	Canada Windsor
2	"	son	75 y	1866 / 1873 / 1918	Various	Son-Henry J. Fortier 124 No. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	med gr hagd	"	"	
3	"	"	-	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	" gr	"	Quebec	
4	"	self	55	No	-	Sister-Florence Harrison 155 Prentiss St., Detroit	"	y	-	"	"	"	"	Good	5 7	dkh br	bl	Little metro	
5	"	"	250 y	1878 / 1894	Various	Cousin-Mrs. Wm. Dreesough 1866 E. Ed. Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	gr br	"	Ottawa Namur	
6	"	husband	-	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	gr	Belgium Taveres	
7	"	self	15	1919	Chicago Jan. 16, 1919	Friend-Mrs. W. Lawson 3001 Ellis Ave.; Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair li br	"	Canada Longford	
8	"	"	308	1885 / 1916	Mich. 1916	Mother-Clara Moran 27 Pine St., Muskegon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark blk bl	bl	U.S. Marquette	
9	"	husband	-	No	-	Mother-in-law-Willie McLean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	rdy dkh br	br	England Hastings	
10	"	self	20 y	1916	N.Y. 1916	Wife-Vera Bateman 100 W. Warren Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	"	Canada St. Catharines	
11	"	"	100	1918	Detroit April	Mother-Julia Sighiano 663 16th St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	br	Montreal	
12	"	father	-	1918	Lt. Marie Sept.	1013 Edison St., Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	br	Lt. Marie	
13	"	self	50	1917	Seattle Sept.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark blk bl	bl	Glanworth N.B.	
14	"	"	100	1918	Detroit 1918	Friend-Seas Welling 1796 Jos. Camp Ave., Detroit	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	med	br	Centerville	
15	"	"	7	No	-	No address	y	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	dark dkh br	br	Clifford, Ont.	
16	"	"	25 y	1844	Rochester 1844	Sister-in-law-Mrs. Corlies River Rouge, Mich.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med gr	bl	U.S. Rochester, N.Y.	
17	"	"	21	No	-	Sister-Eva Shultz 87 Edyard St., Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	Canada St. Thomas	
18	"	"	50 y	1888 / 1908	Various 1908	Sister-Mrs. Sam Kennedy 9513 Winston Ave., Chicago, Ills.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	Ireland Dublin	
19	"	"	200	1893	Detroit 1903	nephew-Chas. Nixon Brush & Custer Bts., Detroit	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair gr	gr	Canada Hamilton	
20	"	"	1100	1898	N.Y. 1898	Daughter-Mrs. Lawrence Lilly P.R. 1 Myers Lake, Canton, Ohio	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bl	Leeds, Ont.	
21	"	"	17	1917	Detroit 1917	Sister-Billiam Weaver 37 Pine St., Detroit	No Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	li br	"	Halt, Ont.	
22	"	"	52	1902	cleveland 1918	Mother-Minnie Jackson 2527 33rd St. East, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	colored blk br	all fingers off left hand	Chatham Texas	
23	"	"	200	1893	Jopka 1916	Father-James Black 411 Buchanan St., Jopka, Kans.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	fair li br	bl	U.S. Galveston	
24	"	mother	-	1918	Various 1918	Mother-Ada Alford 252 1/2 15th St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	br	Canada Calgary	
25	"	self	120	1918	Portia 1916	Friend-Albert M. Slater 18 Jacobs St., Portia, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	rdy	br	England Kettering	
26	"	"	20	No	-	husband-William Brown 1065 Hamilton Ave., Detroit	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	bl	Scotland Glasgow	
27	"	"	150 y	1902 / 1905	N.Y. 1905	Son-Seas at 318 Howard St., Detroit	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	"	Canada Jerseyville	
28	"	husband	-	1914	April 19, 1914	Grandmother-Mrs. Neil Curry 127 Clarence Ave., Detroit	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	London, Ont.	
29	"	self	50	1919	Detroit 1919	Sister-Mrs. R. E. Lyons 127 Clarence Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	light	"	Collingwood	
30	"	"	40	1918	Wash. 1913	Fulton, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark dkh gr	"	U.S. Fulton, Kans.	

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Boy
Walter R. Brooks
George Truick
Phelps Cunningham
Horton & Paulson

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 2, 1919	Edw	May 2
2	"	April 29, 1919	"	" 2
3	"	"	"	" 2
4	"	Feb 26, 1919	C.P.R.	" 2
5	"	May 3, 1919	"	" 3
6	N.Y.	April 1894	unknown	" 3
7	Detroit	May 3, 1919	C.P.R.	" 3
8	St. Johns	April 25, 1919	C.P.R.	" 3
9	"	"	"	" 3
10	Detroit	May 4, 1919	D.W.	" 3
11	"	"	M.C.R.	" 3
12	"	April 26, 1919	"	" 3
13	"	April 27, 1919	D.W.	" 3
14	"	April 21, 1919	"	" 3
15	"	Oct. 2, 1918	"	1918 Oct. 3
16	"	"	H.I.R.	" 3
17	"	"	C.P.R.	" 3
18	Phila	1879	unknown	" 3
19	Detroit	Oct. 2, 1918	C.P.R.	" 3
20	"	"	"	" 3
21	"	May 3, 1919	"	May 3 1919
22	"	"	H.I.R.	" 3
23	"	"	"	" 3
24	"	"	C.P.R.	" 4
25	Halifax	Mar. 1907	Virginian	" 4
26	Montreal	Oct. 1910	C.P.R.	" 4
27	Detroit	May 3, 1919	D.W.	" 4
28	"	"	"	" 4
29	"	"	H.I.R.	" 4
30	"	May 4, 1919	M.C.R.	" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 110

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	5200 B3254 ME	Wyatt	Mabel	22	f m none	y English	y Canada	English	Canada Toronto	no relatives Father - John Curnol	Mich Detroit	
2	5870 5200 RE B	Curnol	Lew	17	s chauffeur				London	261 Wellington St., London, Ont.		
62412	3235 ME	Cameron	Christina	27		Cook House		Scotch	Windsor	no relatives Uncle - Charles Shireman		
62543	9148 ME	Fahler	Fanny	22		Yiddish		Hebrew	Toronto	3 Center St., Toronto, Ont. Father - Daniel Ayres		
62539	9145 MS	Ayres	Esther	17		Housework		English	Kearney	Kearney, Ont. Husband - Harry Levit	Dexter	
62754	84724 ME	Levit	Nettie	35	f m none	Yiddish		Hebrew	Barrie	Barrie, Ont. Father - David Mitchell	Detroit	
7	637 CP	Fonton	Beatrice	18	wid	French		French	Ottawa	31 Merton St., Ottawa, Ont. Sister - Mrs. Geo. Brown	Ark. Little Rock	
62705	80448 ME	Breckenridge	Margaret	45	s Housework	English		Scotch	Peterboro	108 Monaghan St., Peterboro, Ont. Son - Wm. F. Fairbrother	Mich Detroit	
62478	6679 ME	Fairbrother	Martha	77	wid none			English	Aylmer	Aylmer, Ont. Brother - J. Pressey	Iowa Des Moines	
62703	7158 ME	Pressey	John W.	62	m m				Vienna	Arcona, Ont. Brother - Homer Harvey	Cal. Riverside	
62704	7159 ME	Pressey	Lorena	63	f					Vienna, Ont. Father - Culver Fitch		
62701	7156 ME	Fitch	Ernest	40	m m	Minister			Waterford	Kingsville, Ont. Father - Malcolm Lamont	Ill. Chicago	
62702	7157 under 16	Fitch	Pearl	31	f none			Scotch		Waterford, Ont.		
62702	under 16	Fitch	Milton	8	m s		No Under 16	English		Grandfather		
62702	under 16	Fitch	Eva	6	f							
62702	under 16	Fitch	Shirley	3	f							
58298	9355 ME	Marter	Mary	76	wid	y English	y		Toronto	Son-in-law - Harry Tilley 90 Richmond St., Toronto, Ont.	Cal. Santa Monica	
58297	9356 under 16	Tilley	Mabel	40	m					Husband -		
58297	under 16	Tilley	Ruth	8	s		No Under 16			Father		
58297	under 16	Tilley	Bruce	5	m s							
62755	9353 5200	McCabe	Michael J.	27	wid	y English	y	Irish	Perth	neice - Mrs. J. Horan Perth, Ont.	Mich Detroit	
22	93291 5200	McIntyre	Charles	63	m Inspector			Scotch	Windsor	Sister - Kathryn Ouhlan Windsor, Ont.		
23	93292 5200	McIntyre	Alice A.	52	f none			English		Brother - Harry Maccott Leamington, Ont.		
24	93289 5200	Leiris	William J.	29	m m clerk					Friend - Wilson Northwood Windsor, Ont.		
25	93290 5200	Leiris	Dorothy	25	f clerk							
26	93283 5200	Perrin	Bertha	22		none		German	London	Father - John Pawlitzki London, Ont.		
27	93285 under 16	Ward	Beatrice	31				English		Sister - Mrs. Hole 77 Briscoe St., London, Ont.		
28	under 16	Ward	Marion	9	s		No Under 16			Aunt -		
29	under 16	Ward	George	5	m							
30	under 16	Ward	Freda	4	f							

NOT USED
130
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1919

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or whether he means to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in absolute monarchy? If so, why? If not, for what cause and treatment of the issue, or supported by charity? If no, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who belongs in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State or Territory thereof, or of any foreign nation? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, expressed or implied, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y husband	10	No	-	Husband-Arthur Wyatt 211 Clairmonte Ave; Detroit	No Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	fair br bl	none	England London
2	" self	24	"	-	Sister-Mrs. Beatrice Bonser 1164 Michigan Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med " gr	"	Canada "
3	"	50	y	1918	Detroit June 15 1918 Friend-Albert Kohn 62 Rowena St; Detroit	y	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair " hazel	"	" Owen Sound Radom
4	"	80	No	-	Friend-Jacob Fleischman 226 Brewster St; Detroit	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med " bl	"	Russia Ostrorog
5	"	20	"	-	Sister-Mrs. F. H. Botto Dexter, Mich.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair " "	"	Canada Kearney
6	"	100	"	-	Cousin-L. Shalit 205 Farmworth St; Detroit	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark dk br br	"	Russia Utebsk
7	"	3	"	-	Brother-in-law-John Fonten Camp Pike, Little Rock, Ark.	No Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	med br " "	"	Canada East Templeton
8	"	25	"	-	Friend-mrs. John Tighe 392 Belvidere St; Detroit	y	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" gr bl	"	Scotland Machlin
9	"	15	y	1872	Albin, N.Y. April 1917 Daughter-Mary C. Satchel	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark br gr br	"	England Norfolk
10	"	200	"	1918	Riverside 1918 Residence Riverside, Cal.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med gr bl	"	Canada Vienna
11	" husband	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" br br	"	" Elmwood
12	" self	170	No	-	741 S. Cuyler St; Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" " bl	"	" Kingsville
13	" husband	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair " "	"	" Wingham
14	" father	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	" Toronto
15	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	" Villa Nova
16	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	" Waterford
17	" self	350	"	-	Apartment Hotel Hart, Santa Monica, Cal.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med gr br	"	" Windham
18	"	500	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark br " "	"	" Toronto
19	" mother	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med " br	"	" "
20	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	" "
21	" self	50	y	1909	May Daughter-Mrs. Wm. Jenkins 1914 Detroit 348 Trumbull Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scrubity	5 8	gr bl	"	Ireland Aniscarthan
22	"	2500	"	1916	Nov Home 1916 224 Hubbard Ave; Detroit	No Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 6	fair " "	"	Canada Leamington
23	" husband	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " br	"	" Wyandotte
24	" self	50	No	-	Home 610 Second Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	" br bl	"	Canada Toronto
25	" husband	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	" Winnipeg
26	" self	100	"	-	Husband-Perry Barrin 231 John R. St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " br	"	" London
27	"	45	"	-	Husband-Harry Ward 742 Milwaukee Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med dk br hazel	"	" Watford, Ont.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter R. Brooke
Lieut. J. Depart
Quincy, Mass.

ment of the United States or of any

Elmer French

2020

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	St. Johns	Mar. 18, 1919	St. W. Minnesota	May 4, 1919
2	Detroit	May 3, 1919	M.C.R.	"
3	"	Oct. 3, 1918	St. W.	Oct. 4, 1918
4	Quebec	Sept. 1909	C.P.R.	" 4
5	Detroit	Oct. 3, 1919	C.P.R.	" 4
6	Halifax	1905	Unknown	4
7	Detroit	May 3, 1919	C.P.R.	May 3, 1919
8	Quebec	May 1874	C.P.R.	Oct. 5
9	N.Y.	1850	Unknown	" 5
10	Detroit	Oct. 4, 1918	M.C.R.	" 5
11	"	"	"	" 5
12	"	"	"	" 5
13	"	"	"	" 5
14	"	"	"	" 5
15	"	"	"	" 5
16	"	"	"	" 5
17	"	"	C.P.R.	" 5
18	"	"	"	" 5
19	"	"	"	" 5
20	"	"	"	" 5
21	Quebec	1853	C.P.R. Indian	" 5
22	Detroit	May 4, 1919	St. W.	May 5, 1919
23	"	"	"	" 5
24	"	"	"	" 5
25	"	"	"	" 5
26	"	"	"	" 5
27	"	"	"	" 5
28	"	"	"	" 5
29	"	"	"	" 5
30	"	"	"	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

112 LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 111

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	m.c.	Hunt	George	25	m	maker	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto		Father - Geo Hunt 159 Shumacher St, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	m.c.	Hunt	Henrietta	25	f	none					Dutch				Father in law -		
3	acc. parents	Hunt	Robert E.	5	m	s	No	Under 16	No		English				Grandfather		
4	m.c.	Schleuter	Albert	36	v	Salesman	y	English	y		German		Preston		mother - Catherine Schleuter Preston, Ont.		
5	m.c.	Smith	Evelyn	26	f	m	none				Irish		London		Father - Chas. Williamson 426 St James St, London, Ont.		
6	acc. mother	Smith	Jack E.	1	m	s	No	Under 16	No						Grandfather		
7	B.33.01	Wilkinson	Ernest H.	32	v	Mechanic	y	English	y		English		Windsor		no relatives		
8	B.33.99	Frederick	William G.	22	v	Pres. Sec.					German				Brother - Alex. Frederick Windsor, Ont.		
9	m.c.	Alexander	Eva	26	f	m	none				English		Ottawa		Father in law - Chas. Alexander Almstead St. Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Ottawa
10	m.c.	Cavanaugh	Mary	52	wid						Irish		Montreal		son - Bernard Cavanaugh 3126 Berri St, Montreal	Mich	Detroit
11	m.c.	Cavanaugh	Florence	24	s	Steno.									Brother -		
12	m.c.	Brennan	Edmund	19	v	Farmer							Ottawa		Father - John Brennan Manitoba, Que.		
13	m.c.	Mannie	George	22	v	Laborer					French		Ford City		Father - Elias Mannie Ford City, Ont.		
14	B.33.14	O'Grady	Jennie	36	f	Clerk					Irish		Windsor		Father - John O'Grady 228 Erie St, Stratford, Ont.		
15	B.33.10	Berryman	Lizzie	34	m	none					English		Chatham		mother - Mrs. J. Armstrong 245 St. Clair St, Chatham, Ont.		Pontiac
16	acc. mother	Berryman	Blanche	6	s		No	Under 16							Grandmother -		
17	acc. mother	Berryman	Glen	1	m												
18	B.33.12	Wilson	Joseph C.	21	v	Machinist	y	English	y		Scotch		Toronto		Father - George Wilson 14 Bloor St. E, Toronto, Ont.		Detroit
19	B.33.06	Gatzgner	Charles	33	v	Laborer					Irish		Tilbury		Brother in law - William Toomey Tilbury, Ont.		
20	B.33.07	Watson	Isabelle	26	f	m	none				Scotch		Scotland	Glasgow	No relatives		
21	B.33.03	Aicken	Elizabeth	31	s	Domestic					Irish		Canada	Toronto	Friend - Mrs. Anna Russell Toronto, Ont.		
22	P.R. 44	Pearson	George W.	32	v	m	clerk				Scotch				No relatives.		
23	P.R. 44	Nairn	Thomas	34	v	Rev. Riveter					English		England	Bramshott	Brother - Chas. Nairn Sunderland, Durham, Eng.	Minn.	Minneapolis
24	P.R. 44	Nelson	Thomas	23	v	s	clerk						Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Jackson
25	P.R. 44	Michael	Maurice	23	v	Mechanic					Irish		England	Bramshott	No relatives		Detroit
26	5083	London	Charles E.	29	v	Brakeman							Canada	St. Thomas	Father - Jerry London 63 Albert St, St. Thomas, Ont.		
27	80181	Abernathy	James	29	v	m	moulder				Scotch		England	Whitby	No relatives		
28	80182	Abernathy	Ivy E.	27	f	none					English			Worthing	Father - Mark Hensen Worthing, Sussex, England		
29	acc. mother	Dicks	Russell	14	m	s	student						Canada	Belleville	Brother - William Dicks Medford, Ont.		mt. Clemens
30	2090	Davis	Arthur	50	m	freeman					Irish			London	mother - Mary Davis West Lorne, Ont.		Detroit
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Grand Frank R. R. Co.
 Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
 Wabash R. R. Co.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Day
 Walter R. Brooker
 Phil Kendrick
 Joseph Smith
 Houston Thewissen

Sullivan
 Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1910	C.P.R.	May 5 1919
2	Unknown	1895	unknown	5
3	Detroit	May 4 1919	C.P.R.	5
4	"	"	"	5
5	"	"	M.C.R.	5
6	"	"	"	5
7	Portland	April 18 1913	Canada	5
8	Detroit	May 5 1919	Canada	5
9	St John	April 26 1919	Corsican	5
10	Detroit	May 5 1919	H.I.R.	5
11	"	"	"	5
12	"	May 5 1919	C.P.R.	5
13	"	"	W.E.T.	6
14	"	"	B.W.	6
15	"	"	"	6
16	"	"	"	6
17	"	"	"	6
18	"	"	"	6
19	"	"	"	6
20	Quebec	May 5 1919	Metagama	6
21	Montreal	Sept 21 1913	Canadian	6
22	Detroit	May 5 1919	B.W.	6
23	Quebec	Oct 1907	Corsican	6
24	Detroit	May 5 1919	C.P.R.	6
25	"	"	"	6
26	Halifax	Dec 23 1918	Corsican	6
27	Quebec	Apr 25 1903	Canadian	6
28	St John	May 6 1919	Corsican	6
29	Detroit	May 6 1919	H.I.R.	7
30	"	April 26 1919	M.C.R.	7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 122

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.					
1	SW	Primary J. W.	John E.	22	V	m	s Bookkeeper	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	Father - J. E. Lenover Chatham, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
2	SW	W. J. P.	Alexander M.	34	V	m	clerk		Scotch		London		London	758 Dundas St., London, Ont.	Wife - Grace Henderson	
3	SW	P. S. P.	Rodolphe	24	V		machinist		French	V	S. Ste. Marie		S. Ste. Marie	186 James St., S. Ste. Marie, Ont.	Wife - Mary Farquharson	
4	SW	M. H. P.	David	36	V		mechanic		Scotch	V	Walkerville		Walkerville	Walkerville, Ont.	Sister - Mrs. G. Brown	
5	SW	M. H. P.	Margaret	51	f	wid	none		English	V	Fort William		Fort William	Kahakha Falls, Ont.		Flint
6	SW	R. W. J.	Gladys	19		s	steno.			V					Aunt - Grandmother - Jennie Thorn	
7	PR. 44	M. C.	Ralph	23	V	m	clerk			V	Toronto		Toronto	89 Douglass St., Windsor, Ont.		Detroit
8	SW	M. H. P.	Clarence	27	V	wid	laborer		Scotch	V	Clydesdale		Clydesdale	Lakeland, Ont.		Man. Hold Lake
9	SW	M. H. P.	Kate	31	f	m	none				Koderich		Koderich	Koderich, Ont.		Mich. Detroit
10	SW	under 16	Malcolm	10		m	s	No	Under 16	No					Grandfather	
11	SW	under 16	Robert	8												
12	SW	under 16	Kenneth	6												
13	SW	under 16	Olive P.	17	f		student	y	English	y	Chatham		Chatham	Blenheim, Ont.		Royal Oak
14	SW	under 16	Albert	20	V	m	s laborer		French	V	Ottawa		Ottawa	St. Joseph Ave.		Highland Park
15	SW	under 16	Kathleen	27	f	wid	waitress		English		Windsor		Windsor	Father-in-law - Ernest Dunn		Detroit
16	SW	Primary J. W.	Clinton R.	30	V	m	m Farmer			V	Walkerville		Walkerville	Walkerville, Ont.		Bearborn
17	SW	under 16	Cora M.	28	f		none								Cousin - George Bennett	
18	SW	under 16	Marion	5		s		No	Under 16	No						
19	SW	under 16	Evelyn	3												
20	SW	under 16	Norma	6												
21	SW	under 16	Louis	36	V	m	m manager	y	English	y	Windsor		Windsor	Windsor, Ont.		Detroit
22	SW	under 16	Leona M.	21	f		none		French						Father - Henry J. Bondy	
23	SW	under 16	Charlotte	2		s		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather	
24	SW	under 16	Lorna	2												
25	SW	under 16	Gordon J.	27	V	m	accountant	y	English	y	Ancaster		Ancaster	Ancaster, Ont.		
26	SW	under 16	Gilbert	22	V				English		Toronto		Toronto	960 Ossington Ave., Toronto		
27	PR. 44	W. J. P.	Herbert H.	21	V		auto mechanic		French	V	London		London	no address		R. I. Providence
28	PR. 44	M. C.	Arnold	33	V		machinist		German	V	Toronto		Toronto	Brother-in-law - Frank Gray		Mich. Detroit
29	SW	under 16	Margaret	32	f	m	none		Welsh	V				214 Campbell Ave., Toronto, Ont.		
30	SW	under 16	Harry E.	32	m		salesman		English	V	U. S.		Phila., Pa.	no relatives		Ill. Chicago

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay pending in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject of proceedings for insanity, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who belongs to or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or of any State, (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, agreement or promise, in labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	y	self	20	y	1919	1919	Detroit	may 7 1919	Brother - W. H. Lenoir 1136 Third Ave.; Detroit	No Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	br	br	none	Canada	Chatham Ont.	
2	"	"	36	"	1915	1915	"	1915	Friend - E. J. Williamson 49 Benedict Ave.; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	med	"	gr	Scarbridge-nore	Scotland	Edinburgh	
3	"	"	25	"	1919	1919	"	may 6 1919	Brother-in-law - John B. Lawrence 391 Melburn Ave.; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	none	Canada	Montreal	
4	"	"	150	No	"	"	"	"	Friend - Paxson Mendicino 403 Chicago Blvd.; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	dark	"	"	"	Scotland	Dumfries	
5	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - Jonathan Wellington 731 Parkland St.; Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	England	Burham	
6	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	li	bl	"	"	Eldon	
7	"	"	280	y	1914	1914	Detroit	aug. 1914	Aunt - Mrs. F. Brooks 561 Helen Ave.; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	Canada	Windsor	
8	"	"	80	No	"	"	"	"	A - 542 711 Husband - Kenneth Campbell	y Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	bl	"	"	Clydesdale Ont.	
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	666 6th St.; Detroit	No Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	med	dlt	br	"	"	Goderich Ont.	
10	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	bl	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	self	1	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Claude Hilts Royal Oak, Mich.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	med	dlt	br	"	"	Chatham Ont.	
14	"	"	40	y	1917	1917	mich.	1917	Father - William Bellings 371 Louisiana St.; Highland Park, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	"	"	St. Leite Que.	
15	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	14	No	"	"	"	"	Friend - Fred Bartlett 527 Fayview Ave.; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syphilis	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - Dr. J. N. Barker Dearborn, Mich.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	-	fair	auburn	bl	"	Canada	So. Woodalee Ont.
17	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	br	"	"	"	"	
18	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Walkerville	
21	"	self	200	y	1916	1916	Detroit	aug. 1916	Home 377 Columbus Ave.; Detroit	"	"	"																

550 - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 260 - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 900 - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 D & N - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 NYO - Walker, Mille & Detroit
 Mail - Wash. R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

erty, or who advocates or teaches
ent of the United States or of any
Sylvester
Inspector in charge

Walter R. Brooks
Phil Renshaw
Joseph S. Hall
Morton H. Lawless

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Bethmont	May 4 1919	DW	May 7 1919
2	Amber	1909	Metagama	7
3	Bethmont	May 6 1919	DW	7
4	Montreal	April 23 1911	Lake Manitoba	7
5	"	June 1915	CPR	7
6	"	"	Northland	7
7	Amber	May 4 1919	DW	7
8	Bethmont	May 6 1919	CPR	7
9	"	"	"	7
10	"	"	"	7
11	"	"	"	7
12	"	"	"	7
13	"	"	DW	7
14	"	May 7 1919	CPR	7
15	Montreal	June 1913	DW	7
16	Bethmont	May 7 1919	DW	8
17	"	"	"	8
18	"	"	"	8
19	"	"	"	8
20	"	"	"	8
21	"	"	"	8
22	"	"	"	8
23	"	"	"	8
24	"	"	"	8
25	"	"	"	8
26	Amber	April 25 1912	DW	8
27	Halifax	May 1 1919	Belgian	8
28	St. John's	April 4 1919	DW	8
29	N.Y.	May 1913	C.P.R.	8
30	Bethmont	May 7 1919	CPR	8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 121

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	CP	Primary R.R.B.													
80183	W	Hiley	Annie	59	f	wid none	y	English	y	Canada English	Canada	Orangetown	son-in-law - Mrs Price 91 Arroyo St., Toronto, Ont.	Iowa	Keokuk
62415	2	84335	Richardson	Byrd	24	s						Medicine Hill	Father - Samuel Richardson Medicine Hill, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
62416	3	8259	Buck	William M.	42	m	m Hotelkeeper					Port Dover	Father - James Buck Port Dover, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
62417	4	8260	Buck	Catherine	35	f	none						Father in law -		
62417	5	acc. parents	Buck	William M.	10	m	s	No	Under 16	No			Grandfather		
62417	6	acc. parents	Buck	John H.	6										
62602	7	9803	Sutherland	Mary	52	f	Secretary	y	English	y	Scotch	Toronto	Uncle - Wm. Ashall 442 Sherburn St., Toronto, Ont.	Colo.	Denver
62714	8	9702	Pearson	Gladys	21		Housework					Peterboro	Father - Nathaniel Pearson Peterboro, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
62576	9	2020	Newcomb	George H.	71	m	m Retired				English	St. Thomas	Son - S. P. Newcomb Regina, Sask.	Cal.	Los Angeles
62577	10	2021	Newcomb	Sarah L.	69	f	none								
62583	11	9458	Basendale	Marie	25	s	Steno					Toronto	Father - William Basendale Grand Valley, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
62720	12	acc. mother	Durrant	Dorothy	11		none	No	Under 16	No		Bothwell	Father in law - William Durrant Bothwell, Ont.		
102188	13	83	King	Anna	42	f	m auto	y	English	y	German	Warton	Half brother - Neil Burger Fort Francis, Ont.		
102170	14	5W	Barber	Horace V.	24	m	mechanic				Irish	Kincardine	Father - Frank Barber Kincardine, Ont.		
63175	15	W.R.B.	Thompson	John	45	s	Carpenter					London	Sister - Mrs. Geo. Foster Kagaw, Ont.		
PR 44	16	5W	Douglas	Donald	23	v	Electrician				Scotch	Toronto	Father - Walter Douglas 12 Columbine St., Toronto, Ont.		
63304	17	under 16	Chivas	Minnie	21	f	m none				English	London	Father - George Abrey 123 Mill St., London, Ont.		
63304	18	acc. mother	Chivas	Ira	4			No	Under 16	No			Grandfather -		
3436	19	5W	Ferguson	Alex C.	18	m		English	y			Toronto	Father - Alex Ferguson 150 16th St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
63374	20	5W	Heard	Thomas R.	37	v	m Accountant					London	Father - Robert Heard 110 Pipeline Road, London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
63375	21	5W	Heard	Lillie	38	f	none						Father in law -		
63382	22	5W	Noble	Scott	32	m	Sheet metal worker					Windsor	mother - Mrs. Jennie Pastors Windsor, Ont.		
63383	23	5W	Noble	Maze	20	f	none						Father - William Annell Wallaceburg, Ont.		
63381	24	5W	Berube	Victor	24	m	s chaser				French		Friend - Emel Hayne Windsor, Ont.		
PR 44	25	W.R.P.	Hiscox	William H.	24	v	Labourer				English	Wales Rhyl	no relatives	Cal.	Colfax
PR 44	26	W.R.P.	Macbeth	James	33	v	miner				Scotch	England Bramshott		Ills.	Hillsboro
5617	27	g.l.w.	Tomkinson	Albert	22	v	machinist				English	Canada St. Thomas	Uncle - Frank Bayless 17 Mars Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
PR 44	28	W.R.P.	Snelling	Henry H.	27	m	Barber					London	Father - James H. Snelling 857 Queens Ave., London, Ont.		
639	29	under 16	Stanich	Rose	21	f	none	French			French	Sudbury	Father - James Lapointe Fauke, Ont.		Wyandotte
639	30	acc. mother	Stanich	Florence	1 1/2	s		No	Under 16	No			Grandfather -		
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
21/3 128															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary stay in United States. Length of time also intends to remain in the United States. Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or has been so, for any crime or for any offense? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	y	son	250	No	Don-Joseph J. Haley 2002 Helen St, Kew-Forest, Iowa	No Perm.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	med	gr	bl	none	England	unknown
2		self	80	y	1910 Bow-Bells 1910 Sister-Annie Richardson 97 Willis East, Detroit Uncle-Albert Bush 4310 9th St, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Cal.	y	2 mos.	no								5	4	dark	br	gr		U.S.	Painesville
3			400	No	1903											5	8			bl		Canada	Brantford
4		husband	-	y	1907 Ala. 1907											5	6		dk br	br		U.S.	Cornes, Ala.
5		father	-	No	-											-	-	fair	br	bl		Canada	Port Dover
6			-	-	-											-	-		light				
7		self	105	-	-	Sister-Mrs. R. G. Hall 2561 Birch St, Denver, Colo	6 mos									5	3	med	br				Toronto
8			15	-	-	Cousin-John Pearson 440 Vance St, Toledo, Ohio	2 wks									5	2						Hallebridge
9			200	-	-	no address	Indefinite									5	7		gr				Elgin, Ont.
10		husband	-	-	-											5	6 1/2		gr				St. Thomas
11		self	75	-	-	U. M. C. A., Detroit	1 week									5	1	fair	br				Grand Valley
12		mother	-	-	-	Friend-Mrs. O. W. Fultz 1429 Van Dyke St, Detroit	1 mo.									-	-			bl			Bothwell
13		self	300	-	1911 Mich 1911 June Friend-Howard Hilbert 519 Merrick Ave, Detroit	No Perm.	?									5	6	med	br	gr			Kincardine
14			20	-	1917 Detroit 1917 Wife-Thelma Barber 441 E. Jefferson Ave, Detroit	y										5	4	fair		bl			Owen Sound
15			100	-	1915 St. Louis 1915 Aunt-Mrs. W. Dougherty 246 Fairview Ave, Detroit	Indefinite										5	10	med					Toronto
16			150	-	1909 Various 1909	no address										5	8	fair				U.S.	Glenwood
17		husband	-	No	-	Husband-Alexander Chinas 8 Bryant St, Detroit	Perm.	y								5	6	light		hazel		Canada	London
18		father	-	-	-	Father- Uncle-Chas. Melbourne										-	-			bl			
19		self	12	y	1919 Cleveland 1919	1315 E. 77th St, Cleveland, O.										5	6	fair			all fingers left hand severed		
20			125	No	-	Friend-Mrs. Shannon 588 Lennox Ave, Detroit										5	4						
21		husband	-	-	-											5	4		br	none			Chatham
22		self	400	-	-	Home 83 Windsor St, Detroit										5	8	med	bl				Essex Center
23		husband	-	-	-											5	3	fair	br	bl			Walleaburg
24		self	-	y	1917 Detroit 1917 May No address											5	5		bl	br			Diaroch
25			50	-	1918 Collar 1918 Jan. 20 Mother-Mary Hines											5	7 1/2	dark	br	gr			Regina
26			30	-	1915 Ills. 1915 March Mother-Mrs. R. B. Mackelt											5	9 1/2	med	dk br	bl			Scotland
27			445	No	-	Hillabore, Ills. Brother-Fred Tomkinson 175 Alexander St, Detroit										5	8		br				England
28			150	y	1916 Detroit 1916 May Wife-Grace Swelling											5	6 1/2		bl	br			Canada
29			11	-	1918 1918 Feb. Husband-Lam Stanish 62 Biddle St, Wyandotte, Mich.											5	4		br				Sudbury, Ont.
30		mother	-	No	-	Father-										-	-	fair		bl			

Grand Frank R. R. Co.
Grand Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Central R. R. Co.
Grand Windsor Ferry
Grandville & Detroit Ferry
Grand R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in charge

Alexander M. Day
Halter R. Brooks
Joseph J. DeLoach
Philip H. Henshaw
Joseph J. Smith
Morton H. Weis

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Unknown	1870	c.p.R.	May 8 1919
2	Detroit	Oct. 5, 1918	c.p.R.	Oct. 8 1918
3	"	"	D.W.	" 8
4	"	"	"	" 8
5	"	"	"	" 8
6	"	"	"	" 8
7	"	"	c.p.R.	" 8
8	"	"	"	" 8
9	"	Oct. 7, 1918	m.c.R.	" 8
10	"	"	"	" 8
11	"	"	c.p.R.	" 8
12	"	"	M.J.R.	" 8
13	"	May 8, 1919	"	May 8 1919
14	"	May 5, 1919	"	" 8
15	"	April 29, 1919	D.W.	" 8
16	Halifax	Mar. 1917	c.p.R.	" 9
17	Detroit	May 3, 1919	D.W.	" 9
18	"	"	"	" 9
19	"	"	m.c.R.	" 9
20	"	May 8, 1919	D.W.	" 9
21	"	"	"	" 9
22	"	"	"	" 9
23	"	"	"	" 9
24	"	"	"	" 9
25	"	"	c.p.R.	" 9
26	N.Y.	Sept. 1905	Lucania	" 9
27	St. John	April 14, 1911	m.c.R.	" 9
28	Detroit	May 3, 1919	D.W.	" 9
29	"	May 9, 1919	c.p.R.	" 9
30	"	"	"	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 124

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	P.R. 44	Morton	James	31	m	m	English	Canada	Scotch	England	Croyden	no relatives	Ohio	Rocky River
2	102196	Morton	Nellie	26	f	none			English					
3	under 16	Morton	Joan	2	f	none	No	under 16	No	Scotch				
4	under 16	Morton	Brian	8	m									
5	under 16	Morton	Carmelo	29	m	Labourer			Italian	Canada	Toronto		Mich	Detroit
6	3039	Fox	Orillia	78	f	wid	none	y	English	Scotch	Plytheswood	Father—Michael M. Hugh	Ohio	Cleveland
7	3277	M. Hugh	William H.	29	m	m	Accountant		Irish		Ford City	47 Douglas Ave, Ford City, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
8	80380	Parish	George H.	56	m	Retired clerk			English		Ottawa	155 Cambridge St, Ottawa, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	80381	Parish	Olina	53	f	none								
10	80382	Parish	Roswell N.	27	m	m	Accountant					Brother		
11	80383	Parish	Catherine H.	29	f	none			Scotch			Brother in law		
12	P.R. 44	Gibson	Ernest	21	m	s	hand		English	England	Brampton	16 Montreal St, Toronto, Ont.	Ida.	Blackfoot
13	6259	Heten	Treff	31	m	assembler			Irish	Canada	Lindsay	Father—Jas. Heten	Mich	Detroit
14	133299	Morrison	Herbert	37	m	Farmer					Halifax	Lindsay, Ont.		
15	9472	Martin	Sidney G.	24	m	Bandman			English		Toronto	No relatives	Wisc.	River Falls
16	9479	Preece	Fred	28	m							Sister—Mrs. Alb. Wilkinson	Ill.	Chicago
17	9480	Preece	Ruby	22	f	none						134 Bathgate Ave, Toronto, Ont.		
18	9477	Butchart	Frederick	35	m	s	Bandman					Father—Fred Preece		
19	9471	Dotzel	Frederick	38	m	Bandman			Scandinavian			10 Balsam Ave, Toronto, Ont.		
20	9456	Butler	Rose	18	f	s	Domestic		English			Father in law		
21	13299	Davies	William	40	m	m	Mason				Windsor	No relatives		
22	84756	Spry	Grace	22	f	s	Housework				Toronto	Sister—Mrs. Alb. Wilkinson		
23	3563	Brown	Maie	82	wid	none					Lampton	134 Bathgate Ave, Toronto, Ont.		
24	13298	Reeson	Mary H.	31	m				Irish		Eva	Father—Fred Preece		
25	under 16	Reeson	George L.	3	m	s	motor truck	No	under 16	No				
26	13291	Anderson	William R.	31	m	inspector	y	English	y	English	Winnipeg	Father—Albert Spry		
27	13292	Anderson	Harriett G.	32	f	none			Scotch			33 Arthur St, Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
28	1508	Staddon	Walter	17	m	s	worker		English		Walkerville	33 Alberta St, Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Carona
29	1509	M. Hugh	Myrtle	23	f	m	none		Irish		Windsor	Daughter—Mrs. W. Bell	Mich	Detroit
30	under 16	M. Hugh	John H.	6	m	s		No	under 16	No		Lampton, Ont.		
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Helen C. Reeson—f 1 1/2 yrs born Detroit

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 4 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after expiration of period for which he was admitted to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or hospital, or in custody of police, or in custody of military or naval authorities, or in custody of any other authority?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	y	self	100	y 1915 Various	Uncle - H. Parfitt Rocky River, Ohio	no Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	dark br	bl	none	U. S. Lake, Ohio
2		husband	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	fair	-	-	England Surrey
3		father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4		self	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	dark dkh	br	2nd finger right hand off at 2nd joint	London
5		self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	med gr	bl	none	Malta Civitate
6		-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11	br	-	-	Canada Glossfield
7		-	1200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	fair gr	-	-	Woodlee
8		husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	li br	-	-	England Buxham
9		self	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11	br	-	-	England Cambridge
10		husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6 1/2	hazel	-	-	Canada Ottawa
11		self	140	y 1912	June Friend - Louis Belt R.R. 3, Blackfoot, Ida.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/4	bl	-	-	Paris, Ont. Sussex
12		-	70	y 1912	Nov. Step-brother Duncan MacPhee 106 Noble St., Berningee, Minn.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	rdy	br	-	England Playden
13		-	120	y 1912	Nov. 29 Friend - Rudy Conrad River Falls, Wisc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11 1/2	light li br	bl	-	Canada Bobcaygeon
14		-	10	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5 1/2	med dkh	br	-	England Bedford
15		-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	li br	gr	-	England Bedford
16		husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	dark dkh	br	-	England Bedford
17		self	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5 1/2	med br	bl	-	England Bedford
18		-	100	y 1918	June Uncle - Geo. A. Butler 1203 North Ave., Waukegan, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8 1/2	fair fair	-	-	Canada Sudbury
19		-	105	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	med dkh	br	-	England London
20		-	10	y 1912	Nov. Great Lakes Eng. Co. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	fair	bl	-	England Rotherham
21		-	60	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	med br	br	-	Canada Toronto
22		-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	gr	bl	-	Canada Beamsville
23		husband	-	y 1916	1916 Mother - Jane Haggerty 830 14th St., Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	fair li br	-	-	U.S. Vreburg, Mich.
24		father	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Windsor
25		self	200	y 1918	Oct 9 Madison Hotel, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	br	-	-	Toronto
26		husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	-	-	-	-
27		self	50	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10 1/2	light light	-	-	Arner, Ont.
28		husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	dark br	br	-	U.S. Bretton
29		father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	med	-	-	Canada Windsor
30		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

5503 - J. J. Frank R. R. Co.
QPR - J. J. Frank R. R. Co.
MCR - J. J. Frank R. R. Co.
DVR - J. J. Frank R. R. Co.
MVR - J. J. Frank R. R. Co.
MVR - J. J. Frank R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter R. Brooks
George J. Smith
Phil Rudez
Director in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	St John	April 5, 1919	M. I. R.	May 9, 1919
2	"	"	"	9
3	"	"	"	9
4	"	"	"	9
5	Halifax	April 1919	B. I. R.	9
6	Detroit	Oct. 9, 1919	M. I. R.	Oct. 9, 1919
7	"	Oct. 6, 1919	B. I. R.	9
8	"	May 19, 1919	C. P. R.	May 10, 1919
9	Amherst	1873	Barnston	10
10	Detroit	May 19, 1919	C. P. R.	10
11	"	"	"	10
12	Portland	March 1919	C. P. R.	10
13	Halifax	March 1919	C. P. R.	10
14	Detroit	May 19, 1919	B. I. R.	10
15	Halifax	June 1917	C. P. R.	Oct. 10, 1918
16	"	April 1917	C. P. R.	10
17	Detroit	Oct. 10, 1918	C. P. R.	10
18	Halifax	Jan. 1918	C. P. R.	10
19	"	April 1918	C. P. R.	10
20	Unknown	1908	Emp. Britan	10
21	Halifax	Dec. 11, 1917	B. I. R.	10
22	Detroit	Oct. 9, 1918	B. I. R.	10
23	"	"	W. I. R.	10
24	"	"	B. I. R.	10
25	"	"	"	10
26	"	"	"	10
27	"	"	"	10
28	"	"	W. I. R.	10
29	"	"	"	10
30	"	"	"	10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 115

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P.R. 44	Robinson	Ernest A.	29	M	woodchurn	English	Canada	English	Canada Owen Sound	Mich. Detroit
2	85432	Robinson	Alice	18	F	none				Friend - Miss Watter Ramsey	
3	6260	Lenton	Frank U.	33	M	Builder				Ottawa	Ont. Ottawa
4	6266	Particka	Loraine	26	F	none				Kitchener	Mich. Detroit
5	acc. mother	Particka	Theodica	4	S		No	Under 16	No		
6	85433	McLeod	Maud	36	M		English	Scotch		London	
7	acc. mother	Smith	Ethel	6	S		No	Under 16	No		
8	2058	Young	Clarence	19	M	S Laborer	English	English		Burton	
9	102257	Feaver	Arthur	46	M	Decorator				Hamilton	
10	102256	Feaver	Mary J.	26	F	none				German	
11	1117	Brown	Osborne	38	M	S Laborer				English	Alberton
12	P.R. 44	Allen	Douglas	24	M	Carpenter				England Bramshott	
13	P.R. 44	Bailey	Edward	24	M	S Laborer				Irish	Canada Toronto
14	133423	Phillips	Kuy F.	24	M	Conductor				English	Oklahoma
15	13351	Hayford	Myrtle E.	20	F	none					Toronto
16	133409	Landgraff	Robert W.	21	M	Shaper					Windsor
17	133414	Older	Roy A.	21	M	Farmer					London
18	133416	Loggie	James R.	22	M	clerk					Toronto
19	133424	Mitchell	David	49	M	Plumber				Scotch	Oshawa
20	133420	O'Neil	Gordon	20	M	S clerk				Irish	Ottawa
21	133429	Groves	Frank	19	M	Fireman				English	
22	133432	McDowell	Frank	39	M	Druggist				Scotch	Brantford
23	133425	Atkinson	Elizabeth	26	F	Bookkeeper				Irish	Windsor
24	P.R. 44	Garvey	Roy P.	30	M	Machinist				English	
25	P.R. 44	Seabert	George	57	M	Sea Captain					Toronto
26	P.R. 44	Gray	Douglas	35	M	S Laborer					
27	P.R. 44	Carter	John E.	20	M	Traveler				England Bramshott	
28	P.R. 44	Miller	William	37	M	Carpenter				Scotch	
29	P.R. 44	Bradley	William A.	36	M	Ironworker					
30	P.R. 44	Kartin	Joseph	29	M	S Laborer				Irish	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	y	self	25	y 1915 Pa.	Oct. 1915 Room 124 Bagby St; Detroit	No Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	med	bl	none	Canada Ant. Owen Sound
2		husband	60	No											5 4 1/2	fair	br	br	England Peterboro
3		self	10												5 9	dark	dk br		Portsmouth
4			15	y 1915	Dec. 1915 Husband - Joseph Partiche 861 18th St; Detroit	No Perm.									5 3	fair	br	gr	Canada Ant. Bloomington
5		mother		No													bl		Kitchener
6		self	20												5 7	med			India Burma
7		mother															br		Canada Brantford
8		self	15	y 1914	May 1914 Friend - Mrs. Sovereign 982 Fourth St; Detroit										5 3	med			Simcoe, Ont. Ant.
9			150	1909	Dec. 1909 Sister - Martha Weaver 471 Meldrum Ave; Detroit	1 year									5 8	dark	dk br	hazel	Hamilton Ant.
10		husband		No											5 8				Greenville
11		self	75	y 1915	May 1915 No address	No Perm.	y								5 6	rdy	br	bl	Alberton, Ont. Ant.
12			350	1913	April 1913 Wife - Bertha Allen 381 Grand River Ave; Detroit										6 1	med		br	England Ramsgate
13			70	1913	July 1913 Brother - Stanley Bailey 114 Richmond St; Detroit										5 5	fair		bl	Canada Toronto
14			50	No		3 years									5 4	rdy	li	br	Ont. Ant. Olinda
15			12			Perm.	y								5 7	fair	br	hazel	Toronto
16			200												5 6	med		bl	Leamington
17			55												5 9	fair			London, Ont. Ant.
18			25												5 10				Toronto
19			50												5 10 1/2	med		br	Scotland Glasgow
20			30												5 7	fair	bl		Canada Ottawa
21			65												5 10		br		England Streatham
22			160												5 9	med		bl	Canada Brantford
23			60												5 4				St. Columbian
24			150	y 1916	Nov. 1916 Ky. 1916 112 Victor Ave; Highland Park, Detroit										5 5	fair		br	U.S. Ant. Erlanger, Ky.
25			650	1915	Feb. 1915 Son - Marvin Seibert 75 Addison St; Detroit										5 9	rdy	gr	bl	Detroit
26			150	1914	Nov. 1914 Ant. - Martha Cameron										5 6	fair	br	br	Canada Ant. Stayner
27			260	1916	Oct. 1916 Friend - Mrs. Ellen Smith 625 Sacramento St; San Francisco, Cal.										5 7	med		bl	U.S. Ant. San Francisco
28			330	1914	Aug. 1914 Sister - Grace Miller 6300 Pointe St; Detroit										5 7	rdy		br	Scotland Ant. Dunbarton
29			440	1916	Sept. 1916 Mother - Mrs. Josephine Bradley 515 W. 15th St; Little Rock, Ark.										5 10	med	gr	bl	U.S. Ant. Council Bluffs
30			280	1917	Jan. 1917 Father - Joseph Martin 4540 Nevada St; Chicago										5 7		br		Chicago

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Hallam R. Brooks
Phil S. Reed
Joseph Smith
Director in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	May 9, 1919	SSR	May 10, 1919
2	St. John	Jan. 15, 1919	Metaguna	10
3	Quebec	May 7, 1919	CPR	10
4	Boston	May 10, 1919	CPR	10
5	"	"	"	10
6	Quebec	May 1919	SSR	10
7	Boston	May 1919	SSR	10
8	"	"	W.D.	11
9	"	"	SSR	11
10	"	"	"	11
11	"	"	CPR	11
12	St. John	April 1919	CPR	11
13	Halifax	May 27, 1919	CPR	11
14	Boston	May 11, 1919	SSR	12
15	"	"	"	12
16	"	"	"	12
17	"	"	"	12
18	"	"	"	12
19	Quebec	May 1, 1919	SSR	12
20	Boston	May 11, 1919	SSR	12
21	St. John	May 1919	SSR	12
22	Boston	May 11, 1919	SSR	12
23	"	"	"	12
24	"	"	"	12
25	"	"	SSR	12
26	"	"	SSR	12
27	Halifax	May 7, 1919	CPR	12
28	N.Y.	April 1919	SSR	12
29	Halifax	May 7, 1919	CPR	12
30	"	"	"	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 116

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	5240 B3436 CP	Brown	Carl	21	m	✓	English	✓	Canada	148 Gladstone Ave, Windsor, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
2	83597	Burt	Andy H.	27	m	✓	Carpenter	✓	Morton Harbor	Father James Burt	Morton Harbor, N. J.
3	P.R. 44 5240	Banfford	Les J.	25	m	✓	Salesman	✓	Halifax	No relatives	
4	B3458	Flockhart	Henry	38	m	✓	fitter	✓	Owen Sound	Sister - Mrs. B. Ride	Owen Sound, Ont.
5	B3459	Flockhart	Levine	39	f	✓	none	✓	Irish	Sister in law -	
6	under 16	Flockhart	Elizabeth	15	s	✓	none	✓	Scotch	Aunt	
7	under 16	Flockhart	Doreen	13	s	✓	none	✓	Scotch	Aunt	
8	under 16	Flockhart	Matthew	3	m	✓	none	✓	Scotch	Aunt	
9	under 16	Flockhart	David	3	m	✓	none	✓	Scotch	Aunt	
10	6301 m.c.	Sullivan	Otto J.	25	m	✓	laborer	✓	English	Cousin - Herbert Russell	Box 107, Kincaid, Sask.
11	5257 CP	Wright	Alice M.	40	f	✓	none	✓	London	Father - John Wright	835 Lawrence St., London, Ont.
12	128954 m.c.	Masterson	Robert	26	m	✓	laborer	✓	St. Thomas	Sister - Millicent Masterson	596 Wright Ave, Toronto, Ont.
13	4715 m.c.	Masterson	May	17	f	✓	housemaid	✓	Toronto	Sister -	
14	4716	Gallo	Ralph	28	m	✓	miner	✓	Italian	no relatives	Colo. Morley
15	P.R. 44 CP	Burns	Robert H.	36	m	✓	miner	✓	Scotch	no relatives	Mich. Detroit
16	80186 m.c.	Meldrum	Winifred	20	f	✓	nurse	✓	London	Sister - Mrs. H. Guthrie	334 Chesapeake Ave, London, Ont.
17	6274	Brown	Lorne	31	m	✓	cook	✓	English	Father - Herbert Brown	Wash. Spokane
18	P.R. 44 5240	Krievies	Walter	22	m	✓	laborer	✓	French	no relatives	Mich. Detroit
19	B3461	Krievies	Dolly	17	f	✓	none	✓	English	Father - William Cook	Wolffville, Canada
20	P.R. 44 5240	Harrity	William E.	24	m	✓	machinist	✓	Irish	no relatives	
21	B3453	Anderson	Frederick R.	21	m	✓	mechanic	✓	Scotch	no relatives	
22	B3437	Conliff	Gilbert	36	m	✓	assembler	✓	English	no relatives	
23	B3438	Conliff	Ethel	20	f	✓	none	✓	Irish	no relatives	
24	under 16	Conliff	Evelyn	9	s	✓	none	✓	English	no relatives	
25	under 16	Conliff	Ida	5	s	✓	none	✓	English	no relatives	
26	B3443 m.c.	Miller	Myrtle	21	m	✓	domestic	✓	Leamington	Father - John Miller	Leamington, Ont.
27	63004 m.c.	Hutchinson	Robert	27	m	✓	musician	✓	Scotch	no relatives	Ills. Chicago
28	63006 m.c.	Buckley	Gilbert	29	m	✓	none	✓	English	no relatives	
29	63003 m.c.	Stitt	William R.	29	m	✓	none	✓	Irish	no relatives	
30	63005 m.c.	Brown	Charles L.	22	m	✓	none	✓	Irish	no relatives	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* See Conliff - m. 14. born Flint, Mich.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Peter R. Brook
 Phil S. Beecham
 Morton Howard

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 15, 1919	DW	May 12, 1919
2	"	"	CPR	" 12
3	"	"	DW	" 12
4	Halifax	1891	Liberian	" 12
5	Detroit	May 12, 1919	DW	" 12
6	"	"	"	" 12
7	"	"	"	" 12
8	"	"	"	" 12
9	"	"	"	" 12
10	"	Jan 13, 1919	MCH	" 12
11	"	Oct 10, 1918	"	" 12
12	Quebec	May 1913	CPR	May 13, 1919
13	"	Aug. 1913	Royal Edward	" 13
14	N.Y.	July 1907	White Star Line	" 13
15	Quebec	1890	unknown	" 13
16	Detroit	May 12, 1919	CPR	" 13
17	Halifax	April 23, 1919	Olympic	" 13
18	Detroit	May 12, 1919	DW	" 13
19	"	"	"	" 13
20	Halifax	May 9, 1919	Mauritania	" 13
21	Detroit	May 12, 1919	DW	" 13
22	"	"	"	" 13
23	"	"	"	" 13
24	"	"	"	" 13
25	"	"	"	" 13
26	"	"	"	" 13
27	Boston	1904	Parisian	Oct. 13, 1918
28	Halifax	1911	Lake Champlain	" 13
29	"	May 1907	Liberian	" 13
30	Detroit	Oct. 11, 1918	CPR	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

117													13		
NAME IN FULL													Final destination.		
Age.													(* Intended future permanent residence.)		
Sex.															
Calling or occupation.															
Able to—															
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).															
Write.															
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)															
† Race or people.															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
Country.													State.		
City or town.													City or town.		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
63010	1	mc	Rosevear	Annie	32	f m none	y English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Husband - Hector Rosevear 14 Wellington East, Toronto	Mich. Pontiac	
63010	2	under 16	Rosevear	Percy	9	m s							Father -		
63010	3	under 16	Rosevear	Leonie	6	f							Son - H. Hartley 5 Elmley Place, Toronto, Ont.	Cal. Long Beach	
62608	4	mc	Dewart	Matilda	88	wid					Irish		No relatives		
62608	5	mc	Dumble	Hester	73						English		Husband - Chas. Spencer Eric Beach, Chatham, Ont.	Mich. Flint	
62794	6	mc	Spencer	Emma	62	m			No			Chatham	Father - Hugh Craig 72 Miss Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Detroit	
62486	7	mc	Craig	Stephen	39	v m	Engineer		y		Scotch	Toronto	Mother - Annie Smith 15 Dorra Ave, Toronto, Ont.		
63018	8	mc	Smith	Albert J.	22	v	s Steg-fitter				Irish		Uncle - Geo. Leche Maitland, Ont.		
9	P.R. 44	mc	Leslie	Rupert	24	v	m Clerk				Scotch	Montreal	Father - Joseph Hilton Merritton, Ont.	Highland Park	
10	102281	mc	Gale	Mary	25	f	none				English	Merritton	Grandfather		
11	under 16	mc	Gale	Helen	3	s		No Under 16	No						
12	P.R. 44	mc	Sculthorpe	George W.	37	v m	Teamster	y	English	y		London	no relatives	Detroit	
13	13467	mc	Daniel	Argus	33	v	m Car works								
14	13475	mc	Bender	Ivan A.	21	v	s manager					Windsor	Father - George Bender Listowel, Ont.	W. Va. Logan	
15	13485	mc	McKay	George C.	46	v	m Carpenter				Scotch	Toronto	Wife - Lizzie McKay 145 Borden St, Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
16	13484	mc	Baker	Sidney P.	43	v	s				English		Friend - Walter Russell 4 Wynter St, Toronto, Ont.		
17	13488	mc	Marshall	James	36	v						Hamilton	Mother - Mary & Ryckmans Hamilton, Ont.		
18	13628	mc	Hanson	Annie	53	f wid	none				Scotch	St. Andrews	Brother - Herbert & Lamb St. Andrews N. B.	Cal. Auto Rest	
19	under 16	mc	Hanson	Dorothy H.	15	s							Uncle -		
20	under 16	mc	Hanson	Margorie J.	13										
21	13627	mc	Wilson	Fannie	56	wid					English		Brother - Nelson Pyle St. Andrews N. B.	San Jose	
22	12895	mc	Hozack	Annie	58	m					Scotch	Toronto	Daughter - Margaret Hozack 158 Clinton St, Toronto, Ont.	Oakland	
23	6279	mc	Sullivan	John	41	v m	s Plasterer				Irish	London	Brother - James Sullivan 284 Gray St, London, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
24	6282	mc	Thompson	Ellen	35	f m none					English	Shelph	Father - Geo. Northmore 114 Yorkshire St, Shelph, Ont.		
25	13481	mc	Cline	Nora	37	f wid	Housekeeper				Irish	Windsor	Friend - Mrs. Maggie Montelli 37 Arthur St, Windsor, Ont.		
26	under 16	mc	Cline	Douglas	3.6	m s	none	No Under 16	No						
27	under 16	mc	Cline	Michael	3.6						Russian	Toronto	no relatives		
28	under 16	mc	Cline	Stella	2	f									
29	under 16	mc	Cline	Olga	2 1/2										
30	under 16	mc	Cline	Edward W.	26	m s	Electrician	y	English	y	Butch	Leamington	Father - Wesley W. Link Leamington, Ont.		
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
127															
William Bab-lyn 10 mos. born Detroit, Mich.															
This manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.															

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* William Hale - 1 yr. 10 mos. born Detroit, Mich.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(over)

CLASS E

- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
- + Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
- Walkeville & Detroit wa-
- - - - -
- Wash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Doig
Walter R. Brooks
Joseph S. Webb

Inspector in charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Oct. 12, 1918	O.P.R.	Oct. 13, 1918
2	"	"	"	13
3	"	"	"	13
4	"	"	"	13
5	"	"	"	13
6	"	"	B.W.	13
7	"	"	H.R.	13
8	"	Oct. 12, 1919	O.P.R.	13
9	"	May 1, 1919	H.R.	May 13, 1919
10	"	May 13, 1919	"	13
11	"	"	"	13
12	Montreal	1903	Virginian	14
13	Detroit	May 13, 1919	B.W.	14
14	"	"	"	14
15	"	"	"	14
16	N.Y.	Jan. 26, 1908	City of N.Y.	14
17	Detroit	May 14, 1919	B.W.	14
18	"	"	C.P.R.	14
19	"	"	"	14
20	"	"	"	14
21	"	"	"	14
22	Montreal	Sept. 1913	Champion	14
23	Detroit	May 13, 1919	C.P.R.	14
24	"	"	"	14
25	"	"	B.W.	14
26	"	"	"	14
27	"	May 12, 1919	C.P.R.	14
28	"	"	"	14
29	"	"	"	14
30	"	April 25, 1919	B.W.	14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
✓ Debarred		Bondy	Lionel J.	19	m	Auto inspector	English	Canada	Canada Windsor	Father-Edward Bondy Auld, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
2	P.R. 44	Gallagher	Ernest H.	24	m	Trucker	Irish	England	London	Father-Harry Gallagher Leamington, Ont.	Ohio Toledo	
3	P.R. 44	Adams	Chas. F.	43	m	Sept	English	Canada		No relatives	Mich. Detroit	
4	P.R. 44	Shields	Archibald	19	s	Student	Scotch					
5	B3499	Warley	Sam	45	m	Clerk	English	✓	Walkerville	Friend-Louis Fielding 199 May Ave., Walkerville, Ont.	Conn. Hartford	
6	B3500	Warley	Isabelle	40	f	none	Scotch					
7	unparente	Warley	Isabelle R.	14	s		English					
8	B3507	Fagan	Marquise	60	wid		Irish	✓	Chatham	No relatives Mother-Emily Jones Chatham, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
9	B3502	Corbin	Harry S.	35	m	Bricklayer	English	✓				
10	B3503	Corbin	Mildred	21	f	none				Mother-in-law- Father-James Corbin		
11	B3511	Jarvis	George J.	30	m	Auditor		✓	Walkerville	395 Barton St. W., Hamilton, Ont.		
12	P.R. 44	Hodge	Archie L.	25	m	Electrician	Scotch	✓	Sydney	Sister-Mrs. C. E. Boncher 327 Charlotte St., Sydney, N.S.	Ind. Gary	
13	102298	Hodge	Dorothy A.	24	f	none	English			Mother-Alice Dickson Sydney, N.S.		
14	102289	Iheriunt	Arthur G.	31	m	Plumber	French		Chatham	Father-Emile Iheriunt Pistola, Que.	Mich. Flint	
15	1832	Baldwin	Colin	24	m	Farmer	English	✓	England Bramshott	No relatives	Wisc. Sand Creek	
16	3438	Beemer	Elizabeth	36	f	Laborer	Canada	✓	St. Thomas	Brother-Alonzo Beemer 133 Cayuga St., St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
17	83818	Martin	Lorne	22	m	Freeman	Irish	✓	Toronto	Mother-Dunne Martin 166 M'Pherson Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Sask. Moosejaw	
18	P.R. 44	Foley	Walter E.	29	m	Clerk		✓	Wales Rhyl	No relatives	Iowa Colfax	
63104	B3344	Irudel	George	50	m	Janitor	French		Canada Oxbow	Father-Fernand Irudel Montreal	Mich. Detroit	
62614	9301	Dunning	Grace	27	f	none	Scotch	✓	Toronto	Husband-Samson Dunning 31 Empire St., Toronto, Ont.	Cal. San Francisco	
62614	unmother	Dunning	William	4	m					Father-		
62613	9300	Dunning	Gertrude	35	f		English	✓	Ottawa	Father-Antoine Duval 87 Dalhousie St., Ottawa, Ont.		
62613	unmother	Dunning	Gertrude	14	s					Grandfather-		
62613	unmother	Dunning	Veronica	11	s							
62613	unmother	Dunning	Stewart	9	m							
62613	unmother	Dunning	Kenneth	4	m							
62612	9302	Evans	Margorie	35	f		English	✓	Toronto	Mother-Emily Beattie Alexander apt., Toronto, Cal.	San Diego	
62612	unmother	Evans	Hayden	8	m					Grandmother-		
62612	unmother	Evans	Nadine	5	f							
62856	84776	Woodman	Amy	25	s	Steno	English	✓	Hamilton	Father-J. A. Woodman Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
- Wabash R. R. Co.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

or of all forms of law,
party, or is a member
ad vocates or teaches
United States or of any

Alexander M. Day
Robert McManis
Walter R. Brook
Thos. H. H. H.

S. C. H. H. H.
Inspector in charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Detroit	April 27, 1919	SSW	May 14, 1919
2	"	May 14, 1919	"	15
3	"	"	CPR	15
4	"	"	"	15
5	Boston	Aug. 15, 1918	SSW	15
6	"	"	"	15
7	"	"	"	15
8	Detroit	May 14, 1919	SSW	15
9	"	"	"	15
10	"	"	"	15
11	"	"	"	15
12	"	"	HJR	15
13	Halifax	April 1918	HJR	15
14	Detroit	May 14, 1919	HJR	15
15	Halifax	April 1911	CPR	15
16	Detroit	May 15, 1919	CPR	15
17	"	"	CPR	15
18	"	"	"	15
19	Halifax	Dec. 1916	SSW	15
20	Montreal	July 1907	CPR	15
21	Detroit	Feb. 14, 1918	CPR	15
22	"	"	"	15
23	"	"	"	15
24	"	"	"	15
25	"	"	"	15
26	"	"	"	15
27	"	"	"	15
28	"	"	"	15
29	"	"	"	15
30	"	"	HJR	15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 32

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
Under 16		Lenton	Norman F. D.	6	m	student	no	Under 16	no	Canada English	Canada Ottawa	Uncle-Arthur Lenton Ottawa, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
Debarred		Broughton	John	29	m	farmer				Polish	Vilno	Father-John Broughton Vilno, Ont.	Hamtramck
3	B3377	King	George	42	m	Barber	y	English	y	see Montreal file 11047/8	Warton	Warton, Ont.	Detroit
4	85457	Bell	Lancelot	27	m	jeweler				see Montreal file 11047/8	Toronto	mother-Charlotte Bell 89 Dover Court, Toronto, Ont.	
5	B3521	Hohl	Corcins	21	f	domestic				German	New Germany	New Germany, Ont.	Bloomfield Center
6	B3517	Hoy	John	28	m	presser				Irish	London	Father-Wm. Hoy London, Ont.	Detroit
7	P.R. 44	Minnis	Raymond D.	30	m	litter						no relatives	Ypsilanti
8	P.R. 44	Phillips	James	35	m	engineer				English	Toronto		Ind. Indianapolis
9	83433	Phillips	Rose	24	f	none							
10	P.R. 44	Peare	James	29	m	actor				Irish	Wales	Rhyl	Ill. Chicago
11	83864	McKee	Frances	47	f	nurse				Canada	Quinborough	Markdale, Ont.	Cal. Santa Rosa
12	102300	Reid	Mary	58	wid	none				Scotch	Goderich	Goderich, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
630213	3042	Ellis	Amos	72	m	hid				Can. Eng.	Dutton	Daughter - Mrs. Dent Dutton, Ont.	Ohio Toledo
63029	3041	Ellis	Helene	18	f	S. Williams						Wotton, Ont.	
63109	8352	Ford	Geo. W.	52	m	M. Rep.				Scotch	Windsor	62 Church St. Windsor Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles
63025	9508	McCamie	Phyllis	17	f	S. none				Irish	Smiths Falls	Smiths Falls, Ont.	San Francisco
62616	9857	Smith	Amie	43	m						Toronto	Our husband - Herbert 79 Cambridge - Toronto Ont.	Los Angeles
62618	9856	Smith	Bertrude	21	f	S. clerk				Eng.		Father	
62615	9859	Fisher	Florence	63	wid	none						Friend Mrs. H. S. Strathg St. Geo. Mansions Toronto Ont.	
62490	B338	Southchurch	Emily	34	f	S. clerk					Amherstburg	Amherstburg, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
21	2067	Lucier	Clifford J.	25	m	truck driver				French	Windsor	Father-Peter Lucier Sawdunch, Ont.	
62427	B348	Honestead	Fred	17		bookkeeper				English	Comber	Comber, Ont.	
62223	9964	Evans	Ella	60	f	wid				Scotch	Toronto	Daughter-John Hammell 289 Indiana Road, Toronto, Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles
63251	9213	Wood	Gordon	17	m	S.				English	Brownsville	Father-John Wood Brownsville, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
Debarred		Binks	James	34	m	engineer					Kalt	Uncle-Walter James 30 West Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Highland Park
Debarred		Binks	Annie	33	f	none							
Debarred		Law	Sarah	38	wid	operator				Debarred-appealed	appeal dismissed May 10, 1919 Montreal file 11078/1647	son-Francis Law 26 Argyle Road, Walkerville, Ont.	Detroit
28	102040	Wedge	William E.	64	m	farmer				Scotch	Walkerville	Daughter-Joanna Faulkner Kalt, Ont.	Alma
29	B3527	McCaule	George	35	m	machinist				English	U.S.	Alma, Mich.	
30	B3542	McLeod	Dan	17		student				Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Windsor Hotel, Windsor, Ont.
											Southampton	Father-Murdick M. Rod Southampton, Ont.	Detroit

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Windsor Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Dore
Robert Schanzer
Henry J. Ryan
Walter R. Brown
Philip Buchanan
Joseph Smith

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Amber	May 7 1919	CPR Junissin	May 15 1919
2	Detroit	May 15 1919	BW	" 15
3	"	May 5 1919	"	" 15
4	"	April 15 1919	YJR	" 15
5	"	May 15 1919	BW	" 16
6	"	"	"	" 16
7	Halifax	Jan. 17 1919	BW Olympia	" 16
8	"	Feb. 1919	CPR Megantia	" 16
9	"	"	"	" 16
10	Detroit	May 10 1919	CPR	" 16
11	"	"	"	" 16
12	"	"	YJR	" 16
13	"	Oct. 5 1918	MCR	Oct. 16 1918
14	"	Oct. 15 1918	MCR	Oct. 16 1918
15	"	Oct. 15 1918	BW	Oct. 16 1918
16	"	Oct. 4 1918	CPR	Oct. 15 1918
17	Amber	Oct. 15 1888	CPR Oregon	Oct. 16 1918
18	Detroit	Oct. 15 1918	CPR	Oct. 16 1918
19	"	Oct. 15 1918	CPR	Oct. 16 1918
20	"	"	BW	" 16
21	"	May 14 1919	WED	May 16 1919
22	"	Oct. 15 1918	BW	Oct. 16 1918
23	"	"	CPR	" 16
24	"	"	MCR	" 16
25	Wolm	Mar. 22 1919	CPR Corinn	May 16 1919
26	"	"	"	" 16
27	Portland	Jan. 4 1913	BW Canada	" 16
28	Detroit	May 7 1919	YJR	" 17
29	"	May 16 1919	BW	" 17
30	"	"	"	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 130

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Inland for permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	mc	Primary W.R.B.	Harry	21	✓ m	Farmer	✓	English	✓	Canada	English	B.W.S. St. Louis	No relatives	Mich. Inkster	
2	P.R. 44	Graves	Harry	25	✓ m	Engineer	✓	English	✓	Wales	Rhyll			Okla. Tulsa	
3	P.R. 44	Forsythe	Bloss	24	✓ m	clerk	✓	English	✓	Irish	England	Bramshott	Father - Mr. A. Farncomb	Mich. Lawrence	
4	6294	McEvoy	Mary D.	26	✓ f	none	✓	English	✓	Canada	Port Hope	Port Hope, Ont.		Hillsdale	
5	under 16	McEvoy	Helen	4	✓ f	none	✓	English	✓	No	Under 16	No	Grandfather -		
6	P.R. 44	Ryan	Eugene H.	26	✓ m	Machinist	✓	English	✓	Irish		Toronto	58 Leaton St., Toronto, Ont.	Detroit	
7	6542	Schmid or Smith	Simon	31	✓ m	Toolmaker	✓	Hebrew	✓			Montreal	42 Duluth St. W., Montreal		
8	62433	Morrison	Donald Mrs.	69	✓ f	none	✓	Scotch	✓			Windsor	Friend - F.W.B. Moore		
9	62432	Morrison	Maud	45	✓ f	none	✓		✓				Bank of Montreal, Windsor, Ont.		
10	62437	Fowler	Margery	28	✓ m	sales	✓	Irish	✓				Father - Geo. Roucheman		
11	62437	Latulipe	Joseph	40	✓ m	manager	✓	French	✓			Montreal	641 Victoria Ave., Montreal	Cal. Los Angeles	
12	62434	Woodenden	Bernice	21	✓ f	none	✓	English	✓			Mull	Father - Robert Woodenden	Mich. Detroit	
13	6304	Matthews	Alfred	33	✓ m	fireman	✓		✓	England	Buxton		Mull, Ont.	Ont. Toronto	
14	6305	Matthews	Jennie	26	✓ f	none	✓		✓			Bloxwich	No relatives		
15	under 16	Matthews	Alfred	28	✓ m	none	✓		✓				Father - George Jones		
16	5081	Hanley	Bridget	56	✓ f	none	✓	Irish	✓	Canada	Ruscomb		Ruscomb, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
17	63561	Robinson	Roy	18	✓ m	machinist	✓	English	✓			Windsor	Uncle - William Robinson		
18	P.R. 44	Robinson	Harry	29	✓ m		✓		✓			London	48 Niagara St., Windsor, Ont.		
19	P.R. 44	Beaver	Emanuel	22	✓ m	Bookkeeper	✓		✓			Vancouver	No relatives		
20	under 16	Noble	Hubert D.	9	✓ m	Student	✓		✓			Windsor	Grandmother - Jennie Pastors		
21	P.R. 44	Sheppard	Frederick	36	✓ m	Sailor	✓		✓	Wales	Rhyll		121 Carron Ave., Windsor, Ont.		
22	7338	Henderson	Grace	32	✓ f	none	✓		✓	Canada	London		No relatives	Ann Arbor	
23	P.R. 44	Strub	Irving	27	✓ m	Shoemaker	✓		✓	England	Bramshott		Friend - George Marshall	Ohio Toledo	
24	P.R. 44	Turbett	Carl	37	✓ m	Mechanic	✓		✓			Kimmel Park	London, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
25	102322	Dyment	Lottie A.	36	✓ f	none	✓		✓	Canada	Toronto		mother - Permelia Cook		
26	102328	Hayman	Ethyle	25	✓ f	operator	✓		✓			Stratford	27 Lorensen Ave., Toronto, Ont.		
27	P.R. 44	Rogers	Albert	21	✓ m	worker	✓		✓	England	Bramshott		Father - Edward Hayman		
28	6303	Harris	Lillian R.	30	✓ f	none	✓		✓	Canada	Belleville		280 Nelson St., Stratford, Ont.		
29	under 16	Harris	Reginald M.	4	✓ m	none	✓		✓				No relatives		
30	P.R. 44	Read	William	38	✓ m	clerk	✓	English	✓			England	Brother - George Turner		
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	110	y	1913	may	brother - Mrs. Henry Kustal														Canada	Lucan, Ont.
2	"	"	90	"	1917	Sept.	brother - Helen Graves														U.S.	Cohoes, N.Y.
3	"	"	70	"	1916	various	uncle - Rev. S. J. Forsythe														Canada	Petrolio, Ont.
4	"	"	70	No	1917		Lawrence, Mich.															Newcastle, Ont.
5	"	mother	-	-	-	-	husband - Allan M. Ewing															Port Hope, Ont.
6	"	self	70	y	1914	June 24	Kiefer Hotel, Hilledale, Mich.															Peterboro, Ont.
7	"	"	100	"	1918		Friend - Paul Uhlig															Mogohloff, Russia
8	"	"	25	No	1918		811 4th Ave, Detroit															Chatham, Canada
9	"	"	50	"	1918		Friend - Ben Rubin															Londonderry, Ont.
10	"	"	10	y	1915	1915	167 Theodore St, Detroit															Old Springs, Ont.
11	"	"	300	No	-	-	Wife - Mrs. George Kellogg															St. Amie, Que.
12	"	"	10	"	-	-	1477 Grand River Ave, Detroit															Mull, Ont.
13	"	"	50	"	-	-	Cousin -															England
14	"	husband	-	-	-	-	Rented apt.															Portsmouth, England
15	"	father	-	-	-	-	659 Second St, Detroit															Yorkshire, England
16	"	self	35	y	1914	1918	Alexandria Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal															Amesworth, England
17	"	"	50	No	-	-	Brother - Lloyd Woodend															Blomwich, England
18	"	"	105	y	1918	Aug 19	178 Sturdivant St, Detroit															County Mayo, Ireland
19	"	"	60	"	1918	Feb 12	35 1/2 Plum St, Detroit															Castle Barr, Ireland
20	"	father	-	No	-	-	Wife - Elsie Robinson															Elmsted, Canada
21	"	self	200	y	1918	Feb	18 Duncan Ave, Detroit															Halifax, England
22	"	"	250	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Wilson Fleming															Crediton, Canada
23	"	"	800	y	1914	Aug	626 Trumbull Ave, Detroit															Essex, England
24	"	"	60	"	1918	Feb 1	Friend - Scott Noble															London, England
25	"	"	100	"	1918	May 17	83 Windsor Ave, Detroit															
26	"	"	15	"	1918	May 17	Friend - Mrs. H. & Holder															
27	"	"	185	"	1918	May 17	468 W. High St, Detroit															
28	"	"	200	No	-	-	No address															
29	"	"	800	y	1914	Aug	Father - Sam Strub															
30	"	"	60	"	1918	Feb	1819 Summit St, Toledo, Ohio															
31	"	"	100	"	1918	Feb 1	Father - Chas. Turbett															
32	"	"	100	"	1918	Feb 1	259 Grand River Ave, Detroit															
33	"	"	15	"	1918	May 17	Husband - William Dymont															
34	"	"	15	"	1918	May 17	1374 Helen Ave, Detroit															
35	"	"	15	"	1918	May 17	Friend - Mrs. K. Barry															
36	"	"	15	"	1918	May 17	Windsor Ave, Detroit															
37	"	"	15	"	1918	May 17	745 Perry Park Ave, Detroit															
38	"	"	15	"	1918	May 17	Sister in law - Mrs. J. H. Monrohouse															
39	"	"	15	"	1918	May 17	51 Brighton Ave, Detroit															
40	"	"	15	"	1918	May 17	Friend - W. J. Banner															
41	"	"	15	"	1918	May 17	648 Bellevue Ave, Detroit															
42	"	"	15	"	1918	May 17	Friend - W. J. Banner															
43	"	"	15	"	1918	May 17	648 Bellevue Ave, Detroit															
44	"	"	15	"	1918	May 17	Friend - W. J. Banner															
45	"	"	15	"	1918	May 17	648 Bellevue Ave, Detroit															
46	"	"	15	"	1918	May 17	Friend - W. J. Banner															
47	"	"	15	"	1918	May 17	648 Bellevue Ave, Detroit															
48	"	"	15	"	1918	May 17	Friend - W. J. Banner															
49	"	"	15	"	1918	May 17	648 Bellevue Ave, Detroit															
50	"	"	15	"	1918	May 17	Friend - W. J. Banner															

538 Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
539 Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
540 Michigan Central R. R. Co.
541 Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
542 Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
543 Vaseh R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Day
George Truch
Walter R. Brooke
Chas. C. C. C.
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	May 13, 1919	CPR	May 17, 1919
2	Montreal	May 14, 1919	m.c.R.	May 17, 1919
3	Halifax	April 7, 1919	m.c.R.	May 17, 1919
4	Detroit	May 14, 1919	CPR	May 17, 1919
5	"	"	"	May 17, 1919
6	"	"	"	May 17, 1919
7	Boston	Mar. 16, 1918	SSR	May 17, 1918
8	Detroit	Oct. 16, 1918	SSR	Oct. 17, 1918
9	"	"	"	May 17, 1919
10	"	"	"	May 17, 1919
11	"	"	"	May 17, 1919
12	"	"	m.c.R.	May 17, 1919
13	Quebec	May 13, 1919	C.P.R.	May 18, 1919
14	Quebec	May 14, 1919	C.P.R.	May 18, 1919
15	"	"	"	May 18, 1919
16	N.Y.	Oct. 18, 1919	C.P.R.	May 18, 1919
17	Detroit	May 17, 1919	SSR	May 19, 1919
18	Boston	April 12, 1919	SSR	May 19, 1919
19	Detroit	May 17, 1919	SSR	May 19, 1919
20	"	"	"	May 19, 1919
21	Phila.	June 1, 1901	CPR	May 19, 1919
22	St. John	Mar. 1908	m.c.R.	May 19, 1919
23	Montreal	May 16, 1919	CPR	May 19, 1919
24	Detroit	May 18, 1919	m.c.R.	May 19, 1919
25	"	May 17, 1919	SSR	May 19, 1919
26	"	"	"	May 19, 1919
27	Quebec	May 1906	CPR	May 19, 1919
28	Detroit	May 17, 1919	CPR	May 19, 1919
29	"	"	"	May 19, 1919
30	Montreal	Sept. 1904	CPR	May 19, 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 34

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	SW	Bowen	Edmund F.	37	✓	Telegrapher	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada Windsor	Wife - Lida Bowen 435 Ridout St., London, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
2	SW	Gray	Alexander	21	✓	Laborer					No relatives	
3	P.R. 44	McPherson	George	42	✓	Steam fitter				St. Johns		
4	P.R. 44	Johnston	Frederick H.	23	✓	Student				England Whitby	Another - Donald Johnston Revelstoke, B.C. Mother - Josephine Stanley London, Ont.	Cal. San Francisco
5	102019	Burger	Mary	27	✓	none				Irish	Canada London	Mich. Detroit
6	P.R. 44	Collins	Charles	24	✓	Brakeman					No relatives	
7	P.R. 44	Dougall	Ernest A.	32	✓	Laborer						
8	P.R. 44	Murphy	John J.	22	✓	Blacksmith						
9	P.R. 44	Moore	James	26	✓	Photographer				England Whitby	Mother - Hannah Moore 28 Cromie St., Salt, Ont.	
10	P.R. 44	Traynor	Robert	18	✓	Turner				Kimmel Park	No relatives	Jackson
11	P.R. 44	Gwynne-Vaughan	Percy A.	42	✓	Railway conductor				Welsh	Wales Rhyl	Colo. Denver
12	P.R. 44	Lohrer	Maurice	24	✓	Farmer				Dutch	England Kimmel Park	Wisc. Milwaukee
13	P.R. 44	O'Neil	Ignatius	24	✓	Clerk				Irish		Cal. Oakland
14	SW	Tessier	Hercules	34	✓	Wdr. worker				French	Canada Penetang	Mich. Detroit
15	SW	Stiers	Roy	25	✓	Laborer				Herman	London	Dearborn
16	SW	Berryman	Charles W.	35	✓	Bricklayer				Scotch	Chatham	Pontiac
17	SW	Garvie	John H.	28	✓	Bookkeeper				English	Cypress River	Detroit
18	SW	Whitaker	Edward C.	17	✓	Inspector						
19	SW	Massie	Maudie A.	59	✓	none						
20	P.R. 44	Stephens	David	23	✓	Laborer				African	London	Ala. Flatwood
21	P.R. 44	Cameron	Ralph	38	✓	Brakeman				Scotch	Ottawa	Ohio Montpelier
22	P.R. 44	Rothery	John	33	✓	Railroad conductor				English	London	Cal. Richmond
23	6312	Walker	William S.	27	✓	Cabinet maker				Irish		Mich. Detroit
24	6316	McInnis	John	21	✓	Walter				Scotch	Toronto	
25	6313	Locke	Joseph	25	✓	Motor mechanic				English		
26	P.R. 44	Hawley	Garrett	24	✓	Gas fitter					London	Ohio Toledo
27	P.R. 44	Ackerman	Arthur	24	✓	Plumber					Toronto	Mich. Detroit
28	83629	Sickmund	William	29	✓	Laborer				Scandinavian	Wales Rhyl	Mo. Kansas City
29	P.R. 44	Nerino	Howard	28	✓	Machinist				Irish		Mich. Detroit
30	SW	Essery	Fred S.	23	✓	Clerk				English	Canada London	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Doy
Robert O. Bangs
Joseph Smith

or who advocates or teaches
the United States or of any
S. Clifton Smith
Inspector in charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 17, 1919	B.W.	May 19
2	Montreal	May 16, 1919	B.W.	19
3	Detroit	May 17, 1919	B.W.	19
4	Halifax	April 14, 1919	Olympic	19
5	Detroit	May 17, 1919	STR	19
6	"	"	"	19
7	"	"	B.W.	19
8	"	"	"	19
9	"	"	C.P.R.	19
10	"	"	"	19
11	Quebec	May 18, 1919	PARISIAN	19
12	Detroit	May 18, 1919	M.C.R.	19
13	"	"	C.P.R.	19
14	"	"	B.W.	19
15	"	May 17, 1919	"	19
16	"	May 18, 1919	"	19
17	St John	April 15, 1911	Lake Erie	19
18	Montreal	July 13, 1912	Unknown	19
19	Detroit	May 18, 1919	B.W.	19
20	Halifax	April 17, 1919	STR	19
21	Vancouver	May 5, 1919	Monte Carlo	19
22	Montreal	Aug. 1896	Sardina	19
23	Detroit	May 18, 1919	C.P.R.	19
24	Montreal	May 1911	Athenia	19
25	Halifax	April 1904	Washington	19
26	Montreal	May 18, 1919	M.C.R.	20
27	Detroit	May 19, 1919	B.W.	20
28	"	May 18, 1919	C.P.R.	20
29	"	May 17, 1919	"	20
30	"	May 19, 1919	B.W.	20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 35

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Letroit, Mich*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	PR 44	Buzzard	John S.	21	✓	✓	English	✓	Canada Toronto	No relations	Mich Detroit	
2	PR 97	Chambers	Ernest	40	✓	✓	French	✓	Kinders	Bro. Barney St. Louis	Mich Detroit	
3	PR 99	Fraser	William	27	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Colt	Bro. Fred - New Beach	Mich Detroit	
4	PR 83	Knauf	Margaret W.	39	✓	✓	"	✓	Ottawa	Father - Henry Walters	Mich Detroit	
5	PR 16	Knauf	Henry W.	19	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Brother - Henry Walters	Mich Detroit	
6	PR 16	Knauf	Alison J.	5	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	
7	PR 16	Knauf	Margaret E.	1	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	
8	PR 16	Priddy	George E.	16	✓	✓	English	✓	Toronto	Brother - William Priddy	Mich Detroit	
9	PR 16	Dimitrieff	Willie	2	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Ford City	Brother - William Dimitrieff	Mich Detroit	
10	PR 16	Dimitrieff	Mike	6	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	
11	PR 12	Smith	Annie	27	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Montreal	Brother - William Smith	Mich Detroit	
12	PR 13	Barron	Hector	31	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Amherstburg	Brother - William Barron	Mich Detroit	
13	PR 33	Browne	Lorne A.	21	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	London	Brother - William Browne	Mich Detroit	
14	PR 33	Berman or Barry	Harry	27	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Toronto	Brother - William Berman	Mich Detroit	
15	PR 25	Youngman	George	25	✓	✓	English	✓	Welland	Brother - William Youngman	Mich Detroit	
16	PR 49	Calvert	Abraham L.	38	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	"	Brother - William Calvert	Mich Detroit	
17	PR 47	Calvert	Anna	37	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	"	Brother - William Calvert	Mich Detroit	
18	PR 16	Calvert	Muriel	15	✓	✓	English	✓	"	Brother - William Calvert	Mich Detroit	
19	PR 16	Calvert	John	13	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Brother - William Calvert	Mich Detroit	
20	PR 16	Calvert	Edith	9	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Brother - William Calvert	Mich Detroit	
21	PR 16	Calvert	Kenneth	6	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Brother - William Calvert	Mich Detroit	
22	PR 16	Croly	Amey	32	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Beaverton	Brother - William Croly	Mich Detroit	
23	PR 16	Croly	Eileen	7	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Brother - William Croly	Mich Detroit	
24	PR 16	Croly	John	5	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Brother - William Croly	Mich Detroit	
25	PR 16	Croly	Christopher	4	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Brother - William Croly	Mich Detroit	
26	PR 16	Croly	Ernest	2	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Brother - William Croly	Mich Detroit	
27	PR 16	Scott	Keith	27	✓	✓	English	✓	Regina	Brother - William Scott	Mich Detroit	
28	PR 21	Sibb	Andrew	83	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Amherstburg	Brother - William Sibb	Mich Detroit	
29	PR 23	Fridette	Adele	22	✓	✓	French	✓	Windsor	Brother - William Fridette	Mich Detroit	
30	PR 44	Peck	Lloyd C.	23	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Montreal	Brother - William Peck	Mich Detroit	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

5307
SPR
DCH
DXN
PRX D
WAB

- Tipton Trade & M. Co.
- Buchanan Family B. M. Co.
- Buchanan Central B. M. Co.
- Buchanan Ferry Co.
- Buchanan & Detroit Par
- Wabash R. R. Co.

Inspector in charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	May 19 1919	St. Louis	May 20 1919
2	"	"	"	" 20
3	Quebec	June 12 1919	Laurentie	" 20
4	St. Louis	May 20 1919	CPR	" 20
5	"	"	"	" 20
6	"	"	"	" 20
7	"	"	"	" 20
8	"	May 20 1919	"	" 20
9	"	May 19 1919	WLD	" 20
10	"	"	"	" 20
11	"	Nov. 21 1918	CPR	" 20
12	"	May 20 1919	BW	" 20
13	"	"	MCR	" 20
14	NY	1897	Unknown	" 20
15	Montreal	May 1911	Reynolds	" 21
16	Detroit	May 20 1919	MCR	" 21
17	"	"	"	" 21
18	"	"	"	" 21
19	"	"	"	" 21
20	"	"	"	" 21
21	"	"	"	" 21
22	"	"	CPR	" 21
23	"	"	"	" 21
24	"	"	"	" 21
25	"	"	"	" 21
26	"	"	"	" 21
27	"	May 21 1919	Waukegan	" 21
28	Quebec	June 12 1892	Waukegan	" 21
29	Detroit	May 21 1919	BW	" 21
30	"	"	MCR	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 36

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	SWD	Primary R.G.	Patton	Willetta	37	m s Bricklayer	y	English	y	Canada Irish	Canada mt. Forest	Mich	Detroit
62444	2	B421	Kelly	Velma	27	f m none				Scotch	Chatham		
63127	3	B430	Walker	Henry R.	16	m s Laborer				English	Kalt	Flint	
62087	4	B406	Ruttan	Stuart N.	46	m Latheshead					Windsor	Detroit	
62688	5	B407	Best	Norma E.	22	f s Teacher				Irish	Harrow		
62055	6	B420	Jewell	Hortense	27	f none cable					Lionshead		
63124	7	B438	Gordon	Joseph	28	m m applier				English	Toronto		
62686	8	B401	Xendell	Mary E.	53	f none					Sidney	N.Y.	Buffalo
62494	9	B399	Baker	Theresa M.	29	s Steno.				French	Windsor	La	Jacksonville
62495	10	B400	Baker	Myrtle I.	27	s dental assistant							
62871	11	B564	Zavitz	Arnold	46	m m Plumber				Herman	Stevensville	ala.	Fanhope
62870	12	B565	Zavitz	Bessie	45	f none				English			
62868	13	B479	Graham	Annie	68	s				Irish	Smith Falls	Mich	Detroit
63118	14	B768	Prior	Minnie	22	s Domestic				English	Toronto		
63117	15	B769	Prior	Maria	56	wid							
62442	16	B046	Symonds	Evelyn R.	21	s					Hillsburg		
62866	17	B479	Robertson	Kate	66	s Practical nurse				Scotch	Chatham	Ohio	Toledo
62441	18	B046	Payne	Emma	38	s Superior				English	Peterboro	Mich	Detroit
62864	19	B391	Walton	William	69	m s Retired farmer					Kingsville		
63120	20	B532	Mailloz	Adelaide	84	f wid none	No	Illegally admitted daughter.	No	French	Tilbury		
62492	21	B372	Cooper	Nina	20	s clerk	y	English	y	English	Hamilton		
22	B517	Benedict	Elmore	34	m m manager					Scotch	Toronto	Jackson	
23	B023	Polter	Louis	24	m	core maker				Magyar	Hamilton	Detroit	
24	B023	Polter	Mary	18	f	none	Magyar			Romanian			
25	B023	Polter	Mary	1	s	none	No	Under 16	No	Magyar			
26	B364	Sharp	Jeremiah	25	m m Barber	y	English	y		English	Chatham		
27	B123	Handley	Robert	33	m	Mechanic				Scotch	W. Toronto		
28	B023	Dible	Fred	27	m	Carpenter				English	Brantford		
29	B044	Sykes	Joseph	35	m	Assembler					Windsor		
30	B073	Turtle	William H.	28	m	yardmaster					Walkerville		
NOT USED													
USED													

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
- Valkeiville & Detroit Ferry Co.
- Webash R. R. Co.

States or of any
Gilbert Fitch
Inspector in charge

Alexander M. Doig
Robert W. Mangum
Joseph Smith

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Detroit	May 10, 1919	BW	May 21, 1919
2	"	Oct. 20, 1918	"	Oct. 21, 1918
3	"	Oct. 21, 1918	"	21
4	"	Oct. 19, 1918	"	21
5	"	"	"	21
6	"	"	BIR	21
7	Halifax	Nov. 15, 1916	CPR	21
8	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	21
9	Detroit	Oct. 16, 1918	BW	21
10	"	"	"	21
11	"	"	Wab	21
12	"	"	"	21
13	"	"	BIR	21
14	Quebec	July 4, 1912	Lawrence	21
15	"	"	"	21
16	"	May 1906	CPR	21
17	Detroit	Oct. 17, 1918	BIR	21
18	"	Oct. 17, 1918	CPR	21
19	"	"	BW	21
20	"	Oct. 19, 1918	WAD	21
21	"	Oct. 16, 1918	McR	21
22	"	Oct. 18, 1918	CPR	21
23	N.Y.	Nov. 1907	Zealand	May 21, 1919
24	"	Jan. 1914	Unknown	21
25	Detroit	May 21, 1919	BIR	21
26	"	"	BW	21
27	"	"	CPR	21
28	Quebec	April 1913	Wasson	22
29	"	Sept. 13, 1918	BW	22
30	Detroit	May 21, 1919	WAD	22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 137

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	W85	Primary	Wilson	30	M	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	Waltham	Mich. Detroit
2	P.R.44	Harkness	John	33	V	agent		Scotch		Canada	Amman, Ont.	Mich. St. Louis
3	MC	Pearson	Robert	37	V	Bricklayer		English		Toronto	No relatives	Mich. Detroit
4	CP	Theoret	Joseph W.	22	V	meat cutter		French		Hamilton	42 Head St. Hamilton, Ont.	
5	P.R.44	Hastings	Robert	30	V	Telephone Engineer		English	Wales	Rhyf	42 Head St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill. Berwyn
6	B3643	Brown	Herbert	36	V	Machine			Canada	Merion	Sister - Violet Clifford	Mich. Detroit
7	B3645	Weller	Abandoned dom. file	11/14/21	File 12	12/2/24	Noted on manifest	SEP 1 - 1938		Windsor	Father - John E. Hillman	Fla. Pensacola
8	under 16	Weller	Ursuline	8-5/9/23	Ca 10/19/23	slip	No Under 16	No			Grandfather	
9	B3647	McMullan	Hugh	22	V	builder	y	English	y	Lucknow	Father - Miles M. Mullan	Mich. Detroit
10	MC	Munnitt	John	65	M	Barman		English		Barry	No relatives	Calif. Artesia
11	MC	Munnitt	Ann	50	F	None						
12	MC	Pettie	Richard	67	M	None				Ottawa	Geo. Pettie	Mich. Detroit
13	MC	Pettie	Fairy	56	F	None						
14	MC	Begg	Agnes	70	F	None		Scotch		London	No relatives	Mich. Brooklyn
15	MC	Lee	Harold	8	V	None		Irish		London	Father - Geo. Lee	Mich. Detroit
16	MC	McLachlan	Sara	21	F	None		English		Grandford	Grandmother	
17	MC	Philpott	George	23	V	None				Hamilton	189 St. St. Hamilton, Ont.	
18	B3653	Swindlehurst	Hannah	27	F	None				Kuelph	Kuelph, Ont.	
19	under 16	Swindlehurst	James A.	8	M	None	No Under 16	No			Grandmother	
20	under 16	Swindlehurst	Henry H.	7	M	None						
21	under 16	Swindlehurst	Gordon D.	6	M	None						
22	under 16	Swindlehurst	Ernest W.	3	M	None						
23	under 16	Swindlehurst	Claude E.	4	M	None						
24	P.R.44	Clincher	William	25	V	Machine	y	English	y	London	No relatives	
25	B3678	Clincher	Elizabeth	21	F	None		English			Father - Thomas Henry Cannon	Ont. London
26	under 16	Clincher	Elizabeth	12	F	None	No Under 16	No			Wardsworth, Eng.	
27	B3676	Speechley	Burton	36	V	worker	y	English	y	Windsor	Grandfather - Henry Speechley	Mich. Detroit
28	B3675	Speechley	Lydia	35	F	None					northridge, Ont.	
29	under 16	Speechley	Hazel	15	F	None					mother - James Pastors	
30	B3674	Buncey	Jean	29	F	Nurse		Scotch		Chatham	121 Cannon Ave. Windsor, Ont.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 4 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.			Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.
1	y	self	10	y	1903 Detroit	1903													Canada
2			200		1915 Various	1915													Canada
3			6		1914 Detroit	1914													England
4			175		1914 Detroit	1914													Canada
5			200		1915 Chicago	1915													Canada
6			450		1917 Detroit	1917													Canada
7			100	No															Canada
8		mother																	Canada
9		self	60	y	1919 Detroit	1919													Canada
10			700	No															Canada
11		Husb																	Canada
12		Self	190	No	1914 Various	1914													Canada
13		Bro	25	No															Canada
14		Self	10	No	1914 Mich	1914													Canada
15			20	No	1914 Mich	1914													Canada
16					1914 Mich	1914													Canada
17			150	No	1917 Detroit	1917													Canada
18		husband		y	1917	1917													Canada
19		father																	Canada
20																			Canada
21																			Canada
22																			Canada
23			70	No															Canada
24		Can Govt.	200	y	1914 Detroit	1914													Canada
25				No															Canada
26																			Canada
27		self	600																Canada
28		husband																	Canada
29		father																	Canada
30		self	20																Canada

Grand Frank R. R. Co.
San Diego Pacific R. R. Co.
Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Windsor & Detroit Ferry Co.
Windsor R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Day
Robert W. Day
Walter R. Brooks
J. J. Brooks

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 22, 1919	W.D. May 22	1919
2	Hyphm	May 24, 1919	W.D. May 22	22
3	Montreal	April 1919	W.D. May 22	22
4	Detroit	May 24, 1919	W.D. May 22	22
5	Halifax	May 15, 1919	W.D. May 22	22
6	Detroit	May 24, 1919	W.D. May 22	22
7	"	"	"	22
8	"	"	"	22
9	"	"	"	22
10	Unknown	Oct 22, 1918	W.D. May 22	22
11	Montreal	Oct 22, 1918	W.D. May 22	22
12	Unknown	Oct 22, 1918	W.D. May 22	22
13	Detroit	Oct 22, 1918	W.D. May 22	22
14	"	Oct 22, 1918	W.D. May 22	22
15	"	Oct 22, 1918	W.D. May 22	22
16	"	Oct 22, 1918	W.D. May 22	22
17	Halifax	May 24, 1919	W.D. May 22	22
18	Detroit	May 24, 1919	W.D. May 22	22
19	"	"	"	22
20	"	"	"	22
21	"	"	"	22
22	"	"	"	22
23	"	"	"	22
24	"	May 24, 1919	W.D. May 22	23
25	Quebec	May 24, 1919	W.D. May 22	23
26	"	"	"	23
27	Detroit	May 24, 1919	W.D. May 22	23
28	"	"	"	23
29	"	"	"	23
30	Halifax	April 1911	W.D. May 22	23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 33

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.					
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.					
under 16		Primary R.H.B.		CA-B-1533		1-7/21		48																	
1	see parents	Langendam		William		4		m s		none		No Under 16		No Canada		Dutch		Canada Windsor		Friend - Steve Johnson					
2	see parents	Langendam		Johannes		1														88 Inscarora St, Windsor, Ont. Mich. Plymouth					
3	83440	McRae		May		30		f m				y English		y		English		Fort William		Husband - Kenneth McRae					
4	see mother	McRae		Pearl		7														310 So. Lyndicate Ave, Fort William, Ont. Detroit					
5	P.R. 44	Harwood		Charles		21		v m		Mechanic								London		Father - Brother - Cecil Harwood					
6	P. 3673	Hyland		Fred		39		v m		Carpenter						Scotch		Windsor		Co. Wm & Bullock Ltd, Chatham, Ont. Friend - Alf Collins					
7	9308	Lucas		Aquila		71				clergyman						English		London		Windsor, Ont. Wife - Harriet Lucas					
8	8443	Somerville		Mary		16		f s		Student						Scotch				R.R. 7, London, Ont. mother - Eva Somerville					
9	84840	Hansen		Lena		17				Press						Scandinavian		Hamilton		553 Maitland St, London, Ont. Mich. Detroit					
10	P. 3297	Baillargeon		Peter J.		19		v m s		maker						French		Windsor		411 Eglinton St, London, Ont. Sister - Edith Banks					
11	Debarred	Abay		Katherine		20		f m		none						Scotch		Chatham		Father - Victor Baillargeon					
12	Debarred	Abay		William		7		m s				No Under 16		No						Windsor, Ont. Father - David Turner					
13	Debarred	Abay		Pearl		4		f												Redgville, Man. Grandfather					
14	P. 3696	Glass		Leonard E.		20		v m		clerk		y English				Irish		London		Mother - Elizabeth Glass					
15	102204	Walker		James		32		v		Carpenter						Scotch		Toronto		317 Horton St, London, Ont. Friend - Jack Hunt					
16	P. 3679	Boan		Arthur		19		v		clerk						English		St. Thomas		129 Boston Ave, Toronto. Father - Arthur					
17	P. 3679	Astleford		Beil		27		v		Grocer								Toronto		20 Elgin Ave, St. Thomas, Ont. Aunt - Amelia Wedd					
18	P. 44	Rob		William		32		v		Machinist						Scotch				162 Jamison Ave, Toronto. no relative					
19	P. 3694	Ellis		Harry		22		f m		none										Mother - Christina Wilson					
20	see mother	Ellis		Harry C.		6		m s				No Under 16		No						Victoria Park Ave, Toronto, Ont. Grandmother					
21	P. 44	Simpson		Clarence		22		v m		Waiter		y English				African		London		Aunt - Nellie Mitty					
22	P. 44	Borden		Arthur		23		v		Tailor						English				No Buxton, Ont. no relatives					
23	P. 44	Lawson		William		24		v		Farmer										Ill. Chicago					
24	102361	O'Connor		James		38		v		blacksmith						Irish		Mt. Forest		Father - James O'Connor					
25	P. 3696	Scane		Heroy		41		v		Painter						English		Ridgeway		Mt. Forest, Ont. Sister - Doris Buller					
26	1839	Hewitson		John		20		s		machinist						Wales		Rhyl		Ridgeway, Ont. Brother - James Hewitson					
27	6462	Duhamel		Arthur		19		v		operator						French		Canada Ottawa		Edmonton, Alb. Father - John B. Duhamel					
28	P. 44	MacKnight		Arthur		28		v		mechanic						Scotch		Wales Rhyl		220 Cumberland St, Ottawa, Ont. Mich. Detroit					
29	P. 44	Schwartz		Hugo		38		v m		Conductor						German				no relatives					
30	P. 44	Dennison		Benjamin		42		s		fireman						Irish				no relatives					
NOT USED		NOT USED																							

[illegible]

U. S. citizens

About

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after making temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject of investigation by police or military authorities in any country, or reported by clergy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	y	father	-	No.	-	Reside, Plymouth, Mich	No Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	br	br	none	Canada	Windsor	
2																								
3		self	30	-	-	Father - Alfred Hagley 368 22nd St, Detroit											5	rdy	dk br	hazel			Port Arthur	
4		mother	-	-	-	Grandfather - Mother - Hulda Harwood											-	med	br	br			Toronto	
5		Can. Gov.	100	y	1918 Mich.	803 Drexel Ave, Detroit											5	7	fair	bl			Raleigh, N.C.	
6		self	50	-	1913 Detroit	No address											5	10 1/2	med				Kingston	
7			200	No	-	Daughter - Mrs. E. Westley Halperny 1345 E. 53rd St, Chicago, Ills	y	2 yrs.	No								5	8	fair	gr			England	
8			-	-	-	Friend - Thomas Clugher 390 Cortland Ave, Detroit		2									5	4	med	br	br		Canada	
9			-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. William Shine 614 Lafayette Blvd, Detroit		1									5	8					London	
10			45	-	-	Friend - Q. R. Brown 186 Minnesota St, Detroit		Over 6 mos									5	5					Montreal	
11		L.P.C.	560	-	-	Cousin - Edna Ahay 473 St Jean St, Detroit	No Perm.										5	4	fair	gr			London	
12		L.P.C.	-	-	-												-		br	bl			Chatham	
13		L.P.C.	-	-	-												-							
14		self	32	-	-	Uncle - Geo. Beattie 263 4th Ave, Detroit		y									6	med	br	br			London	
15			40	-	-	No relatives											5	10		bl			Scotland	
16			85	-	-	Friend - Walter Baker 192 Buena Vista St, Detroit											5	8					Canada	
17			35	y	1919 Mich.	Father - Thomas H. Astleford 1151 Crane Ave, Detroit											5	8		br	side forehead		Newmarket	
18			110	-	1917 Detroit	Father - James Rol 462 Greenwood Ave, Detroit											5	10	rdy		scar on forehead		Scotland	
19			20	-	1919 Buffalo	Husband - Benj. Ellis 118 Mackinaw St, Detroit											5	5	med		hazel	none		Drumee
20		mother	-	-	1917 Detroit	Father - Benj. Ellis 118 Mackinaw St, Detroit											-			br			Canada	
21		self	265	-	1918	Wife - William Simpson 73 Lafayette East, Detroit											5	7 1/4		bl				Boston
22			200	-	1915 Chicago	Father - Alphonse Borden 5200 Monroe St, Chicago, Ills											5	7		br			U.S.	
23			100	-	1916 Various	Mother - Sarah Lawson 327 E. Davidson St, Indianapolis, Ind.											5	6	dark	bl				Sabina, O.
24			60	-	1919	Friend - Edward M. Clure 363 Canton Ave, Detroit											5	10 1/2	rdy	br	bl		Canada	
25			2	-	1919 Detroit	Wife - Minnie Leane Trenton, Mich.											5	8	med		br			Ridgeway
26			175	No	-	Friend - William Hemmingsway 2524 E. Wabash Ave, Chicago											5	6 1/2	fair	auburn	bl		England	
27			28	y	1906 Various	Friend - Eugene La Belle 518 16th St, Detroit											5	6		br	gr		Canada	
28			400	-	1917	Friend - Mrs. John H. Klein 121 Avery Ave, Detroit											5	6 1/2			bl		U.S.	
29			100	-	1918 Detroit	Wife - Catherine Schwartz 701 Loraine Ave, Detroit											5	10	rdy				Canada	
30			500	-	1916 Various	Friend - Clarence Sprunger Richards, Mo.											5	9	dark		br		U.S.	

Grand Trunk R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. Co.
Michigan Central R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. Co.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter R. Brooks
Joseph Brooks
Alexander M. Day

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 23, 1919	DW	May 23, 1919
2	"	"	"	23
3	"	"	SPR	23
4	"	"	"	23
5	"	"	DW	23
6	"	"	"	23
7	Halifax	1871	SPR	1918
8	Detroit	Oct. 21, 1918	DW	23
9	"	"	SPR	23
10	"	May 23, 1919	DW	May 23, 1919
11	"	"	SPR	23
12	"	"	"	23
13	"	"	"	23
14	"	"	DW	24
15	Halifax	1907	SPR	24
16	"	April 1, 1919	DW	24
17	Detroit	May 23, 1919	DW	24
18	Montreal	June 17, 1907	DW	24
19	N.Y.	Jan. 1906	DW	24
20	Detroit	May 23, 1919	DW	24
21	Montreal	May 23, 1919	SPR	24
22	"	"	"	24
23	Detroit	May 23, 1919	SPR	24
24	"	"	"	24
25	"	"	DW	24
26	Quebec	Aug. 1913	SPR	24
27	Detroit	May 23, 1919	SPR	24
28	Montreal	May 23, 1919	SPR	24
29	"	"	"	24
30	"	"	"	24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year, or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Detroit
May 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German. | Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese. | Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). |
|---|---|---|

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Legal dependents	Local domicile in the U. S.	PR 44.	Government officials	In Transit	From Insular possessions.	
CLASS B	32	31	1	8	-	2	-	11	-		
CLASS C	27	25	2	2	-	12	-	-	-		
CLASS D	261	239	22	8	-	161	-	-	-		
CLASS E	729	706	23	123	-	120	-	7	-		
TOTAL	1049	1001	48	141	-	295	-	18	-		

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			MEXICA.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
9	1	-	14	-	-	3	-	-	4	-	-
9	1	-	14	-	-	3	-	-	4	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	22
Tourists	8
Residents of United States	30
Total	60

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES:	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	3
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	1
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	10

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES:	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	1
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	7

25
482

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1919
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 39

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	126	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	P.R. 44	Fellowes	Rockcliffe	35	✓ m	actor	y English	y	Canada	English	Russia	Vladivostok	Cal. San Francisco
2	P.R. 44	De Witt	Ellis	35	✓ s	farmer			French	Wales	Rhyf	No relatives	Ohio Hillsboro
3	P.R. 44	Carpenter	Fred W	29	✓	laborer			English	Canada	London	Brother Frank Carpenter Loutham, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
62888	9539	Bordon	Dolphine	25	✓ f	None			French		Toronto	Bro. Alfred Legrande 37 Dupire St. Toronto	" "
5	Under 16	Tordon	Alrick	1	-	it was	no	Under 16	"	"	"	Uncle	" "
62626	9863	Buck	James A	39	✓ m	keeper	Yes English	Yes	English		Chatham	Son - Wm. M. Buck McGeorge St. Chatham Ont	Calif. Long Beach
62627	9864	Buck	Margaret	35	✓ f	None			"	"	"	"	"
62628	9865	Ball	Lusan	42	✓ w	"			"	"	Chatham	St. Mrs. E. C. Cavan 496 King St. Chatham	Ohio Columbus
135713	135713	McNern	Kenneth	26	✓ m	sheet metal worker			Irish		Wainwright	Father - William M. McNern Wainwright, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
Debarred	Under 16	Baturul	Lena	4	✓ f	none	No	Under 16	Romanian		Montreal	Grandfather - Nicolai Moldovan 1243 Chaplin St. Montreal	" "
Debarred	Under 16	Baturul	Victoria	3	✓ f	"			"		"	"	"
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to legal process for crime or misdemeanor in any country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, previous to admission, or agreement, or contract, or obligation, or to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	y	self	50	y	1912 1918 Sept 1918 Wife - Lucile W. Fellowes Congress Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.	No Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark br	br	none	Canada	Ottawa	
2	"	"	700	"	1888 1915 Hillsboro Mother - Sophia Swett 400 Glen St. Hillsboro, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	us	Hillsboro	
3	"	"	100	"	1895 1916 Detroit Mother - Charlotte Carpenter 337 Porter St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk br	bl	"	Canada	Peterborough
4	"	"	50	No	"	Yes	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med br	br	"	"	Peterborough	
5	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	bl	"	"	Toronto	
6	"	Self	800	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med br	"	"	"	Chafford	
7	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	br	"	"	"	George	
8	"	Self	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk dk	"	"	"	Piston	
9	"	"	150	y	1916 1917 4th & Alexandrine Sts, Detroit Father - Vasilie Butucel	No Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med br	br	"	"	Peterborough	
10	"	L.P.C.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	Montreal	
11	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
J. H. Perry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Signature

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Vancouver	May 1 1919	C.P.R.	May 24 1919
2	Halifax	May 15 1919	C.P.R.	May 24 1919
3	Sitka	May 23 1919	C.P.R.	May 24 1919
4		Oct 19 1918	C.P.R.	Oct 24 1918
5		Oct 24 1918		Oct 24 1918
6		Oct 24 1918		Oct 24 1918
7		Oct 24 1918		Oct 24 1918
8		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
9		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
10		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
11		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
12		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
13		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
14		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
15		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
16		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
17		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
18		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
19		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
20		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
21		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
22		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
23		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
24		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
25		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
26		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
27		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
28		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
29		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
30		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
31		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
32		May 14 1919		May 24 1919
33		May 14 1919		May 24 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A TO K
L TO Z

PORT OF DULUTH MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Attached future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
								Pending	File	No.			19 19	
1		Mannerstam	Elin	39		F		B.S.I.					May 20	
2		"	Omi	13		F		"					" 20	
3		"	Paavo	12		M		"					" 20	
4		"	Linda	10		F		"					" 20	
5		"	Eino	4		F		"					" 20	
6		"	Arni	6		M		"					" 20	
7		"	Evi	8		M		"					" 20	
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
								NONSTATISTICAL	DEBARRED					
11		Burden	Wm. Chas.	52		M							May 24	
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
137		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 1919

CLASS E

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Duluth, Minnesota.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	815402	Murphy	Bernard	35	M	Engl. yes	Engl.	Irish	Canada	None	My. New York	
2	27895	Isaacson	John	26	M	Latv.	Latv.	Latvian	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	
3	7842	Levo	Kalle	48	M	Latv.	Latv.	Latvian	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	
4	U.S.D. 544	Michael	Michael	40	M	Latv.	Latv.	Latvian	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	
5	U.S.D. 545	Quart	28	M	Latv.	Latv.	Latvian	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

138

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1919, 191

Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or having been for one year or more of any country, which is reported by alien.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes Ship	Self	100	1917	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Self	Self	100	1917	Colville, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	"	"	100	1910	Mich. Ypsilanti	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	No	"	180	1910	Mich. Ypsilanti	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Head	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph M. [Signature]
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Duluth	May 1, 1919	Mr. T. Roberts	Jan 30, 1918
2	Quebec	Oct. 1913	Emp. of	May 27, 1918
3	Boston	1912	Emp. of	Oct. 4, 1918
4	N.Y.	1914	Emp. of	May 16, 1919
5	"	1906	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* - Freight Boat
 * - Enter via St. Arthur - Duluth Highway Via Grand Marais, Minn.
 @ - sp. America - United States & Dominion Transportation Co.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Duluth, Minnesota.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			
				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1	U.S.D.	Primary	Harriet	70-	W	Domestic worker		English		Canada	St. Catharines	125 West St. Catharines, Ont. Can. Mrs. Mary Mel-
2	U.S.D.	Primary	Mary	54-	W					Canada	St. Catharines	238 Melville St. St. Catharines, Ont. Can. Mrs. Mary Mel-
3	U.S.D.	Primary	Thomas	27	M	Painter				Canada	St. Catharines	238 Melville St. St. Catharines, Ont. Can. Mrs. Mary Mel-
4	U.S.D.	Primary	Clara	21-	W	Domestic worker				Canada	St. Catharines	238 Melville St. St. Catharines, Ont. Can. Mrs. Mary Mel-
5	U.S.D.	Primary	Robert	27	M	Miner				Canada	St. Catharines	238 Melville St. St. Catharines, Ont. Can. Mrs. Mary Mel-
6			NOT USED									
7			NOT USED									
8			NOT USED									
9			NOT USED									
10			NOT USED									
11			NOT USED									
12			NOT USED									
13			NOT USED									
14			NOT USED									
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

139

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of a disease, or for other purpose, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent domicile.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.								
1	Yes	Self	500	1917 Duluth, Minn.	Mark - 634	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5-11	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country	
2	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
3	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
4	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
5	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
6	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
7	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
8	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
9	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
10	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
11	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
12	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
13	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
14	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
15	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
16	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
17	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
18	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
19	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
20	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
21	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
22	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
23	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
24	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
25	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
26	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
27	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
28	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
29	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		
30	No	Trust	115	No	Champlain, N.Y.	2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Br. Eyes	None	Engl. Country		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Myself, M. Arnold
Harry Gordon
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	North 1408	Oct 13	Virginia	May 13
2	John 4-19	Oct 16	Melita	16
3	John 4-19	Oct 16	Melita	16
4	John 4-19	Oct 18	Melita	18
5	John 4-19	Oct 18	Melita	18
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* info "America" - United States & Dominion Transportation Co.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO DISSEMINATION OF DATA FROM THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or whether in care and custody of the law, or ever deported by authority of the law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. (See question 10 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or verbal, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.														
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Feet.	Inches.												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.													
1	y	Self	100. y.	1904	Mass 1912	Stoughton, Mass	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	None	Canada	Dorchester												
2	.	.	350.	1915	Mass 1914	Worcester, Mass	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Br.	Br.	.	Beaver Falls
3	.	Father	10.	1915	Mass 1914	Stoughton, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	St.	Bl.	.	Wilmington														

Charles E Miller
 Training and Inspector

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Capitol 7/18/18	Grand 7/28/18	1/28/19	
2	" 10/1/18	Grand 10/1/18	5/9/18	
3	" 7/1/19	Grand 7/1/19	5/9/18	Wanted for proof of previous landing
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS									
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domiciliaries in the U. S.	Testate or Intestate	Government officials	In Transit	From Insular possessions			
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS E	26	26	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	26	26	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—28

14-00000

$$\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ \hline 482 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED

MAY 28 1919

3. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF May, 1919.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or on parole, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the same as reported by carrier? If no, check?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Husband	12.00	1918 Caribou	Husband: Miles Corey	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	medium	brs. blue	None	Canada Bath N.B.
2	"	Father	"	"	Father: Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Rapids, N.B.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"
8	"	Self	10.00	1885 Port Fairfield	Cousin: Mrs. B. Foster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	80.00	1915 Me. 4-26-19	Employer: Carl B. Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	brs. grey	Scar on right cheek
10	"	"	3.00	1918 Caribou, Me. 11-25-18	Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	brs. blue	none
11	"	"	3.00	1918 Caribou, Me. 11-25-18	Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	grey
12	"	"	500.00	1915 Washburn, Me. Oct. 1915	Friend: Mrs. J. A. Bennett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scar on upper lip
13	"	"	5.00	1911 Caribou, Me. 1919	Sister: Amanda Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fair	Scar on left knee
14	No	Father	None	1918 Me. 1918	Father: Daniel M. Donald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	medium	grey
15	"	Self	117	1901 Spragueville, Me. 1919	Brother: Havelock Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med. Br.	"
16	"	Husband	None	1918 Me. 1918	With husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Dark Br.	Br.
17	"	Father	"	1918 Me. 1918	With parents.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	410	Med.	Blue
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	410	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	Self	113-	Caribou, Oct. 1918	Father: Miles Corey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	11-	1915 Presque Isle, Me. 1919	Uncle: Jesse Holmes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	None	1917 Mapleton, Me. 1918	Father: John E. Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Western Railway

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred W. Arnold
Ray J. Lane
Immigrant Inspectors

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portsmouth N.H.	4-26-19	C.P.R.	4-26-19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	29	"	29
9	"	25	N.R.	25
10	"	9-9-18	"	9-9-18
11	"	10-2-18	C.P.R.	10-2-18
12	"	5-7-19	"	5-7-19
13	"	9	"	9
14	"	May 12 1919	N.R.	May 12 1919
15	"	May 15 1919	"	May 15 1919
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	May 17 1919	C.P.R.	May 17 1919
25	"	May 21 1919	"	May 21 1919
26	"	May 22 1919	N.R.	May 22 1919
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

$$\begin{array}{r} 29 \\ \hline 482 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Fort Kent, Maine

INDEXED

A to K
 L to Z

A to Z													L to Z													1 to 3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
NAME IN FULL													Age													Sex													Calling or occupation													Able to—													Nationality													* Last permanent residence													Final destination																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
No. on List													HEAD-TAX STATUS													Family name													Given name													Yrs. Mos.													Married or single													Read													Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)													Write													Race or people													Country													City or town													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came													State													City or town																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
#14315													Q-2 1068													Boulier													Henry													16													M. S.													Sabon													Yes													Canada													Canada													Salem, N.B.													Mr. Cartage Sale,																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2													Q-2 1067													Boulier													Alfred													40													M. S.													Sabon													2034-4													Canada													Canada													Salem, N.B.													Mr. Cartage Sale,																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
#14317													Q-2 1080													Pelletier													Joseph													22													M. S.													Sabon													4034-4													Canada													Canada													Salem, N.B.													Mr. Cartage Sale,																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
#14337													Q-2 1065													Ouellette													Julie													33													M. M.													2034-4													Canada													Canada													Salem, N.B.													Mr. Cartage Sale,																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
5													NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

142

Total passengers 4
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ray L. Kent.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Landing.	10/3/18	J. B. X	10/3/18
2	"	5/1/19	"	5/1/19
3	"	10/14/18	J. B. X	5/1/19
4	"	10/11/18	J. B. X	5/1/19
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

X - F.B. Foot Bridge
+ - Fy.B. Ferry Boat.

INDEXED
100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT COVINGTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	569	Corsidy	Lillian	41	-	+	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Valleyfield	none	N. Y.	Wester
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
143		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(03/05)

MONTH OF May 24th, 1919

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W, H - W. Halstead

Pres. J. Franklin Gill

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	H. Cunningham	Dec 10, 1915	Grand Duke R. No 82	Dec 10 1915
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dec 10 - Grand Duke R. No 82
H. Cunningham

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. Q-1

PORT OF HALIFAX N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended where permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town. 19 19
1		McScherrie	James	24		M			Pending	File	Mo.					Apr 28	
2		Pelton	Nathan	59		M										May 12	
3		"	Mary	18		F										" 12	
4		"	Nellie	16		F										" 12	
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED															
8		Crocker	Joseph	65		M										May 21	
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

144

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. If so, in what city or town? If not, for what purpose? If for care and treatment of the alien, or supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, (See complete text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any alien, and if so, name of alien, and whether alien is in possession of United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	DEBARRED	Bynne	George	23	m.	m. sailor	no	no	B.W.I. African	St. Vincent	Kingston	N.Y.	New York
2	4555 ✓	Rustad	Conrad	23	m.	S. stevedore	yes	English	Norway	Scandinavia	Norway	Foreign	
3	4557 ✓	Hansen	Henry	24	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Frederiksted	Foreign	
4	4556 ✓	Olafson	Olaf	22	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Tonsberg	Foreign	
5	4564 ✓	Storidis	H. A. Petros	31	m.	ships	"	French	Greek	France	Marseille	Foreign	
6	4590 ✓	Simpson	H. A. George	34	m.	m. draftsman	"	English	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Schenectady
7	4591 ✓	"	H. A. Agnes	32	f.	m. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Unde	"	H. A. Charlotte W. F.	14	f.	S. —	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21	156 ✓	Brett	Frank J.	22	m.	S. student	yes	English	Australia	English	Australia	Foreign	
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

145

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* His wife - See Class S. Manifest line -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

George E. Volman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax N.S.	March 7 1919	Tolson	APR 28 1919
2	"	May 1st 1919	Amanda	MAY 1 1919
3	"	"	"	MAY 1 1919
4	"	"	"	MAY 1 1919
5	"	April 19 1919	Mar Louis	MAY 6 1919
6	"	May 13 1919	Digby	MAY 1 1919
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Halifax N.S.	May 22 1919	Northland	MAY 23 1919
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K 147
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	P.R. 44	Eddy	John	34	m. S	Copier	English	English	U.S.A. Kansas City Mo.	None	Mo. Kansas City	
2	P.R. 44	Hamilton	John	36	" "	Machinist	English	English	U.S.A. Jamaica Plain Minn.	Brother Donald Hamilton 75 Glendown St. Chiswick London S.W. England	Mo. Kansas City	
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER THIS ARRIVED AT A COMMON OCEAN
BOAT LIFTING THE BOAT FROM THE OCEAN
OR THE BOAT LIFTING THE BOAT FROM THE OCEAN
THIS BOAT LIFTING THE BOAT FROM THE OCEAN

(OVER)

[illegible]

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George S. Gohman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	June 19 1918	City of New York	MAY 19 1919
2	Boston	May 1 1912	Quindici	MAY 19 1919
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Remella	Leon	53	m. m.	yr. Spanish	yr. Spain	Spanish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Brother - Torlo Remella	Mass. Boston
2	✓	"	Ventura	41	m. m.	yr. Spanish	yr. Spain	Spanish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Artuella Spain	"
3	✓	"	Maria Carmo	21	f. s. domestic	yr. Spanish	yr. Spain	Spanish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	"	"
4	✓	"	Rosi Secundo	19	m. m.	yr. Spanish	yr. Spain	Spanish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	"	"
5	Under 16.	"	Victor	14	m. s. mfr	yr. Spanish	yr. Spain	Spanish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	"	"
6	✓	"	Roderica	16	f. s. domestic	yr. Spanish	yr. Spain	Spanish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	"	"
7	✓	"	Joseph	10	m. s. domestic	yr. Spanish	yr. Spain	Spanish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	"	"
8	✓	"	Felix	6	m. s. domestic	yr. Spanish	yr. Spain	Spanish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	"	"
9	✓	"	Daniel	5	m. s. domestic	yr. Spanish	yr. Spain	Spanish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	"	"
10	✓	"	Violet	16	f. s. domestic	yr. Spanish	yr. Spain	Spanish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	"	"
11	✓	Manusso	Luigi	38	m. m. labour	yr. English	yr. Italy	Italian	Italy	Halifax, N.S.	wife Theresa Carole, Drago, Italy	Foreign
12	Debarred	Synor	Ida	20	f. m. mfr	yr. English	yr. B. W. Africa	African	Halifax, N.S.	See manifest B. Mitchell. 1-1 N.Y. New York	"	"
13	Debarred	Palumbo	Giovanni	27	m. m. labour	no	yr. Italy	Italian	Halifax, N.S.	father Antonio Palumbo Depignano, Caserta, Italy	Foreign	"
14	Debarred	"	Maria	27	f. m. mfr	yr. Italian	yr. Italy	Italian	Halifax, N.S.	"	"	"
15	Debarred	Nesta	Roberto	31	m. m. labour	no	yr. Italy	Italian	Halifax, N.S.	"	"	"
16	✓	Ebenizerson	Bjarni	37	m. m. mfr	yr. Danish	yr. Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Halifax, N.S.	father - Ebnerig Eklund Amundsgaard - Iceland	"
17	✓	"	Elna	35	f. m. mfr	yr. Danish	yr. Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Halifax, N.S.	"	"
18	✓	Slaney	Isabell	18	f. s. domestic	yr. French	yr. France	French	France	Halifax, N.S.	mother - Mary M. Sydney - N.S. Mass. Worcester	"
19	Debarred	Rettallack	Henry	73	m. m. mfr	yr. English	yr. England	English	England	Halifax, N.S.	sister Emily Waters 2 Clyde Rd. Manchester, Engl.	Mass. Newport
20	Debarred	Rodriguez	Pantaleon	56	m. m. labour	no	yr. Spain	Spanish	Spain	Halifax, N.S.	bro - law Torlo Remella	Mass. Boston
21	Debarred	"	Maria	42	f. m. mfr	yr. Spanish	yr. Spain	Spanish	Spain	Halifax, N.S.	Ortulla Spain	"
22	Debarred	"	Rosa	17	f. s. domestic	yr. Spanish	yr. Spain	Spanish	Spain	Halifax, N.S.	"	"
23	Debarred	"	Emilia	3	f. s. domestic	yr. Spanish	yr. Spain	Spanish	Spain	Halifax, N.S.	"	"
24	✓	Edwards	Thomas	28	m. s. mfr	yr. English	yr. Wales	Welsh	Wales	Halifax, N.S.	brother - Dupre O'Neill 27 Emerald St. Cardiff, Wales	Conn. New Haven
25	✓	Galli	Aldo	54	m. m. mfr	yr. French	yr. Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Halifax, N.S.	nephew - Edward Ballenton 7000 Gambetta, Fressa Switzerland	Foreign
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* husband - Class. B. Miscell. - 1-1.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1919, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	276968 self.	No		friend Thomas Lopez	No. Perm.	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dk. gr.	br.	175	Spain	Ortuela		
2	"	husband	"		15 Harvey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br. gr.	120	"	Moshina		
3	"	father	"		Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fat	br. gr.	118	"	Sautner		
4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fat	br. gr.	135	Wales	Dordais		
5	"	"	3000		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk. bl. br.			"	"		
6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	"	fat	br. br.		Spain	Barscalds		
8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Glen Bay N.S.		
9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl. bl.		"	Helips N.S.		
10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. br.		"	"		
11	"	279075 self.	500	Yes	Transit New York	Apr 23 1914	In transit	A. 51649	✓	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	dk. bl. br.	155	Italy	Casale Brugia.		
12	"	L.P.C. and	No		See Class B. Minut. Mem 1-1	No. Perm. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	bl. bl. br.	130	Canada	Dartmouth		
13	"	L.P.C. self	600	Yes	May 1914	Cleveland	Sep. 1914	In transit		Transit	"	"	Unrecorded	"	"	5 6	dk. bl. br.	150	Italy	Depignano		
14	"	L.P.C. sub.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	"	5 3	"	dk. br.	125	"	"	
15	"	L.P.C. self	200	Yes	Transit New York	Nov 7 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. br.	145	"	"	
16	"	276978	3000	"	As a seaman	"	"	A-51650	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	gr. br. bl.	154	Iceland	Grundarfjord		
17	"	husb.	"	"	seaman's mtr.	"	"	A-51704	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fat	br. gr.	160	Denmark	Lokken	
18	"	242015	25	No			to uncle - Emory A. Hany	19	Emory A. Hany	Wanda Ma	Visit of son.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	l. br. br.	120	St. Pierre	Mignoles	
19	"	L.P.C. self	80	Yes	As a seaman	friend - William L. Conrad	Visit of 3 sons	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid	gr. gr.	126	England	Cornwall	
20	"	Illiterate	500	Yes	Transit New York	Apr 1917	friend - Tomas Lopez	No. Perm.	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk. bl. br.	130	Spain	Laguna		
21	"	L.P.C. sub.	"	"	"	"	Harvey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	mid	br. br.	128	"	Ortuela	
22	"	L.P.C. father	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	br. dk.	115	"	"	
23	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mid	br. br.		"	"	
24	"	279120	200	"	Apr. 1905	New York	June 1914	Emp. Southern New York Tel. Co.	"	"	Yes.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	bl.	145	Wales	Dordais
25	"	274161	500	"	Fall 1906	Various	Aug. 1914	mother - Mary E. Grapes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fat	aub. bl.	160	England	Dorset under line	
26	"	L.P.C. self	1000	Yes	Nov. 21 1914	New York	Dec. 1914	In Transit		Transit	"	"	Unrecorded	"	"	5 4	mid	dk. bl.	165	Switzerland	Tava	

Ladislav C. J. U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Norman C. Skerlind

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph E. Holman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Jan 31 1911	Cosican	APR 2 1919
2	"	Apr 24 1911	Castellana	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	APR 2 1919
6	"	"	"	APR 2 1919
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	APR 2 1919
10	"	"	"	APR 2 1919
11	New York	Apr 23 1914	Taromina	APR 2 1919
12	"	"	"	APR 26 1919
13	New York	March 1913	Berlin	APR 28 1919
14	"	June 13 1914	Mintosa	APR 2 1919
15	"	Nov. 7-1912	Berlin	APR 28 1919
16	Halifax	Apr. 24 1919	Ran	APR 2 1919
17	New York	June 31 1916	Oscar II	APR 2 1919
18	N. Sydney	Oct. 29 1916	San Patric	OCT 3 1918
19	Halifax	Apr. 27 1917	Southland	MAY 7 1919
20	New York	Apr. 20 1917	La Turan	MAY 3 1919
21	"	"	"	MAY 3 1919
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Boston	Apr 6 1905	Ivernia	MAY 19 1919
25	"	Fall 1906 or 7	"	MAY 19 1919
26	New York	Nov. 21 1914	Santa Catharina	MAY 22 1919
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	P.R.-44	Hillman	Ellis	42	m.	English	Canada	English	U.S.A. to Andover	Buttershaw Bradford Esq.	Mass. No. Andover	
2	P.R.-44	Davis	Joseph	31	m.	Hotel clerk as soldier	"	"	Canada Halifax N.S.	father - Joseph Davis Esq.	Mass. Boston	
3	C. G. R.	Elderskin	Clair	41	m.	as soldier	"	"	Amherst N.S.	father - Edward Elderskin 56 Seymour St. Halifax N.S.	Mont. Battle City.	
4	D. A. R.	Swansburg	Carole L.	21	m.	none	"	German	Shelburne	uncle - Mrs. Bell Kegg	Mass. Brookline	
5	D. A. R.	Shaw	Wilson	22	m.	farmer as soldier	"	Scottish	Cypressville	sister - Gretchen Armstrong	Mass. Cambridge	
6	D. A. R.	Cousins	Percy H.	32	m.	Steamfitter	"	English	High Wycombe	uncle - A. J. Matheson	N.Y. Lebanon	
7	C. G. R.	Quigley	Ralph Edw.	25	m.	as sold.	"	"	Halifax N.S.	None	Mass. Somerville	
8	Debarred	Martin	Annie	50	f.	w. domestic	"	African	Dartmouth	father - Barnaby Conrad	N.Y. New York	
9	C. G. R.	Colp	Ivy Selma	19	f.	w. stenography	"	English	Quebec N.S.	father - Barnaby Conrad	Mass. Salem	
10	Debarred	Palumbo	Ginseppi	25	m.	none	"	Italian	Halifax N.S.	grandfather - John D. Mansfield	Foreign	
11	C. G. R.	Richard	Nora	25	f.	Nurse	English	"	"	father - John Richard	Mass. Boston	
12	D. A. R.	Ernst	Aaron A.	21	m.	student	"	Dutch	Dartmouth N.S.	father - Emerson Ernst	Chloris	
13	C. G. R.	King	Donald A.	25	m.	Bank accountant	"	Scottish	Halifax	Donald A. King 4 Waverley St. Halifax N.S.	Porto Rico	
14	C. G. R.	Smith	Christina	48	f.	w. none	"	"	Shubincade	sister - Mrs. Mary Croft	Mass. Athol	
15	C. G. R.	Trosser	Marion	21	f.	Apprenticed	"	English	Halifax N.S.	father - Harry Trosser	Foreign	
16	D. A. R.	Quincy	Martin	29	m.	labour	"	Irish	Halifax N.S.	uncle - John A. MacLean	N.Y. New York	
17	D. A. R.	MacLean	Neil	26	m.	farmer	English	Scottish	Halifax N.S.	uncle - John A. MacLean	Mass. Roxbury	
18	D. A. R.	Turubull	Thomas	23	m.	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	None	W. Ryegate	
19	Debarred	Gilkes	Mary	38	f.	w. none	"	"	Gloucester N.S.	mother - Mrs. Elizabeth Jones	Mass. Worcester	
20	Debarred	"	Joseph H.	9	m.	"	"	"	"	Quarry Point	"	
21	D. A. R.	Chisholm	James W.	61	m.	painter	"	"	Halifax N.S.	daughter - Bertha Chisholm #2 George St.	Mass. Lynn	
22	C. G. R.	Romo	Peter	32	m.	Carpenter	"	French	"	father - John Romo	Mass. Brighton	
23	C. G. R.	"	Margaret	28	f.	wife	"	Irish	"	mother - Cecilia M. Barr	"	
24	C. G. R.	Barr	Melvin J.	39	m.	Electrician	"	English	"	Indian Rd. Halifax Co. Conn.	Plainfield	
25	C. G. R.	"	Barbara	38	f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	
26	D. A. R.	Cumie	Robert	54	m.	Carpenter	"	Scottish	"	wife - Mrs. Annie Cumie (West Medway) 93 Peppin St.	Mass. West Medway	
27	D. A. R.	Henderson	Charlotte	47	f.	w. domestic	"	"	Isaac Harbour N.S.	sister - Mrs. Chapman	Mass. Roxbury	
28	C. G. R.	Hinds	Edna	42	f.	housekeeper	"	English	Stamford N.S.	father - Ira Hinds	Mass. Mansfield	
29	C. G. R.	Lunt	Mark	23	m.	farmer lab.	"	"	Halifax N.S.	father - Timothy Lunt 51 Oromount Rd. Liverpool	Mass. Attleboro	
30	P.R.-44	De Silva	Paul	32	m.	cook	English	French	U.S.A. Island Falls	father - Joseph De Silva	Mass. Island Falls	
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Romo, Miniam M. - 6 - b. b. born Brighton Mass.
" Madeline E. 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 1919, 191

CLASS E

[illegible]

Ladislav C. Ligzinski
German Consul

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Goldman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Philadelphia	Oct 30 1904	Freeland	APR 25 1919
2	Boston	Sept 6 1906	Cymme	APR 25 1919
3	—	—	—	APR 25 1919
4	—	—	—	APR 25 1919
5	—	—	—	APR 25 1919
6	—	—	—	APR 25 1919
7	—	—	—	APR 25 1919
8	—	—	—	APR 28 1919
9	—	—	—	JUN 28 1919
10	—	—	—	APR 28 1919
11	—	—	—	SEP 30 1918
12	—	—	—	MAY 1 1919
13	—	—	—	MAY 1 1919
14	—	—	—	MAY 1 1919
15	—	—	—	FEB 1 1919
16	New York	Apr. 14 1912	Magistral	MAY 1 1919
17	—	—	—	MAY 3 1919
18	—	—	—	MAY 3 1919
19	—	—	—	MAY 3 1919
20	—	—	—	MAY 3 1919
21	—	—	—	MAY 3 1919
22	—	—	—	MAY 5 1919
23	Halifax	Oct 13 1905	Carthaginia	MAY 5 1919
24	—	—	—	MAY 5 1919
25	—	—	—	MAY 5 1919
26	Halifax	Aug 1912	Carthaginia	MAY 6 1919
27	—	—	—	MAY 6 1919
28	—	—	—	MAY 7 1919
29	Halifax	June 1913	Sailing	MAY 7 1919
30	—	—	—	MAY 7 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	150	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.	
43114	1	Rafuse	Caroline S.	21	f. S.	Bank clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	father - George H. Rafuse 31 Vernon St. N.Y. New York
43166	2	Mills	Alice M.	30	"	sewer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Truro, N.S.	father Alfred C. Mills Mass. Boston
43118	3	MacNeil	Laura	44	f. W.	domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dartmouth, N.S.	Philip Mitchell Hutch St. Main. Cass Lake
43119	4	"	Everlyn	21	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43120	5	Dauphinais	Mabel	20	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng. French	"	Hubbards, N.S.	mother - Ada Mass. Lynn
43124	6	Hilly	Abraham	62	m. m.	R.R. section man	no	Rule 4. Sub. 5 S. 5.	no	"	German	"	Daguerre, N.S.	daughter Mrs. Hester Waltham N.H. Lincoln
43125	7	"	Ada	59	f. "	wife	yes	English	yes	"	Engl.	"	"	"
43129	8	Glendening	Helen T.	77	"	W. woman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax, N.S.	brother Rev. John Forrest ex. President. Schomberg N.Y. New York
43130	9	Elder	Maureen	34	f. S.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brooklyn friend - Dr. Grace Rice 11 Spring Garden Rd.
43131	10	Helgard	Alice	20	f. S.	domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father John 246 Brunswick St. Mass. Boston
43135	11	Daniels	Henry J.	20	m. S.	Boiler maker (ex soldier)	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father John Henry 148 Upper Water St. " Lynn
12		McIntosh	Donald E.	33	"	shipwright	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Portland, C.B.	sister - Annie Watts N.S. Pa. Hopkinton
13		Griggs	George J.	26	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Halifax, N.S.	Mass. Somerville Diff. N.S. at White
14		Smith	Gerald L.	21	m. S.	ex soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Lacey	Edward	46	"	boiler	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	"
16		Griffin	Mary	38	f. S.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass. Boston aunt - Mrs. Godwin " Windsor St.
17		Gaudet	Alice	22	m. S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Truro, N.S.	father - Peter " Littleton
18		Patiquin	Irma	30	"	gold miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass. Boston Leaves in Montreal Vancouver, N.S. mother - Lavinia - " " "
19		Harrison	Harry	27	m. "	glass worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax, N.S.	sister - Annie Shuman #1 Fenwick St. Mass. Lynn
20		Bradsley	George M.	33	"	landscaper	"	"	"	"	English	"	P.T. Cornhill	father Charles Bradsley " " "
21		Bennett	Robert Angus	27	m. m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canning	half brother - Lorne Thorpe Hings Co. N.S. Wyo. Worland
22		"	Beatrice	29	f. m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Underwood	Thomas	26	m. m.	plaster	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax, N.S.	father Thomas Underwood Halifax - Scotland Mass. Boston
24		Clark	John D.	31	m. S.	palmerman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cousin Mrs. Minnie Woodside " Cambridge " " "
25		Stokes	Percy E.	27	"	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Percy E. Stokes 78 Elderly St. London, S.W. Foreign
26		Holmes	Bertha	42	f. m.	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Robert Davidson #2 Mitchell St. Halifax Engl. Mass. New York
27		Simpson	George	34	m. m.	draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Agnes B.	32	f. m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Charlotte	4	f. S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Edward	41	m. S.	cook	yes	English	yes	Canada	Apf. (N.) Canada	Halifax, N.S.	sister - Rebecca Earle 188 Maynard St. Mass. Cambridge	
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Transferred to Class
B. Miscellaneous Manifest

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. First to give up allegiance or to take oath of citizenship? If so, when? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	no.	242021 father	305 No	1909 4 mos. to 1916	Alvin Schools New York, N. Y.	Four mos. probab. over 7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	dk. d. br.	120 lb.	Canada	Oranville, Ont.	
2	no.	277737 City of York	25 No	1916	Mayor of City of York, Mass.	Less than 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	br.	gr.	148 "	"	Truss Mt.	
3	"	242037 self	150 "	1915 Boston July 1 1918	daughter - Mrs. Vera Astor	Less than 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	pd.	br. br.	120	"	Dartmouth	
4	"	242030 "	25 No	"	Cass Lake Minn.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	br. gr.	124	"	Port Huron	
5	"	242034 "	200 "	"	brother - Percy Dauphinee 19 Union St. Lynn Mass.	Less than 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	fair	bl.	125	"	Hullards Mt.
6	"	242034 husband	200 "	"	son - Guy Kelly	Less than 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pd.	"	br.	140	"	Martin River N.S.
7	"	242191 self	50 No	Visits only	Lincoln Park.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pd.	"	br.	140	"	Black Point "
8	"	237340 "	100 "	1897 Brooklyn 1914	Mrs. Jean Ingraham Cornell University where bro. Cap. John Elder M.S. 410. Franklin Ave. Brooklyn	Profess. free than 6 mos. Visits to see 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	mid.	gr. gr.	140	"	New Glasgow N.S.	
9	"	242104 self	49 No	"	Aunt Mrs. Kate Lee 543 Mass. Ave.	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br. bl.	140	"	Halifax N.S.	
10	"	242108 self	250 No	"	Aunt Mrs. J. H. Williams 61 Liberty St. Lynn	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	bl.	127	"	Sher Id. N.Y.
11	"	244223 "	100 No	Oct. 1916 Various 1916	father - Agnes	Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	bl.	168	Canada	Thousand Bay
12	"	244231 "	150 "	1915 " 1917	mother - Mrs. Briggs 14 Craigie St. Bayville	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	"	"	gr.	160	"	Halifax N.S.
13	"	244232 "	100 "	1900 " 1916	father - Raymond Smith 67 Lexington St. E. Boston	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	br. bl. gr.	134	"	St. John N.B.	
14	"	246105 "	200 "	Claims U.S. born 2 left 1884	sister - Mrs. William Dean 40 Dearborn St. Roxbury	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Varicose veins	5	5	fair	gr. bl.	150	USA?	Pittsburg Pa.		
15	"	246114 "	70 "	1894 Various 1919	friend - Mrs. Martin Amy Fuller 143 Centre St. Roxbury	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	mid.	br. bl.	120	Canada	Halifax N.S.	
16	"	246123 self	50 "	1912 Various 1918	friend - P. V. Flagg 92 Littleton St.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	fair	br. gr.	130	"	Tignish P.E.I.	
17	"	279029 "	70 "	May 15 1917	In transit # A-51710	less than 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br. gr.	160	"	Enfield	
18	"	279030 "	600 "	Visit July 24 1912	bro in law - F. F. Sigurdson 24 Amory St. Lynn Mass.	Over 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br. gr.	150	"	Halifax N.S.	
19	"	279031 "	100 "	1905 Lynn Mass. 1917	friend - John Thompson 84 Commercial St. Lynn	Perm. "	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk. d.	br.	140	"	Port Huron	
20	"	279033 "	400 "	5 May 1913 1914	William C. Taylor 443 Worland Way	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	mid.	fair	bl.	165	"	Cumby N.S.
21	"	279034 husband	1200 "	Jan 1913 Boston July 3 1917	wife - Margaret # 6 Dwight St. Boston	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	fair	fair	bl.	150	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	"	279037 self	90 "	1901 " 1917	mother - Mary E. Clark 83 Buchanan Ave. Cambridge	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	br. bl.	150	Canada	Hamilton P.E.I.	
23	"	279039 "	50 No	"	In Transit # A-51711	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	"	"	155	England	London	
24	"	279044 husband	200 "	"	husband - James H. Holmes 1000 Main St. Halifax	more than 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br. br.	135	Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I.	
25	"	279049 self	400 "	May 15 1918	brother - James Rea 297 Columbia St. Cambridge Mass.	Over 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	bl.	bl. bl.	172	Canada	Halifax N.S.	

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Herman K. ...

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	OCT 5 1918
2	—	—	—	OCT 7 1918
3	—	—	—	OCT 7 1918
4	—	—	—	OCT 7 1918
5	—	—	—	OCT 7 1918
6	—	—	—	OCT 7 1918
7	—	—	—	OCT 7 1918
8	—	—	—	OCT 15 1918
9	—	—	—	OCT 15 1918
10	—	—	—	OCT 15 1918
11	—	—	—	OCT 15 1918
12	—	—	—	FEB 1 1919
13	—	—	—	FEB 1 1919
14	—	—	—	FEB 1 1919
15	—	—	—	FEB 2 1919
16	—	—	—	FEB 2 1919
17	—	—	—	FEB 2 1919
18	—	—	—	MAY 9 1919
19	—	—	—	MAY 9 1919
20	—	—	—	MAY 9 1919
21	—	—	—	MAY 9 1919
22	—	—	—	MAY 9 1919
23	Boston	July 3 1913	Parisian	MAY 9 1919
24	—	—	—	MAY 10 1919
25	Halifax	Mar 30 1912	European	MAY 1 1919
26	—	—	—	MAY 1 1919
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	MAY 1 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. **6**

INDEXED
A 18 H
L 18 Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N.S.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	1444	Morris	Mary	25	f. 3	domestic	Canada	French	Canada	W. Chignecto	father - Frederick Morris Halifax Co. N.S.	N.Y. Upper Montclair
2	1443	Mannett	Treklar	18	f. 3	"	"	"	"	"	David	"
3	4525	Howell	William	10	m. 3	none	English	"	English	Califax N.S.	grandmother Lucinda Philp 76 B. Main St. Exh. 7.	Me. Bangor
4	3.R. 44	Begbie	John Booth	35	m. 5	painter	"	Scotch	"	Califax N.S.	am. Catherine Scott 2 Eskim St. Dundee	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	3.R. 44	Bonner	William Henry	46	m. m	painter	"	English	U.S.A.	Califax N.S.	None in Canada	Mich. Detroit
6	3.R. 44	Baldwin	Larry B.	27	"	plumber	"	"	"	Califax N.S.	father - David 114 Rauland St. Skipton Ont. Can.	Man. Canton
7	DEBARRED	Naugle	Quiric	19	f. 3	housewife	"	German	Canada	Califax N.S.	father - Walter 49 Darroden Row	Waterstown
8	3.R. 44	Shraver	Richmond	29	m. 3	Agent	"	English	"	"	mother Mary Digby N.S.	Boston
9	4597	Glass	Douglas	26	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	father Alex Hubert Rd. Bournemouth Eng.	Foreign
10	4598	Griffin	Michael	39	"	farmer	"	Irish	Canada	Califax N.S.	brother - Peter Griffin Lathrop, Gathorn, Ireland	Foreign
11	1451	Mills	James	41	"	m. farmer	"	English	"	Califax N.S.	mother - Hannah M. M. Hingham N.S.	N.Y. New York
12	Under 16	Giffen	Carl	15	"	none	"	Scotch	"	Califax N.S.	Gr. father - Alex Giffen S.S.	Man. Lowell
13	3.R. 44	Camus	Ralph W.	19	"	order	"	English	"	Califax N.S.	mother - Rose Camus 62 Woodgate Little England	Brookline
14	1454	Lopkins	Effie R.	32	f. 3	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	father John M. Hopkins 7 Wellford St. Calfax	Brookline
15	3.R. 44	Whiston	Rupert	32	m. 3	Electric	"	"	"	"	brother - Margaret & O'Brien	Brookline
16	3.R. 44	Caldwell	John E.	25	"	Shipping clerk	"	Scotch	Canada	Windsor N.S.	None	Brookline
17	3.R. 44	Norris	Frederick	36	m. 3	chemist	"	"	"	"	brother - Margaret & O'Brien	Brookline
18	3.R. 44	Fitzgerald	Patrick	35	"	fish	"	Irish	Canada	Califax N.S.	mother - Mary Horton, Ballyvaughan, Ireland	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	1460	Lamont	Parker A.	24	m. 3	builder	"	French	"	Windsor N.S.	brother - Mrs. Blanche Parker Upper Newpark, N.S.	Man. Whitinsville
20	4603	Legerre	Frank A.	26	"	paper	"	"	"	Califax N.S.	brother - Mrs. T. M. Gould Great Chumogran N.B.	Me. Roly
21	3.R. 44	Long	Roy L.	21	"	Chauffeur	"	English	U.S.A.	Califax N.S.	None	Mass. Lowell
22	4608	Wilson	Shirley	19	f. 3	stringer	"	Scotch	Canada	Califax N.S.	am. Jessie Bennett 251 Brunswick St.	Califax N.S.
23	1467	Mc. Phie	Joseph	26	m. m	fisherman	"	Irish	"	River Borgom	wife - Lena McPhie C. B. N. Scotia	Boston
24	4619	Vane	Esther	38	f. m.	mfr.	"	English	"	Califax N.S.	None	Boston
25	Under 16	"	Ernie G.	5	m. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	3.R. 44	King	Noel Edgar	25	"	Gardener	"	"	"	Antonville N.S.	father - Percy King 6 Baines post road Califax N.S.	Los Angeles
27	3.R. 44	Tomkins	Forrest H.	21	"	farmer	"	"	"	Califax N.S.	father - Edward Tomkins Colling's Lane Forten W. Eng.	N.Y. Yonkers
28	3.R. 44	Leaman	James A.	33	"	Conductor	"	"	"	Califax N.S.	father - George A. Turo. N.S.	College Point
29	3.R. 44	O' Toole	Arthur	42	m. m	brand mfr.	"	Irish	Canada	Louisburg N.S.	brother - Vincent	New York
30	3.R. 44	Cosper	Bernard	39	"	Electrician	"	English	U.S.A.	New Rochelle N.Y.	None	New Rochelle

NOT USED
DOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

George S. Colman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	MAY 1 5 1919
2	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	APR 23 1919
4	New York	July 12 1910	California	MAY 1 5 1919
5	—	—	—	MAY 1 5 1919
6	Boston	Feb 16 1912	Miguelito	MAY 1 5 1919
7	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	MAY 1 5 1919
10	Galifor	June 21 1903	Siberian	—
11	—	—	—	MAY 1 5 1919
12	—	—	—	MAY 1 5 1919
13	San Francisco	May 10 1918	Harori	MAY 1 5 1919
14	—	—	—	MAY 1 5 1919
15	—	—	—	MAY 1 5 1919
16	—	—	—	MAY 1 7 1919
17	Boston	Oct 20 1906	Parisian	MAY 1 9 1919
18	New York	Aug 12 1912	Caronia	MAY 1 9 1919
19	—	—	—	MAY 1 9 1919
20	—	—	—	MAY 1 9 1919
21	—	—	—	MAY 1 9 1919
22	—	—	—	MAY 2 0 1919
23	—	—	—	MAY 2 0 1919
24	Quebec	Aug 31 1912	Trenton	MAY 2 2 1919
25	—	—	—	MAY 2 2 1919
26	Montreal	Oct 28 1914	Miguelito	MAY 2 2 1919
27	New York	Jan 17 1914	Olympic	MAY 2 2 1919
28	—	—	—	MAY 2 2 1919
29	—	—	—	MAY 2 2 1919
30	New York	Mar 1887	Litzghill	MAY 2 2 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K AIN
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	P.R. 44	Country	H.A. James	35		m.	Coal miner	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	sister Sarah E. Gairford	Ind.	Sugar	Can.
2	P.R. 44	Freer	H.A. Alfred	28		m.	florist		"		"	"	"	"	gr. mother Mrs. D. J. Force	N.Y.	Manassas	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
131		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

German Shepherd. U. S. Immigrant Inspector
NOTE: Full text of question
or who disbelieves in or is oppos
of affiliated with any organiza

Note:—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George S. Coleman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	June 24 1906	Orusia	MAY 2 3 1919
2	"	May 1907	St. Paul	MAY 2 3 1919
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALDONS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN.

1. PORT OF ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MAY- 1919

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MAY- 1919

7. CARRIER

4/82

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

151

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-26-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J. Tetlow

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

IN FOUND

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOE NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 249, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-17-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (TIN. HADLEY FORTS, CAN.)
1. PORT OF ~~ATLANTIC OCEAN~~

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORD

INCIDENTAL PHOTOGRAPHY (TIN. HADLEY FORTS, CAN. JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO

7

4. STARTING DATE

MAY- 1919

6. ENDING DATE

MAY- 1919

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

149

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

4/83

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations - May 1919.

Page	Name of Station	
1	Houlton	NY
3	Hannak	NY
4	Island Pond	NY
7	International Falls	Minn
14	Jackman	NY
17	Lewiston	NY
20	Madawaska	NY
21	Montreal	Que
27	Malone	NY
28	Warrenton	NY
30	Newport	NY
102	Nyando	NY
103	Niagara Falls	NY
132	Noyes	Minn
144	Necher	NY
145	Northgate	NY
146	Radnorburg	NY

Copy only notations made on or after 11/1/58

Copied:

James W. Spence
Copyist

Certified correct:

Marion E. Wood
Checker

C. C. Co.
Foreman

May 1914
Volume 453

Hebrew, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Capt. ... 1914

1 149

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
BW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HOULTON ME.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Pending	Write. File		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town. 1919
1		Hatch	Clarence Eugene	30	M			D. S. I.				Apr 25
2		NOT USED										
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2. ~~Residence of~~ Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
C.P.R. 1	118001	Primary I.R.P. <u>M. Causland</u>	Arthur	26	M.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bloomfield P.E.I.
2	118002	Dow	Clyde	30	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Canterbury N.B.
C.P.R. 3	118005	Primary I.R.P. <u>Carney</u>	Mary	18	F.	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John N.B.
C.P.R. 4	118006	<u>Morgan</u>	Randolph	35	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Millville N.B.
C.P.R. 5	118007	<u>Foster</u>	Harry	24	M.	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canterbury N.B.
P.O. Order 35358		* <u>Hartley</u>	Estley	45	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Centerville N.B.
"		<u>Hartley</u>	Inez	23	F.	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"
C.P.R. 11	118011	<u>Kennedy</u>	Dilford Harmon	33	M.	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tracy Mills N.B.
C.P.R. 12	118012	"	Lena Ruby	28	F.	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	Tracy Mills N.B.
under 16 yrs. with parents		"	Edwin	7	M.	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
under 16 yrs. with parents		"	Cora	5	F.	S. Abandoned domicile 11/2/22. File 4070731	"	"	"	"	"	"
C.P.R. 12	62937	<u>Morris</u>	George J. C.	20	M.	S. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Lakeville N.B.
C.P.R. 13	62936	<u>Carr</u>	Isaac H.	22	M.	S. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Centerville N.B.
C.P.R. 14	118016	<u>Feeney</u>	Hugh	20	M.	S. blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Johnsville N.B.
C.P.R. 15	118017	<u>Cox</u>	John	42	M.	M. Carpenter	No	"	"	"	"	St. John N.B.
"	118021	<u>Russell</u>	Harry	20	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	St. John N.B.
"	118019	<u>Smith</u>	Lyman M.	33	M.	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. John N.B.
569 No. 14905		McCarthy	George	57	M.	S. Laborer	no	none	no	"	"	St. John N.B.
C.P.R. 65354		<u>Walker</u>	Gertrude	28	F.	"	None	yes	English	yes	"	St. John N.B.
with parent & under 16 yrs		<u>Walker</u>	Varah Elizabeth	7	F.	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	St. John N.B.
"		<u>Walker</u>	Prince Albert	3	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John N.B.
C.P.R. 118022		<u>White</u>	Gordon R.	23	M.	S. Telegrapher	Yes	English	yes	"	"	St. John N.B.
C.P.R. 118023		<u>Smith</u>	Lida	30	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	St. John N.B.
with parent & under 16 yrs		<u>Smith</u>	Mary Phyllis	5	F.	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	St. John N.B.
P.R. 44		<u>Mooney</u>	James J.	32	M.	S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	"	St. John N.B.
P.R. 44		<u>Conway</u>	Harry C.	26	M.	S. Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	St. John N.B.
C.P.R. 62938		<u>Miller</u>	William A.	48	M.	S. Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	St. John N.B.
C.P.R. 118026		<u>Kirkin</u>	Frank J.	28	M.	S. Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	St. John N.B.
23		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
2		NOT USED										

* 1 child. Dow, Hartley, 2 yrs. m. born Houlton, Me. U.S. citizen
** 1 " Alice Fay Smith 7 yrs. f. " Monticello, Me. " " "

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W. R. = Wagon Road. **10**

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred W. Arnold
 author E. Lewis for F.W.A.
 Samuel R. Parks
 Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Houlton	4-25-19	C. P. R.	4-25-19.
2	"	4-25-19	"	4-26-19.
3	"	5-1-19	"	5-1-19.
4	"	5-1-19	"	5-1-19
5	"	5-2-19	"	5-2-19.
6	"	5-5-19	W. R.	5-5-19
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	5-6-19	"	5-6-19
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Halifax	June 6, 1919	C. P. R.	5-10-19
13	Houlton	May 12, 19	W. R.	5-12-19.
14	"	"	C. P. R.	5-12-19.
15	"	5-13-19	"	5-13-19.
16	Sydney	5-18-19	C. P. R.	" " "
17	Houlton	May 14, 19	C. P. R.	" 14 "
18	"	" " "	"	" 15 "
19	"	10-15-18	"	5-15-19 10-15-18
20	"	" " "	"	" " "
21	"	" " "	"	" " "
22	"	" 19-19	"	5-19-19
23	"	" " "	"	" " "
24	"	" " "	"	" " "
25	"	" 20 "	"	" 20 "
26	"	" 21 "	"	" 21 "
27	"	" 23 "	"	" 23 "
28	"	" 24 "	"	" 24 "
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From Imperial possessions.
CLASS B	—	—							
CLASS C	2	2							
CLASS D	—	—							
CLASS E	—	—							
TOTAL	2	2	—			—			

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-811

IVED

MAY 31 1919

Minister of Immigration
OTTAWA, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HANNAH NORTH DAKOTA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	GN Ry. ✓ A.13954	KRUGER	Leopold	25	m s	Farm. Laborer y	ENG	y	Germany Kreis Platow	Uncle, Michel Kruger Kreis Platow, Prussia	MD	Dresden
2	GN Ry. ✓ A.16956	"	Emil	23	m s	" "	German	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS NCM

MONTH OF MAY, 1919

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law?		Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	900 y	✓	Dresden, N.D. Pro. Rudolf, to Jan, 1918	Dresden, N.D.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	med dk. br	scar R. Cheek	Russia	Dubino	
2	"	"	250	"	1917 to Jan, 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	hazel	"	"	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

"W.R." (wagonroad) overland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Hel L. Brink
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	WR St John.	Apr 1911	Hannah unknown	1919 May 19,
2	WR "	"	Hannah "	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond, N.H.

													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
													State.	City or town.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, as what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		
				</										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 31
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 1919.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or in custody of any law enforcement officer, or is or has been deported from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or town.			
1	Y	Self.	15	May 1917 Bridford 1917	Fa. Marshall Lapointe 20 Dumbly St. Bridford Me.	No Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Canada St. Sebastian	
2	"	"	200	1913 Berlin 3/1919	Home Box 229, Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Med.	Gr.	"	"	Nelson	
3	"	"	50	1913 Lewiston 3/1919	Home Mrs. Rosalie Charest East Ave. Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br.	Hay	"	St. Pasquale	
4	"	"	200	No	"	Y	Less than 6	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Bl.	Blue	"	Farnum	
5	"	"	10	1917 Gorham 4/1919	Wife Rose Leppie Church St. Gorham N.H.	No Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Unknown	
6	"	"	60	1917 Berlin 4/1919	Uncle Alfred Moriarty 62 Green St. Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Hay	"	St. Marguerite	
7	"	"	10	1907 Bridford 4/1919	Mo. Marie Paradis 90 Broad St. Bridford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Pr.	Lt.	Blue	"	St. Helen	
8	"	"	10	No	Bro. Francis J. Campbell 263 School St. Berlin	Y	Less than 6	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med.	Br.	Blue	"	St. Agathe	
9	"	"	25	1911 Palmer 8/1919	None	No Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Br.	"	Bradville	
10	"	"	150	1912 Waterville 4/1918	Home 99 1/2 Main St. Waterville Me.	Y	One Yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sk.	Rd.	Br.	"	St. George	
11	"	"	252	1909 Auburn 4/1919	Home 9 Broad St. Auburn Me.	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	St. Angeler	
12	"	"	900	1908 Berlin 4/1919	Home 172 Cole St. Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	Br.	Lt.	"	St. Helene	
13	"	"	5	1914 Norway 5/1919	" Norway Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Rd.	"	"	"	St. Peter de Mass.	
14	S	Husb.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	"	Gr.	"	U.S.	Three Rivers
15	"	"	-	1909 Berlin 1914	Husb. James Blaney Glen St. N.H.	Y	One 6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt.	Min.	Gr.	Blue	Canada St. Giles	
16	"	Father	-	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	St. Helene	
17	"	"	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	"	St. Helene	
18	"	Self	800	1919 Bridford 1919	Sister-in-law Josephine Parson Bridford Me.	No Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Rd.	Br.	Br.	"	St. Norbert	
19	"	Husb.	-	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Fair	"	"	"	St. Helene	
20	"	Father	-	No	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	Blue	"	St. Norbert	
21	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	
22	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	
23	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Br.	Br.	"	
24	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	
25	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Step Fa.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Br.	"	"	
28	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	
29	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	Fair	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph J. [Signature]
Inspector
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	SP	4/21/19	G.T.	4/21/19
2	"	4/22/19	"	4/22/19
3	"	4/22/19	"	4/22/19
4	"	9/26/18	"	9/26/18
5	"	4/28/19	"	4/28/19
6	"	4/29/19	"	4/29/19
7	"	5/1/19	"	5/1/19
8	"	10/1/18	"	10/1/18
9	"	4/26/19	"	4/26/19
10	"	4/26/19	"	4/26/19
11	"	4/26/19	"	4/26/19
12	"	5/1/19	"	5/1/19
13	"	5/6/19	"	5/6/19
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	5/6/19	"	5/6/19
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	5/8/19	"	5/8/19
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	954611	Yermont	Thomas	61		M.	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng.	U.S.A.	Waterville	None	Me.	Benton
2	PK 44	Frechette	Rosaire	24		F.	Ex-Soldier					Fr.	Canada	St. Paul de	Bro. Moses Frechette		Biddeford
3	95078	Riff	Annie	47		F.	Wid. Fish merchant					Eng.	U.S.A.	Berlin	Bro. Joseph R. Patterson	N.H.	Berlin
4	PK 44	Federico	Antonio	21		M.	Ex-Soldier		Italian		Canada	So. St.	Canada	249 Batta	None	Me.	Portland
5	95557	Seguin	Joseph Wilfrid	27		M.	Painter		Eng & Fr.		Canada	Fr.		Actonville	Bro. Remy Seguin	France	Via Portland
6	95084	Jones	Rosa	39		F.	Wid. Shop. Shop		Fr.					Long St. Spruce	Sister Mrs. Alphonse Bessault	Me.	Lewiston
7	PK 44	Bressette	Edward	24		M.	Ex-Soldier		Eng				U.S.A.	Bedford Me.	None		Oxford
8	95634	Barnett	Wm. Francis	44		M.	Ex-Soldier				Can	Irish	Canada	7 C.R.T.		Eng	Via Portland
9	95273	Egleston	Frederick	16		M.	Farmer					Fr.		Dirville	None	Vt.	West Burke
10	95609		Ella	66		F.	None					Eng.					
11	95274		Owen	36		M.	Farmer					Fr.					
12	95608		Mary	29		F.	None					Eng					
13	PK 44	Hamel	Wilfred	22		M.	Ex-Soldier		Fr.			Fr.		Victorville	Uncle Paul Hamel	Me.	Lewiston
14	95280	Defosse	Alphonse	38		M.	Bolton	No	Five years residence	No			U.S.A.	St. Martin	Sister Mathilda	N.H.	Shelburne
15	95562	Philippon	Mary Ann	26		F.	None	Y	French	Y			Canada	St. Evariste	Bro. Joseph Boutin	Me.	Livermore
16	95551	Helie	Regina	45		F.							U.S.A.	Auburn	Bro. G. G. Helie		Auburn
17	Under 16		Ernest	11		M.									Uncle		
18	95611	Godbout	Cedric	20		F.	S.						Canada	Windsor Mills	Bro. Louis Godbout		Springvale
19	95610		Lilian	15		F.	Student										
20	PK 44	Vaillancourt	Joseph Adolphe	24		M.	Ex-Soldier							St. Martin	None		Lewiston
21	94983	Chabot	Wilfred	21		M.	Saler						U.S.	Rumford	Bro. Lawrence Anthony Perry	N.H.	Groveton
22	PK 44	M. Cullough	Fred	40		M.	Ex-Soldier		Eng			Irish	Canada	2nd Bat M.M.	None	Me.	Balais
23	Under 16	M. C. bornac	Sheridan	11		M.								Vinton	Bro. John Vullighan		Lewiston
24	95086	Landry	Louis	27		M.	S. Laborer		Fr.			Fr.		Levis	None	N.H.	Berlin
25	78430	Godreau	Noe	31		M.	Weaver							St. Madeline	Bro. Eusebio Godreau	Me.	Springvale
26	94980	Roy	Adele	26		F.	None						U.S.	Berlin	Sister Joseph Blouin	N.H.	Berlin
27	95558	Wood	Robert	35		M.			Eng			Eng	Canada	Morrisburg	None	Me.	Portland
28	95564	Lafrancois	Robert	40		M.	Mill Wk.					Fr.	U.S.	Berlin	None	N.H.	Berlin
29	PK 44	Wishart	Donald	24		M.	Ex-Soldier					Scot	Canada	24 Batta		Me.	Bath
30	95341	M. Kenzie	Ida	23		F.	Student							Sherbrooke	Sister Mrs. C. M. Laton		Lewiston

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	1880	Mauritania	4/30/19
2	I. P.	5/8/19	G. T.	5/8/19
3	"	5/6/19	"	5/6/19
4	^{Mass} Boston	5/19/19	Canopic	5/10/19
5	I. P.	5/13/19	G. T.	5/13/19
6	"	5/7/19	"	5/7/19
7	"	5/14/19	"	5/14/19
8	Montreal	5/19/19	Canada	5/14/19
9	I. P.	5/8/19	G. T.	5/8/19
10	"	5/14/19	"	5/14/19
11	"	5/8/19	"	5/8/19
12	"	5/14/19	"	5/14/19
13	"	5/15/19	"	5/15/19
14	"	5/15/19	"	5/15/19
15	"	5/15/19	"	5/15/19
16	"	4/25/19	"	4/25/19
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	5/16/19	"	5/16/19
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	5/17/19	"	5/17/19
21	"	2/17/19	"	2/17/19
22	"	5/18/19	"	5/18/19
23	"	5/18/19	"	5/18/19
24	"	5/18/19	"	5/18/19
25	"	2/10/19	"	2/10/19
26	"	2/11/19	"	2/11/19
27	"	5/13/19	"	5/13/19
28	"	5/20/19	"	5/20/19
29	Boston	4/1/19	Unknown	5/21/19
30	I. P.	10/23/18	G. T.	10/23/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

May 1919

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	2
to Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	16
Total	18

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

144

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K. 33
L to Z. 33

PORT OF Island Pond, N.H.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
549-38813	1	Primary 9.9. Bernier	Eugenie	37	3	W. Look	Y	Fr.	Y	Can.	Fr.	Leban. River de Loup	Me. Hoodaford
	2	Under 16.	Leonie	10	M						Grand-mo		
	3	94553	Beaudin	Emma	27	3	M. None				Leban. River de Loup	Me. Hoodaford	
	4	94554	Boulanger	Camille	38	M	Woodsman	Eng			Leban. River de Loup	Me. Hoodaford	
	5	95561	Philippon	Joseph Elzeal	26	M	M. tennsmith	Fr.			Leban. River de Loup	Me. Hoodaford	
	6	95560	Boilard	Almede	27	M	None				Leban. River de Loup	Me. Hoodaford	
	7	95285	Hill	John	32	M	S. Watchman	Eng			Leban. River de Loup	Me. Hoodaford	
	8	95088	Carrier	Amede	20	M	Chauffeur	Fr. & Eng			Leban. River de Loup	Me. Hoodaford	
	9	Cote	Marie	33	3	M. None		Fr.			Leban. River de Loup	Me. Hoodaford	
	10	J.H. 444	Jacques	Frederick	28	M	S. de l'edou	Eng			Leban. River de Loup	Me. Hoodaford	
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

Total passengers . . . 12
U. S. citizens . . . 3
Aliens . . . 9

Boulanger* Maria daughter 14 f med. dk. br. born Port-au-Prince, Haiti.
Boulanger** Juliette 8 f daughter med. br. blue, born Manchester, N.H.
Boulanger Mary Claire Rochelle Boulanger 2 yrs f med. br. blue, daughter born in Manchester, N.H.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
** List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or detention, or is under sentence for crime and treatment of the same as supported by clergy? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y	Self.	37 No	-	Cousin Emma Michaud 14 Devon St. Hartford, Me.	Y One mo. No No No No No No No No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	St. Alexander
2	"	Mother	- No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Br. Gr.	"	"
3	"	Self	19 Y	1909 Lewiston, Me.	Husb. Frank Beaudin 19 Maple St. Lewiston, Me.	No term. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Blk. Br.	"	"
4	"	"	100	1897 Various, Me.	Wife Bethel, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br.	"	"
5	"	"	50	1909 Lewiston, Me.	Home P.O. 185 Lewiston Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	"
6	"	"	20	1909 Manchester, N.H.	Husb. M. Archy, Dilled 67 Wilson St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	150	1914 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Rose Thomas 7 Gadsden Ave. Sateauville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gr.	"	Eng. Yorkshire
8	"	"	100	1909 Lewiston, Me.	Mo. Elvina Carrier 118 Lincoln St. Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	Can. St. Paul de
9	"	"	50	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	50	Born in U.S. 7/1915	Fa. Thomas Jacques 53 Knoll St. Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br. Hag.	"	U.S. Lewiston

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Jack Swadman
Patrick Devlin (F)
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	I.P.	10/24/18	G.T.	10/24/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	2/21/19	"	2/21/19
4	"	2/21/19	"	2/21/19
5	"	5/15/19	"	5/15/19
6	"	5/15/19	"	5/15/19
7	Que.	9/1/19	Scandinavian	5/17/19
8	I.P.	5/18/19	G.T.	5/18/19
9	"	"	"	"
10	I.P.	4/23/19	"	4/23/19
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

mfot 5/24/19

5/24/19

5/22/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

5/24/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
								Pending	File						1919		
1		Lyons	Richard Chas	26		M		On appeal	11078	1924					May	3	
2		Kot	Paul	33		M		"	"		?				"	14	
3		Zigo	Louise	23		F		"	"	2040					"	22	
4		"	Tarries George	9 6		M		"	"						"	22	
5		"	Henry Louis	2		M		"	"						"	22	
6		Zigo	Joseph	29		M		On appeal	"	2040					"	22	
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		Kowblyk	Harry	25		M		B. S. I.							Apr	29	
11		Hazel	Thos Patrick	62		M		"							May	15	
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED															
17		Copon al Reese	Blythe Ruth Grace	10		F									Apr	25	
18		Polos-	George	20		M									"	26	
19		Rubey	Mitchell Theo	38		M									May	3	
20		Bosky	Sam	26		M									"	3	
21		Oswald	Oswald	21		M									"	5	
22		George	Tuffield	62		M									Mar	25	
23		Rosen	Chas.	26		M									May	15	
24		Chab	Jakim	38		M									"	17	
25		Kolomiets	Isaac	35		M									"	17	
26		Lund	Hugo Willmer	28		M									Apr	17	
27		Biddlecombe	Walter	41		M									May	22	
28		Hill	Henry	35		M									"	23	
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

01

MONTH OF MAY, 191 ⁹

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Canada.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	FR. 1st	Barpet	John Eric	23	M	Electrician	English	English	Scotch	Canada	Edinburgh	Scotland	Miss. M. J. J.
2	FR. 1st	Fedoruk	Gornik	24	M	laborer	Russian	Russian	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Alberta	Miss. M. J. J.
3	FR. 1st	French	Mabel Constance	28	F	None	English	English	Canada	England	Crewe	Cheshire	Miss. M. J. J.
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											
32		NOT USED											
33		NOT USED											
34		NOT USED											
35		NOT USED											
36		NOT USED											
37		NOT USED											
38		NOT USED											
39		NOT USED											
40		NOT USED											
41		NOT USED											
42		NOT USED											
43		NOT USED											
44		NOT USED											
45		NOT USED											
46		NOT USED											
47		NOT USED											
48		NOT USED											
49		NOT USED											
50		NOT USED											
51		NOT USED											
52		NOT USED											
53		NOT USED											
54		NOT USED											
55		NOT USED											
56		NOT USED											
57		NOT USED											
58		NOT USED											
59		NOT USED											
60		NOT USED											
61		NOT USED											
62		NOT USED											
63		NOT USED											
64		NOT USED											
65		NOT USED											
66		NOT USED											
67		NOT USED											
68		NOT USED											
69		NOT USED											
70		NOT USED											
71		NOT USED											
72		NOT USED											
73		NOT USED											
74		NOT USED											
75		NOT USED											
76		NOT USED											
77		NOT USED											
78		NOT USED											
79		NOT USED											
80		NOT USED											
81		NOT USED											
82		NOT USED											
83		NOT USED											
84		NOT USED											
85		NOT USED											
86		NOT USED											
87		NOT USED											
88		NOT USED											
89		NOT USED											
90		NOT USED											
91		NOT USED											
92		NOT USED											
93		NOT USED											
94		NOT USED											
95		NOT USED											
96		NOT USED											
97		NOT USED											
98		NOT USED											
99		NOT USED											
100		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to remain temporarily in the United States; whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eyes in prison or elsewhere, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the prisoners supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether in person who believes in inflicting the sentence by force or fraud upon persons who are citizens of the United States or all forms of law-abiding persons. (See instructions)	Whether coming for purpose of any other occupation, profession, or agreement, contract, or engagement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported or excluded from country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Mr. Self	Self	25	1908	Yes	1908	Missouri	1908	Sister, Olive Harper	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 0	Med	Brs	Blue	None	England	Massachusetts
2	Y. J. C.	J. C.	30	1911	Yes	1911	Tennessee	1911	Cousin, John C. C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med	Brs	Brs	None	Russia	Philadelphia
3	Y. Husband	Husband	None	No	-	-	-	-	Father-in-law, F. Heron Edwards	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Buddy	Brs	Brs	None	England	Bedfordshire

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Abin A. Burmaster

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	3-2-19	Melita	5-3-19
2	St. John	3-2-19	Melita	3-29-19
3	Quebec	5-24-19	Minnesota	5-24-19
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
FILED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PER Consent

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	P.R. 44	Holmin	Gustaf Peter	22	M	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	N.Y. Brooklyn	
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF MAY 24 1919

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or disbarred, or is under a sentence for crime and punishment in any court of the United States or of any foreign country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Canadian Govt	1913	1913	March	Brother	216	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Blue	Right hand	Sweden	Bourne
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John A. Burmaster

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	June 1, 1919	Carone	
2	Baltimore	May 11, 1919	Adams	May 29, 1919
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	Lund	Georgina	24	F	M	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Qainy River	No rel. in Canada	Minn. Vining
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF MAY 24 1910, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to come to United States to engage in business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to come to United States to engage in business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.											Whether alien intends to come to United States to engage in business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to come to United States to engage in business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to come to United States to engage in business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to come to United States to engage in business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to come to United States to engage in business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Y	L.P.C. Husband None	No.	-	-	Cousin Ed Nelson Winning, Minn	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	M	Bro	Gray	None	England	Westminster
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvin A. Burmaster

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	April 1919	Meganta	April 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	
DEBARRED		Lindsay	James	19	M	Single	Y English	Y Ireland	Irish	Canada	Man. Beach House, Belfast, Ireland	Minn. Mpls			
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WJ

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1919, 191

Chase C

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvin A. Burmaster

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mtl	May 1914	Lake Manitoba	May 12 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Whether application has	
1	OK	en 4-14 710	Primary: en 4-14 710	25	M	S. laborer	4	Russian	4	Russian	Russian	Canada	St. Petersburg	father Sam Petrovich	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	
2	REBARRERED	Johnson	William	21	M	S.	4	Eng. stud.	4	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Bro. Korppala	Stockholm	Stockholm	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

mb

(OVER)

Class D

MONTH OF _____, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

law, *Carl M. Barton.* 13
above
cham
any
Alvin A. Burmaster

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. H. 1/16	4/30/14	Bridge	11-30-14
2	N. H. 1/16	3/1/12	Kam. Lash	3-1912
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
10731	CN	Campbell	Joseph	30	M	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Anne's	St. Anne's
2	CN	Dunlop	Fredrick	43	M	Farmer	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Anne's	St. Anne's
3	CN	Toews	Peter Dick	27	M	Farmer	German	Canada	German	Canada	St. Anne's	St. Anne's
4	CN	Toews	Mary Bergen	32	F	None	German	Canada	German	Canada	St. Anne's	St. Anne's
5	CN	Toews	Levi Wiens	8	M	None	German	Canada	German	Canada	St. Anne's	St. Anne's
6	CN	Goben	George	33	M	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	St. Anne's	St. Anne's
7	CN	Smith	Marie	18	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	St. Anne's	St. Anne's
8	CN	Boyd	Desley	30	M	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	St. Anne's	St. Anne's
9	CN	Buchanan	Eric	31	M	Farmer	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Anne's	St. Anne's
10	CN	Tallon	William	50	M	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Anne's	St. Anne's
11	CN	Telletier	John	31	M	Farmer	French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Anne's	St. Anne's
12	PR	Olsen	Oscar	25	M	Clerk	English	Canada	Scand	Canada	St. Anne's	St. Anne's
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Weymouth
John A. Burmaster
Harry F. Walters recd

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Int'l Falls	4-25-18	Bridge	9-25-18
2	Int'l Falls	May 5, 1919	Bridge	May 5, 1919
3	Int'l Falls	May 7, 1919	Bridge	May 7, 1919
4	Int'l Falls	May 7, 1919	Bridge	May 7, 1919
5	Int'l Falls	May 7, 1919	Bridge	May 7, 1919
6	—	—	—	May 12, 1919
7	—	—	—	May 12-19
8	—	—	—	May 12-19
9	—	—	—	May 13, 1919
10	Int'l Falls	May 13, 1919	Bridge	May 13, 1919
11	Int'l Falls	May 13, 1919	Bridge	May 13, 1919
12	Int'l Falls	May 13, 1919	Bridge	May 13, 1919
13	Halifax	5-20-19	Orona	5-20-19
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF JACKMAN ME.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		St. Pierre	Napoleon	29		M						May	6
2		"	Anysie	27		F						"	6
3		"	Adnaie	5		M						"	6
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

14

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Cover

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to Z
I, to, Z

PORT OF Jackson, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for admission to U. S. citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	P.R. Primary P.B.J.	Simard	Severin	35	M	S. Hotel Prop.	French	Yes	Canada	Chicoutimi	Brother: Eugene	Jackson
2	122240	Simard	Emile	30	M	M.	"	"	"	Chicoutimi	Brother: Eugene	"
3	122241	Simard	Elizabeth	25	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	do.	"
4	Under 16	Simard	Rita	5	F	S.	"	"	"	"	do.	"
5	Under 16	Loubier	Honore Louis	2	M	"	"	"	"	Beauville	Uncle: G. Chabot Gaudier	Waterville
6	Under 16	"	Emerida	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
7	Under 16	"	Marie Rose	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
8	122244	Hellefluer	Jos. Ed.	47	M	M. Laborer	French	Yes	"	Meyantier	Wife: Marie	Long Pond
9	65753	Pepin	William	51	M	M.	"	"	"	St. Come	Brother: Joseph Pepin	Jackson
10	65755	Pepin	Rose	72	F	M. none	"	"	"	do	Brother: in law	"
11	Under 16	"	Valere	11	M	"	"	"	"	do	Uncle: do	"
12	Under 16	"	Antonia	9	F	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Marie	7	F	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Under 16	"	Florence	5	F	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Ruth	2	F	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	122245	Martin	Omer	19	M	S. Laborer	French	Yes	"	Stornway	Brother: Ernest	Waterville
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

3

Peter Hobbins
Charles Ferguson, Jr.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mr. Jacksonville	Aug 21, 1919	E. P. R.	May 21, 1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	Aug 22, 1919	"	May 22, 1919
9	"	Oct 22, 1919	"	May 22, 1919
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	Aug 23	"	May 23, 1919
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

McKean, the
May 1919

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None.*

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

$$\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ \hline 483 \end{array}$$

MAY 28 1919

3. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Sackman, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
63562	C. R. R.	Primary C. B.	69# 63562											
1	65704	Turcotte	Joseph	53	M. M.	Mason	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada, St. Method	St. Method, Que. Can.	Mo. Lewiston
63563	"	"	Amanda	39	F. M.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	65705	"	Rachael	18	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63564	"	"	Aurore	16	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	65704	"	Edmond	58	M. M.	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63565	"	"	Luisanna	18	F. S.	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	65707	"	Joseph	33	M. S.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	12218	Couette	Edmond	58	M. M.	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63610	"	"	Luisanna	18	F. S.	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
6	65722	"	Joseph	33	M. S.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	122186	Bruffard	Joseph	33	M. S.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	122195	Champane	Joseph	25	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	122190	Guerron	Joseph	29	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	122187	Guerron	Joseph	23	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	122132	Pepin	Paul	24	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	122131	Pepin	Paul	18	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	122208	Pauliote	Louis	67	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	122206	Rancourt	Louis	25	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	122207	Bilodeau	Edilon	27	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	122212	Baldue	Mike	32	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	122218	Veilleux	Egie	31	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	122221	Morin	Edward	29	M. S.	Embryer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	122222	Bonchard	Ronat	58	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	122224	King	Bella Adeline	21	F. M.	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	122228	Marmette	Eugenie	26	F. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	115082	Roderigue	Agusta	39	M. M.	Washer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	115083	Roderigue	Helvina	38	F. M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	115084	Roderigue	Eva	8	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	115085	Roderigue	Marquerite	5	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	115086	Roy	Alexandre	9	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63573	"	"	Emile	39	M. M.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
27	65750	Hall	Emile	39	M. M.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	122238	Concette	Rose	56	F. M.	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	122239	Concette	Laura	18	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	122240	Concette	Urbaine	12	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me. Yachmen 9-18	Sept. 25-18	C. F. R. Apr. 25-19	
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	7-26-19	"	April 26, 1919
6	"	9-30-18	"	Sept 30-18 " 30, 1919
7	"	7-30-19	"	" " "
8	"	5-2-19	"	May 2, 1919
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	5-5-19	"	May 5, 1919
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	5-6-19	"	May 6-1919
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	5-7-19	"	May 7, 1919
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	5-8-19	"	May 8, 1919
20	"	5-9-19	"	May 9, 1919
21	"	5-16-19	"	May 16, 1919
22	"	5-18-19	"	May 18, 1919
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	10/18/18	"	Oct 18, 1918 May 18, 1919
28	"	May 30, 1919	"	May 18, 1919
29	"	"	"	" " "
30	"	"	"	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF LEWISTON N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	1919			
1		Tenzer	Samuel	23	M			Pending		B. S. I.							May	24	
2		Furmaton	Gladys	22	F			On appeal		11078	2033						"	24	
3		Powely	Lula	17	F			"		"	"						"	24	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		Begman	Jacob	20	M												May	24	
9		Murphy	Joseph	27	M												"	24	
10		Campbell	Ethel	21	F												"	24	
11		De Foret	Josephine	17	F												"	24	
12		Cole	Harry	22	M												"	24	
13		Henry	Wm.	23	M												"	24	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CA 265	Dunford	John	39		M.	S. Sailor	Y	English	Y	England	English	Leaves N at Lewiston	Canada	Toronto	none	Canada
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CAYUGA CAN
CORONA
CHIPPEWA
CHICORA
TURBINA
LTON. BR.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER INFORMATION TO BE RELEASED TO THE OCEAN
PORT FROM THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET.

100%

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of persons generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	May 19	Vandella	May 23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

$$\begin{array}{r} 37 \\ \hline 483 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to E

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

LEWISTON, N. Y.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town			
48121	1	CSL 876	Smith	Ursula	24	F	3	Stenographer	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Rothsay	Mother, Mrs. Naomi Smith, Rothsay, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
586432	2	CSL 883	Campbell	Joseph	48	M	5	Laborer	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	none	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
48122	3	CSL 886	McLean	Malcolm	48	M	1	Minister	y	"	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Alice McLean, Linden Apts. Richmond Ave, Toronto.	Ont.	Richmond
48123	4	CSL 888	Stewart	Charles	50	M	1	Real estate	y	"	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	Friend John Grey, 244 Church St. Toronto.	N.Y.	Buffalo
48124	5	CSL 889	Stewart	Mrs. Charles	41	F	1	none	y	"	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	Friend John Grey, 244 Church St. Toronto.	N.Y.	Buffalo
586506	6	CSL 895	Rushe	Sarah	25	F	5	Domestic	y	"	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Deshwood Ont.	none	Ohio	Cleveland
591027	7	CSL 2532	Hutchins	John B.	54	M	1	Retired	y	"	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	Daughter, Marjorie H. Bennett, 110 Admiral Rd, Toronto, Ont.	Fla.	Altamonte Sprg.
591038	8	CSL 2533	Hutchins	Mabel R.	49	F	1	none	y	"	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	Daughter, Marjorie H. Bennett, 110 Admiral Rd, Toronto, Ont.	Fla.	Altamonte Springs
58645	9	CSL 885	Bliss	Mary J. I.	44	F	1	none	y	"	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Ingon	none	Ohio	Youngstown
"	10	Under 16	Bliss	Robert	11	M	5	none	y	"	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Ingon	none	Ohio	Youngstown
"	11	Under 16	Bliss	Charles P.	9	M	5	none	y	"	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Ingon	none	Ohio	Youngstown
"	12	CSL 1749	Ellard	John	35	M	5	Policeman	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winipeg	none	Ireland	
13			NOT USED															
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															
31			NOT USED															
32			NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CAYUGA CANA
CORONA
CHIPPEWA
CHICORA
TURBINA
LTON. BR.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Lewiston Sept 24/18 Cayuga Sept 25/18
2 Quebec June 1900 Corsican Sept 25/18
3 Lewiston Oct 2/18 Cayuga Oct 2/18
4 Montreal July 1900 Tunisian Oct 3/18
5 Montreal Sept 1900 Corinthian Oct 3, 1918
6 Quebec May 1913 Virginian Oct 13, 1918
7 Lewiston Oct 1/18 Cayuga Oct 19/18
8 Lewiston Oct 1/18 Cayuga Oct 19/18
9 Lewiston Oct 1/18 Cayuga Oct 1/18
10 Lewiston Oct 1/18 Cayuga Oct 1/18
11 Lewiston Oct 1/18 Cayuga Oct 1/18
12 Quebec June 1913 Canada May 21/1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Manuskript
May 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with passport	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Refugee or Victim	Govern-ment of- ficials	In Transit	From Is-land or other non-resident	
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	10	10	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	10	10	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.			
In Transit	—		
Tourists	—		
Residents of United States	—		
Total	—		

38
483

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1919
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
569-14868-1	BBARR 725	Primary J.H.B.	Lavoie	Caroline Morin 37	F	worker	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose, P.Q.	Husband: Joseph Lavoie, Sr., St. Rose, P.Q., Canada	Me. Stockholm
2	Under 16	"	"	Joseph, Jr. 15	M	S.	DO.	"	French	"	"	"	"	Father: DO. " "	" "
3	"	"	"	Michael 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4	BBARR 750	"	Lavoie	Rose 19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	under 16	"	"	Irene 12	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	Baptiste 11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	"	Georgina 9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"	Delina 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	"	Gertrude 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	"	Adelaide 4	"	"	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	" "
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.										
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	\$70.-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	"	Self	65.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7 = Ferry Boat flying across St. John river, Owner, Thomas Daigle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Madawaska Maine	Sept. 25/19 on F369 Boat; est. F369.	J. B. Ferry Boat; est. F369.	Sept. 25/19 on Boat; est. F369.
2	Do.	"	Do.	"
3	"	Sept. 19	"	Apr. 25/19
4	"	May 1/19	"	May 1/19.
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	File	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
						Pending		No.			1919	
1		Bernatchez	Clara ✓	37	F			B. S. I.			May	10
2		Cyr	Annaia ✓	42	F			"			"	15
3		"	Rolland ✓	11	M			"			"	15
4		"	Marguerite ✓	5	F			"			"	15
5		"	Robrt ✓	4	M			"			"	15
6		"	Jeanne D'Arc ✓	1	F			"			"	15
7		Doyon	Gracia ✓	17	F			"			"	15
8		Guilbeault	Olive ✓	20	F			"			"	12
9		"	Lionel ✓	2	M			"			"	12
10		"	Edouard ✓	9	M			"			"	12
11		Gauvreau	George ✓	18	M			"			"	10
12		Griffin	Beatrice ✓	22	F			"			"	6
13		Jennings	Maud ✓	33	F			"			"	8
14		Langevin	Azaire ✓	55	M			"			"	18
15		Lauzon	George ✓	28	M			"			"	7
16		"	Leon ✓	4	M			"			"	7
17		"	Rolland ✓	3	M			"			"	7
18		"	Suzanne ✓	3	F			"			"	7
19		Lynch	Virginia ✓	17	F			"			"	13
20		Lentine	Vincenzo ✓	52	M			"			Apr	29
21		Rockle	Harry ✓	31	M			"			May	6
22		Van Looy	Marguerite ✓	26	F			"			"	6
23		Rugg	Anna ✓	35	F			"			"	16
24		"	Thelma ✓	6	F			"			"	16
25		"	Murien ✓	3	F			"			"	16
26		"	Lloyd ✓	13	M			"			"	16
27		Richard	Timothy ✓	28	M			"			"	13
28		Winkler	Nathan ✓	17	M			"			"	22
29		"	Ernest ✓	19	M			"			"	6
30		Jalbert	Abitus ✓	31	M			"			"	21
		Fogg	Hettie ✓	30	F			"			"	8
21		Lapointe	Adrien ✓	18	M			"			Apr	28

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.										
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moreavian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
								Pending	File	No.						1919	
1		Pandini	Eva	24		F		On appeal	11078	1964					May	14	
2		"	Francois	32		M		"	"	"					"	14	
3		Landell	Chas. E.	22		M		"	"	1861					"	3	
4		Scherf	George	31		M		"	"	1946					"	10	
5		Vexler	Harry	59		M		"	"	1948					"	13	
6		Raco	Guiseppo	26		M		"	"	1957					"	12	
7		Beauchemin	Amanda	45		F		"	"	1958					"	12	
8		Ilunaitis	Joseph	35		M		"	"	1960					"	13	
9		Ahern	Henry	37		M		"	"	2004					"	20	
10		Aptheker	Benny	17		M		"	"	1963					"	16	
11		Abramovitch	Bessie	38		F		"	"	17281/2					Apr	15	
12		Boulay	Antoinette	74		F		"	"	1982					May	19	
13		Dupuis	Pheleas	20		M		"	"	1936					"	10	
14		"	Pomelia	21		F		"	"	"					"	10	
15		"	Florence	1		F		"	"	"					"	10	
16		Durand	David	43		M		"	"	1917					"	9	
17		Diamond	George	39		M		"	"	1959					"	5	
18		Dube	Lorenzo	19		M		"	"	2060					"	1	
19		Gagnon	Eva	20		F		"	"	1995					May	21	
20		Guertin	Rosanna	37		F		"	"	2001					"	21	
21		Hollis	Charles	20		M		"	"	1987					"	14	
22		Andon	Ferdy	25		M		"	"	1990					"	17	
23		Kuttenplum	Louis	26		M		"	"	1986					"	16	
24		Layette	Melorie	29		F		"	"	1971					"	16	
25		Lescovitch	Evik	28		M		"	"	1903					"	16	
26		Margolis	Rose	25		F		"	"	1870					"	3	
27		"	Harry	5		M		"	"	"					"	3	
28		"	Goldie	3		F		"	"	"					"	3	
29		"	Nathan	1		M		"	"	"					"	3	
30		Michaud	Emile	31		M		"	"	1898					"	7	
		"	Juliana	28		F		"	"	"					"	7	
22		Madatsky	Peter	30		M		"	"	1991					"	20	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(b)(7)(C)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
								Pending		File No.				1919		
1		Montpetit	Joseph	✓	58	M		On appeal		11078	1785			Apr	25	
2		Pyndus	John	✓	22	M		"		"	2002			May	20	
3		Trainor	John	✓	31	M		"		"	1985			"	17	
4		"	Annie	✓	25	F		"		"	"			"	17	
5		Topolnicki	Wincenty	✓	39	M		"		"	1807			Apr	25	
6		Wuhrman	Rene	✓	32	M		"		"	1974			May	19	
7		Rudensky	Wm.	✓	26	M		"		"	1244			"	24	
8		"	Ida	✓	22	M		"		"	"			"	24	
9		Laplume	Felix	✓	53	M		"		"	2024			"	24	
10		"	Rose	✓	48	F		"		"	"			"	24	
11		Shapiro	Morris	✓	23	M		"		"	2027			"	12	
12		Lucas	Fred	✓	31	M		"		"	2037			"	24	
13		Zybrycki	Lawrence	✓	32	M		"		"	2057			"	24	
14		Boiko	Efim	✓	20	M		"		"	2058			"	24	
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED						NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED								
18		Telesky	Joseph	✓	31	M								Apr	26	
19		Leborgne	Martha	✓	46	F								"	26	
20		Bondreau	Emery	✓	42	M								"	26	
21		Lubyk	Ivan	✓	39	M								"	26	
22		Steiner	Marc	✓	22	M								"	26	
23		Proulx	Annie	✓	34	F								"	29	
24		Tartier	Marie	✓	37	F								"	30	
25		"	Henry	✓	9	M								"	30	
26		"	Meline	✓	7	F								"	30	
27		Boisvert	Josephine	✓	53	F								"	30	
28		Ranger	Evangelist	✓	26	M								May	1	
29		Depuyt	Romanus	✓	39	M								"	1	
30		Black	Sam	✓	18	M								"	2	
		Bolduc	Cyril	✓	48	M								"	2	
31		Dion	John	✓	32	M								"	2	
32	23															

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(COVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 1919

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-4

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for citizenship.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town. 1919
1		Deckman	Isidore	✓	22	M									Mayt	2	
2		Fiorette	Angelo	✓	24	M									"	2	
3		Borden	Dorothy	✓	21	M									"	1	
4		Goldberg	Harry	✓	18	M									"	5	
5		Duchesne	Maria	✓	11	F									"	5	
6		Turgeon	Philias	✓	45	M									"	5	
7		"	Rosanna	✓	48	F									"	2	
8		Campbell	James	✓	34	M									"	2	
9		King	James	✓	41	M									"	3	
10		Beauvilliers	Eduard	✓	54	M									"	3	
11		Brooke	Alice	✓	30	F									"	3	
12		Koski	Jacob	✓	33	M									"	7	
13		Bonner	Erasmus	✓	55	M									"	7	
14		Sherman	Carl	✓	20	M									"	7	
15		Langlais	Marie	✓	35	F									"	7	
16		Papchuk	John	✓	30	M									"	8	
17		Tsay	Wasili	✓	29	M									"	8	
18		Onelette	George	✓	21	M									"	8	
19		Lavoie	Theodore	✓	32	M									"	8	
20		Massey	Edward	✓	26	M									"	13	
21		Goulet	Joseph	✓	40	M									"	13	
22		"	Valida	✓	41	F									"	13	
23		Schwartz	Morris	✓	19	M									"	13	
24		Rose	Edwin	✓	58	M									"	10	
25		Heppell	Joseph	✓	47	M									"	10	
26		Hauptman	Goldie	✓	35	M									"	10	
27		Therrien	Wm.	✓	43	M									"	14	
28		McLennan	James	✓	29	M									"	14	
29		Frank	Yetta	✓	22	F									"	14	
30		Clautier	Ernest	✓	28	M									"	14	
		Schnapp	Samuel	✓	42	M									"	14	
24		Poire	Joseph	✓	21	M									"	14	

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-5

A to K
L to Z

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State. City or town. 1919
1		Guinard	Cyrille	35		M						May 14
2		Dureo	Lucioino	34		M						" 14
3		Watchorn	Dowell	18		M						" 14
4		Forcier	Dantal	75		M						" 14
5		Rabinovitch	Yetta	47		F						" 12
6		Zakhm	Adia	33		F						" 14
7		"	Michael	12		M						" 14
8		"	Eddie	2	6	M						" 14
9		Henry	George	30		M						May 12
10		Labelle	Joseph	69		M						May 9
11		Jones	Alfred Albrt	36		M						" 5
12		Maksymiew	Fred	34		M						" 16
13		Nonmanel	Edmond	44		M						" 16
14		Gariepy	Wm.	42		M						" 14
15		"	Armand	15		M						" 14
16		Goldberg	Moses	15		M						" 14
17		Chatel	Ereesehe	21		M						" 9
18		St.Cyr	Lucienne	41		F						" 14
19		"	Juliette	16		F						" 14
20		"	Lucienne	7		F						" 14
21		"	Roger	2		M						" 14
22		Bernier	Marie	64		F						Apr 10
23		Boyne	John	45		M						May 7
24		Harris	Gordon A.	20		M						" 7
25		Moreau	Joseph	17		M						" 7
26		Chakovsky	Ivan	27		M						" 19
27		Goodwin	Felix	31		M						" 17
28		Allot	Jeanne	44		F						" 17
29		McLaughlin	Daniel	17		M						" 20
30		Menard	Ovila	31		M						" 20
		Carbonell	W. C.		6	M						Apr 15
25		Holodiwski	Hryn	41		M						May 16

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 1919

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 0-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

NONSTATISTICAL DERARRED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Berg	Getzel	37		M						May	16
2		Dufresne	Juliette	24		F						"	16
3		"	Stella May	1		F						"	16
4		Kozals	Dmytre	33		M						"	16
5		Chome	Jabin	40		M						"	16
6		Larveque	Jean B.	49		M						"	16
7		Chandonnet	Phillip	45		M						"	19
8		Schertzer	Fanny	33		M						"	14
9		"	Ida	10		F						"	14
10		Goldstein	Israel	19		M						"	22
11		Ferrante	Nicola	29		M						"	21
12		Tarretta	Guiseppe	65		M						"	21
13		Therault	John	32		M						"	21
14		Hamache	Marianne	23		F						"	23
15		Paxton	Wm.	50		M						"	23
16		Cappelette	Guiseppe	21		M						"	23
17		Beldoch	Bessie	40		F						"	23
18		"	Nettie	11		F						"	23
19		"	Rose	9		F						"	23
20		Larochele	Clare	48		F						"	23
21		"	Ida	10		F						"	23
22		Leroux al(Christophe-Victoire)	Juliette	39		F						"	23
23		Kirkland al Wuhman, Eva		32		F						"	23
24		Phaneuf	Albany	26		M						"	23
25		Goulet	Francois	64		M						"	23
26		Shaughnessy	Walter	21		M						"	23
27		Boutin	Elzear	37		M						"	24
28		Weiner	Fannie	26		F						"	24
29		Halpin	Tillie	33		F						"	24
30		"	Jake	4		M						"	24
		"	Miriam	1	6	F						"	24
26		Richard	Edward	17		M						"	24

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 1914

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-7

A to K
L to Z

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or town.
1		Decker	Becky ✓	43		F									1919	
2		Jacobs	Rachel ✓	48		F									"	24
3		Flood	John ✓	63		M									"	24
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 1919

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dahnatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PER

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	4224	Higginbottom	Bertha	51	F	None	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Philadelphia	no relatives	Pa	Australia
2	4225	"	Bertha	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"
3	2365	Jones	Mrs. Jessie	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	Rouses Point N.Y.	"	"	Canada
4	2364	Callette	Emie	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Rouses Point N.Y.	"	"	"
5	82608	Hall	Walter	32	M	Engineer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Barrow	Eng. Mother Eleanor	Ill	Chicago
6	82607	"	Mary Ellen	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Induk	"	Joseph	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	Induk	Grandmother: do.	"	"
8	Induk	"	William	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Induk	"	Walter	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Induk	"	Mary Ellen	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	11233	Cameron	James	25	M	Pattern Maker	English	English	English	English	London	London	Mass	Boston
12	3701	James	Louis	33	M	Engineer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	London	London	"	"
13	820	Melis	Stanley	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	"	"
14	4239	Hunt	Melie	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	"	"
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Allen

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	5/8/1918	Irishman	5-13-19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	5/11	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	St. John	3/23/14	"	4/25/14
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	4/11/19	Scandinavian	"
12				
13	Montreal	9/1/18	American	10-5-18 MAY 23 1919
14	"	5/23/14	Irishman	MAY 24 1919
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER CPL-Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	6331	Brown	Madge	28	f m none	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	none	ny, Utica	
2	6334	Capiro	John	30	f m none	"	"	"	Barbados	no relatives	Conn. New Haven	
3	417	Wright	John	62	m m M.C.	"	"	"	Barbados	no relatives	Barbados	
4	418	"	Constance	60	f m none	"	"	"	Barbados	no relatives	"	
5	418	Radner	David	35	m m none	"	"	"	Barbados	no relatives	Wales	
6	7363	Reilly	Charles	45	m m none	"	"	"	Barbados	no relatives	Conn. New Haven	
7	83476	Scott	John	28	m m none	"	"	"	Barbados	no relatives	Wales	
8	4531	Fitzpatrick	Dennis	26	m m none	"	"	"	Barbados	no relatives	Wales	
9	4531	"	Dennis	26	m m none	"	"	"	Barbados	no relatives	Wales	
10	3701	James	Ravis	23	m m none	"	"	"	Barbados	no relatives	Wales	
11	3705	Wood	Charles	37	m m none	"	"	"	Barbados	no relatives	Wales	
12	3706	"	John	35	m m none	"	"	"	Barbados	no relatives	Wales	
13	3706	"	John	35	m m none	"	"	"	Barbados	no relatives	Wales	
14	831	Gayland	Samson	56	m m none	"	"	"	Barbados	no relatives	Wales	
15	832	"	Emily	53	f m none	"	"	"	Barbados	no relatives	Wales	
16	832	Nichols	David	34	m m none	"	"	"	Barbados	no relatives	Wales	
17	3900	Carter	Aubrey	33	m m none	"	"	"	Barbados	no relatives	Wales	
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										
33		NOT USED										
34		NOT USED										
35		NOT USED										
36		NOT USED										
37		NOT USED										
38		NOT USED										
39		NOT USED										
40		NOT USED										
41		NOT USED										
42		NOT USED										
43		NOT USED										
44		NOT USED										
45		NOT USED										
46		NOT USED										
47		NOT USED										
48		NOT USED										
49		NOT USED										
50		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Em Smith
Eugene Massey
John Massey
G.E. Massey

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CPL Atlantic

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

MONTH OF May, 1919

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the same, supported by entry in records?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	294131 husb.	—	—	Masonic stone, Utica, N.Y.	Permanent	—	—	—	—	—	5	fair	gr	—	Wales	St. David's		
2	Yes	294230 husb.	800	—	John Sanford Thomas 129 Avenue	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Red	Blue	—	B. A. & Barbados			
3	Yes	294118 Self	500	—	A 56457	In Transit	—	—	—	—	—	5	Blue	Blue	—	—			
4	—	—	—	—	A 56453	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
5	Yes	294118 Self	300	1918	Cal 12	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Red	Blue	—	England	Port Glasgow		
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Red	Blue	—	England	London		
7	No	294274 Husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Red	Blue	—	Scotland	Marathon		
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
9	No	294278 Self	10	—	Bro. James, 51500 354 West 34th St. New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Red	Blue	—	Ireland	Throu		
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Red	Blue	—	Egypt	Alexandria		
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Red	Blue	—	India	Calcutta		
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Red	Blue	—	—	—		
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
14	Yes	294136 Self	—	—	A 51329	In Transit	—	—	—	—	—	5	Red	Blue	—	England	Leeds		
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Red	Blue	—	—	—		
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Red	Blue	—	Australia	Tasmania		
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	Red	Blue	—	Melbourne	Australia		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	1/2/1919	Metagama	May 3/1919
2	St. John	1/8/19	Metagama	MAY 7 1919
3	Mont	5/7/19	Metagama	MAY 8 1919
4	"	"	"	MAY 8 1919
5	St. John	1/8/19	Metagama	MAY 8 1919
6	Mont	5/7/19	Metagama	MAY 10 1919
7	Quebec	5/1/19	Metagama	May 13-14/19
8	"	"	"	May 13-14/19
9	"	5/4/19	Metagama	May 16-19/19
10	"	5/12/19	Metagama	5/17/19
11				
12				
13				
14	Mont	5/7/19	Metagama	MAY 23 1919
15				MAY 23 1919
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten notes and markings in the bottom right corner, including what appears to be a signature or initials and some illegible text.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3 A to K L to Z

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

CANADIAN PACIFIC PACIFIC LINE S.S. CO.														
1	2	3	22	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	2690	Wilson	Frank E.	32	M	man of	English	English	England	English	Canada	Quebec	England	
2	2691	Bone	Fredrick C.	19	M	man of	English	English	England	English	Canada	Quebec	England	
3	2692	Maslakof	Michael	39	M	man of	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Canada	Quebec	Canada	
4	2693	Maguire	Shloma	30	M	man of	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Canada	Quebec	Canada	
5	2694	Davidson	Alexander	40	M	man of	English	English	England	English	Canada	Quebec	England	
6	2695	Kovalsky	Kasimir	41	M	man of	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Canada	Quebec	Canada	
7	2696	Miller	William	30	M	man of	English	English	England	English	Canada	Quebec	England	
8	2697	Yard	Charles	31	M	man of	English	English	England	English	Canada	Quebec	England	
9	2698		William	35	M	man of	English	English	England	English	Canada	Quebec	England	
10	2699		Maurice	4	M	man of	English	English	England	English	Canada	Quebec	England	
11	2700													
12	2701													
13	2702													
14	2703													
15	2704													
16	2705													
17	2706													
18	2707													
19	2708													
20	2709													
21	2710													
22	2711													
23	2712													
24	2713													
25	2714													
26	2715													
27	2716													
28	2717													
29	2718													
30	2719													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Ernest Maslakov
Eugene Maslakov

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC PACIFIC

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS B

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CANADIAN PACIFIC PACIFIC

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lanc.	4/4/1919	Makura	APR 20 1919
2	"	"	"	APR 20 1919
3	"	"	Emp of	APR 20 1919
4	Lanc.	4/4/1919	Makura	APR 20 1919
5	"	"	"	APR 20 1919
6	Lanc.	4/4/1919	Emp of	Apr 20/1919
7	"	"	"	May 1/1919
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	7/2/18	Makura	MAY 8 1919
10	"	3/2/19	Emp of	MAY 23 1919
11	"	"	"	MAY 23 1919
12	"	"	"	MAY 23 1919
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0-2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PER

Amard

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Quaker, Edward	Prin. G. M. S.	51	7	M	Comman	Canad. Line	16 971	✓	Irish	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	Quaker, Edward	Comman	36	7	M	Comman	Canad. Line	16 971	✓	Irish	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Amard

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector

Cum gratia

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halyup	3/16/19	Curman	MAY 22 1919
2	"	"	"	MAY 22 1919
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Command 0

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K

L to Z

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1	G.I.	Gibson	John	34	M	Engineer	English	English	English	England	English	England	London	Wife: Lily	Widow Mrs. Lily Gibson	England	London		
2	83164	Bachurst	George	37	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Nellie	Widow Mrs. Nellie Bachurst	Massachusetts	Amherst		
3	33334	Cane	Harry	43	M	Engineer	English	English	English	England	English	England	London	Wife: Jessie	Widow Mrs. Jessie Cane	England	London		
4	34463	Lamvahl	Passion	34	M	Engineer	English	English	English	England	English	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Emma Selby	Widow Mrs. Emma Selby	England	London		
5	13463	Selby	Sydney	25	M	"	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Emma Selby	Widow Mrs. Emma Selby	England	London		
6	125876	MacGregor	John	44	M	Bank	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Emma Selby	Widow Mrs. Emma Selby	England	London		
7	3899	Johnston	John	51	M	Engineer	English	English	English	England	English	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Emma Selby	Widow Mrs. Emma Selby	England	London		
8	13463	Kelpatrick	Thomas	34	M	Engineer	English	English	English	England	English	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Emma Selby	Widow Mrs. Emma Selby	England	London		
9	13463	Cruckshank	William	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Emma Selby	Widow Mrs. Emma Selby	England	London		
10	24549	Moore	Henry	27	M	Engineer	English	English	English	England	English	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Emma Selby	Widow Mrs. Emma Selby	England	London		
11	13463	Tilman	Donald	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Emma Selby	Widow Mrs. Emma Selby	England	London		
12	13463	Westwood	Edward	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Emma Selby	Widow Mrs. Emma Selby	England	London		
13	844	McKinn	Joseph	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Emma Selby	Widow Mrs. Emma Selby	England	London		
14	2461	Burns	Charles	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Emma Selby	Widow Mrs. Emma Selby	England	London		
15	3975	Kere	Sys	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Emma Selby	Widow Mrs. Emma Selby	England	London		
16	3975	"	Phyllis	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Emma Selby	Widow Mrs. Emma Selby	England	London		
17	3975	"	Mary	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Emma Selby	Widow Mrs. Emma Selby	England	London		
18	3975	"	Josephine	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Emma Selby	Widow Mrs. Emma Selby	England	London		
19	3975	Wulmer	William	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Emma Selby	Widow Mrs. Emma Selby	England	London		
20	3975	Rank	Ursula	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Emma Selby	Widow Mrs. Emma Selby	England	London		
21	3975	Hambrough	Kathleen	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Emma Selby	Widow Mrs. Emma Selby	England	London		
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Wm Smith
Eugene Massey
G.E. Fiddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT. WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to live in prison or institution, or whether for care and treatment of any kind, or whether for study?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any Insular Possession of the United States (for full text of this question see last page of this form.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or verbal, to enter into the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	292680	By whom was passage paid?	1916	England via New York	See Column 12	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Light	Blue	none	England Middlebury
2	292910	By whom was passage paid?	1916	England via New York	wife Ellen	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	Light	Blue	none	England London
3	294385	By whom was passage paid?	1916	England via New York	A-51370	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Dark	Blue	none	England Kent
4	294054	By whom was passage paid?	1916	England via New York	Sumatra, India via New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	Mr. Bro	Blue	none	Scotland Palmerston
5	294054	By whom was passage paid?	1916	England via New York	Batavia Java via New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	510	Mr. Bro	Blue	none	England Nottingham
6	294054	By whom was passage paid?	1916	England via New York	Japan via New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	61	Mr. Bro	Blue	none	Scotland Inverness
7	294054	By whom was passage paid?	1916	England via New York	Canada via New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	511	Mr. Bro	Blue	none	England Liverpool
8	294054	By whom was passage paid?	1916	England via New York	Manilla P.I. via New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	Mr. Bro	Blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
9	294054	By whom was passage paid?	1916	England via New York	Penang, S. I. via New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	Mr. Bro	Blue	none	England Poole
10	294054	By whom was passage paid?	1916	England via New York	San Francisco via New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	Mr. Bro	Blue	none	England London
11	294054	By whom was passage paid?	1916	England via New York	San Francisco via New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	510	Mr. Bro	Blue	none	England London
12	294054	By whom was passage paid?	1916	England via New York	San Francisco via New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58 1/2	Mr. Bro	Blue	none	England London
13	294054	By whom was passage paid?	1916	England via New York	San Francisco via New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	511	Mr. Bro	Blue	none	England London
14	294054	By whom was passage paid?	1916	England via New York	San Francisco via New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	Mr. Bro	Blue	none	England London
15	294054	By whom was passage paid?	1916	England via New York	San Francisco via New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	Mr. Bro	Blue	none	England London
16	294054	By whom was passage paid?	1916	England via New York	San Francisco via New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	Mr. Bro	Blue	none	England London
17	294054	By whom was passage paid?	1916	England via New York	San Francisco via New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	Mr. Bro	Blue	none	England London
18	294054	By whom was passage paid?	1916	England via New York	San Francisco via New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	Mr. Bro	Blue	none	England London
19	294054	By whom was passage paid?	1916	England via New York	San Francisco via New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	Mr. Bro	Blue	none	England London
20	294054	By whom was passage paid?	1916	England via New York	San Francisco via New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54 1/2	Mr. Bro	Blue	none	England London
21	294054	By whom was passage paid?	1916	England via New York	San Francisco via New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	35	Mr. Bro	Blue	none	England London
22	294054	By whom was passage paid?	1916	England via New York	San Francisco via New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	Mr. Bro	Blue	none	England London
23	294054	By whom was passage paid?	1916	England via New York	San Francisco via New York	In Transit	no	no</													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	3/19/19	Olympic	APR 23 1919
2	"	4/19/19	Belgian	APR 23 1919
3	"	3/24/19	Olympic	5-10-19.
4	Montreal	5/17/19	Canada	5-19-19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Halifax	5/16/19	Olympic	"
8	Montreal	5/19/19	Canada	"
9	"	5/17/19	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13				
14	Halifax	5/16/19	Olympic	5-19-19
15	Halifax	"	"	MAY 23 1919
16	"	"	"	MAY 23 1919
17	"	"	"	MAY 23 1919
18	"	"	"	MAY 23 1919
19	"	"	"	MAY 23 1919
20	Halifax	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Continued

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	4512	Magnite	Primary	30	F	M	None	Yes	Russian	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	None		Foreign	
2	16	"	Primary	10	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	8339	Ferguson	Primary	49	M	M	None	Yes	English	England	Irish	"	"	London	"	England	
4	8339	Madame	Primary	21	F	M	None	Yes	French	France	French	"	"	Paris	"	France	
5	8339	Grand	Primary	21	M	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	8339	Perron	Primary	20	M	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	8339	Leveau	Primary	21	M	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	4530	Stables	Primary	44	M	M	None	Yes	English	England	English	"	"	London	"	England	
9	1314	McLennan	Primary	22	M	M	None	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Irish	"	"	London	"	England	
10	3896	Gordon	Primary	45	M	M	None	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	London	"	England	
11	3897	Reid	Primary	30	M	M	None	Yes	English	England	English	"	"	London	"	England	
12	2461	Burns	Primary	39	M	M	None	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	London	"	England	
13	8362	Raynor	Primary	39	M	M	None	Yes	African	Africa	Black	"	"	London	"	England	
14	Debarred	McAley	Primary	33	M	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	England	
15	Debarred	Smith	Primary	23	M	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	England	
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur Ferguson
August Maxmire
G.E. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Muel

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1919

CLASS B

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	B. C. Victoria	2/14 1919	Manila Mason	APR 26 1919
2	"	"	"	APR 26 1919
3	Johns	2/14/19	Carguet	May 1, 1919
4	Hal	5/3/19	Patino	MAY 8 1919
5	"	"	"	MAY 8 1919
6	"	"	"	MAY 8 1919
7	"	"	"	MAY 10 1919
8	M. Y.	5/19/19	Loedine	5-16-19
9	Monte	5/16/19	Canigan	"
10	"	"	Chan Kueh	5-17-19
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Monte	5/19/19	James	5/25/19
14	Monte	5/19/19	James	MAY 23 1919
15	"	"	"	"
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Not Answered

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	PR 44	Sley	Frederick	36	m	English	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	none	Comtwilliamontion	
2	PR 44	Hashind	Anna	58	f	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Christiania	Christiania	Norway	
3	PR 44	Pearson	Gustaf	24	m	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sweden	
4	PR 44	Kothstein	Alex	43	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	none	ny. ny.	
5	PR 44	"	Maria	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	
6	PR 44	Byrne	William	39	m	English	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	father David - Glasgow	New Brookline	
7	Debarred	Robman	Coni	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ethel	New York	
8	PR 44	Ravid	William	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna	Chicago	
9	PR 44	Goodnick	Sam	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	New York	
10	PR 44	Clarke	Frank	27	m	English	English	English	English	"	"	Reed & Carrocks Montreal	Mass. Boston	
11	PR 44	Hershaw	John	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	(No relatives)	Haverhill	
12	PR 44	Duncan	Walter	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	(none)	Cambridge	
13	PR 44	Williams	Thomas	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Robert Sheffield	Chas. Washington	
14	PR 44	Jensen	Aage	23	m	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	"	"	(none)	N. Y. New York	
15	PR 44	Harey	John	22	m	English	English	English	English	"	"	mother Mary	Mass. Boston	
16	PR 44	Lomb	William	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	(none)	Mass. Fall River	
17	"	Coulter	James	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Archibald	New York	
18	"	Cooper	John	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mary	Mass. Fall River	
19	PR 44	Riddle	Theresa	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	(none)	New York	
20	PR 44	Ragami	Maretha	28	f	French	French	French	French	"	"	no relatives	Prague	
21	PR 44	De Bellegas	James	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mary	"	
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-25

Arthur J. Hargrave
Inspector
George J. Hargrave
Inspector

C 1

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

COVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	1888	Perman	APR 20 1919
2	N.Y.	7/19/16	Fredrick III	APR 20 1919
3	Boston	7/19/16	Fredrick	APR 20 1919
4	?	?	?	May 1/1919
5	?	?	?	" " "
6	N.Y.	7/19/16	Philadelphia	May 2/1919
7	N.Y.	4/15	?	MAY 5 1919
8	Que	1901	?	MAY 10 1919
9	N.Y.	1917	?	MAY 10 1919
10	Boston	2/29/08	Sumin	May 14-1919
11	"	1917	Pranomia	May 14-1919
12	Boston	4/19/09	Pranomia	5-14-19
13	N.Y.	8/1913	Cymie	5-15-19
14	N.Y.	1/1916	"N.D."	5-14-19
15	Boston	4/15/08	Cymie	5-14-19
16	"	1898	?	5-14-19
17	N.Y.	4/09	Palistoma	MAY 23 1919
18	Boston	5/24/19	Palistoma	"
19	N.Y.	1/1895	Palistoma	"
20	N.Y.	5/1895	Palistoma	"
21	N.Y.	5/1895	Palistoma	"
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	27	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Zelik	Barre	60	F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Con in Law Sam Almon		
2	Debarred	Barre	Maria	35	F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
3	Debarred	Karim	Tuek	28	M	Magician	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
4	Debarred	Duterte	Albert	31	M	Black	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
5	Debarred	Yparymuk	Michael	27	M	Labour	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
6	Debarred	Kunicy	Andrei	48	M	None	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
7	Debarred		Julia	38	F		Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
8	Debarred		John	9	M		Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
9	Debarred	Gonzalez	Emilio	26	M	Welder	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
10	Debarred	Patella	Mario	24	M	Welder	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
11	Debarred	Martinez	Santiago	23	M		Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
12	Debarred	Herrero	Julian	24	M		Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
13	Debarred	Lahiffe	Leon	50	M	Shoe maker	Yes	French	French	France	France	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
14	Debarred	Berdue	Anna	35	F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
15	Debarred	Michals	Paul	24	M	Labour	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
16	Debarred	Cicciu	Giuseppe	36	M	Labour	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
17	Debarred		Fortunato	0	M	None	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
18	Debarred		Catherine	5	F		Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
19	Debarred	Borenbaum	Mary	22	F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
20	Debarred	Schitz	Steph	14	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
21	Debarred	Sadovey	Jones	25	M	None	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
22	Debarred		Joseph	2	M		Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
23	Debarred	Ciscoff	George	21	M		Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
24	Debarred	Ruxala	Julian	33	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
25	Debarred	Rebutchuk	Gregory	22	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
26	Debarred	Bardoul	George	30	M	Labour	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
27	Debarred	Kuchin	France	42	M	Labour	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
28	Debarred	Sawicka	Barry	23	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
29	Debarred	Bones	Alfonso	27	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Boudreau		
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rejections

10

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919.

(over)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wm	3/14	?	MAY 5 1919
2	Wm	5/13/25	?	MAY 5 1919
3	Wm	9/12	?	MAY 10 1919
4	Unknown			4-24-19
5	Haifa	4/14/14	Virginian	4-1-19
6	N. Y.	5/20/1913	Easthorne	4-5-19
7	"	4/13	Unknown	4-5-19
8	"	4/13	"	"
9	"	7/13	Calon	5-9-19
10	"	9/2/17	Espagne	5-9-19
11	"	4/7/17	Chicago	5-9-19
12	"	4/7/17	"	5-9-19
13	"	8/25/18	"	5-9-19
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	1/1/18	Espagne	5-7-19
16	"	1902	Jardania	4-10-19
17				4-10-19
18				"
19	Quaba	4/11	Pisa	5/2/19
20	St. John	5/13/13	St. Temple	3/28/19
21	N. Y.	3/19/14	?	4/15/19
22	"	10/4/2	?	5/22/19
23				
24	Dee	3/8/19	Montegum	MAY 2 4 1919
25	Halifax	1/2/19	?	MAY 2 4 1919
26	Baltimore	1/15/15	Amosin	May 12-1919
27	Halifax	3/19/13	?	MAY 2 4 1919
28	Dee	4/19/14	?	MAY 2 4 1919
29	Wm	5/13	Engelme	MAY 2 4 1919
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Trans I 121
No 2 Am

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9 A to K L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	28	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	PR 44	Mouchner	Thomas	26	m	machinist	English	English	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, John, 29 Manchester St. Southamptons England	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	"	Fagan	Matthew	40	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth, Sheffield England	Mo.	St. Louis	
3	"	Lee	John W.	34	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, 29 Manchester St. Southamptons England	Mass.	New Bedford	
4	"	Wilkinson	Isaac	43	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth, Sheffield England	"	"	
5	"	Hanson	Nelson	28	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	R.I.	Central Falls	
6	"	Smith	Ernest	30	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Mass.	Lawrence	
7	"	Threese	James	22	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	R.I.	Pawtucket	
8	"	Martin	Gilbert	38	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	N.Y.	New York	
9	"	Flowers	John	30	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
10	"	Rew	Thomas	27	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Brooklyn	
11	"	Berlinger	Carl	24	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	New York	
12	"	Tattersall	James	45	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, 29 Manchester St. Southamptons England	Conn.	New Britain	
13	"	Cunning	Davids	26	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Vt.	Barre	
14	"	Burns	Michael	35	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, 29 Manchester St. Southamptons England	Mass.	Waltham	
15	"	White	Joshua	25	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	N.Y.	Auburn	
16	"	Malloy	William	31	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Mass.	Boston	
17	"	Williams	Francis	34	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Albany	
18	"	Olland	David	29	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	R.I.	Pawtucket	
19	"	Chambers	Robert	29	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Conn.	Manchester	
20	"	Burns	John	39	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	N.Y.	Beacon	
21	"	Coutts	Charles	34	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Mass.	Quincy	
22	"	Gibson	Charles	36	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Springfield	
23	"	Machewic	Waslaw	25	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William, 29 Manchester St. Southamptons England	Me.	Bangor	
24	"	Gale	William	33	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
25	"	Christofa	Louis	34	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Mass.	Boston	
26	"	Baudini	Giuseppe	38	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Delia, 29 Manchester St. Southamptons England	Italy	"	
27	"	Mattencii	Giuseppe	34	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
28	"	Stokbergen	Elisabeth	38	w	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, 29 Manchester St. Southamptons England	Pa.	Philadelphia	
29	"	Anderson	Andon	27	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Sweden	"	
30	"	Johan	"	25	m	Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 adm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

Arthur J. Higgins
J. M. Kelley
J. W. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 2

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nal	4/19/19	Olympic	APR 26 1919
2	Dec	10/1907	Virginian	APR 26 1919
3	Hal	4/19/19	Belgian	APR 26 1919
4	Brux	1906	Belgian	APR 26 1919
5	Hal	4/19/19	Belgian	APR 26 1919
6	Brux	1907	Belgian	APR 26 1919
7	Hal	4/19/19	Belgian	APR 26 1919
8	Ny	1908	Belgian	APR 26 1919
9	"	1906	"	APR 26 1919
10	"	1906	"	APR 26 1919
11	Hal	4/19/19	Belgian	APR 26 1919
12	Hal	4/19/19	Belgian	APR 26 1919
13	Brux	1908	Belgian	APR 26 1919
14	Brux	1912	Belgian	APR 26 1919
15	Brux	1913	Belgian	APR 26 1919
16	I	I	I	APR 26 1919
17	Brux	1907	Belgian	APR 26 1919
18	Hal	4/19/19	Belgian	APR 26 1919
19	Hal	4/19/19	Belgian	APR 26 1919
20	Hal	4/19/19	Belgian	APR 26 1919
21	Hal	4/19/19	Belgian	APR 26 1919
22	Brux	1911	Belgian	APR 26 1919
23	Ny	1912	Belgian	APR 26 1919
24	Hal	4/19/19	Belgian	APR 26 1919
25	Ny	1901	Belgian	APR 26 1919
26	Brux	1913	Belgian	APR 26 1919
27	Ny	1910	Belgian	APR 26 1919
28	Brux	1913	Belgian	APR 26 1919
29	Brux	1914	Belgian	APR 26 1919
30	I	I	I	APR 26 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

NavGen Test
Comp Gen Test 0

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569		Libvestri	Luigi	54	m	smith yes	Italian	Italy	Canada Montreal	wife Angela Bonafas, Campobasso Italy	Italy	
2		"	Antonia	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		"	Guiseppi	46	m	"	"	"	"	Brother, Michael Bonafas, Campobasso Italy	"	
4		"	Leona	51	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		Chevalier	Henri	30	m	Merchant	French	Switzerland	France	Mother, Fanny, Bern, Switzerland	Switzerland	
6		"	Rachel	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		"	Martine	68	f	"	"	"	"	Brother, Edgar, Rouen France	France	
8		Dessimoz	Auguste	44	m	Chief	English	Switzerland	"	Father, Modeste, Longmont, France	N.Y. New York	
9		"	Marie	43	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		Vallant	Auguste	52	m	"	French	France	"	"	Pa. Erie	
11		Edwards	John	31	m	"	English	England	"	"	N.Y. New York	
12		Whelan	Guilbert	37	m	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rosa, Buenos Aires, Argentina	"	
13		Taylor	Francis	30	m	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph, Bickley, England	Mass Worcester	
14		Stallam	William	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	R.I. Providence	
15		Hall	William	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	Japan	
16		McNaughton	James	32	m	"	"	"	"	Brother, John, Newlands, Glasgow, Scotland	Ill. Chicago	
17		Burton	James	31	m	"	"	"	"	Father, James, Edinburgh, Scotland	Mass New Bedford	
18		"	Gannetty	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		Blackwell	Teter	34	f	"	"	"	"	Mother, Jane, Aberdeen, Scotland	Vt. Hardwick	
20		Woolles	Molly	26	f	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Mrs. J. H. Kaplan, 207 St. Joseph, St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit	
21		Greenblatt	Rebecca	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. New York	
22		Shmerick	Chia	39	f	"	"	"	"	Father, David, Shushlevitch, Russia	Brooklyn	
23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24		Vandenberg	Reynard	34	m	"	"	"	"	Brother, Leo, Amsterdam, Holland	Cal. Los Angeles	
25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		Calderon	Alejandro	27	m	"	"	"	"	Mother, Catalina, Strong, Santander, Spain	Spain	
27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich. Detroit	
28		Vaupetegen	Leandre	33	m	"	"	"	"	Father, Jean, Sarschewille, Belgium	"	
29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Olga, Sarschewille, Belgium	"	
30		Mahoney	William	34	m	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry, Vascant, Ireland	Mass Maynard	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Smith J.W. Tindall x Line 8 Robert 17
M. Kelly
Masoret Line 17
B. B. Bickings
Raymond 9
Catherine 4, use
3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*9*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in or has been in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is a person who has been deported by the United States, or is a person who has been deported by any other country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	293960	Self	1504	Ir NY 12/16	See column 12	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5.6	dk	gr	bro	none	Italy Bonifra
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	red	br	"	"	"
3	293961	Self	100	1914 Johnston 8/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	gr	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	br	"	"	Colonia
5	294060	Self	400	1911 Pasadena 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	dk	br	"	"	Switzerland Lachaud
6	"	"	"	Ir NY 7/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	red	br	"	"	"
7	294059	Self	1100	"	60 rue Portmarche Paris, France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	fr	gr	"	"	France Paris
8	292995	Self	200	1892 " 1/10	Friend John W. 5100 St	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	dk	br	"	"	Switzerland Bern
9	"	"	"	Ir " 1891	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	red	br	blue	"	"
10	277185	Self	400	1912 " 6/15	Bro Henry 1132 Webster St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	br	br	"	France Mar. Gona
11	293979	"	600	1906 " 7/13	Uncle Leo 330 West 85 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	fr	red	blue	"	England London
12	294058	"	950	1918 " 9/19	Imperial Hotel NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	red	br	gr	"	Argentina Buenos Aires
13	293921	"	100	1900 Worcester 2/17	Friend Peter Morris 8 Barclay St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	br	blue	"	England Radcliffe
14	290971	"	131	1909 Providence 12/16	Mother Eliza Hallam 58 Nathan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	dk	br	br	"	Stockport
15	294016	Self	500	Ir NY 4	Nepoleon Japan	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	red	br	"	"	Chetford
16	293877	"	125	1913 Chicago 7/17	Sister Kate McManis 6427 Ogden Ave	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	fr	br	blue	"	Scotland Glasgow
17	292976	Self	301	1911 NY 10/17	Uncle John L. Boston 113 Hillman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.0	red	br	"	"	Puckagen
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	br	blue	"	Cothridge
19	293045	Self	50	1912 Hudson 9/15	Aunt Mrs. Eleanor 1132 Webster St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	dk	br	"	"	Glenridge
20	278259	"	75	"	Friend Joe Solomon 781 River St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	red	br	br	"	Russia Tels
21	278257	"	60	"	Sister Wolf 69 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	br	"	"	unknown
22	278201	Self	180	"	Bro Sam Litwin 860 Dean Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	Shuabrook
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"
24	292684	Self	200	1915 Chicago 7/6	Sister Helen 366 W 9 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	fr	br	blue	"	Holland Rotterdam
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"
26	293966	Self	50	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	red	"	br	"	France Knigs
27	294056	Self	80	"	Sister John 362 Sanford St	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	gr	"	Spain Hama
28	294023	Self	400	1911 Detroit 1913	Sister Marie Mithner 22 Lewis St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	blue	"	Russia Kopen
29	294022	Self	300	1913 Detroit 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	"	br	"	Holland Lachaud
30	293972	Self	190	1915 Mass 4/18	Western House Maynard Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	dk	"	gr	"	Finland Lake

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	12/19/16	Gaus Verdi	APR 29 1919
2	"	"	"	APR 29 1919
3	"	3/19/17	Comenatti	APR 29 1919
4	"	"	"	APR 29 1919
5	"	8/1/11	Kroonland	APR 30 1919
6	"	7/2/12	sterland	APR 30 1919
7	"	6/1/16	Lafayette	APR 30 1919
8	"	1892	Potamias	APR 30 1919
9	"	1895	Lausanne	APR 30 1919
10	"	1912	San Juan 9-25	APR 30 1919
11	Hal	4/19/19	Belgie	APR 30 1919
12	N.Y.	10/19/14	Deane	APR 30 1919
13	N.Y.	8/19/18	Perote	APR 30 1919
14	Hal	4/19/19	Belgie	APR 30 1919
15	Boston	10/19/10	Francina	APR 30 1919
16	Boston	10/19/10	Germania	APR 30 1919
17	N.Y.	1/19/19	Belgium	APR 30 1919
18	N.Y.	3/19/11	Belgium	APR 30 1919
19	Boston	9/19/11	Sardinia	APR 30 1919
20	Hal	4/19/19	Belgium	APR 30 1919
21	Boston	1912	Belgium	APR 30 1919
22	N.Y.	5/19/17	Canada 9-28	APR 30 1919
23	N.Y.	3/19/11	San Juan	APR 30 1919
24	Seattle	7/19/17	Kanaka Maru 9-26	APR 30 1919
25	"	"	"	APR 30 1919
26	N.Y.	7/19/12	San Juan	APR 30 1919
27	"	"	"	APR 30 1919
28	Hal	1912	San Juan	APR 30 1919
29	"	"	"	APR 30 1919
30	N.Y.	4/19/11	Montreal	APR 30 1919
31	Boston	7/19/16	Belgium	APR 30 1919
32	Hal	4/19/19	Belgie	APR 30 1919
33	Boston	4/19/19	Belgium	APR 30 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Completed
Cunard 0-1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569		G. T. Orelowsky	Catherine	40	f	m none	yes	Polish	Russia	Tarich	Canada	Montreal
1		Under CA 3-26-32	Edouard	14	m	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
2			Stanley	11	m	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
3			Lucy	8	f	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
4			Sofia	6	f	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
5			Alse	22	f	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
6		Meien	William	5	m	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
7		Luelove	Pierre	51	m	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
8		Sauby	Henri	33	m	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
9		Leroy	Giovanni	40	m	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
10		Sella Mattea	Girolamo	43	m	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
11			Beatrice	47	f	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
12		Livy	Evelyn	28	f	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
13		Martin	Pauline	30	f	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
14		Altherr	Cyrus	29	m	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
15		Berson	Morris	24	m	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
16		Goshansky	John	27	m	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
17		Ross	Astri	38	f	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
18		Hansen	Anna	32	f	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
19		McLaughlin	Sam	30	m	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
20		Bederman	Sauve	27	m	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
21		Rubin	Euphemie	23	f	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
22		Galletly	Vincente	28	m	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
23		Bertolucci	Angela	30	f	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
24		Salvador	Isaia	24	m	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
25		Paxon	Giuseppe	28	m	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
26			Asa	40	m	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
27		Thion	Constance	34	f	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
28			Fernande	18	f	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		
29			Therese	17	f	yes	505-8-127634-10/1/36-40c	yes	Canada	Montreal		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. McGuire
Eugene Masaret
J. W. Rudell
P. C. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 4

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Comp Genl
Holl Amer

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Stukel Fondeur	Etienne	50	m	French	French	French	Canada	Boston	France	
2		"	Euphrasie	32	f	French	French	French	Canada	Boston	France	
3		Plut Hopkins	Herbert	23	m	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	Montreal	England	South
4		Fletcher	Joseph	37	m	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	Bristol	Conn.	Bainville
5		"	Annie	27	f	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	"
6		Smith	Joseph	38	m	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	"
7		Bendet	Pietro	33	m	Italian	Italian	Italian	"	Trail	Italy	"
8		Martin	Garnett	24	m	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	Montreal	"	"
9		O'Connor	Francis	53	m	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	Montreal	"	"
10		Brown	George	30	m	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	"
11		"	Madge	28	f	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	"
12		Turissini	Gio Battista	36	m	Italian	Italian	Italian	"	London	Italy	"
13		Van Yve	Joseph A.	38	m	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	Montreal	"	"
14		"	Appoline	38	f	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	"
15		"	Jeanne C.	12	f	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	"
16		Cramette	Berthe	40	f	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	"
17		Boyd	Paul	34	m	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	"
18		Brun	Paul A.	31	m	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	"
19		Boitard	Ernest	46	m	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	"
20		Longo	Luigi	43	m	Italian	Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"
21		Shooter	William	32	m	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	Montreal	"	"
22		"	Rebecca	26	f	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	"
23		Finberg	Herman	31	m	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	"
24		Bonnie	Josephine	35	f	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	"
25		De Boer	Prinz	45	m	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	"
26		Berger	Hertwig	41	m	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	"
27		Morawitz	Jean	37	m	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	"
28		"	Laura	37	f	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	"
29		Diab	David	19	m	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	"
30		Wilson	Amy	18	f	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

79 adm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* U.S. - dta - Annie M. - 10 - born Plainville, Conn.
son - Joseph H. - 8

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-5

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or in custody of any police, military, or naval authority, or is or has been in the custody of any other authority.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been in the custody of any police, military, or naval authority, or is or has been in the custody of any other authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	4.00	no	(Col. 12)	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	med. gr. blue			France	Thermonville
2	yes	husb.	294218	no	1911 Conn. 4/1/18 N.H. father-in-law - Albert	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	52	"	br. br.		"	Maigolly North Leigh
3	no	Can. Govt.	200	yes	1917 Conn. 4/1/17 mother - Harriet - 134 East St., Plainville, Conn.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	56	"	br. br.		England	Leigh
4	yes	self	294020	1000	1917 Conn. 4/1/17 mother-in-law	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	56	"	"		"	Battley
5	yes	husb.	295041	no	1918 R.I. 8/4/17 sister - Sarah - 192 Chapin Ave., Providence, R.I.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	54	"	blue		"	"
6	no	self	293969	NO	1917 R.I. 8/4/17 sister - Sarah - 192 Chapin Ave., Providence, R.I.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	56	dk	br. br.		Scotland	Chapin
7	yes	self	294037	35	1913 Col. 12	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	53	"	br.		Italy	Zappola
8	no	self	294209	NO	1911 N.Y. 1/1/11 cousin - Elizabeth - 226 St. 141 St., N.Y. City, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	59	"	blk		Brooklyn	Kingston
9	yes	Can. Govt.	80	yes	1890 Ohio 8/1/18 bro. - Patrick - 337 Lakeside St., Cleveland, Ohio.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	57	med. gr. br.			Ireland	Dublin
10	yes	self	294131	400	1913 N.Y. 1/1/13 Masonic Home - Utica, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	59	dk	blk. blue		England	Ventnor
11	yes	self	293983	90	1913 N.Y. 1/1/13 Masonic Home - Utica, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	57	dk	gr. br.		Italy	St. Daniele
12	yes	self	293984	150	1913 N.Y. 1/1/13 Masonic Home - Utica, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	57	dk	gr. br.		Italy	St. Daniele
13	yes	self	293985	150	1913 N.Y. 1/1/13 Masonic Home - Utica, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	57	dk	gr. br.		Italy	St. Daniele
14	yes	self	293986	150	1913 N.Y. 1/1/13 Masonic Home - Utica, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	57	dk	gr. br.		Italy	St. Daniele
15	yes	self	293987	150	1913 N.Y. 1/1/13 Masonic Home - Utica, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	57	dk	gr. br.		Italy	St. Daniele
16	yes	self	293988	150	1913 N.Y. 1/1/13 Masonic Home - Utica, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	57	dk	gr. br.		Italy	St. Daniele
17	yes	Can. Govt.	294231	NO	1908 N.Y. 4/1/18 wife - Anna - 828 Chapin St., N.Y. City, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	56	dk	gr. gr.		Ireland	Bellina
18	yes	self	293987	NO	1913 N.Y. 1/1/13 Masonic Home - Utica, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	56	dk	gr. gr.		Ireland	Bellina
19	yes	self	293986	150	1913 N.Y. 1/1/13 Masonic Home - Utica, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	56	dk	gr. gr.		Ireland	Bellina
20	yes	self	293988	200	1913 N.Y. 1/1/13 Masonic Home - Utica, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	56	dk	gr. gr.		Ireland	Bellina
21	yes	Can. Govt.	294232	150	1915 Mass. 4/1/17 uncle - Edward H. Goodman - 221 Maple St., Boston, Mass.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	56	med	br. blue		England	Shipton
22	yes	self	277576	400	1907 N.Y. 1/1/12 wife - Beckie - 415 Grand St., N.Y. City, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	55	"	br. blue		England	Shipton
23	yes	self	294410	400	1912 N.Y. 1/1/12 wife - Beckie - 415 Grand St., N.Y. City, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	55	"	br. blue		England	Shipton
24	yes	self	294322	100	1914 Mich. 1/1/16 friend - Nels Bergshole - 219 Richmond Ave., Chicago	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	50	dk	br. br.		Russia	Lithuan
25	yes	self	278421	500	1917 N.Y. 1/1/17 friend - Nels Bergshole - 219 Richmond Ave., Chicago	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	50	dk	br. br.		Russia	Lithuan
26	yes	self	278348	550	1917 N.Y. 1/1/17 friend - Nels Bergshole - 219 Richmond Ave., Chicago	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	50	dk	br. br.		Russia	Lithuan
27	yes	self	278898	100	1917 N.Y. 1/1/17 friend - Nels Bergshole - 219 Richmond Ave., Chicago	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	50	dk	br. br.		Russia	Lithuan
28	yes	self	277294	100	1917 N.Y. 1/1/17 friend - Nels Bergshole - 219 Richmond Ave., Chicago	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	50	dk	br. br.		Russia	Lithuan
29	yes	self	278405	100	1917 N.Y. 1/1/17 friend - Nels Bergshole - 219 Richmond Ave., Chicago	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	50	dk	br. br.		Russia	Lithuan
30	yes	self	278405	100	1917 N.Y. 1/1/17 friend - Nels Bergshole - 219 Richmond Ave., Chicago	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	50	dk	br. br.		Russia	Lithuan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/1908	Victorian	May 2/1919
2	"	"	"	do.
3	N.Y.	7/1911	Althea	May 3/1919
4	Quebec	1902	Manitoba	Apr. 29/1919
5	"	"	"	do.
6	Boston	1888	(unk)	Apr. 30/1919
7	N.Y.	7/1913	Laborer	do.
8	"	1911	Schley	do.
9	"	1890	Adriatic	May 2/1919
10	Quebec	7/1913	Amic	May 3/1919
11	"	"	"	do.
12	Halifax	7/1913	(unk)	do.
13	Quebec	7/1912	Lake	do.
14	Halifax	7/1913	Amic	do.
15	"	"	"	do.
16	Quebec	7/1914	Ionian	do.
17	N.Y.	7/1908	Deutsche	do.
18	"	9/1914	Locke	do.
19	Montreal	7/1913	Silician	do.
20	N.Y.	7/1912	America	do.
21	Boston	7/1915	Franklin	do.
22	"	"	"	do.
23	N.Y.	7/1907	(unk)	Oct. 4/1918
24	Quebec	6/30/1910	(unk)	5/7/1919
25	"	5/24/1911	Danland	5/8/1919
26	"	9/1914	Esompton	10-9-1918
27	"	7/1917	Espagne	10-10-1918
28	"	"	"	10-10-18
29	Quebec	7/1916	Montrose	9-18-19
30	Montreal	7/25/1911	Prince George	10-7-1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
A to K

Sheet No. 13 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1		2	3	32	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.A.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.					Country.	City or town.
1	Transit group	Zaniol	Angelo	30	M	laborer			Italy		Canada	Mont. P.Q. - 4/24/19	2. Alghero "vicinity" (approx. 1900) w/ Maria-Croce Sardinia, Sardinia, Italy w/ Maria-Croce	Italy		
2	"	Cheller	Giuseppe	40	M	"			Italy		"	"	Italy			
3	Ticket	Vampa	Virginio	48	M	"			Italy		"	"	Italy			
4	Transit group	Gachin	Giuseppe	37	M	"			Italy		"	"	Italy			
5	"	Ferri	Luigi	42	M	"			Italy		"	"	Italy			
6	"	Orri	Federico	45	M	"			Italy		"	"	Italy			
7	"	Troiano	Eleppo	39	M	"			Italy		"	"	Italy			
8	Ticket	Stamagna	Erasmantoni	30	M	"			Italy		"	"	Italy			
9	"	Notarangelo	Mattéo	29	M	"			Italy		"	"	Italy			
10	Transit group	Conardo	António	36	M	"			Italy		"	"	Italy			
11	"	Liotti	Antonio	32	M	"			Italy		"	"	Italy			
12	Transit group	Simone	Vincenzo	32	M	"			Italy		"	"	Italy			
13	"	Locco	Francesco	35	M	"			Italy		"	"	Italy			
14	"	Lucato	Valentino	35	M	"			Italy		"	"	Italy			
15	"	Simone	Vittorio	43	M	"			Italy		"	"	Italy			
16	"	Gobbo	Antonio	49	M	"			Italy		"	"	Italy			
17	"	Marin	Francesco	43	M	"			Italy		"	"	Italy			
18	"	Cera	Giuseppe	49	M	"			Italy		"	"	Italy			
19	Transit group	Fica	Giovanni	40	M	"			Italy		"	"	Italy			
20	"	Perla	Benedetto	38	M	"			Italy		"	"	Italy			
21	"	Zouganelis	Stephanos	45	M	"			Greek		"	"	Greece			
22	"	Trusu	Antonio	34	M	"			Italy		"	"	Italy			
23	"	Salaris	Antonio	44	M	"			Italy		"	"	Italy			
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10 3

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919

(OVER)

Em. Lachar

Acting Inspector in Charge

by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
als, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Holif	4/14/19	Campanello	APR 25 1919
2	Holif	4/13	Nacca	APR 25 1919
3	"	4/12	Duca	APR 28 1919
4	"	4/14	Chicago	"
5	"	4/17	Chicago	"
6	"	4/13	St. George	"
7	Quebec	4/27/13	Wille	"
8	Holif	4/14/14	Qucona	"
9	"	4/28/14	Qucona	"
10	"	4/7/14	"	"
11	Holif	4/23/13	Niagara	"
12	Holif	5/23/14	Verona	"
13	Holif	4/14/13	Volturno	"
14	Holif	4/14/13	Rockham	"
15	"	5/1/13	J. Giovanni	"
16	"	4/14/13	Rockham	"
17	Quebec	8/19/13	?	Apr. 29/19
18	Holif	4/12	Volturno	APR 29 1919
19	"	4/12	Wille	"
20	"	4/14	Campanello	"
21	"	4/13	Grano	"
22	"	4/13	Volturno	"
23	"	"	"	"
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Montreal*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		<i>Transit</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>20278</i>	<i>Regina d'Italia</i>	<i>Met 5/2/19</i>	<i>Wife Lucia Passai</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2		<i>Transit</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1454</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Monte</i>	<i>Grotta di Castro, Roma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
3		<i>Transit</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1454</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Monte</i>	<i>Grotta di Castro, Roma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
4		<i>Transit</i>	<i>Samia</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>20278</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Monte</i>	<i>Grotta di Castro, Roma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
5		<i>Transit</i>	<i>Paleologo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1454</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Monte</i>	<i>Grotta di Castro, Roma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
6		<i>Transit</i>	<i>Pereschetti</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1454</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Monte</i>	<i>Grotta di Castro, Roma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
7		<i>Transit</i>	<i>Canapini</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1454</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Monte</i>	<i>Grotta di Castro, Roma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
8		<i>Transit</i>	<i>Padoni</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1454</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Monte</i>	<i>Grotta di Castro, Roma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
9		<i>Transit</i>	<i>Murnini</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1454</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Monte</i>	<i>Grotta di Castro, Roma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
10		<i>Transit</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1454</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Monte</i>	<i>Grotta di Castro, Roma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
11		<i>Transit</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1454</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Monte</i>	<i>Grotta di Castro, Roma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
12		<i>Transit</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1454</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Monte</i>	<i>Grotta di Castro, Roma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
13		<i>Transit</i>	<i>Zannella</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>20278</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Monte</i>	<i>Grotta di Castro, Roma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
14		<i>Transit</i>	<i>Felice</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1454</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Monte</i>	<i>Grotta di Castro, Roma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
15		<i>Transit</i>	<i>Porpiglia</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1454</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Monte</i>	<i>Grotta di Castro, Roma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
16		<i>Transit</i>	<i>Niraci</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1454</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Monte</i>	<i>Grotta di Castro, Roma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is proposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

Belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the overthrow of the Government.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Pastor	1911	?	MAY 2 - 1919
2	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	NY	5/8/19	3	"
5	"	4/17/13	cin	MAY 3 - 1919
6	"	5/16	?	MAY 5 - 1919
7	"	1914	Francis	"
8	"	Dec 1913	Olympic	"
9	"	4/13	Chicago	"
10	NY	1909	Chicago	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	NY	4/19/14	Francis	5/6/1919
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	4/13	Manfred	"
16	"	"	"	"
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

Hollam
Confession of

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1		2		3		34		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
569	G. P. R.	Dalheimer	Primary	46	M	Operator	German	German	Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	None in Canada	His	Eu	Chin											
1	G. P. R.	Barbara	Primary	43	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
2	G. P. R.	Rosa	Primary	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
3	G. P. R.	Nancy	Primary	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
4	G. P. R.	Ernest	Primary	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
5	G. P. R.	Davidson	Primary	36	M	Labourer	English	English	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Montreal	None in Canada	His	Eu	Chin											
6	G. P. R.	Abraham	Primary	34	M	Waiter	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"	"											
7	G. P. R.	Paul	Primary	37	M	Cook	French	French	France	French	"	"	"	"	"	"											
8	G. P. R.	Stephanie	Primary	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
9	G. P. R.	Jean	Primary	6	M	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
10	G. P. R.	Antoin	Primary	34	M	Labourer	French	French	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"											
11	G. P. R.	Mabel	Primary	26	F	Steno.	Eng.	Eng.	B. W. T. Spanish	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"											
12	G. P. R.	Jacob	Primary	21	M	Labourer	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	None in Canada	"	"	"											
13	G. P. R.	Eva	Primary	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
14	G. P. R.	Louis	Primary	38	M	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
15	G. P. R.	Emile	Primary	40	M	Labourer	French	French	Switzerland	French	"	"	"	"	"	"											
16	G. P. R.	Joseph	Primary	43	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"											
17	G. P. R.	Arthur	Primary	44	M	Officer	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"	"											
18	G. P. R.	Elizabeth	Primary	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
19	G. P. R.	Josephine	Primary	33	F	Cook	French	French	France	French	"	"	"	"	"	"											
20	G. P. R.	Ramon	Primary	43	M	Engineer	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	"	"	"	"											
21	G. P. R.	John	Primary	35	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
22	G. P. R.	John	Primary	36	M	Labourer	English	English	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"	"											
23	G. P. R.	Antoin	Primary	33	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
24	G. P. R.	Auguste	Primary	31	M	Labourer	French	French	France	French	"	"	"	"	"	"											
25	G. P. R.	Julius	Primary	38	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
26	G. P. R.	Jean	Primary	2	M	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
27	G. P. R.	Marie	Primary	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
28	G. P. R.	Auguste	Primary	5	M	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
29	G. P. R.	Antoin	Primary	48	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-8

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

[illegible]

Acting Inspector in Charge

D-8.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	10/1/1913	Pallanza	5/3/1914
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	New York	4/1/1914	Caledonia	5-6-1914
7	St. John	4/13/1914	Pestier	5-6-1914
8	New York	12-26-8	Philadelphia	4/23/1914
9	St. John	11/24/1914	Provenance	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	N. Y.	2/19/13	Lausanne	"
12	"	3/10/8	Tague	5-6-1914
13	"	4/15/1910	Pature	Aug 9-1917
14	Montreal	4/9/1910	?	"
15				
16	St. John	3/29/1913	Winnipeg	5-9-1914
17	N. Y.	4/1/14	Cedric	5-5-1914
18	St. John	1894	St. John	5-3-1914
19	Montreal	5-3-14	Montreal	5-3-14
20	Quebec	7/1/14	Andrieu	5-6-1914
21	Laurel	7/2/14	—	10-7-14
22	"	"	—	10-7-14
23	N. Y.	1900	Thompson	5-7-14
24	Baltimore	5/1/17	—	5-7-14
25	St. John	4/1/14	St. John	5-5-14
26	New York	4/30/14	Lausanne	5-5-14
27	"	"	"	"
28	Quebec	6/1/13	?	5-8-14
29	—	—	—	5-8-14
30	N. Y.	4/1/17	Lausanne	5-7-14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Comp Genl
Fathree

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569	C.T.	Anderson	John	34	M	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Peel St. Barracks, Montreal	Spain	
1	82481	Dilatti	Russell	34	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Peel St. Barracks, Montreal	Italy	
2	PR 44	Lester	Norace	33	M	English	English	English	England	317 St. Geo. St. Montreal	New York	
3	3355	Szafrensky	Wojciech	38	M	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	490 Harbor St. Montreal	New York	
4	3356		Maria	47	F	None	None	None	None	since Alphonse Lino go	France	
5	82482	Diefen	Laus	35	M	French	French	French	France	179 Beaudry St. Montreal	France	
6	82483	Booth	Charles	36	M	English	English	English	England	2111 Park Ave. Montreal	New York	
7	3681	Erlanger	Herman	35	M	German	German	German	Germany	1217 St. Hubert St. Montreal	New York	
8	11302	Zuckerman	Jennie	21	F	English	English	English	England	1217 St. Hubert St. Montreal	New York	
9	131473	Baker	Charles	47	M	English	English	English	England	Windsor Hotel Montreal	England	
10	2367	Jensen	Andrew	24	M	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavia	Bellevue, Bergen, Norway	Minnesota	
11	PR 44	Ruglen	Rufus	33	M	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavia	406 Clement St. Brooklyn	New York	
12	3685	Sharp	Thos. Hicks	37	M	English	English	English	England	Peel St. Barracks	Brooklyn	
13	PR 44	Dickson	James	29	M	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavia	Peel St. Barracks	Brooklyn	
14	82480	Swier	Joseph	38	M	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	290 Harbor St. Montreal	Detroit	
15	83456		Mary	28	F	None	None	None	None	do	do	
16	Under 16		Anton	12	M	None	None	None	None	do	do	
17	Under 16		Legna	6	F	None	None	None	None	do	do	
18	Under 16		Legna	5	F	None	None	None	None	do	do	
19	Under 16		Legna	3	F	None	None	None	None	do	do	
20	Under 16		Legna	0	F	None	None	None	None	do	do	
21	82481	Darouhas	Sarantos	30	M	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Peel St. Barracks	Greece	
22	82482	Rabagliatti	Pietro	43	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Peel St. Barracks	Italy	
23	82483	Armalari	Armando	37	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Peel St. Barracks	Italy	
24	3687	Paulain	Marie	51	F	French	French	French	France	2818 Dorset St. Montreal	France	
25	3686		Marie	25	F	French	French	French	France	2818 Dorset St. Montreal	France	
26	82484	Govanitch	Stojan	38	M	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	2818 Dorset St. Montreal	Serbia	
27	82485	Stojanitch	Arhonz	30	M	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	2818 Dorset St. Montreal	Serbia	
28	PR 44	Jordan	Paul	30	M	English	English	English	England	2818 Dorset St. Montreal	New York	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

W. M. Russell
Eugene & Mesuret
J. W. Russell
G. E. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-9.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(ROVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

D-9.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hatford	4/2/19	Reeje	5-9-19
2	N. Y.	4/19/19	Rachambae	5-9-19
3	Hatford	5/1/19	Sarawa	5-8-19
4	Hatford	4/8/19	Baltin	5-8-19
5	St. John	3/19/13	Mr. Temple	5-10-19
6	New York	4/19/19	(?)	5-10-19
7	Quebec	5/1/19	Sardinian	5-9-19
8	N. Y.	1886	?	5-11-19
9	"	1889	?	5-10-19
10	"	1903	?	6-7-1917
11	"	4/12/19	Lapland	5-10-19
12	Quebec	1/19/19	Royal Elend	5-12-19
13	N. Y.	1/19/11	Pr. J. S. L. L. L.	5-12-19
14	"	4/2/19	Amorago	5-12-19
15	Hatford	5/19/19	Mauritania	5-12-19
16	New York	5/19/19	?	4-11-19
17	Hatford	1/19/11	Unknown	5-12-19
18	"	"	"	5-12-19
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	New York	8/19/11	Unknown	5-12-19
24	"	8/19/11	La Savie	5-12-19
25	"	8/19/13	Nordam	5-12-19
26	Quebec	8/19/12	Scotian	5-12-19
27	New York	5/19/19	La Savie	5-12-19
28	Quebec	1912	Unknown	5-12-19
29	"	1913	?	5-12-19
30	N. Y.	1901	Unknown	"
31	Hatford	5-9-19	Mauritania	5-12-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	36	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
60	524	Dorcutti	Gianbattista	53	M	Yes	191840	sp America	Frank, Alta	Brother Fabio	Italy		
61	524	"	Irene	47	F	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		
62	524	Angel	Gelsomina	24	F	Yes	197283	"	"	"	"		
63	524	"	Giovanni	6	M	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		
64	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
65	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
66	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
67	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
68	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
69	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
70	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
71	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
72	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
73	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
74	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
75	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
76	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
77	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
78	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
79	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
80	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
81	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
82	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
83	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
84	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
85	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
86	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
87	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
88	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
89	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
90	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
91	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
92	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
93	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
94	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
95	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
96	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
97	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
98	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
99	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
100	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
101	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
102	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
103	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
104	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
105	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
106	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
107	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
108	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
109	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
110	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
111	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
112	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
113	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
114	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
115	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
116	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
117	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
118	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
119	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
120	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
121	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
122	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
123	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
124	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
125	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
126	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
127	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
128	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
129	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
130	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
131	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
132	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
133	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
134	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
135	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
136	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
137	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
138	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
139	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
140	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
141	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
142	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
143	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
144	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
145	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
146	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
147	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
148	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
149	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
150	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
151	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
152	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
153	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
154	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
155	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
156	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
157	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
158	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
159	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
160	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
161	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
162	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
163	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
164	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
165	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
166	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
167	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
168	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
169	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
170	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
171	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
172	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
173	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
174	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
175	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
176	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
177	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
178	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
179	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
180	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
181	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
182	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
183	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
184	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
185	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
186	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
187	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
188	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
189	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
190	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
191	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
192	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
193	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
194	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
195	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
196	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
197	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
198	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
199	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
200	524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 adm
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*9*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Eng in trade or business, or intends to do so, or is engaged in such work? Eng in profession or occupation, or intends to do so, or is engaged in such work? Eng in agriculture, or intends to do so, or is engaged in such work?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	294418	Self	250	No			12	Travel	Good	55	54	145	Italy	Digiano					
2	294419	Self	250	No			"	"	"	53	130	Italy	Carpetto						
3	294420	Self	250	No			"	"	"	41	140	Italy	Boiano						
4	294421	Self	250	No			"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal						
5	294422	Self	250	No			"	"	"	56	145	Italy	S. Giovanni						
6	294423	Self	250	No			"	"	"	54	130	"	"						
7	294424	Self	250	No			"	"	"	57	130	"	"						
8	294425	Self	250	No			"	"	"	55	140	"	"						
9	294426	Self	250	No			"	"	"	55	145	"	"						
10	294427	Self	250	No			"	"	"	58	160	"	"						
11	294428	Self	250	No			"	"	"	54	135	"	"						
12	294429	Self	250	No			"	"	"	56	150	"	"						
13	294430	Self	250	No			"	"	"	510	180	"	"						
14	294431	Self	250	No			"	"	"	57	160	"	"						
15	294432	Self	250	No			"	"	"	510	153	"	"						
16	294433	Self	250	No			"	"	"	59	175	"	"						
17	294434	Self	250	No			"	"	"	55	130	"	"						
18	294435	Self	250	No			"	"	"	56	145	"	"						
19	294436	Self	250	No			"	"	"	53	125	"	"						
20	294437	Self	250	No			"	"	"	56	150	"	"						
21	294438	Self	250	No			"	"	"	54	157	"	"						
22	294439	Self	250	No			"	"	"	56	160	"	"						
23	294440	Self	250	No			"	"	"	58	165	"	"						
24	294441	Self	250	No			"	"	"	53	125	"	"						
25	294442	Self	250	No			"	"	"	52	125	"	"						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

Eugene Masare

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	10/4/09	?	MAY 13 1918
2	"	5/4/13	America	"
3	"	11/16	Quica	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Quebec	5/29/14	Alsa-	"
6	"	"	tean	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	NY	3/2/14	Adriatic	"
9	Boston	4/2/13	Laupic	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	NY	1/19/17	diante	"
12	"	9/21/13	Provence	"
13	"	3/10/09	Chicago	"
14	"	8/5/13	America	"
15	"	8/12	La France	"
16	"	9/9/13	France	"
17	"	7/1/13	America	"
18	"	4/13	"	"
19	Boston	11/19/07	Romance	"
20	"	3/19/05	Laupic	"
21	"	1/9/11	Samus	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Quebec	5/10/14	Frank-	"
24	"	6/14/13	gust	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	NY	4/20/14	Rockham	MAY 14 1918
27	"	5/1/13	Chicago	"
28	"	6/2/14	Adriatic	"
29	Quebec	5/13	?	"
30	NY	4/23/13	Europe	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

Comp Gov
NOT AM
Scan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CPR	Matinko	Primary	26	M	None	Y	Lithuanian	Canada	Montreal	Palaka, Kovna, Russia	Mass Hyde Park
2	PR 44	Williams	Primary	32	M	None	Y	English	Canada	Montreal	Ree St. Barnabas, Montreal	N.Y. New York
3	2372	Bernandez	Primary	23	F	Dom.	Y	Spanish	Canada	Montreal	Madrid, Spain	Spain
4	2372	Mataglin	Primary	53	M	Dom.	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Verquilles, France	France
5	CPR	Lapuygnot	Primary	27	M	Labour	Y	English	Canada	Montreal	Wether, John, Galtier, Galtier	N.Y. Newark
6	102144	Doone	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	English	Canada	Montreal	Wether, Alice	England
7	3695	Smiley	Primary	29	M	Postman	Y	Ireland	Ireland		Ree Duque, Montreal	Fla Jacksonville
8	PR 44	Rauke	Primary	21	M	Student	Y	English	Canada	Montreal	Mathews, East, Sack	Mass Boston
9	101	Lendricko	Primary	60	M	Labour	Y	Serbian	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Magda, Gacavitch, Serbia	Serbia
10	101	Stepane	Primary	57	M	Labour	Y	Serbian	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	Serbia
11	101	Rehetch	Primary	38	M	Labour	Y	Serbian	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	Serbia
12	101	Parnsworth	Primary	35	M	Labour	Y	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	England
13	101	Macadie	Primary	32	M	Labour	Y	Scottish	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	N.Y. New York
14	83476	D'Evoles	Primary	33	M	Labour	Y	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	Italy
15	83476	Magnum	Primary	31	M	Labour	Y	Norwegian	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	Norway
16	83476	Stamatelas	Primary	45	M	Labour	Y	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	Greece
17	83476	Ally	Primary	45	M	Labour	Y	Denmark	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	Denmark
18	83476	Chalet	Primary	38	M	Labour	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	France
19	83476	Lejindson	Primary	38	M	Labour	Y	Norwegian	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	Norway
20	83476	Baerhat	Primary	37	M	Labour	Y	Swiss	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	Switzerland
21	83476	Baerhat	Primary	37	M	Labour	Y	Swiss	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	Switzerland
22	83476	Adelson	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	N.Y. New York
23	83476	Baerhat	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	France
24	83476	Baerhat	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	France
25	83476	Baerhat	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	France
26	83476	Baerhat	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	France
27	83476	Baerhat	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	France
28	83476	Baerhat	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	France
29	83476	Baerhat	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	France
30	83476	Baerhat	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	France
31	83476	Baerhat	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	France
32	83476	Baerhat	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	France
33	83476	Baerhat	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	France
34	83476	Baerhat	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	France
35	83476	Baerhat	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	France
36	83476	Baerhat	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	France
37	83476	Baerhat	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	France
38	83476	Baerhat	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	France
39	83476	Baerhat	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	France
40	83476	Baerhat	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	France
41	83476	Baerhat	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	France
42	83476	Baerhat	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	France
43	83476	Baerhat	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	France
44	83476	Baerhat	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	France
45	83476	Baerhat	Primary	34	M	Labour	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary, Gacavitch, Serbia	France

NOT USED
NOT USED

79 adm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

E. Smith
E. M. Masuret
J. W. Giddell G. E. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

D-11

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

OVER)

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

D-11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Liverpool	Nov/ 1910	Unknown	5-12-19
2	—	—	—	5-13-19
3	N.Y.	1/1918	Antonio Lopez	5-13-19
4	"	8/14/14	Olympic	5-13-19
5	Hatfield	4/1914	Virginian	—
6	N.Y.	4/1914	Agustina	5-14-19
7	Liverpool	1909	Dorcas	5-13-19
8	Porton	5/1914	Cyrille	"
9	Portland	1913	Unknown	"
10	New York	1913	"	"
11	Baltimore	1917	"	"
12	New York	4/24/14	Agustina	"
13	"	3/26/14	Paladina	5-13-19
14	"	4/1913	Calcedonia	5-13-19
15	Hatfield	4/10/13	?	MAY 15 1919
16	New York	7/1909	Oscar II	MAY 15 1919
17	Portland	5/1914	?	MAY 15 1919
18	N.Y.	5/6/18	?	MAY 15 1919
19	Liverpool	6/6/14	Emp. of Brit.	MAY 15 1919
20	N.Y.	9/1913	Reuben	MAY 15 1919
21	N.Y.	2/2/1915	Espagne	MAY 15 1919
22	N.Y.	8/15/1907	Oceanic	MAY 15 1919
23	"	1878	?	MAY 15 1919
24	N.Y.	8/15/07	Oceanic	MAY 15 1919
25	"	"	Oceanic	MAY 15 1919
26	"	9/5/07	"	MAY 15 1919
27	"	1/1910	Oscar II	MAY 15 1919
28	Porton	1913	Jonian	MAY 15 1919
29	Liverpool	5/1911	?	MAY 15 1919
30	Porton	6/3/14	Parisian	MAY 15 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Nav Gen. Tol. 170-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

1	2	3	38	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1		Di Persio	Antonio	51	M	M	197310	46	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
2		De Francesco	Giacomo	55	M	M	197195		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
3		Laldarelli	Sebastiano	54	M	M	197197		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
4		Ottom	Luigi	31	M	M	197316		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
5		Piccoli	Ermo	30	M	S	197182		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
6		Laletta	Vincenzo	46	M	M	197307		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
7		Piffarero	Esare	52	M	M	197339		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
8		Antoni	Giuseppe	68	F	M	197355		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
9		Antoni	Emilio	26	F	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
10		Antoni	Giuseppe	2	M	S			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
11		Antoni	Leopoldo	1	M	S			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
12		Antoni	Luigi	33	M	S			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
13		Antoni	Benilde	33	F	S			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
14		Antoni	Wanda	7	F	S			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
15		Antoni	Balilla	4	M	S			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
16		Antoni	Scheba	3	F	S			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
17		Antoni	Ferruccio	2	M	S			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
18		Antoni	Silvano	10	M	S			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
19		Antoni	Franceschini	48	M	M	197311		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
20		Antoni	Pazzi	22	M	S	197306		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
21		Antoni	Mauro	36	M	M	197306		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
22		Antoni	Balutti	30	M	S	197265		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
23		Antoni	Antonia	43	M	M	197271		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
24		Antoni	Giuseppe	39	M	M	197270		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
25		Antoni	Domènico	22	M	S	197265		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
26		Antoni	Enrico	41	M	M	197267		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
27		Antoni	Giampiero	60	M	M	197264		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
28		Antoni	Tarcio	42	M	M	197269		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
29		Antoni	Tarcio	42	M	M	197317		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
30		Antoni	Tondeti	46	M	M	197270		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
31		Antoni	Verza	39	M	S	197270		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 191

(OVER)

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

any person or persons who shall receive the same will used to such or property,
 or of specific individuals or of officers or members of the Government of the United States.

Eugene A. Casare

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.

1	NY	12/21/16	Lusitan	MAY 14 1919
2	NY	1/4/17	Caroline	"
3	"	5/14/17	Salvador	"
4	NY	9/8/12	Paar-	"
5	"	4/19/13	Prague	"
6	Boston	9/22/11	Cambridge	"
7	NY	7/1/14	La Providence	"
8	"	3/19/14	La Providence	"
9	"	4/28/15	La Providence	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Boston	3/26/14	Britia	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	NY	5/2/17	Trinidad	"
19	"	4/24/13	La Providence	"
20	"	4/24/13	La Providence	"
21	Quebec	4/13	"	"
22	NY	3/19/12	Pr. Anne	MAY 15 1919
23	"	7/19/13	St. Pauline	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	6/19/13	Monte Carlo	"
26	"	8/19/10	La Providence	"
27	Que.	6/19/13	"	"
28	NY	7/19/14	France	"
29	"	4/11/10	"	"
30	Portland	4/10	Portland	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Transit														
2		Procopio	Pietro	43	M					197266						
3		Di Tullio	Angelo	52	M					19738						
4		Di Paolo	Pietro	41	M					19735						
5		Anastasion	Chamas	45	M					197319						
6		Surio	Luciano	34	M					197329						
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*9*.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to go to another country, or to return to his own country, or to go to another country and return to his own country, or to go to another country and remain there.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to removal on any other ground.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1		<i>By self</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>Col. 11</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>159</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Fano</i>
2		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Borgia</i>
3		<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mondongo</i>
4		<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5		<i>"</i>	<i>150</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Kustoria</i>
6		<i>"</i>	<i>90</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Livorno</i>

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	4/13	Koenig	MAY 15 1919
2	"	6/14/4	"	"
3	St. Louis	5/14/3	"	"
4	Boston	5/5/43	"	"
5	Quebec	5/14/4	"	MAY 16 1919
6	NY	6/10/3	Chicago	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

Conf. Sec. 0-2
Mor. Amer. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	40	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	PR #44	Johnson	Herbert Taylor	36	M	English	English	English	Canada Montreal	58 Murray Road, Putney, Lond. Eng.	Peru		
2	PR #44	Mackrath	Arthur Robert	37	M	English	English	English	" "	Kahki Club Montreal	Pa. Long Depot		
3	PR #44	Smith	Leonard	34	M	English	English	English	" "	Father: Alfred, So. Wales	Pa. Richmond		
4	PR #44	Kawcliff	Paul	39	M	English	English	English	" "	23 Evans Terrace, Rhondda	Mass. New Bedford		
5	PR #44	Dawglas	James	38	M	English	English	English	" "	(None)	Conn. Bridgeport		
6	PR #44	Wood	Bertram	37	M	English	English	English	" "	Father: Robert, Scotland.	Me. Portland		
7	PR #44	Higgs	James	37	M	English	English	English	" "	Father: Jos. Nottingham England.	Mass. Lowell		
8	PR #44	Robinson	Albert	38	M	English	English	English	" "	(None)	Mass. Lowell		
9	PR #44	Verdan	Jean Marie	46	M	French	French	French	" "	Father: Melville, Montreal.	Pa. Philadelphia		
10	PR #44	Parrance	James	19	M	English	English	English	" "	Edmonton Alta.	Cal. Los Angeles		
11	PR #44	Schikirmsky	Moses	35	M	Russian	Russian	Russian	" "	Father: George, Russia.	Cal. Los Angeles		
12	PR #44	"	Guille	35	M	Polish	Polish	Polish	" "	Father: Jan, Poland.	Conn. Westbury		
13	PR #44	Blassczewski	Antoni	29	M	Polish	Polish	Polish	" "	Father: Ralph, England.	N.H. Durham		
14	PR #44	Cole	Ralph James	33	M	English	English	English	" "	Father: J. T. Elmer, England.	Me. Portland		
15	PR #44	Clive	Laurel	24	M	English	English	English	" "	Father: John, England.	Sweden		
16	PR #44	Johanson	Halvar	30	M	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	" "	Father: John, Sweden.	Norway		
17	PR #44	Milner	Thomas	37	M	English	English	English	" "	Father: John, England.	France		
18	PR #44	Vasselin	Eugene	65	M	French	French	French	" "	Father: John, France.	N.Y. Albany		
19	PR #44	James	Walter	23	M	English	English	English	" "	Father: Lydia, England.	Mass. Methuen		
20	PR #44	Simpson	Henry	33	M	English	English	English	" "	(None)	Adams		
21	PR #44	Neville	Thomas	33	M	English	English	English	" "	Father: Sarah, 2 Jesse Road, Boston.	Boston		
22	PR #44	Coffey	John	36	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	" "	Father: Thomas, Scotland.	N.Y. New York		
23	PR #44	Farslyth	William	35	M	English	English	English	" "	Father: Kate, England.	Mass. Lynn		
24	PR #44	Piper	Walter	31	M	English	English	English	" "	(None)	Worcester		
25	PR #44	Smith	Ernest	39	M	English	English	English	" "	(None)	N.J. Bayonne		
26	PR #44	Anderson	James	34	M	English	English	English	" "	Father: Edwin, Oregon, Wales.	Mass. Roxbury		
27	PR #44	Dodd	Robert	24	M	English	English	English	" "	(None)	Wales		
28	PR #44	Lane	John	36	M	English	English	English	" "	(None)	Wales		
29	PR #44	Davies	Nathaniel	16	M	English	English	English	" "	(None)	N.Y. New York		
30	PR #44	Gaddis	John	34	M	English	English	English	" "	(None)	N.Y. New York		

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 adms

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Engelmann
J. W. Grubbs
J. E. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-14

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Acting Inspector in Charge

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	3/14/17	Amelia Dimitro	MAY 1 5 1919
2	Baltimore	1891	?	MAY 1 5 1919
3	Philadelphia	5/14/13	Marion	MAY 1 5 1919
4	Montreal	1/10/12	L. Chomley	MAY 1 5 1919
5	N. Y.	1/10/10	Parusia	MAY 1 5 1919
6	N. Y.	7/14/13	Cedric	MAY 1 5 1919
7	Boston	4/19/11	Cyrus	MAY 1 5 1919
8	Boston	4/19/13	Dorina May 16 - 1914	
9	N. Y.	8/14/00	?	5-16-14
10	Philadelphia	1904	Stanford	5-16-14
11	Baltimore	1913	Alania	5-16-14
12	"	"	"	5-16-14
13	N. Y.	5/4/13	Kaiser	5-16-14
14	"	4/14/01	New York	5-16-14
15	"	7/09	Adelstein	5-16-14
16	"	3/14/10	Umbria	5-16-14
17	"	1/408	Aralic	5-16-14
18	Boston	4/12/07	Inertia	5-16-14
19	Philadelphia	6/14/07	?	5-16-14
20	Boston	6/14/14	Corona	5-16-14
21	"	5/14/11	Simon	5-16-14
22	"	1910	N. York	5-16-14
23	N. Y.	6/1/14	Californ	5-16-14
24	Philadelphia	5/5/14	?	5-16-14
25	Boston	3/14/13	Andania	5-16-14
26	N. Y.	9/14/12	Philadelphia	5-16-14
27	"	6/14/10	Celtic	5-16-14
28	"	11/14/10	Dance	5-16-14
29	"	4/21/14	Germania	5-15-14
30	Algeria	5/14/14	Royal	5-16-14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Confession

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 77

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	P.R. 44	Davis	John Spencer	36	M	Callon	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Rever. Mrs. Margaret Alderley	Mass Lowell
2	P.R. 44	Wallace	Jeremiah	38	M	Reverend	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
3	P.R. 44	Chadburn	Frank	35	M	Worker	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
4	P.R. 44	Astell	George	31	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
5	P.R. 44	Rader	Riccardo	43	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
6	P.R. 44	Moore	Thomas	41	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
7	P.R. 44	McGhee	James	34	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
8	P.R. 44	Quinn	David	24	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
9	P.R. 44	Murray	Michael Gaffney	32	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
10	P.R. 44	Skuller	James R.	38	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
11	P.R. 44	Clayton	Alfred	41	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
12	P.R. 44	Houghton	Frederick	33	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
13	P.R. 44	Quinn	Robert	36	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
14	P.R. 44	Hart	Robert	31	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
15	P.R. 44	Jones	John	41	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
16	P.R. 44	Hudson	William Robert	31	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
17	P.R. 44	Reard	John	32	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
18	P.R. 44	Muir	George	37	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
19	P.R. 44	Holmes	Beaumont	35	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
20	P.R. 44	Proat	Edward	24	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
21	P.R. 44	Savi	Paul Angelo	33	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
22	P.R. 44	Crum	Archie	23	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
23	P.R. 44	Laurie	John	18	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
24	P.R. 44	Rever	Thomas	37	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
25	P.R. 44	Allen	James	28	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
26	P.R. 44	McLennan	Robert	30	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
27	P.R. 44	Labeyrie	Jean	31	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
28	P.R. 44	Rayner	John William	21	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
29	P.R. 44	Le Gall	Jean	31	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston
30	P.R. 44	Milner	John	20	M	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rever. James Macdonald, Cork, Ireland	Charleston

NOT USED
NOT USED

99 adm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

J. W. Fendell
G. E. Siddings
W. J. McQuinn

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-15

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an anarchist, or a communist, or a socialist, or a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an anarchist, or a communist, or a socialist, or a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an anarchist, or a communist, or a socialist, or a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an anarchist, or a communist, or a socialist, or a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an anarchist, or a communist, or a socialist, or a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an anarchist, or a communist, or a socialist, or a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an anarchist, or a communist, or a socialist, or a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an anarchist, or a communist, or a socialist, or a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an anarchist, or a communist, or a socialist, or a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an anarchist, or a communist, or a socialist, or a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an anarchist, or a communist, or a socialist, or a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y	295457	100	1905	Mass.	Wife: Ethel.										5 0	Ok Grey Grey			England Preston
2	Y	295458	80	1913	"	Wife: Hannah.										5 7 1/2	Med. Brn.			Ireland Macroom
3	"	295459	100	1913	"	Wife: Kate.										5 6 1/2	"	Brn.		England Anakinwa
4	"	295460	100	1913	"	Wife: Harry Beaumont.										5 5 1/2	"	Blue		" Leicester
5	"	295461	50	1908	Domit.	Wife: Mary.										5 5	"	Gr.		Italy Vienna
6	"	295462	100	1916	N.Y.	Wife: John.										5 6	"	Br.		England Rochdale
7	"	295463	100	1909	Ill.	Wife: John.										6 1/2	"	Gr.		Scotland Glasgow
8	"	295464	110	1916	Ill.	Wife: John.										5 2	"	Gr.		Finland Russia
9	"	295465	111	1916	N.Y.	Wife: John.										5 6 1/2	"	Gr.		England Glaston
10	"	295466	100	1916	N.Y.	Wife: John.										5 1	"	Blue		" Masely
11	"	295467	80	1914	Mass.	Wife: John.										5 7	"	"		" Bradford
12	"	295468	160	1914	"	Wife: John.										5 1	"	"		Mass. 2nd Ballton
13	"	295469	100	1917	N.D.	Wife: John.										5 6	"	Gr.		Ireland Belfast
14	"	295470	100	1917	Mass.	Wife: John.										5 7	"	Gr.		Scotland Levee
15	"	295471	100	1917	N.Y.	Wife: John.										5 8	"	Br. Grey		North Wales
16	"	295472	140	1918	Conn.	Wife: John.										5 6 1/2	"	Br.		County Cork Ireland
17	"	295473	75	1918	Mass.	Wife: John.										5 7 1/2	"	"		Ireland Roscommon
18	"	295474	140	1918	"	Wife: John.										5 4	"	Blue		Scotland Aberdeen
19	"	295475	90	1919	"	Wife: John.										5 9	"	Gr.		England Allerton
20	"	295476	50	1917	N.Y.	Wife: John.										5 10	"	Red Blue		" Monksbut
21	"	295477	70	1917	"	Wife: John.										5 10	"	Br.		India Calcutta
22	"	295478	100	1918	Pa.	Wife: John.										5 4 1/2	"	"		Scotland Lorch
23	"	295479	60	1919	N.Y.	Wife: John.										5 7	"	Br.		" Dorset
24	"	295480	100	1918	Mass.	Wife: John.										5 4 1/2	"	"		England Blackham
25	"	295481	100	1917	N.Y.	Wife: John.										5 4	"	Br.		" Bumpal
26	"	295482	80	1918	"	Wife: John.										5 0	"	Br.		Scotland Glasgow
27	"	295483	150	1913	"	Wife: John.										5 6	"	Br.		"
28	"	295484	120	1917	"	Wife: John.										5 10	"	Fr. Grey		England London
29	"	295485	100	1917	"	Wife: John.										5 6	"	Br.		France Paris
30	"	295486	200	1914	"	Wife: John.										5 4	"	Med Fr. Br.		Norway Oslo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quincy	1903	Dominion	5-16-14
2	St. Paul	1913	Francina	"
3	N. Y.	1913	Mauritania	"
4	Boston	1913	Arabie	"
5	N. Y.	4/13	?	5-17-14
6	Philadelphia	6/08	Merion	5-17-14
7	Montreal	4/14	Corsican	5-17-14
8	N. Y.	1909	?	5-17-14
9	Boston	1894	?	5-17-14
10	"	3/12	Mignotie	5-14-14
11	"	6/05	Quernia	5-14-14
12	"	"	"	5-14-14
13	N. Y.	1888	Unknown	"
14	Montreal	1910	Stapion	"
15	N. Y.	1909	Laurentie	"
16	N. Y.	1908	Baltic	"
17	Boston	5/10	Hebrewan	"
18	"	4/19	Francina	"
19	"	6/13	Cymric	"
20	N. Y.	2/13	Compagnie	5-17-14
21	Boston	3/14	Arabie	5-17-14
22	N. Y.	6/12	California	5-17-14
23	"	7/14	Caledonia	5-17-14
24	Boston	1/10	Quernia	5-17-14
25	Holten	1901	2	"
26	N. Y.	1908	Turneria	"
27	Boston	1/6	Unknown	"
28	N. Y.	10/13	New York	"
29	Algeria	1912	Soudanese	"
30	Montreal	9/10	Brigade	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 73

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	P.R. 44	Jorgensen	Thorsvald	22	M	Labour	Eng.		Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Montreal	Father: Hans Carl Jorgensen Endelave, Denmark	Conn. New Haven	
2	P.R. 44	Locheval	Gavin	31	M	General metal	English		Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Margaret Falkirk, Scotland.	N.Y. Irvington	
3	P.R. 44	Makin	Ernest Charles	25	M	Passenger	"		Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Geo. Frost Barton, Lancashire, Eng.	Mass. Taunton	
4	P.R. 44	Benton	John	32	M	General	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Barbara Aberdeen, Scotland	" Worcester	
5	P.R. 44	Benton	Fred	24	M	Machinist	"		Eng.	Eng.	"	"	(none)	" Lawrence	
6	P.R. 44	Swift	John Augustus	30	M	Machinist	"		"	"	"	"	(none)	" "	
7	P.R. 44	Long	Gilbert S.	49	M	Asst.	"		Canada	French	"	"	(none)	Ohio Toledo	
8	P.R. 44	Woffinden	Reginald Victor	35	M	Office mgr.	"		Canada	"	"	"	(none in Canada)	N.Y. City	
9	P.R. 44	Churchley	Fred	23	M	Machinist	"		"	"	"	"	(none)	Mass. Beverly	
10	P.R. 44	Hanley	Alexander	24	M	Auto	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	"	(none)	Conn. Hartford	
11	P.R. 44	Dribbale	Bennis A.	24	M	Machinist	"		Ireland	Irish	"	"	(none)	Mass. Roxbury	
12	P.R. 44	Duane	Daniel	35	M	Machinist	"		"	"	"	"	(none)	N.Y. Mahan	
13	P.R. 44	Ryall	Hubert H.	22	M	Machinist	"		England	English	"	"	(none)	N.Y. Ghensville	
14	P.R. 44	Spicer	Geo. William	32	M	Machinist	"		"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. E. Orange	
15	P.R. 44	Williams	Albert	44	M	Man	"		"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Brooklyn	
16	P.R. 44	Taylor	James	27	M	Machinist	"		"	"	"	"	"	Conn. New Haven	
17	P.R. 44	Holland	Ernest John	31	M	Machinist	"		"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Gray	
18	P.R. 44	Ragers	Albert Edward	20	M	Student	"		"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Westbury	
19	P.R. 44	Jeffrey	Thomas Douglas	24	M	Office	"		"	"	"	"	"	Conn. Bridgeport	
20	P.R. 44	Rehde	James	21	M	Worker	"		Canada	"	"	"	Mother: Sarah Liverpool, England.	R.I. Central Falls	
21	P.R. 44	Gray	Harry	20	M	Machinist	"		"	"	"	"	(none)	Mass. Everett	
22	P.R. 44	Herling	Daniel	38	M	Machinist	"		Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	Mass. Somerville	
23	P.R. 44	Andrews	Walter Chesley	23	M	Worker	"		Scotland	English	"	"	Sister: Florence 2 Holly Ave., St. John, Nfld.	" Lawrence	
24	P.R. 44	Hagan	Peter	34	M	Labour	"		Canada	"	"	"	(none)	" Cambridgeport	
25	P.R. 44	Thomas	Charles	35	M	Stevedore	"		"	"	"	"	Sister: Annie Rogers Donkeshire, Scotland	" Beverly	
26	P.R. 44	Peterson	George	26	M	Master	"		Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother: Yvonne Athens, Greece	Mass. Salem	
27	P.R. 44	Dominion	Edward	36	M	Machinist	"		Canada	English	"	"	Mother: Daniel Blackburn, England	Mass. New Bedford	
28	P.R. 44	Douglas	William Hamilton	25	M	Electrician	"		"	Black	"	"	(none)	Calif. Colorado Springs	
29	P.R. 44	Hanton	John Joseph	35	M	Labour	"		Ireland	Irish	"	"	Sister: Mary Kinross, County Cork, Ireland.	Mass. West Lynn	

NOT USED
NOT USED

On Hand for only

99 adm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

End Smith

G.E. Giddings

McKelley

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arthur J. McGuire

D-16

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in a system of violence as a means for the attainment of his ends, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	ay.	295473	300	1912	Mrs. Frieda Jorgensen Father: Hans Christian Jorgensen New Haven, Conn.	No	Permanent	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 9 Med Fr Blue	—	Denmark Esbjaerne
2	"	295473	550	1912	Mr. James M. Murtrie 710 O. Livingston N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 Blue Med Blue	—	Scotland Falkirk
3	"	295476	40	1912	Wife: Fred 6 Jefferson Ave. Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2 DA Blk Brn	—	England Bolton
4	"	295480	100	1912	Wife: Carrie Martin 378 Park Ave. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 3/4 " " "	—	Scotland Alford
5	"	290286	100	1912	Hung (Fatche) 50 Chalmsford St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 Bro Blue	—	England Bradford
6	"	290288	75	1912	Wife: Mary 14 Belvidere St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2 " Brn	—	" Bradford
7	"	290414	—	—	Enfant Jean Constant Enfant Jean Constant 1000 Main St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Med Bro. Blue	—	—
8	ay.	290289	200	1915	Mrs. Mary J. Thompson Meriden Ave. Toledo, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 Fr " "	—	Australia Brisbane
9	"	290299	96	1915	Wife: Helen Woffinden 324 W. 155 St. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2 " " " small son	—	Ontario Toronto
10	"	290002	160	1915	Wife: Fred 21 Webster Ave. Beverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2 " " Bro.	—	England W. Bromwich
11	"	290300	100	1915	Mother: Mary 1000 Main St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 " " "	—	Scotland Castle Douglas
12	"	297051	300	1915	Rooming House 115 Warwick St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2 " " "	—	Ireland Bandon
13	"	290182	135	1915	Wife: Fina 944 Pennell Ave. Milwaukee, W. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " Blue	—	" Munch
14	"	290183	115	1915	Wife: William 204 Eleckon St. Gloucester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " Bro	—	England Stoke
15	"	290184	30	1915	Wife: Margaret 218 Main St. Orange, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	—	" Haverden
16	"	290185	70	1915	Wife: Margaret 128 Yates Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " Blue	—	" Town of Dean
17	"	294282	360	1915	Bro. William Henry 12 Union St. Ansonia, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " Blue	—	" Sheffield
18	"	295577	50	1915	Wife: Mrs. Mary Patrick 367 First St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " Bro	—	" Worcester
19	"	295575	140	1915	Mother: Bertha 2 Buckingham St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2 " " Blue	—	" Newburgh
20	"	295579	300	1915	Wife: Sarah Robinson 474 W. Ave. Brooklyn, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2 " " "	—	Ireland Belfast
21	"	295570	130	1915	Mrs. Alice Robinson 286 Central St. Central Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2 " " Bro Hazel	—	England Liverpool
22	"	295564	30	1915	Mother: Sarah 40 Appleton St. Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " Blue	—	" Braintree
23	"	295561	132	1915	Mother: Maria 33 Day St. Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2 " " Bro. Blue	—	Ireland Donnygal
24	"	295562	370	1915	Wife: Mrs. Lillian 302 Union St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Med Bro. Hazel	—	Weld. St. Johns.
25	"	295566	25	1915	Sister: Margaret 277 Alston St. Cambridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2 " " Blue	—	Mass. Cambridgeport
26	"	295569	300	1915	Bro. in law: Tom Erickson 47 Bond St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	—	England Stockport
27	"	295582																

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	1912	Ocean II	5-17-19
2	N. Y.	8/4/1901	Columbia	"
3	Boston	3/25/1901	Invicta	"
4	Boston	3/15/1901	Invicta	"
5	Phila.	1906	Harvard	"
6	Boston	1890	?	"
7				"
8	Phila.	5/1/1915	Sierra	5-19-19
9	Phila.	5/16/1901	Olympic	5-19-19
10	N. Y.	1896	?	5-19-19
11	Boston	7/9/13	Arabie	5-19-19
12	"	1/3/13	Cypria	5-19-19
13	Phila.	1900	?	5-19-19
14	Boston	8/10/1901	Invicta	5-19-19
15	N. Y.	1904	Celtic	5-19-19
16	"	10/25/05	"	5-19-19
17	"	2/14/14	Carmine	5-19-19
18	N. Y.	2/14/14	"	5-19-19
19	Boston	?	Invicta	5-19-19
20	N. Y.	3/25/13	Invicta	"
21	Boston	5/11/00	Invicta	"
22	"	1905	Magali	"
23	"	5/1900	Invicta	"
24	"	1900	Invicta	"
25				"
26	Boston	11/5/1900	Arabie	"
27	Baltimore	1910	Montis	"
28	Boston	10/15/08	Cypria	"
29	Montreal	5/5/14	Invicta	"
30	N. Y.	8/1900	Arabie	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Second Amended
March 10-11*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	43	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	P.R. 44	Henry	James Joseph	32	M	Blacksmith	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Putterglu Scotland	Mass Fitchburg	
2	P.R. 44	Rekup	Michael	32	M	Handing	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Mass Bedford	
3	P.R. 44	Gates	John Henry	35	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Thomas Cantigny	" Boston	
4	P.R. 44	Hammond	Robert A.	41	M	Teacher	"	"	English	"	"	(No Relatives)	" Holyoke	
5	P.R. 44	Fallon	Joseph Patrick	27	M	Teacher	"	"	Scotland Irish	"	"	Maiche: Jane,	" Millburn	
6	P.R. 44	Calhoun	Frederick William	27	M	Painter	"	"	England English	"	"	Dunsmuir, Eng.	" Rochester	
7	P.R. 44	Sharpe	William	21	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, Eng.	" Providence	
8	P.R. 44	McAlroy	Robert	31	M	Teacher	"	"	Scotland Irish	"	"	Maiche: Lawrence	" N.Y. City	
9	P.R. 44	Pendegast	John	39	M	Teacher	"	7/38974	Ireland Irish	"	"	Maiche: Lawrence	" N.Y. Yorkers	
10	P.R. 44	Wick	Peter	38	M	"	"	"	Scotland Irish	"	"	None	" Brooklyn	
11	P.R. 44	Kilgus	Francis Dennis	25	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass Newburgport	
12	P.R. 44	O'Reilly	John James	25	M	"	"	"	Ireland Irish	"	"	"	" Charleston	
13	P.R. 44	Stewart	John	20	M	Teacher	"	"	Scotland Irish	"	"	"	" H-Barre	
14	P.R. 44	Shiels	Thomas	34	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N.Y. City	
15	P.R. 44	Halden	William	23	M	Teacher	"	"	England English	"	"	"	" N.Y. Yorkers	
16	P.R. 44	Clarke	Les. William	27	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Maiche: George Clarke	" N.Y. Yorkers	
17	P.R. 44	Craighead	Alexander	35	M	Teacher	"	"	Scotland Irish	"	"	Maiche: Robert	" N.Y. Yorkers	
18	P.R. 44	Amerson	John	23	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Maiche: Robert Cox	" N.Y. Yorkers	
19	P.R. 44	Flynn	John James	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	(None)	" Providence	
20	P.R. 44	Unliffe	Harold	23	M	Teacher	"	"	Canada English	"	"	Maiche: Mrs. T. Smalley,	" Mass New Bedford	
21	P.R. 44	Hillier	James	30	M	Teacher	"	"	Eng	"	"	Maiche: Robert	" N.Y. Yorkers	
22	P.R. 44	Power	John William	32	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Maiche: William	" N.Y. Yorkers	
23	P.R. 44	Wood	William	31	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Maiche: William	" N.Y. Yorkers	
24	P.R. 44	Thorpe	William	43	M	Teacher	"	"	English	"	"	Maiche: William	" N.Y. Yorkers	
25	P.R. 44	Lindall	Narcel	41	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Maiche: William	" N.Y. Yorkers	
26	P.R. 44	Whitchard	Thomas Rydman	29	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Maiche: William	" N.Y. Yorkers	
27	P.R. 44	Gjarnfelt	Gatved	37	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Maiche: William	" N.Y. Yorkers	
28	P.R. 44	Robertson	Thomas	40	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Maiche: William	" N.Y. Yorkers	
29	P.R. 44	Archambault	Eugenie	44	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Maiche: William	" N.Y. Yorkers	
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

One has for only

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-17

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to or has been convicted of any crime or crimes for which he is liable to imprisonment for more than one year.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	295591	105	1912	10/9/17	Mass.	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	5 5 1/2	3	Br.	Gr.	Scotland Glasgow	
2	295590	150	1907	3/18	"	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	5 2	3	Br.	Bl.	Eng. Hally Bridge	
3	294437	100	1906	1915	"	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5 3 1/2	"	Gr.	"	W. Wales Hartmouth	
4	294434	300	1913	10/1/17	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	5 4 1/2	"	Br.	Bl.	England Deadford	
5	292005	250	1904	4/1/18	N.J.	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	5 6	3	Br.	Bl.	Scotland Glasgow	
6	292003	311	1908	"	"	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	35	"	"	"	England Barnmouth	
7	294291	30	1907	"	"	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	5 6	"	"	"	" Cudworth	
8	294289	400	1908	"	"	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	5 5	"	"	"	England Hartwich	
9	294288	280	1910	"	"	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5 5	"	"	"	Ireland Dangan	
10	294287	110	1906	"	"	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Scotland Munkich	
11	294286	211	1906	"	"	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	5 6	"	"	"	Edinburgh	
12	294311	120	1911	"	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5 7	"	Br.	"	Ireland Glasgow	
13	294295	75	1916	"	"	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	60	"	Gr.	"	Scotland Aberdeen	
14	294296	110	1910	"	"	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5 6 3/4	"	Bl.	"	" Hamilton	
15	294297	90	1906	"	"	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	5 10	Br.	Br.	" Eng. Dagschort		
16	294439	95	1913	"	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	" Seton	
17	294435	100	1905	"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Scotland Dundee	
18	294436	100	1917	"	"	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	5 5	"	"	"	" Glasgow	
19	295658	100	1918	"	"	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	5 5 1/2	"	Gr.	"	"	
20	294439	200	1918	"	"	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	5 8	"	Bl.	"	England Limerick	
21	295659	300	1916	"	"	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	5 10	"	Br.	"	" Raighly	
22	295660	140	1912	"	"	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5 3	"	Bl.	"	" Eccles	
23	295654	100	1918	"	"	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	5 5 1/2	Br.	Br.	"	Dalston	
24	295665	100	1917	"	"	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	5 9	"	"	Bl.	"	
25	296657	200	1906	"	"	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	5 10	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	" London	
26	295656	300	1912	"	"	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5 4	Br.	Br.	Br.	England Rakhale	
27	295676	500	1917	"	"	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	60	"	Bl.	"	Sweden Skelleftea	
28	295674	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Victoria	
29	295674	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Br.	Br.	"	Scotland Hamilton	
30	295674	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Phila.	5/14/12	Marydhan	5/14/19
2	Boston	7/1907	Veronia	"
3	"	5/1913	Laconia	"
4	N.Y.	4/2/09	Columbia	"
5	"	4/13/09	"	"
6	"	5/10/12	Delgado	"
7	Boston	7/1907	Veronia	"
8	"	7/10/12	"	"
9	N.Y.	6/26/10	Arctic	"
10	"	4/1906	Columbia	"
11	Boston	9/1408	Veronia	"
12	"	1897	Veronia	"
13	"	1906	Veronia?	"
14	Boston	1904	Veronia?	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Boston	6/1912	Veronia	"
17	N.Y.	9/1905	Veronia	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Boston	7/1894	Veronia	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	7/1909	Veronia	"
22	"	10/1912	Veronia	"
23	N.Y.	1410	Columbia	"
24	"	6/2/06	Veronia	"
25	"	1906	New York	"
26	Boston	1913	Veronia	"
27	N.Y.	9/1915	Veronia	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Boston	4/1903	Veronia	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Comp. Bond 11-11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 75

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Montreal, Canada

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P.R. 44	Neeley	Nathaniel	27	M	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father: James, Cabrook, Ireland	Mrs. Dator	
2	P.R. 44	Mitchell	Thomas	28	M	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father: Thomas, Glasgow, Scotland	" N. Lynn	
3	P.R. 44	Colgan	Andrew	27	M	Domestic			England	English	"	"	Father: John, London, England	" N. Lynn	
4	P.R. 44	Miguel	Jenny	37	F	Domestic			Belgium	French	"	"	Father: Francis, Brussels, Belgium	Belgium	
5	P.R. 44	Land	Joseph	34	M	Domestic			England	English	"	"	Father: Henry, London, England	Conn. Danvers	
6	82557	March	Roland	33	M	Domestic			England	English	"	"	Father: William, London, England	Mrs. Lynn	
7	P.R. 44	Cottar	Michael	24	M	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	"	"	(None)	" Somerset	
8	P.R. 44	Dick	David	24	M	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	(None)	" N. Lynn	
9	83624	Calis	Thomas	23	M	Domestic			Wales	Welsh	"	"	(None)	" N. Lynn	
10	83617	Shivalek	Anton	46	M	Domestic			Poland	Polish	"	"	Father: Mary, Warsaw, Poland	Mrs. Danvers	
11	83608		Catherine	39	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Father: Mary, Warsaw, Poland	Mrs. Danvers	
12	83605	Tasien	Armand	43	M	Domestic			Belgium	French	"	"	(None)	" N. Lynn	
13	83605	Rausman	Josephine	34	F	Domestic			Belgium	French	"	"	(None)	" N. Lynn	
14	83605		Marie	29	F	Domestic			Belgium	French	"	"	(None)	" N. Lynn	
15	83605	Harry	Archippus	63	M	Domestic			Belgium	French	"	"	(None)	" N. Lynn	
16	83605	Donny	Francis	37	M	Domestic			Belgium	French	"	"	(None)	" N. Lynn	
17	83605		Stephanie	37	F	Domestic			Belgium	French	"	"	(None)	" N. Lynn	
18	83605	Lodge	Albert	39	M	Domestic			England	English	"	"	(None)	" N. Lynn	
19	83605	Smith	John Joseph	28	M	Domestic			England	English	"	"	(None)	" N. Lynn	
20	83605	Amannelle	Elise Jeanette	41	F	Domestic			France	French	"	"	(None)	" N. Lynn	
21	83605	Willapate	Jeanne Amelie	35	F	Domestic			France	French	"	"	(None)	" N. Lynn	
22	83605	De	Mrs. Arthur	26	F	Domestic			England	English	"	"	(None)	" N. Lynn	
23	83605	Sartoni	Giuseppe	44	M	Domestic			Italy	Italian	"	"	(None)	" N. Lynn	
24	83605	Buggotte	Luigi	45	M	Domestic			Italy	Italian	"	"	(None)	" N. Lynn	
25	83605	Reimny	Alice	35	F	Domestic			France	French	"	"	(None)	" N. Lynn	
26	83605		Marie Jeanne	5	F	Domestic			France	French	"	"	(None)	" N. Lynn	
27	83605	Pisacconuzzi	Pietro	34	M	Domestic			Italy	Italian	"	"	(None)	" N. Lynn	
28	83605	Stershele	Izino	44	M	Domestic			Italy	Italian	"	"	(None)	" N. Lynn	
29	83605	Wilson	Thomas	38	M	Domestic			England	English	"	"	(None)	" N. Lynn	

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 am

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Flora, Shivalek age 12 - R. D. C. born La Salle, Ill. 10-10.

Eugene Masoret
J. W. P. Smith

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

D-18

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1917.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	25621	2509	1411	Mass	Chris. Royfus	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/2	Brn	Blue	Ireland Colthout	
2	29568	1506	1411	Conn.	Box 253, E. Walpole, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Brn	"	Scotland Arbroath	
3	29565	1506	1411	Mass.	735 Boston St. West Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Brn	"	England Balton	
4	29561	1506	1411	Mass.	115 Dunstable St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brn	Belgium Aerschot	
5	29561	1000	1411	Conn.	Belgium via N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Brn	Blue	England Padstow	
6	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	P.O. Box 84, Danvers, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Brn	Blk	Polk. Brs Perlecin	
7	29561	1000	1411	Mass.	Sister, Mrs. Minnie Borders	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blue	Ireland Aghish	
8	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	23 Nelson St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blue	Scotland Green Hill	
9	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	Mr. Hallahan, Danvers, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blue	Ireland Aghish	
10	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	28 Hancock St. Danvers, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Brn	Scotland Green Hill	
11	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	Wife, Katherine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Brn	Blue	S. Wales. Cardiff
12	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	38 Highland Ave. Haverhill, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Brn	Blue	Poland Jozefow
13	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	652 Columbus Ave. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
14	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	Bro. in-law, Anthony Wasek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
15	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	La Salle, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
16	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	Bro. - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
17	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
18	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
19	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
20	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
21	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
22	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
23	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
24	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
25	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
26	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
27	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
28	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
29	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
30	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
31	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
32	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
33	29561	3000	1411	Mass.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	9/19/11	Parisian	5-19-14
2	"	5/19/11	Mumison	5-19-14
3	"	5/14/11	Cymic	"
4	Quincy	11/13/13	Rog Geo.	"
5	Phila.	11/10	Prickland	"
6	Boston	7/14/13	?	"
7	Boston	10/14/14	Lacoma	"
8	N. Y.	1891	?	"
9	N. Y.	6/14/11	Savie	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	N. Y.	4/27/19	Chicago	"
13	"	4/27/19	"	"
14	Montreal	10/14/16	Attama	"
15	"	10/14/16	"	"
16	N. Y.	3/3/19	Santamaria	"
17	Quincy	4/1/12	Rog Ed.	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Boston	3/10/14	Opavina	"
20	"	7/30/07	Sedimian	"
21	Quincy	10/14/10	Cicilian	"
22	Montreal	1910	Sialian	"
23	Boston	4/27/12	Racina	"
24	N. Y.	2/07	LeSarrain	"
25	"	4/15/03	Rubman	"
26	Montreal	5/19/07	Parisian	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	N. Y.	6/14/11	San Antonio	"
29	"	9/15/13	Rubman	"
30	Boston	3/04	Sumia	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Conf. Sec. 5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 76

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1		2		3		45		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		Whether application has											
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
5697		Nyczke	Joseph	35	M	None	Polish	Polish	Canal	Montreal (None)																		
		"	Mari	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Annie	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Jennie	03	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64454		Schmith	Margaret	28	F	"	Eng. & Land	Denmark	Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Erick	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64467		Parrott	Miriam	27	F	"	English	"	Nfld. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64468		Miller	Ethelyn	25	F	"	"	"	B.W.I. Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Donald	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Laura	05	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		William	Hugh	34	M	"	English	"	Nfld. Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Maueli	Rene	40	M	"	"	"	France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Caruthus	John	41	M	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Scandridge	Harry	21	M	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Callahan	James	25	M	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Chioppini	Rene	24	M	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Phid	William	30	M	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Fanni	George	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Laureyn	Antoinette	28	F	"	"	"	France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	George	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Maurant	Jules	48	M	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Samson	Allen	25	M	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Quin	James	44	M	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Hughes	Thomas	38	M	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Pulliac	Maria	30	F	"	"	"	France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Elena	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Ellis	Charles	43	M	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Mintem	Adela	18	F	"	"	"	France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Dawson	Alfred	47	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Hill	Harry	36	M	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

53

NOT USED

30 admi

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alms

Eugene A. Masuret
J. W. Prudell
G. E. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-19

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*9*.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	243132					Husband: John	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	No	No	Austria	Galacia
2	"	243132					14 Avenue A, N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
3	"	243132					Father do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	243132					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	243132					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	243132					Husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	No	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	"	243132					430 B'way St. Bklyn. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	243132					Mr. M. M. Kugel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Nfld.	Winton
9	"	243132					Waldorf, N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sk	Blk	Bel	Bel
10	"	243132					17 Jewett Pl., N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	243132					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	243132					Mr. Cushman Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	243132					1526 Miller St. Utica N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	243132					Switzerland via N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	243132					Richard John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	243132					14 Tenth St. Brooklyn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	243132					Franklin, William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	243132					36 N. 16th St. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	243132					Martha, Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	243132					22 Vernon St. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	243132					Martha, Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	243132					22 Vernon St. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	243132					Martha, Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	243132					22 Vernon St. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	243132					Martha, Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	243132					22 Vernon St. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	243132					Martha, Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	243132					22 Vernon St. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	243132					Martha, Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	243132					22 Vernon St. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	10/14	Rose	5/20-14
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	N.Y.	8/14/13	United	"
6	"	"	Smith	"
7	San Francisco	4/19/18	Kyle	"
8	N.Y.	8/23/10	Oregon	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	N.Y.	3/14/17	Oceanic	"
12	Montreal	10/14/12	Ionian	"
13	Baton	1/2/06	Hyphion	"
14	N.Y.	3/28/14	Columbian	"
15	Baton	6/10/09	Reunion	"
16	N.Y.	4/14/14	?	"
17	Baton	5/11/07	Saxonia	"
18	"	11/12	Thurston	"
19	Quebec	11/13	Reunited	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	8/12/14	?	"
22	N.Y.	9/5/13	Rockhampton	"
23	"	1892	subroba	"
24	N.Y.	9/1905	Celtic	"
25	Quebec	11/110	Paradise	"
26	"	5/5/08	Comethin	"
27	Baton	1/1880	Pathin	"
28	N.Y.	8/1408	?	"
29	"	4/1913	Nigona	"
30	Baton	6/10/11	Thurston	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

French
German

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 27

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.				
1	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
2	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
3	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
4	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
5	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
6	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
7	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
8	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
9	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
10	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
11	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
12	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
13	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
14	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
15	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
16	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
17	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
18	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
19	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
20	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
21	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
22	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
23	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
24	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
25	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
26	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
27	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
28	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
29	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
30	P.R. 44	Donnay	Antoine	33	M	French	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 adm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

J. W. Fouldell
G. E. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arthur J. Grogan

D-20

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

6

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

D-20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1907	Sowan	5/20/14
2	-	-	-	"
3	-	-	-	"
4	Boston	6/14/13	Tarvin	"
5	Montreal	7/14/13	Seaton	"
6	Boston	10/27/07	Janis	"
7	"	1905	Tranpian	"
8	N.Y.	10/4/1903	Ree Yak	"
9	Boston	1898	Arabic	"
10	"	1/1913	"	"
11	N.Y.	1901	?	"
12	"	7/5/02	Rucinin	"
13	Boston	10/11	Maneand	"
14	"	6/1907	Linica	"
15	Halifax	5/16/14	Olympic	"
16	N.Y.	11/14/10	Philadelphia	"
17	"	4/1/1911	Californian	"
18	Halifax	1915	Clann	"
19	Boston	10/3/14	Hesperian	"
20	"	9/4/1913	Ship of Island	"
21	Halifax	5/16/14	Olympic	"
22	Montreal	8/14/10	?	"
23	N.Y.	9/14/1907	Rahambar	"
24	Boston	10/14/11	Munichian	"
25	N.Y.	3/9/19	Mauritanian	"
26	Boston	1900	Megastie	"
27	"	1905	Monie	"
28	N.Y.	7/18/11	Celtic	"
29	N.Y.	7/18/10	Calderian	"
30	"	7/5/18	Mauritanian	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Conf 0-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 78

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	3379	Chatvaire	Louis	19	M	Shoemaker		French	French	Canada	Alta	France via New York	France
2	3380	Berthelon	Louis	45	M	Cook		French	French	Canada	St. Bonifacio	do.	"
3	3381	Mathilde	Mathilde	30	F	None		French	French	Canada	do.	do.	"
4	3382	Rainson	Albert	33	M	Shoemaker		French	Belgian	France	Montreal	Brussels, Belgium	N.Y. City
5	3383	Palova	Louis	40	M	Shoemaker		English	Greek	Greece	"	Paris, Greece	"
6	3384	Payton	David	2	M	Shoemaker		English	Scottish	Scotland	Verdun	(None)	Mass Indian Orchard
7	3385	Hamilton	Robert	22	M	Shoemaker		English	English	England	Montreal	(None)	N.Y. City
8	3386	Jackson	Moses	25	M	Shoemaker		English	English	England	"	(None)	Mass New Bedford
9	3387	McGowan	Alexander	30	M	Shoemaker		English	English	England	"	(None)	N.Y. City
10	3388	McGowan	Terrence	31	M	Shoemaker		English	English	England	"	(None)	N.Y. City
11	3389	Brown	John	27	M	Shoemaker		English	English	England	"	(None)	Mass New Bedford
12	3390	Rodin	Barthelemy	44	M	Shoemaker		English	English	England	"	(None)	New York
13	3391	Deakins	James	37	M	Shoemaker		English	English	England	Montreal	Switzerland, England	Mass Adams
14	3392	Dawson	James	34	M	Shoemaker		English	English	England	"	(None)	Conn New Haven
15	3393	Hair	William	36	M	Shoemaker		English	English	England	"	(None)	Ld. Port Washington
16	3394	Patterson	Alexander	30	M	Shoemaker		English	English	England	"	(None)	N.Y. City
17	3395	Dawson	Edmund	40	M	Shoemaker		English	English	England	"	(None)	Mass New Bedford
18	3396	Pratt	Sydney	24	M	Shoemaker		English	English	England	"	(None)	"
19	3397	Ramsay	Chas. Christopher	28	M	Shoemaker		English	English	England	"	(None)	"
20	3398	Pelly	John William	42	M	Shoemaker		English	English	England	"	(None)	"
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-21

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1914.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other institution? If so, when and where? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	No. 292134	No. 60	No.	France via New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	5	6	De. Br. Br.	France Nantes
2	No. 297135	No. 200	No.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	5	4	De. Br. Br.	" Paris
3	No. 297135	No. 61	No.	Cousin Joseph Dacack	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	5	1	De. Br. Br.	" Paris
4	No. 297136	No. 150	No.	238 E. 4th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	5	"	De. Br. Br.	Belgium
5	No. 297137	No. 150	No.	113 W. 18th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	3	7	De. Br. Br.	France Roubaix
6	No. 297138	No. 120	No.	Grandmother, Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	3	7	De. Br. Br.	Scotland Dundee
7	No. 297139	No. 300	No.	240 Mass St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	5	"	De. Br. Br.	England Norwich
8	No. 297140	No. 100	No.	Meeting House Club	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	5	"	De. Br. Br.	" Darwin
9	No. 297141	No. 100	No.	139 E. 4th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	5	"	De. Br. Br.	Denmark Copenhagen
10	No. 297142	No. 50	No.	Barber, John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	5	"	De. Br. Br.	Scotland Hamilton
11	No. 297143	No. 100	No.	132 Buller St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	5	"	De. Br. Br.	England Rugby
12	No. 297144	No. 200	No.	14 Avenue A. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	5	"	De. Br. Br.	Sweden Malmö
13	No. 297145	No. 140	No.	Wife: Sadie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/4	5	"	De. Br. Br.	England Chertsey
14	No. 297146	No. 80	No.	30 Jewett St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	5	"	De. Br. Br.	Scotland Dundee
15	No. 297147	No. 100	No.	Wife: Margaret	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	5	"	De. Br. Br.	" Glasgow
16	No. 297148	No. 300	No.	27 Peckham St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	5	"	De. Br. Br.	" Carlisle
17	No. 297149	No. 100	No.	Sweden via New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	5	"	De. Br. Br.	England Blackburn
18	No. 297150	No. 80	No.	Wife: Ellen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	5	"	De. Br. Br.	" Halse, Lancast
19	No. 297151	No. 100	No.	Adams, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	5	"	De. Br. Br.	B.W.I. Bridgetown
20	No. 297152	No. 300	No.	Wife: Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	5	"	De. Br. Br.	England Halifax
21	No. 297153	No. 100	No.	424 Humphrey St. New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	No. 297154	No. 80	No.	Match, Margaret	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	No. 297155	No. 100	No.	Post Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	No. 297156	No. 100	No.	Wife: Ellen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	No. 297157	No. 350	No.	428 Almond St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	No. 297158	No. 100	No.	Wife: Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	No. 297159	No. 100	No.	561 So. 1st St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	No. 297160	No. 100	No.	Wife: Emily	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	No. 297161	No. 100	No.	45 Ellen St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	No. 297162	No. 100	No.	J. D. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
	No. 297163	No. 100	No.	44-52nd Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
	No. 297164	No. 100	No.	Wife: Eliza	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
	No. 297165	No. 100	No.	4008 Paul St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

D-21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1903	-	5/21/19
2	Quebec	1/19/13	Caroline	5/21/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	Montreal	5/14	Robt Michigan	"
5	N.Y.	7/1903	?	"
6	Boston	1/1913	Rybie	"
7	N.Y.	1/1912	American	"
8	Boston	4/09	Swania	"
9	Quebec	3/1/13	Willehel	"
10	N.Y.	1897	Nikusha	"
11	Boston	7/13/11	Swania	"
12	N.Y.	12/14	Wass II	"
13	Quebec	5/9/14	Calgrium	"
14	N.Y.	3/08	Columbia	"
15	Boston	1905	Commonwealth	"
16	N.Y.	3/1913	Californian	24 1919
17	Boston	1882	?	MAY 24 1919
18	"	4/1914	Cymric	MAY 24 1919
19	N.Y.	1/1912	Crispin	6101 7 & 1919
20	Boston	3/1905	Sanori	MAY 24 1919
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Trans
Ital
0-1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 79

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

Giuseppe Verdi (May 24, 1919)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Disceglia	Pasquale	35	M	lab	No	Italian		Italy	San Marino	Italy	Italy
2		Pennino	Giuseppe	32	M	S		Italian		Italy	San Marino	Italy	Italy
3		De Santi	Enrico	48	M	M		Italian		Italy	San Marino	Italy	Italy
4		Grutta	Pasquale	40	M	M		Italian		Italy	San Marino	Italy	Italy
5		Di Alessio	Vincenzo	57	M	M		Italian		Italy	San Marino	Italy	Italy
6		Torretta	Giuseppe	35	M	M		Italian		Italy	San Marino	Italy	Italy
7		Regliatti	Francesco	51	M	M		Italian		Italy	San Marino	Italy	Italy
8		Favretto	Pietro	35	M	S		Italian		Italy	San Marino	Italy	Italy
9		Marcon	Pietro	29	M	S		Italian		Italy	San Marino	Italy	Italy
10		Macri	Domenico	34	M	M		Italian		Italy	San Marino	Italy	Italy
11		Sandron	Augusto	41	M	M		Italian		Italy	San Marino	Italy	Italy
12		Santasia	Antonio	34	M	M		Italian		Italy	San Marino	Italy	Italy
13		Torretta	Giuseppe	34	M	M		Italian		Italy	San Marino	Italy	Italy
14		Terrante	Nicola	29	M	S		Italian		Italy	San Marino	Italy	Italy
15		Prunesti	Francesco	41	M	M		Italian		Italy	San Marino	Italy	Italy
16		Policelli	Nicola	22	M	S		Italian		Italy	San Marino	Italy	Italy
17		Laus	Alessandro	38	M	M		Italian		Italy	San Marino	Italy	Italy
18		Ida	Ida	39	F	M		Italian		Italy	San Marino	Italy	Italy
19		Silvestri	Pietro	37	M	M		Italian		Italy	San Marino	Italy	Italy
20		Luigi	Luigi	44	M	M		Italian		Italy	San Marino	Italy	Italy
21		Pedicelli	Giacca	48	M	M		Italian		Italy	San Marino	Italy	Italy
22		Flaminio	Antonio	33	M	M		Italian		Italy	San Marino	Italy	Italy
23		Pico	Umberto	29	M	M		Italian		Italy	San Marino	Italy	Italy
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											
32		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MONTH OF May, 191

COVER)

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

822

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	4/13	Europe	MAY 19 1919
2	"	4/10	Princess	"
3	"	10/15	Europe	MAY 20 1919
4	"	5/14	Stamphala	MAY 21 1919
5	Boston	6/3	Europe	"
6	Boston	3/16/2	Europe	"
7	NY	4/14	Europe	"
8	"	3/18	Europe	"
10	"	5/13	Europe	"
11	"	4/14	America	"
12	"	2/4	Stamphala	MAY 22 1919
13	"	12/14	Europe	"
14	"	6/14	America	"
15	"	4/24/14	Europe	"
16	NY	5/14/14	Europe	"
17	NY	5/14/14	Europe	"
18	"	5/14	Europe	"
19	"	5/14	Europe	MAY 22 1919
20	"	4/30/16	Europe	MAY 22 1919
21	Quebec	5/15	"	"
22	NY	4/10	Stamphala	"
23	NY	3/14	Europe	MAY 23 1919
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Denish

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29A

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.
"Boshambeaux" (May 14/19)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Grigurich	Petar	55	M	"	Serbian	Serbian	MAY 23 1919	Wife, Maria	Serbia	
2		Petz	George	57	M	"	"	"	MAY 23 1919	Wife, Maria	Serbia	
3		Dinderich	Mijo	57	M	"	"	"	MAY 23 1919	Wife, Maria	Serbia	
4		Menicanin	Mitar	39	M	"	"	"	MAY 23 1919	Wife, Maria	Serbia	
5		Brodarac	Stefan	54	M	"	"	"	MAY 23 1919	Wife, Maria	Serbia	
6		Suprich	Matko	57	M	"	"	"	MAY 23 1919	Wife, Maria	Serbia	
7		Gajdek	Stjepan	57	M	"	"	"	MAY 23 1919	Wife, Maria	Serbia	
8		Sertich	Petar	55	M	"	"	"	MAY 23 1919	Wife, Maria	Serbia	
9		Drasich	Vaso	36	M	"	"	"	MAY 23 1919	Wife, Maria	Serbia	
10		Uckovitch	Pavel	44	M	"	"	"	MAY 23 1919	Wife, Maria	Serbia	
11		Gaschlevitch	Ivan	58	M	"	"	"	MAY 23 1919	Wife, Maria	Serbia	
12		Parek	Frank	50	M	"	"	"	MAY 23 1919	Wife, Maria	Serbia	
13		Predanovitch	Kubomir	62	M	"	"	"	MAY 23 1919	Wife, Maria	Serbia	
14		Podlovitch	Stojan	57	M	"	"	"	MAY 23 1919	Wife, Maria	Serbia	
15		Beka	Dorvan	58	M	"	"	"	MAY 23 1919	Wife, Maria	Serbia	
16		Pavlica	Tomo	55	M	"	"	"	MAY 23 1919	Wife, Maria	Serbia	
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*19*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice medicine or law, or is engaged in any occupation, profession, or business, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any social organization, or is a member of any fraternal organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Accompanied	By self	\$1200	No		Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	dk gr	bro	150	Serbia	Sisak
2	"	"	"400	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	br	gray	178	"	Belovar
3	"	"	"1200	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	gray	170	"	Sisak
4	"	"	"700	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	br	bro	153	"	Rijevatz
5	"	"	"400	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	gray	180	"	Sisak
6	"	"	"500	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	bro	150	"	"
7	"	"	"1000	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	br	bro	150	"	"
8	"	"	"600	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	gray	bro	150	"	"
9	"	"	"1200	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	br	gray	150	"	Kawran
10	"	"	"700	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	bro	160	"	Serbie
11	"	"	"600	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	br	blue	160	"	Udvarhely
12	"	"	"1350	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	br	gray	138	"	Subotica
13	"	"	"800	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	br	bro	140	"	Kamenishko
14	"	"	"250	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	gray	bro	160	"	Rijevatz
15	"	"	"500	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	br	bro	150	"	"
16	"	"	"700	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	gray	gray	140	"	Primutsk

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eugene A. Masuret

D. J. 3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 My 5/14/14 American MAY 23 1918
2 Balto 5/15/14 Handling "
3 My 5/14/14 Imperator "
4 Quebec 5/13/14 ? "
5 My 5/14/14 Imperator "
6 Quebec 5/12/14 La Bourne "
7 Phila 7/13/14 ? "
8 My 5/14/14 Rotterdam "
9 Quebec 8/13/14 Canada "
10 My 5/10/14 ? "
11 Quebec 9/13/14 Italian "
12 " 4/13 " "
13 Balto 5/12/14 Main "
14 Halifax 5/13/14 ? "
15 My 9/13/14 ? "
16 Quebec 5/13/14 Canada "
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30

A to K

L to Z

Montreal, Canada.

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Cantons	Jacob	20	m	English	yes	English	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Dorchester
2	Debarred	"	Michel	14	m	English	yes	English	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Dorchester
3	Debarred	Dufault	Adolphe	24	m	French	yes	French	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
4	Debarred	"	Marie	21	f	French	yes	French	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
5	Debarred	"	Romeo	15	m	French	yes	French	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
6	Debarred	Hud	John	51	m	English	yes	English	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
7	Debarred	Terrault	Emile	19	m	French	yes	French	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
8	Debarred	Pinsonnault	Henri	8	m	French	yes	French	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
9	Debarred	Picacci	Diacomo	28	m	Italian	yes	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
10	Debarred	"	Caria	36	f	French	yes	French	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
11	Debarred	"	Coravanto	5	m	French	yes	French	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
12	Debarred	"	Antonio	7	m	French	yes	French	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
13	Debarred	"	Anna	4	f	French	yes	French	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
14	Debarred	Johnson	Charles	37	m	English	yes	English	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
15	Debarred	"	Lucinda	37	f	English	yes	English	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
16	Debarred	"	Emil	18	m	English	yes	English	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
17	Debarred	St. Louis	Emelita	21	f	French	yes	French	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
18	Debarred	"	Eva	12	f	French	yes	French	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
19	Debarred	"	Julia	10	f	French	yes	French	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
20	Debarred	"	Madina	8	f	French	yes	French	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
21	Debarred	"	Rosanna	5	f	French	yes	French	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
22	Debarred	Laberte	Joseph	65	m	French	yes	French	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
23	Debarred	Poisson	Alvina	31	f	French	yes	French	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
24	Debarred	"	Joanne	5	f	French	yes	French	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
25	Debarred	"	Bernadette	4	f	French	yes	French	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
26	Debarred	"	Gerle	2	f	French	yes	French	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
27	Debarred	Deapeau	David	46	m	French	yes	French	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
28	Debarred	Morton	Andrew	20	m	English	yes	English	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
29	Debarred	Summers	Robert	28	m	English	yes	English	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
30	Debarred	Chabat	Bernadette	24	f	French	yes	French	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Chicopee

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rejections
E 1/2

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*9*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1		Contract Laborer	1913	1917	Sister Hafiza Bayand Dillon, Okla.	Permanent											5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro	Lat. cross scar	Syria	Jeddah
2		Under 16 yrs.	1915	1917	Theresa Pierre Boutmanacher 541 - Grant St												5 ft 5 in	Pro	Pro	none	Canada	Montreal
3		L.P.C.	1915	1917													5 ft 5 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
4		L.P.C.	1915	1917													5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
5		L.P.C.	1915	1917													5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
6		Contract Laborer	1915	1917	James H. H. Co Dillon, Okla.												5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
7		L.P.C.	1915	1917													5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
8		L.P.C.	1915	1917													5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
9		L.P.C.	1915	1917													5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
10		L.P.C.	1915	1917													5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
11		L.P.C.	1915	1917													5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
12		L.P.C.	1915	1917													5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
13		L.P.C.	1915	1917													5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
14		Contract Laborer	1915	1917	Employer A. C. Dutton Lumber Co 1344 Broadway, N.Y.												5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
15		L.P.C.	1915	1917													5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
16		L.P.C.	1915	1917													5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
17		L.P.C.	1915	1917													5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
18		L.P.C.	1915	1917													5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
19		L.P.C.	1915	1917													5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
20		L.P.C.	1915	1917													5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
21		L.P.C.	1915	1917													5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
22		Feeble Minded	1915	1917	Ever Thine St. Louis Hospital Lumb. Adm. 1004												5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
23		L.P.C.	1915	1917													5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
24		L.P.C.	1915	1917													5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
25		L.P.C.	1915	1917													5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
26		L.P.C.	1915	1917													5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
27		Contract Laborer	1915	1917	Parade Mills Garrell Chert West Sunday 3 Vanderbury One												5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
28		Contract Laborer	1915	1917	Wile Marquis 7335 - 1st Ave Rt. 11, Adams, California												5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
29		Physically Defective	1915	1917													5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis
30			1915	1917													5 ft 4 in	Pro	Pro		"	St Louis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	John	3/10	100-1000000	APR 26 1919
2				APR 26 1919
3				APR 26 1919
4				APR 26 1919
5				APR 26 1919
6				APR 26 1919
7				APR 26 1919
8				APR 26 1919
9	Joe	10/1	100-1000000	APR 29 1919
10				APR 29 1919
11				APR 29 1919
12				APR 29 1919
13				APR 29 1919
14				APR 30 1919
15				APR 30 1919
16				APR 30 1919
17				MAY 1 1919
18				MAY 1 1919
19				MAY 1 1919
20				MAY 1 1919
21				MAY 1 1919
22				MAY 5 1919
23				MAY 5 1919
24				MAY 5 1919
25				MAY 5 1919
26				MAY 5 1919
27				MAY 5 1919
28	Joe	4/14	100-1000000	MAY 5 1919
29	Joe	4/11	100-1000000	MAY 5 1919
30				MAY 10 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Dec 10-22
St. Louis

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
569	PR	Tarenteau	Joseph	36	m	Shaver	English		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	none		R Providence	
1	44	Derochers	Ernest	33	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			Mass Lawrence	
2	"	Giroux	Frank	30	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			N.Y. Ogdensburg	
3	"	Larkin	Nemith	27	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			N.Y. Salem	
4	G.T.	Coepits	Emeasay	37	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			Me. Bangor	
5	83163	Dewards	James	30	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			England	
6	Ticket	Bush	Emmal	43	f	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
7	"	Rope	Edward	32	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
8	G.T.	Douglas	Margaret	46	f	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			Nick Detroit	
9	82991	McDonald	Corse	24	f	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			Nim Minneapolis	
10	44	Brennan	James	40	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			Mass Boston	
11	"	Hougan	Joseph	24	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			Pa Philadelphia	
12	44	Ryan	Leo	40	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			England	
13	G.T.	McDonald	Tatue	48	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			Utah Salt Lake	
14	83189	Carbray	Margaret	19	f	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			N.Y. Utica	
15	1068	McMillan	Ellen	32	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			Conn Bridgeport	
16	44	Darrock	Thomas	31	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			Nick Detroit	
17	11427	Chalmers	Margaret	46	f	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			Scotland	
18	Ticket	Albert	David	25	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			N.Y. Brooklyn	
19	4516	Jamieson	William	25	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			Pa Philadelphia	
20	108489	"	Mary	52	f	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
21	108488	"	Glady	19	f	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
22	108487	"	Harold	17	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
23	108486	"	Esther	10	f	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
24	44	"	Dorothy	8	f	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
25	"	"	Russell	5	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
27	G.T.	McDonald	Margaret	46	f	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			Mass East Taunton	
28	108485	"	John	28	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			N.Y. New York	
29	85733	"	John	28	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
30	85732	"	John	26	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
31	85731	"	John	24	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
32	85730	"	John	22	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
33	85729	"	John	20	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
34	85728	"	John	18	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
35	85727	"	John	16	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
36	85726	"	John	14	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
37	85725	"	John	12	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
38	85724	"	John	10	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
39	85723	"	John	8	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
40	85722	"	John	6	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
41	85721	"	John	4	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
42	85720	"	John	2	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
43	85719	"	John	1	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
44	85718	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
45	85717	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
46	85716	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
47	85715	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
48	85714	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
49	85713	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
50	85712	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
51	85711	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
52	85710	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
53	85709	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
54	85708	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
55	85707	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
56	85706	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
57	85705	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
58	85704	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
59	85703	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
60	85702	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
61	85701	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
62	85700	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
63	85699	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
64	85698	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
65	85697	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
66	85696	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
67	85695	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
68	85694	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
69	85693	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
70	85692	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
71	85691	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
72	85690	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
73	85689	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
74	85688	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
75	85687	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
76	85686	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
77	85685	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
78	85684	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
79	85683	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
80	85682	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
81	85681	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
82	85680	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
83	85679	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
84	85678	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
85	85677	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
86	85676	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
87	85675	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
88	85674	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
89	85673	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
90	85672	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
91	85671	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
92	85670	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
93	85669	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
94	85668	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
95	85667	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
96	85666	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
97	85665	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
98	85664	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
99	85663	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	
100	85662	"	John	0	m	Shaffer	"		"	"	"	"			"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 2

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or subject to any civil or criminal process, or to any law of the United States or of any foreign country?	Whether a polygamist.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien has been previously deported or expelled from the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	292983	401	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	61	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
2	293025	175	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	brn	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
3	289577	31	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	brn	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
4	293068	100	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
5	292850	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
6	292679	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
7	292794	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
8	294093	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
9	293015	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
10	289810	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
11	289807	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
12	292800	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
13	294057	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
14	293952	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
15	292983	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
16	293014	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
17	294055	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
18	293952	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
19	277540	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
20	277540	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
21	277540	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
22	277540	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
23	277540	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
24	277540	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
25	277540	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
26	277540	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
27	277540	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
28	277540	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
29	277540	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
30	277540	700	175	1870	1870	1870	128	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St. Hyacinthe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

E 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	APR 28 1919 9-27
2	—	—	—	APR 28 1919
3	—	—	—	APR 28 1919
4	—	—	—	APR 28 1919 9-28
5	—	—	—	APR 28 1919
6	Quebec	4/19/19	Royal	APR 28 1919 9-27
7	Halifax	4/19/19	Belgian	APR 28 1919
8	—	—	—	APR 28 1919
9	—	—	—	APR 28 1919
10	—	—	—	APR 28 1919
11	—	—	—	APR 28 1919 10-19
12	—	—	—	APR 28 1919 4-18
13	—	—	—	APR 28 1919
14	—	—	—	APR 28 1919 9-27
15	Quebec	5/1/19	Belgian	APR 28 1919
16	Montreal	4/19/19	Belgian	APR 28 1919
17	—	—	—	APR 28 1919
18	—	—	—	APR 28 1919
19	—	—	—	APR 28 1919 9-28
20	Quebec	4/19/19	Belgian	APR 28 1919
21	—	—	—	APR 28 1919
22	—	—	—	APR 28 1919
23	—	—	—	APR 28 1919
24	Halifax	4/19/19	Olympic	APR 28 1919
25	—	—	—	APR 28 1919 9-28
26	—	—	—	APR 28 1919
27	—	—	—	APR 28 1919 9-27
28	Montreal	4/11/19	Belgian	APR 28 1919
29	Quebec	4/11/19	Belgian	APR 28 1919
30	—	—	—	APR 28 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Not a

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 33

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569	G. T.	Mc Circle	Etta	16	f	none	English	Canadian	Scotch	Mass	Verden	Mich Detroit
59437	C. P. R.	Macpherson	Annie	44	f	none	"	"	"	Montreal	Daughter, Mabel Warner 15 Fane Ave Montreal	Cal Brooklyn
64787	C. P. R.	Mac Naughton	Donald	23	m	none	"	"	"	"	Teacher August 439 Elm St Montreal	Ill Chicago
64788	C. P. R.	Walsh	Edie	19	f	none	"	"	"	Ottawa	Brother a Harry Walsh 800 Centre St Montreal	N.Y. New York
64789	C. P. R.	Wing	Solomon	58	m	none	Hebrew	"	"	Montreal	Son, Bernice 554 Henri-Julien St Montreal	Cal Brooklyn
83118	G. T.	Cooper	Maurice	24	m	none	English	"	"	"	Father, David 1924 Fane Ave Montreal	New York
83202	G. T.	Rudolph	Neelie	39	f	none	"	"	"	"	Markus Edith Cooper 1331 City Hall Ave Montreal	Cal Los Angeles
83203	G. T.	"	Sydney	19	m	none	"	"	"	"	Father, Abraham Harris St. Urbain St Montreal	Mont Billings
112231	C. P. R.	Severman	Eva	28	f	none	"	"	"	"	do	"
112231	C. P. R.	"	Abraham	3	m	none	"	"	"	"	Father Benjamin Simon 104 D. Dubouché Ave, E. Montreal	Mich Detroit
112231	C. P. R.	"	Julius	2	m	none	"	"	"	"	do	"
83180	G. T.	Davis	Sarah	58	f	none	"	"	"	"	Brother Walter 79 Fane Ave, W. Montreal	Cal San Francisco
83182	G. T.	"	Lucy	26	f	none	"	"	"	"	do	"
83181	G. T.	"	Lilly	20	f	none	"	"	"	"	do	"
83179	G. T.	"	Dora	18	f	none	"	"	"	"	do	"
112231	C. P. R.	Bakke	Hans	46	m	none	"	"	"	"	Brother Reinart Scout Harry assassinated, Lark	Norway
112231	C. P. R.	"	Berent	36	m	none	"	"	"	"	do	"
112231	C. P. R.	"	Osmund	50	m	none	"	"	"	"	do	"
112231	C. P. R.	Jacobson	John	27	m	none	"	"	"	"	do	"
83168	G. T.	Bugart	Demetri	31	m	none	"	"	"	"	do	"
128781	C. P. R.	Thawry	Charles	28	m	none	"	"	"	"	do	"
128780	C. P. R.	"	Rose	28	f	none	"	"	"	"	do	"
83207	G. T.	"	Joseph	45	m	none	"	"	"	"	Brother Hadd Thawry 74 Montreal St Montreal	Cal King's College
83208	G. T.	"	Fahsa	32	f	none	"	"	"	"	do	"
83209	G. T.	"	Jamil	17	m	none	"	"	"	"	do	"
112231	C. P. R.	"	Tawfic	15	m	none	"	"	"	"	do	"
112231	C. P. R.	"	Adelby	14	f	none	"	"	"	"	do	"

~~NOT USED~~
~~NOT USED~~

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

G. E. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arthur T. Kerpner

E 4

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	278302	father	no		105 Gilbert Ave.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
2	27795	father	no		105 Gilbert Ave.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
3	27795	father	no		105 Gilbert Ave.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
4	278211	father	no	1914	143 West Monroe St	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
5	278212	father	no	1915	511 W 143 St	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
6	278207	father	no	1915	201 Sutter Ave	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
7	293111	father	no	1916	935 De Kalb Ave	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
8	293109	father	no	1916	356 Cornwell St	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
9	293110	father	no	1916	114 No Bivay	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
10	293105	father	no	1916	275 Kirby Ave. E.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
11	293023	father	no	1916	2985 Jackson St	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
12	292993	father	no	1916	no address	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
13	292991	father	no	1916	no address	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
14	292992	father	no	1916	no address	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
15	289518	father	no	1916	47 Bond St	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
16	292969	father	no	1916	217 Bond St	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
17	293009	father	no	1916	7 Moravian	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
18	293040	father	no	1916	no address	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
19	293040	father	no	1916	no address	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
20	293040	father	no	1916	no address	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
21	293040	father	no	1916	no address	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
22	293040	father	no	1916	no address	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
23	293040	father	no	1916	no address	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
24	293040	father	no	1916	no address	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
25	293040	father	no	1916	no address	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
26	293040	father	no	1916	no address	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
27	293040	father	no	1916	no address	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
28	293040	father	no	1916	no address	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
29	293040	father	no	1916	no address	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal
30	293040	father	no	1916	no address	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 med	bro	bro	none	Canada Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E 4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	APR 29 1919
2	—	—	—	APR 29 1919
3	—	—	—	APR 29 1919
4	—	—	—	APR 29 1919
5	—	—	—	APR 29 1919
6	Que	7/15/1919	—	APR 29 1919
7	—	—	—	APR 29 1919
8	Que	8/1/1919	—	APR 29 1919
9	Mont	7/12/1919	—	APR 29 1919
10	—	—	—	APR 29 1919
11	—	—	—	APR 29 1919
12	—	—	—	APR 29 1919
13	—	—	—	APR 29 1919
14	—	—	—	APR 29 1919
15	Que	5/19/1919	Canada	APR 29 1919
16	—	—	—	APR 29 1919
17	—	—	—	APR 29 1919
18	—	—	—	APR 29 1919
19	—	6/1/1919	France	APR 29 1919
20	Mont	1918	Belgium	APR 29 1919
21	—	—	—	APR 29 1919
22	Mont	1891	—	APR 29 1919
23	Mont	1913	Unknown	APR 29 1919
24	Port	1913	—	APR 29 1919
25	—	1912	—	APR 29 1919
26	—	1901	—	APR 29 1919
27	Que	1908	—	APR 29 1919
28	—	—	—	APR 29 1919
29	—	—	—	APR 29 1919
30	—	—	—	APR 29 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal, Canada.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 34

A to K

L to Z

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U. S.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	3899	Drolisco	Stelios	38	M	none	no	under 16	no	Canada	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Mother Maria 145 Clarke St. Montreal	NY	Brooklyn	
2	113266	Latins	Salvatore	38	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife Constance 18 Stuyvesant St. Montreal	Mass	Lawrence	
3	83194	Dugal	Joseph	35	M	agent		French		France	French	Canada	Montreal	none	NY	Lawiston	
4	113976	George	Sector	35	M	none								Father Emile 175 Brandy St. Montreal	NY	Syracuse	
5	44	Fort	George	35	M	none		English		England	English	Canada	Montreal	Brother Fortescue Winnipeg, Man.	Ill	Chicago	
6	113976	Greenshields	Charles	35	M	none		English		England	English	Canada	Montreal	Father James 138 Stuyvesant St. Montreal	England		
7	121594	Lamentbaum	Liche	8	F	none				Hebrew		Canada	Montreal	none	NY	New York	
8	16	Chevalier	Madeleine	3	F	none				French		Canada	Montreal	See D 3-5	Switzerland		
9			Lily	2	F	none											
10		Greenblatt	Isaac	1	M	none				Hebrew				See D 3-21	NY	New York	
11		Podwysoki	Henry	39	M	none				Polish		Canada	Lachine	See D 3-27	Mich	Detroit	
12		Vandepijen	Joseph	35	M	none				Hebrew		Canada	Montreal	See D 3-29			
13	83235	Guere	Sarah	42	F	none		French		France				Mother Amie Decomin Becancour P.Q.	Mass	Chicago	
14	79511	Desmarais	Gene	30	F	Dom						Canada	Montreal	Father Philias Terrebonne, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
15	85737	Dunow	Eugene	16	M	student						Canada	Montreal	Brother 470 Dorchester St. Montreal	Mass	Brewster	
16	4204	Desjardins	Albert	37	M	none								Brother 138 Stuyvesant St. Montreal	Mass	Pacific	
17			Louis	15	M	none								See D			
18	83238	Adontain	Thomas	35	M	none								Father 27 Stuyvesant St. Montreal	NY	Brooklyn	
19	83229	Morin	Emile	35	M	none								Father 175 Brandy St. Montreal	NY	Brooklyn	
20	83214	Melbauf	Joseph	37	M	none								Father 175 Brandy St. Montreal	NY	Brooklyn	
21	112234	Vincent	Louis	30	M	none								Father 175 Brandy St. Montreal	NY	Brooklyn	
22	83192	Chornice	Thomas	46	M	farmer		French						wife 175 Brandy St. Montreal	NY	Brooklyn	
23			Emile	15	M	none								See D			
24			George	13	M	none								See D			
25	113275	Stevens	Mildred	18	F	operator		English		England		Canada	Montreal	Father Robert 74 Stuyvesant St. Montreal	NY	Brooklyn	
26	112236	Salmon	Henry	35	M	none								Father 175 Brandy St. Montreal	NY	Brooklyn	
27	112236	Holden	Margaret	39	F	none								Father 175 Brandy St. Montreal	NY	Brooklyn	
28	113294	Von Georgie	Lane	49	M	importer				German				(none)	Conn.	Hartford	
29	113294	Fondet	Manuelle	11	F	none				French		Canada	Burton		France		
30	PR 113294	Stoneham	James	45	M	electrician		Eng.		Eng.		Canada	Montreal		Vt.	St. Johnsbury	

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 admi

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Parents - List of 5 - lines 14-2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Wm Smith
G. E. Giddings
Eugene & Masoret
J. W. Fendell
Line 13 Celestini 18
Albert 15
Stewie 11
use E 5

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for care and treatment of the insane, as reported by clergy? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.				Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	293017	read	0.70	1917	Lawrence		Uncle Antonio Romano 1212 1/2 St. N. W.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brn	brn	none	Canada	Montreal
2	278252	Self	70	1917	Mass		Sister Law Mrs. George Salvo 89 Common St.	Permanent									5	2	brn	brn		Italy	Pachino
3	292998	Self	50	1917	Mass		Wife Isabelle D. 413 Leeson St.										5	11	brn	brn		Canada	Brampton
4	292996	Self	35.70	1913	Mass		Brother Ernest Lewis 1513 Grand Ave.										5	6	dk	brn			Sorel
5	293096	Self	40	1917	Chicago		Mother Margaret Faret 4316 N. Whipple St.										6	0	brn	brn		England	St. Ives
6	293033	Self	200				Uncle Frank Max 788 Second Ave.	In Transit									5	8	brn	brn		Canada	Montreal
7	294960	Self	0				See Column 12	Permanent									5	1	brn	brn		Russia	Odessa
8	278251	Self	0				See Column 12	In Transit														us	Redford
9	294956	Self	0				See Column 12	In Transit														Canada	Montreal
10	294922	Self	0				See Column 12	Permanent															
11	294032	Self	15	1917	Mass		Uncle Aimé 46 West St.										5	5	med	brn			Pecanover
12	275924	Self	0				Cousin Rev. Bellair 94 Barrington St.										5	3	brn	brn			Pecanover
13	293099	Self	0				See Column 12										5	0	brn	brn			St. Mathew
14	294063	Self	0				See Column 12										5	3	brn	brn			St. Mathew
15	293045	Self	0				See Column 12										5	3	brn	brn			St. Mathew
16	293037	Self	0				See Column 12										5	3	brn	brn			St. Mathew
17	294013	Self	0				See Column 12										5	3	brn	brn			St. Mathew
18	293085	Self	0				See Column 12										5	3	brn	brn			St. Mathew
19	294013	Self	0				See Column 12										5	3	brn	brn			St. Mathew
20	293085	Self	0				See Column 12										5	3	brn	brn			St. Mathew
21	294013	Self	0				See Column 12										5	3	brn	brn			St. Mathew
22	293085	Self	0				See Column 12										5	3	brn	brn			St. Mathew
23	294013	Self	0				See Column 12										5	3	brn	brn			St. Mathew
24	293085	Self	0				See Column 12										5	3	brn	brn			St. Mathew
25	294013	Self	0				See Column 12										5	3	brn	brn			St. Mathew
26	293085	Self	0				See Column 12										5	3	brn	brn			St. Mathew
27	294013	Self	0				See Column 12										5	3	brn	brn			St. Mathew
28	293085	Self	0				See Column 12										5	3	brn	brn			St. Mathew
29	294013	Self	0				See Column 12										5	3	brn	brn			St. Mathew
30	293085	Self	0				See Column 12										5	3	brn	brn			St. Mathew
31	294013	Self	0				See Column 12										5	3	brn	brn			St. Mathew
32	293085	Self	0				See Column 12										5	3	brn	brn			St. Mathew
33	294013	Self	0				See Column 12										5	3	brn	brn			St. Mathew

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	APR 29 1919
2	N.Y.	7/13	Bo Lenger	APR 29 1919
3	—	—	—	APR 29 1919
4	—	—	—	APR 29 1919
5	Que.	10/13	Emps	APR 29 1919
6	—	—	—	APR 29 1919
7	Mont.	14/13	Unknown	APR 29 1919
8	—	—	—	APR 30 1919
9	—	—	—	APR 30 1919
10	—	—	—	APR 30 1919
11	—	—	—	APR 30 1919
12	—	—	—	APR 30 1919
13	—	—	—	APR 30 1919
14	—	—	—	MAY 1 1919
15	—	—	—	MAY 1 1919
16	—	—	—	MAY 1 1919
17	—	—	—	MAY 1 1919
18	—	—	—	MAY 1 1919
19	—	—	—	MAY 1 1919
20	—	—	—	MAY 1 1919
21	—	—	—	MAY 1 1919
22	—	—	—	MAY 1 1919
23	—	—	—	MAY 1 1919
24	—	—	—	MAY 1 1919
25	—	—	—	MAY 1 1919
26	—	—	—	MAY 1 1919
27	—	—	—	MAY 1 1919
28	Mont.	8/909	Leutonic	MAY 2 1919
29	—	—	—	do.
30	Halifax	1875	Canthazim	Apr. 26/1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten:
H. A. Andrews
10-1

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	2545	Tisdale	James	43	m	Primary	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	sister - Mrs. Nellie Riley - 47 Bridge St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Cambridge										
2	904	Fryshe	James	31	f	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	James J. Mott P.Q.	"	Boston										
3	8322	Cartledge	Jessie	21	f	Primary	"	y	"	Eng.	"	St. Lambert	step father - George James - 134 St. Lambert, P.Q.	Mass.	Trenton										
4	PR 44	Ostahy	Vera	1	f	Primary	"	y	"	"	"	"	uncle - Mrs. G. Ostahy - 134 St. Lambert, P.Q.	Mass.	East										
5	8323	Millay	Sylvester	14	m	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	Montreal	father - Sylvester - 90 St. Albion, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield										
6	PR 44	Williams	Simon	40	m	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	none	Mass.	Springfield										
7	8323	O'Neill	Herbert	42	m	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	father - Louis - 169 St. Albion, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield										
8	7962	Diamond	Nathan	17	m	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	father - Oscar - 417 St. Albion, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield										
9	903	Goldenberg	Max	18	m	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	father - Oscar - 417 St. Albion, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield										
10	8301	Bencovitch	Grace	36	f	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	brother - Simon - 165 St. Albion, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield										
11	8301	"	Caroline	35	f	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	brother - Simon - 165 St. Albion, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield										
12	8301	"	Mollie	9	f	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	brother - Simon - 165 St. Albion, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield										
13	8301	"	Lillian	8	f	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	brother - Simon - 165 St. Albion, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield										
14	8301	"	Sarah	4	f	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	brother - Simon - 165 St. Albion, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield										
15	8301	"	Adelard	47	m	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	brother - Simon - 165 St. Albion, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield										
16	8301	"	John	26	m	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	brother - Simon - 165 St. Albion, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield										
17	8301	"	Clement	30	m	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	brother - Simon - 165 St. Albion, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield										
18	8301	"	Harriet	49	f	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	brother - Simon - 165 St. Albion, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield										
19	8301	"	Achille	52	m	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	brother - Simon - 165 St. Albion, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield										
20	8301	"	Zella	45	f	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	brother - Simon - 165 St. Albion, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield										
21	8301	"	Pierre	66	m	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	brother - Simon - 165 St. Albion, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield										
22	8301	"	Charles	16	m	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	brother - Simon - 165 St. Albion, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield										
23	8301	"	Loanna	18	f	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	brother - Simon - 165 St. Albion, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield										
24	8301	"	Malke	38	f	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	brother - Simon - 165 St. Albion, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield										
25	8301	"	Antoinette	36	f	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	brother - Simon - 165 St. Albion, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield										
26	8301	"	Alma	43	f	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	brother - Simon - 165 St. Albion, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield										
27	8301	"	Helen	48	f	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	brother - Simon - 165 St. Albion, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield										
28	8301	"	Millie	48	f	Primary	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	brother - Simon - 165 St. Albion, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield										

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	4/20/1919	Belgie	Apr. 28/1919
2	—	—	—	Sept. 30/1918
3	Halifax	3/19/12	Corseican	Apr. 29/1919
4	—	—	—	do.
5	Halifax	4/18/19	Comania	do.
6	—	—	—	do.
7	—	—	—	do.
8	Halifax	1907	Comedian	do.
9	—	—	—	Sept. 30/1918
10	Quebec	7/1908	Bosnianian	do.
11	—	7/1912	Canada	Apr. 30/1919
12	Portland	4/1901	?	do.
13	Halifax	4/1901	Sample	do.
14	—	—	—	do.
15	—	—	—	do.
16	—	—	—	do.
17	—	—	—	do.
18	Halifax	1906	Corinthian	do.
19	—	—	—	do.
20	Quebec	8/1912	Loyal George	do.
21	—	—	—	May 3/1919
22	—	—	—	Apr. 30/1919
23	—	—	—	May 8/1919
24	—	—	—	Oct. 1/1918
25	—	—	—	do.
26	Halifax	1906	Frank	May 1/1919
27	—	—	—	Oct. 1/1918
28	—	—	—	May 1/1919
29	—	—	—	Oct. 1/1918
30	Quebec	4/1912	Corseican	Oct. 1/1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Serial 1100 0-1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
569#	CPR		Primary R.P.											father - theophile - St.			
64733	1119671	Lavallee	Azella	20	f	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Germaine	Germaine, P.Q.		Mass.	Fall River
64734	111968	"	Amelia	15	f	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	do.		"	"
3	83286	Bouchard	Joseph	30	m	mechanic	y	"	y	"	"	"	Longue Point	233 St. Just St, Longue Point, P.Q.		N.H.	Manchester
64735	111782	Mannion	Mary	40	f	domestic	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Montreal	none		Fla.	Petersburg
64736	111783	"	Theresa	37	f	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	114232	Levac	Beatrice	21	f	prof.	y	"	y	"	French	"	"	step-father - Yvanne		Brazil	outlet
7	102120	Curtis	Florence	30	f	domestic	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	"	Levac - 1391, Notre Dame, P.Q.		N.H.	Concord
8	4242	Byrne	William	13	m	student	y	"	y	"	French	"	"	none		"	"
9	125850	Dumond	Charles	36	m	filter	y	French	y	"	"	"	Cap. Madeline	1347, Boulevard St. Michel, P.Q.		N.Y.	Albany
10	125851	"	Loisanne	35	f	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	father - Adolphe		"	"
11	116	"	Amel	50	f	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Cap. Madeline, P.Q.		"	"
12	"	"	Charles	4	m	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	father - Louis		"	"
13	"	"	Loisanne	1	f	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	do.		"	"
14	102129	Maydovitch	Katy	34	f	"	y	destined to husband	y	"	Ruth	"	Montreal	Bro. Fred Jones		Pa.	Scranton
15	Under 16	"	Max	11	m	"	y	yes	Eng	y	"	"	"	uncle		"	"
16	" 16	"	Mitchell	9	m	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	" 16	"	Olga	7	f	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	" 16	"	Sarula	3	f	"	y	no	under 16	y	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	" 16	"	John	10	m	"	y	yes	Eng	y	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	83319	Brajean	Paul	47	m	"	y	French	y	"	French	"	"	Bro. George		Mass	Haverhill
21	83321	Copeland	Elizabeth	33	f	domestic	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Margaret Wiley		Conn	Derby
22	83313	Kaeburn	William	46	m	soldier	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	half brother John Ewart		Mich	Detroit
23	83311	Grennan	Mary	28	f	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	43 Channon St. Mont		N.Y.	Yonkers
24	83323	Quette	Leda	21	f	"	y	French	y	"	French	"	So. Paygall	father Cyprian		Mass	Lawrence
25	83324	Douglas	Edward	18	m	window trimmer	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Montreal	no relatives		N.Y.	St. Brington
26	83325	"	Gertrude	29	f	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	114236	Bevan	David	27	m	soldier	y	"	y	"	U. elstr	"	Toronto	"		Canada	"
28	114237	Knutsen	Evan	38	m	miner	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	none		Norway	"
29	114238	Nadeau	Ade	30	f	none	y	Eng	y	"	French	"	Upton	husband Joseph		Mass	Holyoke
30	110121	Harmon	Mary	40	f	domestic	y	"	y	"	"	"	Upton	Sister Margaret O'Connor		Mass	Worcester
31	NOT USED	LEONA	9	F	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	brother Alfred		Mass	Albridge

30 adm
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

(*) Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-7

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	May 1/1919
2	—	—	—	Oct 1/1918
3	—	—	—	May 1/1919
4	—	—	—	do.
5	—	—	—	do.
6	—	—	—	Oct 1/1918
7	Montt	11/1912	Canada	May 1/1919
8	—	—	—	do.
9	—	—	—	do.
10	—	—	—	do.
11	—	—	—	do.
12	—	—	—	do.
13	—	—	—	do.
14	N.Y.	3-1919	—	May 1/1919
15	—	—	—	2/1919
16	—	—	—	2/1919
17	—	—	—	1/1919
18	—	—	—	2/1919
19	—	—	—	2/1919
20	—	—	—	3/1919
21	—	—	—	2/1919
22	Montt	1/1919	Corinthian	3/1919
23	Sal	11-14	Fontaine	2/1919
24	—	—	—	Oct 2, 1918
25	Portland	Jan 1919	unk	May 3/1919
26	—	—	—	3/1919
27	Montt	3-19	Metagan	3/1919
28	—	1/1919	Metagan	3/1919
29	—	—	—	Oct 3-1918
30	—	—	—	3-1918
31	—	—	—	May 1-1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
1		G.T.		Brideau		Ernest		21		M.		Eng.		Canada		French		Canada		Montreal		Uncle: Sam Beault, Chatham St. Me.		Oldtown	
2		G.T.		Dequire		Primary		45		"		French		"		"		"		Patru, de Lac.		Brother: Napoleon Dequire, 51 Second Ave. Quebec, Que.		New. Spunk	
3		G.T.		Graham		Harry		30		M.		Eng.		"		Eng.		"		Montreal		Sister-in-law: Mrs. Mary Egan, #2685 Esplanade, Que.		N.J. Jersey City	
4		C.P.		Joly		Argene		33		"		Labourer		French		"		French		St. Charles de Montmouille		Father: Arsene Joly, St. Charles de Montmouille, Que.		R.I. Woonsocket	
5		C.P.		"		Cardella		29		F.		None		"		"		"		"		Father: in Law		"	
6		Under 16		"		Arline		10		F.		"		"		"		"		"		Grandfather: do.		"	
7		G.T.		Laforce		Altherton		29		M.		Eng.		"		"		"		Pierreville, Que.		Father: Francois Laforce, Pierreville, Que.		N.H. Rochester	
8		G.T.		"		Marieanne		22		F.		None		"		"		"		"		Father: in Law: do.		"	
9		G.T.		Jacques		Maurice		24		M.		Farmer		"		"		"		St. Agathe		Sister: Kilde Lapointe, Ste Agathe, Que.		Ill. Grimsdale	
10		G.T.		"		Emma		14		F.		None		"		"		"		"		Sister-in-law: do.		"	
11		Under 16		"		Louis		10		M.		"		Under 16		"		"		"		Aunt: do.		"	
12		G.T.		Jacques		Louise		34		F.		Farmer		French		"		"		"		Sister: Kilde Lapointe, Ste Agathe		"	
13		G.T.		"		Mary		33		F.		None		"		"		"		"		Sister-in-law: do.		"	
14		Under 16		"		Beatrice		10		F.		"		Under 16		"		"		"		Aunt: do.		"	
15		"		"		Adrienne		8		F.		Entered at St Albans		May 6, 1914, C.R. - 533-12/132-11. R.		"		"		"		Aunt: do.		"	
16		"		"		Heliodore		6		F.		"		"		"		"		"		Aunt: do.		"	
17		"		"		Lorraine		5		F.		"		"		"		"		"		Aunt: do.		"	
18		"		"		Arlette		3		F.		"		"		"		"		"		Aunt: do.		"	
19		"		"		Laurette		19		F.		"		"		"		"		"		Aunt: do.		"	
20		G.T.		"		Joseph		69		M.		Farmer		Yes		French		Yes		"		St. Agathe		Sister: Kilde Lapointe, Ste Agathe, Que.	
21		G.T.		"		Celestine		15		F.		None		"		"		"		"		do.		"	
22		G.T.		Harris		Ada		45		"		"		"		Eng.		"		Eng.		Montreal		None	
23		G.T.		"		Ada		18		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
24		Under 16		"		Nora		4		"		None		Under 16		"		"		"		"		"	
25		Under 16		"		Dorothy		2		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
26		G.T.		Pecteau		Eugene		25		M.		Worker		"		French		"		French		Victorville, Que.		Father: Ovide Pecteau, Victorville, Que.	
27		G.T.		"		Clara		22		F.		None		"		"		"		"		"		Father-in-law: do.	
28		Under 16		"		Antoinette		18		F.		"		Under 16		"		"		"		"		Grandfather: do.	
29		Under 16		"		Fernand		6		M.		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
30		G.T.		Mannion		Nora		52		F.		Cook		Eng.		"		Irish		"		Montreal		Brother: Frank Mannion, #614-2nd Ave. Rosemont, Montm.	
31		G.T.		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Engene Gasquet
J. W. Dandell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F 8

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	5/4/14	Expenses of Boutin	5/5/14
2	—	—	—	5/5/14
3	—	—	—	5/6/14
4	St. John	1904	"	5/6/14
5	—	—	—	5/6/14
6	—	—	—	5/6/14
7	—	—	—	5/6/14
8	—	—	—	5/6/14
9	—	—	—	5/6/14
10	—	—	—	5/6/14
11	—	—	—	5/6/14
12	—	—	—	5/6/14
13	—	—	—	5/6/14
14	—	—	—	5/6/14
15	—	—	—	5/6/14
16	—	—	—	5/6/14
17	—	—	—	5/6/14
18	—	—	—	5/6/14
19	—	—	—	5/6/14
20	—	—	—	5/6/14
21	—	—	—	5/6/14
22	St. John	2/1909	Exp. of Boutin	5/2/14
23	"	2/1909	"	5/2/14
24	—	—	—	5/2/14
25	—	—	—	5/2/14
26	—	—	—	5/2/14
27	—	—	—	5/2/14
28	—	—	—	5/2/14
29	—	—	—	5/2/14
30	Quebec	8/1913	Victorin	5/2/14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Confession of
C. and W. P.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 28

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single				Country	City or town		
7569	84H	Natson	Janet	51	F	Domestic	Eng	Y	Canada	Montreal	N. J.	Kearney
64556	97	Ferguson	Elizabeth	32	"	"	"	"	"	Springhill	N. J.	City
37569	11015	Hale	Willens	27	"	"	"	"	"	Springhill	N. J.	Springtown
64557	83293	Verette	Angeline	25	"	Domestic	French	"	"	Three Rivers	N. J.	Syracuse
4	121907	Adam	Alfred	45	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Mackinaw	R. I.	Mansfield
5	114235	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	114234	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	Chagnon	Laura	33	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valentin	"	Woonsocket
9	131444	Vigneau	Enicte	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	G.T.	Dupuis	Simon	27	M	Merchant	"	"	Canada	Mackinaw	R. I.	Mansfield
11	83276	"	Lydia	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	83277	"	Georgine	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	83274	Lukatchuk	Katie	29	F	"	"	"	"	Montreal	N. J.	Newark
18	Under 16	"	Annie	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Bertha	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	125580	White	Eva	23	F	"	"	"	"	Attelston	Ill.	Chicago
21	121908	Verette	Avila	30	M	"	"	"	"	Montreal	N. J.	Syracuse
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	England	England
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Ill.	Chicago
24	125848	Bellings	Henry	54	M	"	"	"	"	Blainville	N. J.	Bloomfield
25	44	Farrar	George	40	M	"	"	"	"	Montreal	N. J.	France
26	"	Petit Clair	Jean	36	M	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Ill.	Cleveland
27	83354	Herzog	Joseph	57	M	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
28	83355	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	83356	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	83357	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

79 adm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Engelbert
J. W. Small
G. E. Giddings

E 9

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E 9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Montreal	10/2/10	Laurentie	Oct 2-10
2	St. John	3/9/14	Lititia	5/2/14
3	—	—	—	10/2/14
4	—	—	—	5/2/14
5	—	—	—	5/1/14
6	—	—	—	5/1/14
7	—	—	—	5/1/14
8	—	—	—	5/1/14
9	—	—	—	5/2/14
10	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	5/1/14
12	—	—	—	5/1/14
13	—	—	—	5/1/14
14	—	—	—	5/1/14
15	—	—	—	5/1/14
16	—	—	—	5/1/14
17	Quebec	Apr 13	?	5/1/14
18	—	—	—	5/1/14
19	—	—	—	5/1/14
20	—	—	—	5/1/14
21	—	—	—	5/1/14
22	—	—	—	5/1/14
23	—	—	—	5/1/14
24	—	—	—	5/1/14
25	New York	July 1898	—	5/7/14
26	—	—	—	5/5/14
27	Quebec	1896	Unknown	5/6/14
28	—	1897	"	5/6/14
29	—	—	—	5/6/14
30	—	—	—	5/6/14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

71-20-21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 39

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	C. P. R.	Henderson	Edna	26	F	D. Nurse	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	St. Catharines	Canada	Lethbridge, Alta.	Mass	Melrose
2	G. T.	Schieritz	Rose	30	F	"	None	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	N.Y.	New York
3	Under 16	"	Yella	4	F	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Sarah	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	C. P. R.	Jackson	William	26	M	D. Teacher	"	Eng.	"	Irish	"	"	"	Mass	Manchester
6	G. T.	Belish	Ernest	24	M	D. Carpenter	"	Eng.	"	"	"	Montreal	1687	N.H.	Manchester
7	G. T.	Duppe	Charles	28	M	Acct.	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Ottawa	"	Mass	Malden
8	G. T.	"	Ruth	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	G. T.	Isdale	Cecile	37	F	D. Domestic	"	Eng. & Fr.	"	French	"	New Richmond, Que.	"	"	Cambridge
10	Under 16	"	Emmett	11	M	D. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Charlie	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	G. T.	Ross	James	35	M	D. Shipper	"	Eng.	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	"	N.Y.	New York
13	G. T.	Economakos	Nicholas	35	M	D. Shipper	"	Greek	"	"	"	New York	"	Greece	Greece
14	G. T.	Lentz	Peter	34	M	D. Shipper	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Greece	Greece
15	G. T.	Winter	Adolph	51	M	D. Manager	"	English	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	"	Mass	New York
16	G. T.	Shawcross	Lawrence	30	M	D. Barber	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Conn.	Hartford
17	G. T.	"	Gertrude	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	G. T.	Bernard	Joseph	50	M	D. Porter	"	"	"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	"	Mass	Cambridge
19	G. T.	Earle	May	25	F	D. Tailor	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	"	"	Leicester
20	G. T.	Hester	Moses	56	M	D. Baker	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	"	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
21	G. T.	Hugh	Alexandra	47	F	D. Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	"	Mass	Boston
22	G. T.	Risher	Ether	24	F	D. Miller	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	"	N.Y.	New York
23	G. T.	Morau	Anna	21	F	D. None	"	"	"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	"	Mass	Lowell
24	G. T.	Earle	Man	23	F	D. None	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	"	"	Leicester
25	G. T.	Callaghan	Elizabeth	35	F	D. Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	"	N.Y.	New York
26	G. T.	Carlet	Mildred	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Adams
27	G. T.	Isaacson	Sadie	33	F	"	None	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	G. T.	Durges	Gaudes	31	M	D. None	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Schacon Lake
29	G. T.	"	Ernestine	35	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	"	Gertrude	2	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Under 16	"	Charles	2	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ernestine
G. T. Giddings

W. E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1910

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.							Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self	1697.70				Friends: Mr & Mrs. Johnson 23 First St. Melrose, Mass.	No.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Grey	—	Litchbridge	Atta Canada	
2	"	Husband	25.00	1907	1910	N.Y.	Husband: Joseph Schiavone 390 Madison Ave. New York City		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	Minick	Russia	
3	"	Father	40.00				Father: do.		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Montreal	Canada	
4	"	Self					Bro: Charles R. Jackson 37 1/2 St. Minneapolis, Minn.		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Minneapolis	Minn.	
5	"	Self	70.00	1901	1910	N.H.	Friend: Amelie Prouva 40 Elm St. Manchester, N.H.		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Bro	Bro	—	—	Racine	Wis.	
6	"	Self	220.00	1901	1910	N.H.	Bro: in Law: David Howell 160 Belmont St. Malden, Mass.		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Blue	—	—	Halifax	N.S.	
7	"	Husband	50.00	1909	1910	Mass.	Bro: do.		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	—	—	Lynn	Ont.	
8	"	Self	294.069	1912	1919	"	Husband: James Tidale 110 Andrew St. Cambridge, Mass.		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	—	—	Montreal	Que.	
9	"	Self	78.00	1912	1919	"	Father: do.		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Montreal	Canada	
10	"	Self	75.00	1912	1913	N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Ellen Hyle 408 W. 22nd St. New York City		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	—	—	Montreal	Canada	
11	"	Self	600.00	1906	1912	N.Y.	Transit		In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Grey	Bro	—	—	Gethion	Greece	
12	"	Self	2000.00	1906	1912	N.Y.	Transit		In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	—	—	Ephraim	Greece	
13	"	Self	100.00	1906	1912	N.Y.	(John J. Lawrence Co) Friend G. Sachman 4 E-113th St. N.Y.C.		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	—	—	Winnipeg	Canada	
14	"	Self	800.00				No address		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bro	"	—	—	London	England	
15	"	Self					No address		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	"	—	—	Crewe	England	
16	"	Self	200.00	1914	1919		881 Massachusetts Ave. Boston, Mass.		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bro	Bro	—	—	St. Hyacinthe	Que.	
17	"	Self	50.00	1908	1909	Nich.	Bro: in Law: Lincoln Prouva Main St. Leicester, Mass.		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	—	—	St. John	Nfld.	
18	"	Self	100.00	1908	1909	Nich.	Santa Clara, Lincoln Co. Pepper Lake, N.Y.		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Gr.	Bro	—	—	Daniel	Canada	
19	"	Self	25.00				Emergency, Webster Committee 365 State House, Boston, Mass.		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Gr.	Bro	—	—	Albion	Canada	
20	"	Self	50.00				Uncle: Archie Linder 509-8th Ave. New York		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bro	Bro	—	—	Montreal	Canada	
21	"	Self	50.00				Uncle: Archie Linder 842 Lakeside Ave. Montreal		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	Blue	—	—	Lac La	Que.
22	"	Self	70.00				Bro: in Law: Lincoln Prouva Main St. Leicester, Mass.		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Bro	—	—	St. John	Nfld.	
23	"	Self	1300.00				Employer: Mrs. J. F. Foster 11 E-68th St. N.Y.C.		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bro	"	—	—	St. John	Nfld.	
24	"	Self					Uncle: Mrs. Wm. Bunker 147 Columbia St. Adams, Mass.		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	—	—	Adams	Mass.	
25	"	Self	50.00	1903	1909	N.Y.	Husband: Sam Deacon 61-63 E-3d St. N.Y. City		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Bro	—	—	Ronan	Romania	
26	"	Uncle	18.00	1909	1913	Mass.	Uncle: Frank Deacon Johnson Lake, N.Y.		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Bro	—	—	St. John	Que.
27	"	"					Uncle: do.		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	—	—	St. John	Que.	
28	"	"					do		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Montreal	Canada	
29	"	Self					Uncle: David Howe 160 Belmont St. Malden, Mass.		Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ottawa	Canada	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	5/5/14
2	Halifax	7/10/05	Cassican	5/5/14
3	—	—	—	5/5/14
4	—	—	—	5/5/14
5	—	—	—	—
6	Halifax	4/16/14	Olympic	5/6/14
7	—	—	—	5/5/14
8	—	—	—	5/5/14
9	—	—	—	5/5/14
10	—	—	—	5/5/14
11	—	—	—	5/5/14
12	—	—	—	Oct. 5-1915
13	New York	10/1907	Shamrock	5/7/14
14	"	4/1914	Mont. Roe	5/7/14
15	Zubie	1906	?	5/7/14
16	Montmar	5/1910	Laurentie	5/7/14
17	"	10/1912	Megantic	5/7/14
18	—	—	—	5/7/14
19	No. Sydney	5/1915	Hyge	Oct 5-18
20	—	—	—	5/7/14
21	Montmar	8/1908	Lat. Manitoba	5/7/14
22	—	—	—	5/7/14
23	—	—	—	5-7-14
24	No. Sydney	5/1915	Hyge	10-4-18
25	Montmar	5/27/1910	Megantic	5/7/14
26	—	—	—	5-7-14
27	N. J.	1903	Zeland(?)	5/7-14
28	—	—	—	5/7/14
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"
7-A	—	—	—	5-5-1919.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Purjeon	Simone	3	-	M. I. None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	St. Henri, Que.	St. Joseph, Que.	Mass	Lawrence		
2	2351	Davis	Primary C.M.H.	71		F. M.	English	"	Eng.	"	Montreal, Canada	None	"	Everett		
3	G. T. 43374	Gallant	Primary C.M.H.	19		F. L. None	"	"	French	"	Montreal, Canada	Mathew Hauer, Althwaite Ave. Mt.	Ill.	Kankakee		
4	C.V. 7812	Burgue	Primary E.A.M.	28		"	Teacher	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Isolation of Mary	Mass	Lawrence		
5	C.V. 7811	Cherrier	Primary E.A.M.	31		"	Nurse	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Father: Louis Cherrier Boucherville, Que.	N.H.	Nashua		
6	C.V. 7809	Pucell	Primary E.A.M.	60		"	Nurse	"	"	Irish	Montreal, Canada	None	N.J.	New Brunswick		
7	C.V. 7810	Cocture	Primary E.A.M.	34		"	Teacher	"	"	French	Sherville, Que.	Father: Herbert Cocture Sherville-Que.	Mass	Lawrence		
8	C.V. 7808	Legardens	Primary E.A.M.	41		"	Nurse	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Father: F. B. Legardens St. Benoit, Que.	"	Boston		
9	C.V. 7803	Pari	Primary E.A.M.	33		"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Father: N. P. Pari Deschambault, P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua		
10	C.V. 7802	Lafontaine	Primary E.A.M.	43	0	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Maurice Lafontaine Nashua, St. Albans	Mass	Boston		
11	C.V. 7815	Champagne	Primary E.A.M.	30		"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Mr. Benjamin Champagne Nicoll, Que.	"	Cambridge		
12	C.V. 7804	Hudson	Primary E.A.M.	42		"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	None in Canada	Ohio	Toledo		
13	C.V. 7807	"	Primary E.A.M.	44		"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	New Brunswick		
14	C.V. 7806	Ruel	Primary E.A.M.	41		"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Cambridge		
15	C.V. 7805	Quellote	Primary E.A.M.	48		"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence		
16	C.V. 7813	Gaulen	Primary E.A.M.	36		"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Grey Ginnery, Montreal Foy, Martine, Foy	N.H.	Nashua		
17	G. T. 46562	Fartin	Primary A.T.C.	15		"	None	Under 16	"	"	St. Boniface, Man.	St. Boniface, Man.	Mass	Lawrence		
18	G. T. 46561	"	Primary A.T.C.	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	G. T. 83360	Bellerose	Primary B.S.T.	37		"	Teacher	Dr. Eng	"	"	St. Boniface, Que.	Bro. Joseph Bellerose St. Boniface, Que.	Mass	Biddford		
20	G. T. 83361	"	Primary B.S.T.	37		"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"		
21	Under 16	"	Primary B.S.T.	15		"	Teacher	Under 16	"	"	"	do.	"	"		
22	"	"	Primary B.S.T.	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"		
23	"	"	Primary B.S.T.	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"		
24	"	"	Primary B.S.T.	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"		
25	"	"	Primary B.S.T.	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"		
26	"	"	Primary B.S.T.	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"		
27	"	"	Primary B.S.T.	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"		
28	"	"	Primary B.S.T.	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"		
29	C. P. H. 125858	Mered	Primary B.S.T.	23		"	Teacher	French	"	"	St. Boniface, Que.	Mathew: Mary Merod St. Boniface, Que.	Alaska	Fairbanks		
30	G. T. 2708	Adler	Primary B.S.T.	23		"	Teacher	English	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Father: Aaron Adler 355 Colonist Ave, Montreal	Pa	Chatter		
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 adm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

⊕ accompanied by 3 children U. S. C.
Burgue & Purjeon

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

E-11

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF May, 1919.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under sentence for crime or punishment of the law, or for any other reason, or for any other cause?	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Father	300	1913	Mass	Uncle: Frank Dupuis Chicago, La. N. Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	"	Gr.	Blue	Montreal, Canada		
2	"	Son	294075	1916	Mass	Don: James D. Dore 16 Buckman St. Everett, Mass	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Gr.	Blue	St. John Nfld.		
3	"	Order	294261	1916	Mass	St. Joseph's Seminary, Haverhill, Mass	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	St. Louis Mo.		
4	"	294260	1916	Mass	Convent, Lawrence, Mass	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Gr.	Blue	St. Hyacinthe Que.		
5	"	294258	1916	Mass	St. Joseph's Hospital, New Brunswick, N.J.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Co. Bro.	Boucherville Que.		
6	"	294259	1916	Mass	St. Peter's General Hospital	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Co. Bro.	Tipperary Ireland		
7	"	294257	1916	Mass	Proletory of St. John Lawrence	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Co. Bro.	Chandley Que.		
8	"	294252	1916	Mass	St. Helena's House, Boston	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Gr.	Blue	St. Bonifacius Que.		
9	"	294251	1916	Mass	St. Joseph's Orphanage, Nashua	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	"	St. Bonifacius Que.		
10	"	294251	1916	Mass	St. Helena's House, Boston	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Gr.	Blue	St. Bonifacius Que.		
11	"	294263	1916	Mass	St. Helena's House, Boston	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Gr.	Blue	St. Bonifacius Que.		
12	"	294253	1916	Mass	St. Vincent's Hospital, Toledo	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Gr.	"	St. Bonifacius Que.		
13	"	294256	1916	Mass	St. Peter's Hospital, New Brunswick	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr.	Blue	St. Bonifacius Que.		
14	"	294255	1916	Mass	St. Peter's Hospital, New Brunswick	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr.	Blue	St. Bonifacius Que.		
15	"	294254	1916	Mass	St. Peter's Hospital, New Brunswick	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr.	Blue	St. Bonifacius Que.		
16	"	294254	1916	Mass	St. Peter's Hospital, New Brunswick	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr.	Blue	St. Bonifacius Que.		
17	"	294254	1916	Mass	St. Peter's Hospital, New Brunswick	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr.	Blue	St. Bonifacius Que.		
18	"	294254	1916	Mass	St. Peter's Hospital, New Brunswick	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr.	Blue	St. Bonifacius Que.		
19	"	294254	1916	Mass	St. Peter's Hospital, New Brunswick	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr.	Blue	St. Bonifacius Que.		
20	"	294254	1916	Mass	St. Peter's Hospital, New Brunswick	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr.	Blue	St. Bonifacius Que.		
21	"	294254	1916	Mass	St. Peter's Hospital, New Brunswick	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr.	Blue	St. Bonifacius Que.		
22	"	294254	1916	Mass	St. Peter's Hospital, New Brunswick	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr.	Blue	St. Bonifacius Que.		
23	"	294254	1916	Mass	St. Peter's Hospital, New Brunswick	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr.	Blue	St. Bonifacius Que.		
24	"	294254	1916	Mass	St. Peter's Hospital, New Brunswick	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr.	Blue	St. Bonifacius Que.		
25	"	294254	1916	Mass	St. Peter's Hospital, New Brunswick	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr.	Blue	St. Bonifacius Que.		
26	"	294254	1916	Mass	St. Peter's Hospital, New Brunswick	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr.	Blue	St. Bonifacius Que.		
27	"	294254	1916	Mass	St. Peter's Hospital, New Brunswick	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr.	Blue	St. Bonifacius Que.		
28	"	294254	1916	Mass	St. Peter's Hospital, New Brunswick	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr.	Blue	St. Bonifacius Que.		
29	"	294254	1916	Mass	St. Peter's Hospital, New Brunswick	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr.	Blue	St. Bonifacius Que.		
30	"	294254	1916	Mass	St. Peter's Hospital, New Brunswick	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr.	Blue	St. Bonifacius Que.		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	5/9/19
2	Rydary	1889	?	6/6/19
3	—	—	—	5/7/19
4	—	—	—	5/7/19
5	—	—	—	5/7/19
6	979	1884	?	5-7-19
7	—	—	—	5/7/19
8	—	—	—	5/7/19
9	—	—	—	5/7/19
10	—	—	—	5/7/19
11	—	—	—	5-7-19
12	—	—	—	5/7/19
13	—	—	—	5/7/19
14	—	—	—	5/7/19
15	—	—	—	5/7/19
16	—	—	—	5/7/19
17	—	—	—	5/7/19
18	—	—	—	5/7/19
19	—	—	—	5/6/19
20	—	—	—	5/6/19
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	Quibee	1898	?	5-6-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 41

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G. T.	Halpert	William	31	M	Eng.	Abandoned domicile	File 11316-21-3-8	Canada	None in Canada	Canada	Montreal, Canada	St. Donat, Mtl.	N.Y.	New York	
2	83373	"	Henry	24	F	None	Abandoned domicile	File 11316-21-3-8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16	"	Edouard	6	F	"	Abandoned domicile	File 11316-21-3-8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16	"	Benny	3	M	"	Abandoned domicile	File 11316-21-3-8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	7814	Sansoucy	Alphonse	44	F	None	"	"	"	French	Montreal, Canada	St. Marie Salome	Mass	Cambridge		
6	G. T.	Gingras	Cordeffe	51	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe Community of St. Nor. ch. St. Hyacinthe	N.H.	Manchester		
7	"	"	Maria Salome	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	
8	Under 16	"	John	10	M	"	Under 16	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	do.	N.H.	Manchester		
9	G. T.	Partridge	Martha	18	F	"	English	"	"	Eng.	Montreal, Canada	Father: Wilfred Partridge 45A - Forster St. Montreal	Ohio	E. Akron		
10	G. T.	"	Harpur	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	"	"	"	"	
11	33481	Chandler	Ida	38	F	"	"	"	"	Black	Montreal, Canada	Coast: Thomas Walden 144 St. Martin St. Montreal	Md.	Baltimore		
12	C. P. R.	Gorham	Ala C.	36	M	Student	"	"	"	Eng.	Montreal, Canada	Father: George Gorham St. John, N.B.	N.B.	St. John		
13	569	Whorton	Annella	21	F	None	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Mother: Deliza Whorton 2475 Hetchum St. Apt. 2 - Mtl.	Mass	Worcester		
14	C. P. R.	Gingras	Nylas	20	M	Printer	"	"	"	French	Montreal, Canada	Mother: Adeline Gingras 735 Casgrain St. Montreal	Fla	St. Cloud		
15	C. P. R.	"	Bernadette	22	F	None	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Mother: in care of	"	"	"	
16	4218	Dixon	Cuthbert	42	M	None	"	"	"	English	Montreal, Canada	Bro: Jeffery Dixon Cobalt, Ont.	N.Y.	Plattsburg		
17	4219	"	Jennie	34	F	None	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Bro: in care of	"	"	"	
18	Under 16	"	Cuthbert	12	M	"	Under 16	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Uncle: do	"	"	"	
19	Under 16	"	Mable	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Uncle: do	"	"	"	
20	Under 16	"	Jeffrey	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Uncle: do	"	"	"	
21	Under 16	"	Norman	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Uncle: do	"	"	"	
22	G. T.	Dumontet	Valerie	46	F	"	French	File 11316-21-3-8	France	French	France	Mother: Julien Dumontet Broseau Sta. Que.	Mass	New Bedford		
23	Under 16	"	Roseand	11	M	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Under 16	"	Alice	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Under 16	"	Pauline	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Under 16	"	Lucille	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Under 16	"	Mucelle	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Under 16	"	Maurice	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	P.R.	Lancet	Christopher	26	M	Writer	English	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	None in Canada	"	"	Hamilton	
30	C. P. R.	Joly	Andreas	24	M	Opus	French	"	"	"	St. Gabriel du Brandon Que.	Father: Norbert Joly St. Gabriel du Brandon	"	"	Whiting	

NOT USED
NOT USED

79 adm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Gingras, Marie Salome, U. S. C. Line 7.

W. L. Giddings
J. G. Masurat

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

F-12

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF May, 1919.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	294649	600. No				Bro. Arthur Halpert 326 Henry St. New York No.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Br	Eng	—	Bialostok	Russia
2	"	283284	"				Bro. in law	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br	Eng	—	Montreal	Que
3	"	283284	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	283284	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	294262	"				Uncle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1894	?	5/7/19
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				5/7/19
6				5/7/19
7				"
8				"
9	Quebec	1/19/13	Corsican	"
10	"	1/2/1913	"	"
11	N. Y.	7/1/11	Trent.	5/8/19
12				5/8/19
13	Montreal	1/1/15	Misaki	5/8/19
14				5/7/19
15				"
16				5/8/19
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29	Quebec	5/5/19	Empress of Bulcan	5/4/19
30				5/7/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 44

INDEXED
A to K NEW
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C. P. R. 107133	Joly	Primary Melina C.E.G.	23	St M. None	French	Canada	French	Canada	St Gabriel, Quebec, law. No last July, du Brandon	Mass. Whiting	
2	G. T. 85904	Hannon	Primary Paul J.W.	28	M. S. Act	Eng.	"	Irish	Montreal	Bro. Charles A. Hannon, 224 S. Louis Ave., Montreal	Ill. Chicago	
3	N.Y.C. 430	Schachtel	Primary Louis J.O.	35	M. M. Baker	Eng. Yiddish	"	Hebrew	"	Father: Michael Schachtel, 33 Demontigny St., Montreal	Calif. Los Angeles	
4	N.Y.C. 431	"	Primary Claire J.	28	F. M. None	Eng.	"	"	"	Father in law: do.	"	
5	Under 16	"	Primary Gordon J.	6	M. S.	Under 16	"	"	"	do.	"	
569	G. T. 79960	Camuon	Primary Kathleen M.J.F.	18	F. S. Clerk	Eng.	"	Eng. Scotch	"	Uncle: F. W. Millham, 659 Avenue Mac, Montreal	Ill. Chicago	
64666	N.Y.C. 432	McGibbon	Primary Ethelwyn M.J.F.	41	F. M. None	"	"	Eng.	"	Husband: Lorne McGibbon, 27 Ontario Ave., Phil.	Me. Bar Harbor	
38478	N.Y.C. 433	Clement	Primary Mary M.J.F.	27	" S. Maid	"	"	"	"	St Agate, Michigan	N.Y. New York	
64891	C. P. R. 111809	Danversen	Primary Alma C.M.H.	62	F. " None	"	"	French	Montreal	Nephew in law: P. G. Finley, 46 St. Charles West, Montreal	N.J. Atlantic City	
64890	C. P. R. 111809	"	Primary Jennie C.M.H.	46	" S.	"	"	"	"	Bro. Adolph Danversen, 46 St. Charles West, Montreal	"	
64541	C. P. R. 111802	McPherson	Primary John C.E.	49	M. M. Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Little Falls, N.Y., Christina McPherson, P.E.S.	Mont. Butte	
38477	G. T. 79956	Friedlieb	Primary Sara M.J.F.	49	F. M. None	Yiddish	"	Hebrew	Montreal	Bro. Charles Labrosse, 464 Henri Julien, Montreal	Ohio. Cleveland	
64514	C. P. R. 111804	Ginsberg	Primary Rose R.P.J.	17	F. P. Student	Eng.	"	"	"	Father: Leo Ginsberg, 1305 Notre Dame, Montreal	N.Y. Brooklyn	
14	G. T. 83419	Gilbert	Primary Mary J.W.	44	" W. Spinner	French	"	French	Shikabokto	None in Canada.	Me. Waterville	
15	G. T. 83416	Caran	Primary J.W.	47	" " None	"	"	"	"	"	Mass. Winchester	
16	N.Y.C. 1069	Remire	Primary Ida G.E.G.	24	" M.	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Osmond Beluffleur, 544 Chambord St., Montreal	Ohio. Cleveland	
17	Under 16	Residing here	Primary George J.	10	M. P.	Under 16	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	
18	Under 16	Residing here	Primary	8	F.	"	"	"	"	do	"	
19	Under 16	"	Primary Yvella J.	8	F.	"	"	"	"	do	"	
20	Under 16	"	Primary Robert J.	8	M.	"	"	"	"	do	"	
21	G. T. 83397	Cook	Primary Ida Mary C.E.	33	F. M.	Eng.	"	"	Lachine, Que.	Mother: Mrs. Hannah King, 123 Second Ave., Lachine, Que.	Mich. Detroit	
22	Under 16	"	Primary Claire J.	8	F. P.	Under 16	"	"	"	Grandmother: do	"	
23	Under 16	"	Primary Andrew J.	7	M.	"	"	"	"	do	"	
24	Under 16	"	Primary Stephen J.	3	M. S.	"	"	"	"	do	"	
25	C. P. R. 113300	Duguet	Primary Lucille M.T.C.	30	F. M. Dom.	French	"	"	Quebec	Husband: Joseph Duguet, 1121 St. Louis, Quebec	N.Y. New York	
64668	C. P. R. 113244	Calson	Primary Paul M.T.C.	37	F. M. Dom.	Eng.	"	"	Quebec	Bro. J. A. Dawson, 1121 St. Louis, Quebec	"	
27	Under 16	"	Primary John J.	7	M. S.	Under 16	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	
28	Under 16	"	Primary Everett J.	9	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
64525	C. P. R. 113247	Beel	Primary Eugene F.A.M.	40	F. M.	Fr & Eng.	"	French	Montreal	Nephew: St. Antoine Charbonneau, 86 Crescent St., Montreal	Que. Pendleton	
64526	C. P. R. 113248	"	Primary Annie F.A.M.	40	F. S.	"	"	"	"	Cousin: do	"	
70		NOT USED										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Engage Masuret
J. W. Gendall G. E. Giddings

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F-13

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5/7/14
2				5/7/14
3	Port	1894	La R. M. M. M. M.	5/7/14
4				5/7/14
5				5/7/14
6				"
7				"
8	Portland	1914	Canada	3/18/1918
9				10/7/18
10				"
11	Port	1918	?	10-8-1918
12	Quincy	1886		3-8-18
13				10-8-18
14				5/8/14
15				5/8/14
16				5/8/14
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				5/8/14
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				5/8/14
26				10-10-14
27				10-10-14
28				10-10-14
29				10-10-14
30				10-10-14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten:
 Received
 Conf. Sec. 100

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

L to Z-----

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F-14

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*9*.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No.	288515 Self	160.00	1886 1897 Mich.	1897. 405 High St. Salspenny Mich. No.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 2	Dark	Blue	St. Louis, Mo.	
2	"	278420 Self	50.00	1897 1903 N. Y.	Bro. in law: Chief de la Cour	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Coughnawaga Que	
3	"	278420 Self	"	"	Bro.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blue	"	"	
4	"	278387 Self	30.00	"	Bro. in law: Mrs. Augustin Vieque	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Jamaca Que.	
5	"	278391 Self	25.00	"	Bro. in law: Mrs. John Guenther	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Blue	Blue	Ubalde Que.	
6	"	278393 Self	50.00	"	207 Pine St. Manchester N.H.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blue	Blue	St. Anne St. Michel	
7	"	278368 Self	20.00	"	Canadian Bank of Commerce Exchange Bldg. N. York	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blue	Blue	Canada	
8	"	278362 Self	50.00	"	3820 No. 1st St. Philadelphia	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Blue	Blue	St. Louis, Mo.	
9	"	278293 Self	40.00	"	1621 Jefferson St. New York	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Blue	Blue	London Eng.	
10	"	278244 Self	20.00	1903 1904 Mass.	166 Ave. A. New York City	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blue	Blue	St. Louis, Mo.	
11	"	278249 Self	100.00	1903 1904 Mass.	225 Chamber St. Lowell Mass.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blue	Blue	St. Louis, Mo.	
12	"	278224 Self	20.00	1903 1904 Mass.	28 French St. New Bedford Mass.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blue	Blue	Montreal, Canada	
13	"	278230 Self	100.00	1903 1904 Mass.	Rooming House, 213 Centre St. W. Brooklyn, Mass.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Blue	Blue	Tunifka Russia	
14	"	278230 Self	100.00	1903 1904 Mass.	2317 Henry St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Blue	Golovinski Russia	
15	"	278242 Self	150.00	1887 1901 Mass.	Bro. in law: Adolphe Carmona	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blue	Blue	St. Louis, Mo.	
16	"	278242 Self	"	"	116 West French St. New Bedford, Mass.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		
17	"	278242 Self	"	"	Uncle: do	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		
18	"	278242 Self	"	"	Uncle: do	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		
19	"	278242 Self	"	"	Uncle: do	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		
20	"	278242 Self	"	"	Uncle: do	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		
21	"	278242 Self	"	"	Uncle: do	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		
22	"	278242 Self	"	"	Uncle: do	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		
23	"	278242 Self	"	"	Uncle: do	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		
24	"	278242 Self	"	"	Uncle: do	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		
25	"	278242 Self	"	"	Uncle: do	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		
26	"	278242 Self	"	"	Uncle: do	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		
27	"	278242 Self	"	"	Uncle: do	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		
28	"	278242 Self	"	"	Uncle: do	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		
29	"	278242 Self	"	"	Uncle: do	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		
30	"	278242 Self	"	"	Uncle: do	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		
31	"	278242 Self	"	"	Uncle: do	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		
32	"	278242 Self	"	"	Uncle: do	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		
33	"	278242 Self	"	"	Uncle: do	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E-14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	10-9-1918
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	10-8-1918
5	—	—	—	9-28-18
6	—	—	—	10-10-18
7	—	—	—	7-9-18
8	—	—	—	7-9-18
9	Haifa	4/12	Conium	2-8-1418
10	—	—	—	2-6-19
11	—	—	—	2-4-1419
12	—	—	—	2-1-1419
13	Haifa	4/108	McTemple	5-4-1419
14	Ruebe	4/108	McRoyal	5-4-19
15	—	—	—	5-4-19
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	5-4-19
21	—	—	—	5-4-19
22	—	—	—	5-4-19
23	—	—	—	5-10-19
24	—	—	—	5-10-19
25	—	—	—	5-10-19
26	NY	8/1915	Beaudion	5-10-19
27	Montreal	1894	?	10-11-19
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 44

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
NAME IN FULL													Age													Sex													Calling or occupation													Able to—													Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)													† Race or people													* Last permanent residence													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination (* Intended (where permanent residence).)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Family name													Given name													Yrs. Mos.													Married or single													Read													Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)													Write													Country													City or town													State													City or town																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
1	Debarred	Guimard	Paul	43	M	Labourer	None	None	Canada	French	Canada	Richmond, Que.	7 th	Lebanon	2	Debarred	"	Ernestine	45	F	None	French	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E15/Regulations

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Mar, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1891	Canada	Upper Leeson Court	Permanent	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Charlton P.
2	Yes	L.P.C.					Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Med	Blue	"	"
3	Yes	Self			1902		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5		Blue	"	"
4	Yes	L.P.C.			1906		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do					"	"
5	Yes	L.P.C.					Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do					"	"
6	Yes	L.P.C.					Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do					"	"
7	Yes	L.P.C.					Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do					"	"
8	Yes	Contract Laborer			1912	Mass	Emp. C. J. Oliphant Auto Agency 120 Arch St. New York City								6	0	Mr.	Blue	Montreal	Canada
9	Yes	Contract Laborer			1902	Mass	Bro. Jon Baptista Samacha Oak Hill Road, Woburn Mass.								5	5		Blue	St. Jean de Bellevue Que.	
10	Yes	Contract Laborer			1909	Mass	Employer: John W. Lachance Two Rivers, Wisconsin								5	6	St.	Blue	Montreal	Que.
11	Yes	Criminal	300		1913	Mass	Boston Mass. no address								5	2	Mr.	Blue	Sheffield	Eng.
12	Yes	L.P.C.					Do													
13	Yes	L.P.C.					Husband: Donald S. McLeod 51 West St. New York City								5	6	Mr.	Blue	Dublin	Ireland
14	Yes	L.P.C.					Do.													
15	Yes	L.P.C.					do.													
16	Yes	L.P.C.					do.													
17	Yes	L.P.C.					do.													
18	Yes	L.P.C.					do.													
19	Yes	Self	160		1881	Wash.	Sydney, Malines Houlton, Maine.								5	7	Mr.	Blue	St. Louis	Quebec
20	Yes	Self					do.													
21	Yes	Self	150		1905	R.I.	Alida Gravel, (sister) 17 Clinton St. Woonsocket R.I.								5	4	St.	Blue	St. Louis	Que.
22	Yes	Physically Defective			1913	R.I.	(No address) Uncle: Normande Dupuis Manville R.I.								5	3	Mr.	Blue	Paris	Switzerland
23	Yes	Self	100		1915	R.I.	do.								5	8	Mr.	Blue	Quebec	Madagascar
24	Yes	Contract Laborer			1917	R.I.	do.								5	2	St.	Blue	"	"
25	Yes	L.P.C.					do.													
26	Yes	L.P.C.					do.													
27	Yes	Under 16					Cousin: Mrs. Margaret Ross 1212 N. 1st St. Philadelphia													
28	Yes	Under 16					do.													
29	Yes	Under 16					do.													
30	Yes	L.P.C.	800				Friend: Mrs. R. Ross 27 Peru St. Burlington, Vt.								5	4	Mr.	Blue	Paris	France

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E 15

Reputation

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	MAY 9 1919
2	-	-	-	MAY 9 1919
3	-	-	-	MAY 9 1919
4	-	-	-	MAY 9 1919
5	-	-	-	MAY 9 1919
6	-	-	-	MAY 9 1919
7	-	-	-	MAY 9 1919
8	-	-	-	Apr. 4-19
9	-	-	-	" 4-19
10	-	-	-	3-22-19
11	Montreal	1915	Montezuma	5-12-19
12	-	-	-	5-12-19
13	"	May 1912	Scandinavia	3-24-19
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	-	-	-	"
19	-	-	-	5-8-19
20	-	-	-	5-8-19
21	-	-	-	5-13-19
22	Montreal	6/11/11	Lake Erie	5-13-19
23	-	-	-	5-1-19
24	-	-	-	"
25	-	-	-	"
26	-	-	-	"
27	-	-	-	4-3-19
28	-	-	-	"
29	-	-	-	"
30	-	-	-	4-7-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 45

A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Men.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
5697																									
64635	C. P. R.	Vinette	Judith	173	F	N. None	Y	French	Y	Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal	San: Homer Vinette	N.Y.	Syracuse									
64639	C. P. R.	Anderson	William	42	M	S. Salesman	"	Eng.	"	Eng.	"	Halifax	Brother: Charles D. Gullison	N.Y.	New York										
64682	G. T.	Bouchard	Emeline	32	F	M. None	"	French	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother: Joseph H. Bouchard	Mass	So. Weymouth										
64581	C. P. R.	Figueroa	Joseph	32	M	M. None	"	Eng.	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Brother: John Chapman	N.Y.	N.Y.C.										
64582	G. T.	Smith	Alice	40	F	N. None	"	English	"	English	"	"	Brother: John Chapman	Calif.	Los Angeles										
64585	C. P. R.	Clarkson	Amelia	19	F	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Chapman	Mass	New Bedford										
64586	G. T.	Carmier	Leona	21	F	S. None	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother: John Chapman	Mich.	Detroit										
64587	PR #44	Dumont	William	23	M	S. None	"	French	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother: John Chapman	N.Y.	Cahoon										
64588	PR #44	Bradley	Francis	26	M	S. None	"	Eng.	"	Eng.	"	"	Brother: John Chapman	Mass	Cambridge										
64589	PR #44	MacWhinnie	William	41	M	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Chapman	N.Y.	New York										
64590	PR #44	Barens	John	32	M	S. None	"	Eng.	"	Eng.	"	"	Brother: John Chapman	N.Y.	East Orange										
64591	PR #44	Little	James	21	M	S. None	"	"	"	Scott. Irish	"	"	Brother: John Chapman	N.Y.	East Orange										
64592	PR #44	Whelan	William	24	M	S. None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother: John Chapman	N.Y.	Brooklyn										
64593	PR #44	Richman	John	28	M	S. None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother: John Chapman	Conn.	Hartford										
64594	C. P. R.	McEntee	Thomas	21	M	S. None	"	Eng.	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother: John Chapman	Mass	Lowell										
64595	PR #44	Dufresne	Camille	24	M	S. None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother: John Chapman	Mass	Lowell										
64596	PR #44	Mumford	Stephen	27	M	S. None	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Brother: John Chapman	Mass	Lowell										
64597	G. T.	York	Henry	23	M	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Chapman	Mass	Lowell										
64598	G. T.	"	John	24	M	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Chapman	"	"										
64599	PR #44	Seoyer	Charles	25	M	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Chapman	N.Y.	Brooklyn										
64600	PR #44	Rice	Leona	26	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Chapman	Mass	Lowell										
64601	G. T.	Belanger	Malina	32	F	N. None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother: John Chapman	N.Y.	Brooklyn										
64602	G. T.	Aussant	Antoine	46	M	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Chapman	N.Y.	Brooklyn										
64603	G. T.	"	Albertine	36	F	N. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Chapman	"	"										
64604	PR #44	"	Cladia	14	F	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Chapman	"	"										
64605	PR #44	"	Lucienne	7	F	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Chapman	"	"										
64606	G. T.	Baron	Marguerite	26	F	N. None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother: John Chapman	N.Y.	Brooklyn										
64607	G. T.	Senecal	Joseph	38	M	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Chapman	N.Y.	Brooklyn										
64608	G. T.	Lamb	William	44	M	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Chapman	N.Y.	Brooklyn										
64609	G. T.	"	Margaret	47	F	N. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Chapman	"	"										
64610	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64611	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64612	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64613	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64614	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64615	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64616	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64617	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64618	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64619	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64620	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64621	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64622	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64623	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64624	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64625	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64626	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64627	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64628	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64629	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64630	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64631	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64632	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64633	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64634	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64635	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64636	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64637	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64638	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64639	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64640	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64641	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64642	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64643	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64644	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64645	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64646	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64647	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64648	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64649	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64650	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64651	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64652	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64653	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64654	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64655	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64656	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64657	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64658	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64659	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64660	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64661	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64662	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64663	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64664	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64665	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64666	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64667	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64668	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64669	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64670	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64671	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64672	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64673	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64674	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64675	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64676	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64677	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64678	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64679	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64680	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64681	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64682	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64683	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64684	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64685	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64686	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64687	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64688	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64689	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64690	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64691	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64692	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64693	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64694	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64695	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64696	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64697	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64698	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64699	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64700	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64701	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64702	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64703	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64704	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Blanch, Fran., 13, U. S. C. Fran. 23
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Blanch, Fran., 13, U. S. C. Fran. 23
Blanch, Fran., 13, U. S. C. Fran. 23
Blanch, Fran., 13, U. S. C. Fran. 23

E-16

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May* *Montreal, Canada*, 191*7*.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No.	Self	100.	1906 N.Y.	Son: Arthur Vinette 340 Delim St. Montreal	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Gr. Blue	—	Beaumont St. Louis de Mer.		
2	"	Self	100.	1913 N.Y.	Widow: Annemann 63 W. 37th St. New York	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	" Bro	—	Halifax N.S.		
3	"	Self	90.	1915 Mass	Bro: Joseph Almond 21 Smith St. Southbury, Conn.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Blk Blk	—	St. Pie Que.		
4	"	Self	35.	1915 N.Y.	Friend: Dr. Halpman 164 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Bro Bro	—	Saxen Romania		
5	"	Self	100.	1915 N.Y.	Bro: Frederick Smith 1207 N. 18th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	" "	—	Berlyshire England		
6	"	Self	100.	1915 N.Y.	Sister: Veronica Clarkson 163 Frederick St. New Bedford	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Bro Blue	—	Lancashire "		
7	"	Self	100.	1915 N.Y.	Sister: Emily Lynn 1615 Boston Ave. Detroit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Bro Bro	—	Miner East Que.		
8	"	Self	100.	1915 N.Y.	Mathew: Carrie Demont 15 Farmer St. Cohoes N.Y.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3 3	Blue	—	Cohoes N.Y.		
9	"	Self	100.	1915 N.Y.	Wife: Catherine Bradley 30 Harrington Ave. Cambridge Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Tr. LTB. Blue	—	Charlestown P.E.I.		
10	"	Self	100.	1915 N.Y.	Bro: James Little 132 W. 13th St. N.Y.C.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	" Blue	—	Glasgow Scotland		
11	"	Self	100.	1915 N.Y.	Bro: Fred. Barquet 2789 W. 36th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	" Blue	—	Haugesund Norway		
12	"	Self	100.	1915 N.Y.	Mathew: James Little East Orange, N.J.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Tr. Blk Bro	—	Sydney N.S.W.		
13	"	Self	100.	1915 N.Y.	(None given)	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Blk. Blue	—	Harrisville N.Y.		
14	"	Self	100.	1915 N.Y.	Mathew: Kate Pickman 18 Owen St. Hartford Ct.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	" "	—	Hartford Conn.		
15	"	Self	95.	1915 Mass	Mathew: John McEnter 11 Hazel St. Lowell, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Bro Blue	—	Gaspere Que.		
16	"	Self	35.	1915 N.Y.	Bro: Tony Viera Warren St. Island	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2	" Bro	—	New Bedford, Mass.		
17	"	Self	150.	1915 N.Y.	England via Portland Me.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Tr. " Blue	—	London Eng.		
18	"	Self	80.	1915 N.Y.	Mathew: Robert Harris 37 Aquir St. Balme Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	" "	—	Leicester "		
19	"	Self	80.	1915 N.Y.	Mathew: do.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	" Bro	—	Bellville Ont.		
20	"	Self	80.	1915 N.Y.	Mathew: Mary 177 Marlborough St. Brooklyn	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	Tr. " Blue	—	Brooklyn N.Y.		
21	"	Self	500.	1915 Mass	Wife: Gertrude 7 Vincennes St. Boston	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Bro Hazel	—	Billy Wales.		
22	"	Self	80.	1915 N.Y.	Son: Arthur Rouses Pt. N.Y.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Tr. " Blue	—	" "		
23	"	Self	300.	1915 N.Y.	Sister: in law: Mrs. Delma Assand 101 Robinson Court. New York N.Y.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Tr. " "	—	St. Robert Que.		
24	"	Self	—	1915 N.Y.	do.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	" Grey	—	" "		
25	"	Self	—	1915 N.Y.	do.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 5	Bro "	—	" "		
26	"	Self	—	1915 N.Y.	do.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	" Bro	—	" "		
27	"	Self	—	1915 N.Y.	Consent: Manchester N.H.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	" Bro	—	" "		
28	"	Self	150.	1915 N.Y.	Consent: A. St. George 63 Vermont St. Worcester	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	" " "	—	Longueil Que.		
29	"	Self	150.	1915 N.Y.	No address, Holwell, Me. (To buy a farm.)	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med Blk "	—	Point Forteau Que.		
30	"	Self	—	1915 N.Y.	do.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Tr. Bro. Bro	—	St. Eugene "		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E-15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				10-11-18
2				10-12-18
3				10-12-18
4	Quebec	8/1909	?	10-10-18
5	Montreal	4/1/12	Canada	10-11-18
6	Portland	4/1/12	Dominion	10-11-18
7				10-12-18
8				5-11-19
9	Halifax	5/9/19	Neurotonia	5-11-19
10	Halifax	5-9-19	Neurotonia	5-11-19
11	Halifax	5-9-19	Neurotonia	5-11-19
12	Halifax	5/9/19	"	5-11-19
13				5-11-19
14	Halifax	5/9/19	Neurotonia	5-11-19
15				"
16				5/12-19
17				5/12-19
18				5-12-19
19				5-12-19
20				5-12-19
21	Boston	1/1/10	Neurotonia	5-12-19
22				5-12-19
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				8/6-18
28				5/12-19
29				4-29-19
30				4-29-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, ° Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 46 INDEXED
A to K city
L to Z Ln

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
569																	
1	G. T.	Lamb	Primary	JWT	17	M	S None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Point Fortune	Que.	Mr. Halwell			
2	Under 16		Primary	JWT	7	M	Ver 242848-7/16/38	Under 16		CA 1-242848-7/16/38							
3	Under 16		Primary	JWT	5	M	Ver 242848-7/16/38	Under 16									
4		Matinkas	Primary	GFF	8	M	Ver 242848-7/16/38	Under 16		Russia	Lithuanian		Montreal	Grandfather: Yonas Kutchinas		Mass	Hypack
5			Primary	GFF	6	M	Ver 242848-7/16/38	Under 16									
6			Primary	REG	3	M											
7	23 73	Tiet	Primary	G.M.H	40	M		English	Canada	English	Canada	via New York		Mother: Mrs. Henry Teters		Spain	
8	Under 16		Primary	G.M.H	10	M		Under 16				via New York		Grandmother: do.		Spain	
9	Under 16		Primary	G.M.H	9	M						via New York		do.		Spain	
10	C.P.R.	Burnee	Primary	R.W.G	56	M		English	Canada	English	Canada	St. Louis		Bro. Stanley Almond		Miss	Duluth
11	P.R. 44	Scott	Primary	R.W.G	36	M			Scotland	Scottish	Quebec	Canada		Discharge Depot, Quebec City, Quebec		Mrs	Springfield
12	P.R. 44	Bonnette	Primary	A.T	25	M			Canada	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Montreal	Canada		N.H.	Madison
13	P.R. 44	Deanne	Primary	G.M.H	23	M			Scotland					St. Louis, Mo.		Mrs	Boston
14	C.P.R.	Malo	Primary	G.M.H	33	M			Canada	French				St. Modice, P.Q.		N.D.	Belcourt
15	C.P.R.				33	M								do.			
16	Under 16				11	M		Under 16						do.			
17					10	M								do.			
18					9	M								do.			
19					8	M								do.			
20					4	M								do.			
21					3	M								do.			
22					2	M								do.			
23					2	M								do.			
24					1	M								do.			
25					0	M								do.			
26	G.T.R.	Raulean	Primary	G.M.H	67	M								do.			
27	G.T.R.		Primary	G.M.H	59	M								do.			
28	G.T.R.	Bernier	Primary	G.M.H	23	M								do.			
29	P.R. 44	Brytt	Primary	JWT	24	M								do.			
30	P.R. 44	Brown	Primary	JWT	36	M								do.			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-17

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

10/2/00

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E-17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	4/28-14
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	5-12-14
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	5-13-14
8	—	—	—	5-13-14
9	—	—	—	5-13-14
10	—	—	—	5-13-14
11	Boston Lumber	12/10/12 5/14/14	Cochran Melita	5-13-14
12	—	—	—	5-14-14
13	Vancouver	5/14/14	Montague	5-14-14
14	—	—	—	5-13-14
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	Halifax	4/14/14	Adriatic	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 47

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Met.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Romanada	Peter	33	M	Debarred March 20-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mathur: Josephine	N.Y.	Dufferin Lake
2	Debarred	Dupuis	Delia	49	F	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Don Ennet, Madeline Ave.	R.D.	Monville
3	Debarred	"	Melina	27	F	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
4	Debarred	"	Ernest	16	M	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
5	Debarred	Amual	Joseph	37	M	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mathur: Josephine	N.Y.	Dufferin Lake
6	Debarred	Phillips	Levi	21	M	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Don Ennet, Madeline Ave.	R.D.	Monville
7	Debarred	Symon	Elson	27	M	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mathur: Josephine	N.Y.	Dufferin Lake
8	Debarred	Charlons	Simon	30	M	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Don Ennet, Madeline Ave.	R.D.	Monville
9	Debarred	"	Simon	4	F	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
10	Debarred	Lalonde	Ferdinand	41	M	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mathur: Josephine	N.Y.	Dufferin Lake
11	Debarred	Laniolito	Mary	45	F	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Don Ennet, Madeline Ave.	R.D.	Monville
12	Debarred	Carlin	Eugene	19	M	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mathur: Josephine	N.Y.	Dufferin Lake
13	Debarred	Loissier	Jane	28	F	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Don Ennet, Madeline Ave.	R.D.	Monville
14	Debarred	Tranchemontagne	Sigfried	63	M	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mathur: Josephine	N.Y.	Dufferin Lake
15	Debarred	Blais	Israel	49	M	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Don Ennet, Madeline Ave.	R.D.	Monville
16	Debarred	"	Mary	40	F	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mathur: Josephine	N.Y.	Dufferin Lake
17	Debarred	At George	"	77	F	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Don Ennet, Madeline Ave.	R.D.	Monville
18	Debarred	"	Uldes	34	F	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mathur: Josephine	N.Y.	Dufferin Lake
19	Debarred	"	Mary	37	F	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Don Ennet, Madeline Ave.	R.D.	Monville
20	Debarred	"	Joseph	20	M	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mathur: Josephine	N.Y.	Dufferin Lake
21	Debarred	"	Therese	18	F	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Don Ennet, Madeline Ave.	R.D.	Monville
22	Debarred	"	Gyonne	13	F	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mathur: Josephine	N.Y.	Dufferin Lake
23	Debarred	Magcan	Philippe	23	M	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Don Ennet, Madeline Ave.	R.D.	Monville
24	Debarred	Brown	Vivian	19	F	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mathur: Josephine	N.Y.	Dufferin Lake
25	Debarred	Rudge	Elizabeth	37	F	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Don Ennet, Madeline Ave.	R.D.	Monville
26	Debarred	"	George	14	M	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mathur: Josephine	N.Y.	Dufferin Lake
27	Debarred	"	Joseph W	2	M	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Don Ennet, Madeline Ave.	R.D.	Monville
28	Debarred	Walsh	Christina	28	F	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mathur: Josephine	N.Y.	Dufferin Lake
29	Debarred	"	Emma	7	F	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Don Ennet, Madeline Ave.	R.D.	Monville
30	Debarred	"	Winnie	4	F	Debarred May 1-19. Appeal dismissed May 10-19-11078/11068		English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mathur: Josephine	N.Y.	Dufferin Lake

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-18

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

100

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E-18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				MAY 14 1919
2				MAY 14 1919
3				MAY 14 1919
4				MAY 14 1919
5				MAY 14 1919
6	Halifax	July 10	Olympic	May 13-14
7				4/28/1919
8				MAY 15 1919
9				MAY 15 1919
10				4-24-19
11				5/6/1919
12				5/5/19
13				4-10-19
14				4-1-19
15				5-2-19
16				5-2-19
17				5/8/19
18				5/8/19
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				4/28-19
25				4-15-19
26				"
27				"
28				5/12-19
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1-0 8/10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 48

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	859131	Delamarche	Mary	42	W	Married	Y	Eng	Y	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	St. Scholastique, Que.	N.Y.	New York
2	85912	Marion	Henriette	33	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph, Que.	Wis.	Madison
3	85917	Laroché	Angeline	30	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	211 Bayview St. Montreal Canada	N.Y.	New York
4	85916	Kavanagh	Angeline	37	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	Ill.	Pana
5	85915	Chabot	Maria	24	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. Modeste, P. Q.	Ill.	Chicago
6	85911	Lancet	Laura	26	W	"	Y	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	St. Remi, Que.	Mass.	Green Bay
7	PR 44	Rogers	Patience	36	M	Married	"	Eng	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. W. Russell Rogers, Calverton Station, P. E. I.	N.H.	Exeter
8	121601	Gurgess	David	25	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. in-law: Percy Dorton, Wharville, N. B.	Mass.	Jamaica Plain
9	PR 44	Lorraine	Delia	37	W	Married	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	(None)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	85911	Starky	Mary	75	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	San Joseph, P. Q.	Ont.	The Auburn
11	79996	Rgan	Barbara	34	W	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	180 Park Ave. Brampton, Ont.	Mich.	East Huron
12	Under 16	"	Sarah	1	F	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph, P. Q.	"	"
13	80024	Nadelle	Annie	51	W	"	Y	Eng	"	"	"	English	"	"	132 East St. Kingston, Ont.	Calif.	Pasadena
14	80023	"	Lucy	22	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
15	80022	"	Therese	21	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
16	PR 44	Durand	William	36	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal-Que.	N.H.	Keene
17	83746	Prost	Henry	60	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calif.	Los Angeles
18	83747	"	Sarah	51	W	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	11928	Simon	Alfred	21	M	Married	Y	Scand.	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Montreal (None)	"	N.Y.	Walden
20	11827	"	Mary	20	W	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
21	80015	Vincent	Emma	62	W	Single	Y	French	"	"	"	French	"	"	Don-in-Cast. Zolique Bellevue, 36 St. Joseph St. Montreal Canada	Mass.	Salem
22	PR 44	Koue	Clarence	25	M	Married	Y	English	"	"	"	Canada	English	"	None	"	Waverhill
23	83447	Derjau	Emma	38	W	Single	Mo.	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	33 Lawrence St. Boston, Mass.	"	Boston
24	Under 16	"	Belma	9	F	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Veronique	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Marcel	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
27	PR 44	Risonette	Peter	40	M	Married	Y	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Frederic, Que.	"	Pale River
28	PR 44	Chrichton	William	31	M	Single	Y	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. William, Ont.	"	Scotland
29	PR 44	Steele	John	22	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	"	R.D.	Paulsboro
30	82504	Stirling	William	26	M	Single	Y	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Bronxville

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 adm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Eugene Masuret
G. E. Heddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arthur J. McGuire

E-19

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919.

CLASS E.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether also intended to remain in the United States.)	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	295410	Order	5.00	1913	Misericordia Hosp. New York City.	No.	Permanent								5 2	B	Bro	—	Enbun Ont.	
2	295412	"	5.00	1914	Misericordia Hosp. Milwaukee, Wis.	No.	"								5 3		Bro	—	St. Paul Minn.	
3	295411	"	5.00	1915	Misericordia Hosp. New York City.	No.	"								5 3		Bro	—	Enbun Ont.	
4	295413	"	5.00	1917	Misericordia Hosp. New York City.	No.	"								5 2		Bro	—	St. John's Que.	
5	295414	"	5.00	1917	Misericordia Hosp. Chicago, Ill.	No.	"								5 0		Bro	—	St. John's Que.	
6	295415	"	5.00	1916	Misericordia Hosp. Green Bay, Wisc.	No.	"								5 3		Bro	—	St. John's Que.	
7	295416	"	5.00	1918	Misericordia Hosp. New York City.	No.	"								5 7 1/2	Br	Bro	—	St. John's Que.	
8	295417	"	5.00	1918	Misericordia Hosp. New York City.	No.	"								5 7	Br	Bro	—	St. John's Que.	
9	295418	"	5.00	1918	Misericordia Hosp. New York City.	No.	"								5 1 1/2	Br	Bro	—	St. John's Que.	
10	295419	"	5.00	1918	Misericordia Hosp. New York City.	No.	"								5 1	Br	Bro	—	St. John's Que.	
11	295420	"	5.00	1918	Misericordia Hosp. New York City.	No.	"								5 6	Br	Bro	—	St. John's Que.	
12	295421	"	5.00	1918	Misericordia Hosp. New York City.	No.	"								5 2	Br	Bro	—	St. John's Que.	
13	295422	"	5.00	1918	Misericordia Hosp. New York City.	No.	"								5 6	Br	Bro	—	St. John's Que.	
14	295423	"	5.00	1918	Misericordia Hosp. New York City.	No.	"								5 1 1/2	Br	Bro	—	St. John's Que.	
15	295424	"	5.00	1918	Misericordia Hosp. New York City.	No.	"								5 4 1/2	Br	Bro	—	St. John's Que.	
16	295425	"	5.00	1918	Misericordia Hosp. New York City.	No.	"								6 0	Br	Bro	—	St. John's Que.	
17	295426	"	5.00	1918	Misericordia Hosp. New York City.	No.	"								5 8	Br	Bro	—	St. John's Que.	
18	295427	"	5.00	1918	Misericordia Hosp. New York City.	No.	"								5 8	Br	Bro	—	St. John's Que.	
19	295428	"	5.00	1918	Misericordia Hosp. New York City.	No.	"								3 1/2	Br	Bro	—	St. John's Que.	
20	295429	"	5.00	1918	Misericordia Hosp. New York City.	No.	"								4 1 1/2	Br	Bro	—	St. John's Que.	
21	295430	"	5.00	1918	Misericordia Hosp. New York City.	No.	"								5 10	Br	Bro	—	St. John's Que.	
22	295431	"	5.00	1918	Misericordia Hosp. New York City.	No.	"								5 4	Br	Bro	—	St. John's Que.	
23	295432	"	5.00	1918	Misericordia Hosp. New York City.	No.	"								5 7	Br	Bro	—	St. John's Que.	
24	295433	"	5.00	1918	Misericordia Hosp. New York City.	No.	"								5 7 1/4	Br	Bro	—	St. John's Que.	
25	295434	"	5.00	1918	Misericordia Hosp. New York City.	No.	"								5 3 1/2	Br	Bro	—	St. John's Que.	
26	295435	"	5.00	1918	Misericordia Hosp. New York City.	No.	"								5 4 1/2	Br	Bro	—	St. John's Que.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5/13/14
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7	Montreal	5/4/14	Monteagle	5-14-14
8	Montreal	5/14/14	Cassander	5-14-14
9				5-14-14
10				10-14-14
11				10-12-14
12				"
13				10-15-14
14				"
15				"
16				5-14-14
17	Que.	1883 (?)		10-15-14
18				10-15-14
19	Que.	7/14/14	Calgarian	"
20				10-15-14
21				10-14-14
22				5-14-14
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				5-14-14
28	Quebec	5/1909	Pranpion	MAY 15 1919
29	Doston	1911	Carison	MAY 15 1919
30	St. John	7/1906	Laurenti	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 49

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569	9 T.	Caumartin	Real	24	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Y. Canada	French	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.
1	9 T.	"	Albert	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ont.
2	9 T.	"	Emile	19	M	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ont.
3	9 T.	Bardier	Fredrick	23	M	Clark	"	English	"	English	"	Fitchburg
4	9 T.	Milletto	Mary	52	F	None	"	French	"	"	"	Detroit
5	9 T.	Bourque	Terence	2	M	Clark	"	Coloured	"	"	"	Lawrence
6	9 T.	Roberts	Joseph	62	M	Farmer	No	French	St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"	Syracuse
7	9 T.	Labrecque	James	33	M	Writer	"	Irish	St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"	Poughkeepsie
8	9 T.	Dailey	Miriam	24	F	None	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	New York
9	9 T.	Lapovsky	Adam	1	M	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
10	9 T.	Daker	Albert	21	M	"	"	English	"	"	"	Roseton
11	9 T.	Goodman	Charles	19	M	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	Pasadena
12	9 T.	Atkins	John	32	M	Ship	"	Canada	"	"	"	Roseton
13	9 T.	Guertin	Victor	42	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	Wareham
14	9 T.	McGuire	Francis	27	M	Clark	"	Irish	"	"	"	Dunsmuir
15	9 T.	Murray	Hugh	30	M	Student	"	Scottish	"	"	"	Schenectady
16	9 T.	Wagner	Robert	20	M	Ship	"	English	"	"	"	Waltham
17	9 T.	Michals	Joseph	26	M	Fitter	"	English	"	"	"	Conado Beach
18	9 T.	Smith	Malcolm	16	M	Student	"	Scottish	"	"	"	Hearney
19	9 T.	Graves	Samuel	31	M	Student	"	English	"	"	"	Somerville
20	9 T.	Dixon	Eddie	30	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Maplewood
21	9 T.	Dukeshare	Allen	23	M	Farmer	"	Scottish	"	"	"	Cambridge
22	9 T.	"	Edgar	24	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
23	9 T.	Innocent	Charles	26	M	Student	"	Italian	"	"	"	Dorchester
24	9 T.	Brown	Bernard	20	M	Student	"	Canada	"	"	"	Pittsburgh
25	9 T.	Cape	Joseph	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit
26	9 T.	Rogers	Alban	30	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C.
27	9 T.	Wanall	Arthur	65	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles
28	9 T.	"	Thorne	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	9 T.	MacFarlane	James	32	M	Eng.	"	Scottish	"	"	"	Brooklyn
30	9 T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Eugene A. Giddings
J. W. Trudell
Arthur J. Kregan

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*9*.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	295294	250	No	Uncle Oliver Keneault 18 Pearl St Webster Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Med Br. Br.	—	Canada Montreal
2	"	295294	"	"	Le. 5 Fairfield St. Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	—	" St Elizabeth
3	"	295296	50	Y	Wife: Vacacion 75 Church St Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sk " "	—	" St. Michael
4	"	278652	300	No	Daughter: Hector Keneault 258 Broadway, St. Lawrence,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med Sk Br.	—	England Birmingham
5	"	278655	50	Y	Sister: Mrs. Wilfred Brown 209 Almond St. St. Lawrence, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med " "	—	Canada St. Lawrence
6	"	278658	40	No	Santa Clara Keneault Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sk Br. Br.	—	" Montreal
7	"	278655	100	Y	1915 1916 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	" Gray Br.	—	" St. Lawrence
8	"	278657	100	Y	1915 1916 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	" Gray Br.	—	" St. Lawrence
9	"	278659	50	Y	1915 1916 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Br Br.	—	Ireland Cork
10	"	278650	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Br Br.	—	Canada Montreal
11	"	278651	50	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Br.	—	England Bolton
12	"	278652	30	Y	1912 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" Br. Hage	—	Russia Lady
13	"	278653	200	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " Br.	—	England Yorkville
14	"	278654	162	Y	1908 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	" " Br.	—	Canada St. Lawrence
15	"	278655	47	Y	1912 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " Br.	—	" St. Lawrence
16	"	278656	80	Y	1912 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " Br.	—	Canada St. Lawrence
17	"	278657	110	Y	1912 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3 1/2	Sk Br.	—	Canada St. Lawrence
18	"	278658	100	Y	1912 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	" " Br.	—	Canada St. Lawrence
19	"	278659	250	Y	1912 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Br. Br.	—	Canada St. Lawrence
20	"	278660	120	Y	1912 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " Br.	—	Canada St. Lawrence
21	"	278661	50	No	1912 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " Br.	—	Canada St. Lawrence
22	"	278662	—	—	1912 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" Br. Br.	—	Canada St. Lawrence
23	"	278663	500	Y	1912 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" Br. Br.	—	Canada St. Lawrence
24	"	278664	105	Y	1912 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	" " Br.	—	Canada St. Lawrence
25	"	278665	70	Y	1912 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " Br.	—	Canada St. Lawrence
26	"	278666	200	Y	1912 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	" " Br.	—	Canada St. Lawrence
27	"	278667	100	Y	1912 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Br. Br.	—	Canada St. Lawrence
28	"	278668	75	Y	1912 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" Br.	—	Canada St. Lawrence
29	"	278669	40	Y	1912 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	" Br. Br.	—	Canada St. Lawrence
30	"	278670	—	—	1912 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	" Br.	—	Canada St. Lawrence

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E-20

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	MAY 15 1919
2	—	—	—	MAY 15 1919
3	—	—	—	MAY 15 1919
4	Quebec	4/19/18	Laurent	MAY 15 1919
5	—	—	—	Oct. 17-1918
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	Oct. 16-18.
8	New York	3/14/05	Battie	"
9	—	1/11/11	Brownland	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	Quebec	6/19/11	Laurent	"
12	N.Y.	1913	?	"
13	—	—	?	"
14	Vancouver	5/6/14	Monteagle	5-14-18.
15	Halifax	5/12/14	Royal Geo.	5-12-19
16	"	5/19/14	Monteagle	5-12-19.
17	Dorset	5/16/16	Pinto Geo.	5-13-19
18	—	—	—	5-16-19
19	N.Y.	6/14/14	Furness	5-16-19
20	Halifax	5/14/14	Royal Seaboard	"
21	"	5/14/17	Littler	"
22	"	5/14/14	Royal Seaboard	"
23	Quebec	6/14/10	Virginian	5-17-19
24	N.Y.	1897	?	5-17-19
25	Montreal	5/14/14	Canada	5-17-19
26	"	"	"	"
27	N.Y.	1913	Brinface	5-14-19
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	MAY 19 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1400
Amu/02

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 50

INDEXED
A to E
I to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	83559	Reinot	Monal	25	M	M	Trainman		English		Canada	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Father: James, Newford, N.D.		Mass	Lynn
2	P.R. 44	Nymphries	John	37	M	S	Photog.		"		"	"	"	"	Bro: Edward, Garnau, Eng.		Conn	Bridgeport
3	P.R. 44	Stevens	William	26	M	S	Printer		"		"	"	"	"	(none)		Mass	Roxbury
4	P.R. 44	Arisevorth	John Henry	36	M	W	Iron worker		"		"	"	"	"	(none)		"	Fall River
5	P.R. 44	Doulange	Adelant	32	M	S	Shoe maker		"		"	"	"	"	(none)		N.H.	Lincoln
6	P.R. 44	Lemay	Edmond	33	M	S	Shoe maker		"		"	"	"	"	(none)		Mass	Millbury
7	P.R. 44	Pesier	Alphonse	34	M	S	Printer		"		"	"	French	"	Bro: Louis Tessier, Louisville, Que.		R.I.	Providence
8	P.R. 44	Perron	Robert	30	M	S	Miller		"		"	"	"	"	Bro: Maria Penouille, St. Angelo, Que.		Mass	Fall River
9	P.R. 44	Craken	Francis James	33	M	M	Cutter		"		"	"	Irish	"	Bro: Frank Cohen, Middleton, I.E.S.		"	Everett
10	134616	Dufrene	Joseph Edward	23	M	S	Shoe maker		"		"	"	French	"	(none)		"	Roswell
11	P.R. 44	Marshall	Arved M.	30	M	S	Iron worker		"		"	"	English	"	(none)		N.Y.	Troy
12	P.R. 44	McKenna	John A.	32	M	S	Printer		"		"	"	Irish	"	(none)		Mass	Malden
13	P.R. 44	Simpson	Joseph A.	24	M	M	Machinist		"		"	"	Scott	"	(none)		N.Y.	New York Mills
14	P.R. 44	Burton	Albert E.	34	M	S	Printer		"		"	"	English	"	(none)		"	New York
15	134617	Lepine	Napoleon	23	M	S	Machinist		"		"	"	French	"	(none)		R.I.	Central Falls
16	P.R. 44	Languedoc	Olivier	34	M	M	Carpenter		"		"	"	"	"	Bro: in law: Wilfrid Hamel, Cardinal, Que.		Mass	New Bedford
17	P.R. 44	Benedict	Loone Newton	28	M	S	Student		"		"	"	English	"	Father: Arce - Bedford, Ont.		Calif.	Los Angeles
18	114045	Lavergne	Celine	65	F	M	None		"		"	"	"	"	Bro: in law: Wilfrid Hamel, Cardinal, Que.		N.Y.	New York
19	P.R. 44	Balthazard	Blanche	32	F	M	None		"		"	"	"	"	Bro: in law: Wilfrid Hamel, Cardinal, Que.		N.Y.	New York
20	P.R. 44	Choate	Albina	33	F	M	None		"		"	"	"	"	Bro: in law: Wilfrid Hamel, Cardinal, Que.		"	"
21	P.R. 44	Keppe	Eric Richard	22	M	S	Printer		"		"	"	"	"	(none)		N.J.	Newark
22	P.R. 44	Maddern	Samuel	24	M	S	Machinist		"		"	"	"	"	(none)		Mass	Lynn
23	134062	Armstrong	George	64	M	M	None		"		"	"	French	"	Bro: in law: Wilfrid Hamel, Cardinal, Que.		R.I.	Lynn
24	134063	"	Philly	60	F	M	None		"		"	"	"	"	Bro: in law: Wilfrid Hamel, Cardinal, Que.		"	"
25	P.R. 44	Sels	William John	36	M	M	Printer		English		"	"	English	"	Bro: in law: Wilfrid Hamel, Cardinal, Que.		Mass	Lynn
26	P.R. 44	McNeil	Nector Daniel	24	M	S	Printer		"		"	"	Irish	"	Bro: in law: Wilfrid Hamel, Cardinal, Que.		"	Roxbury
27	P.R. 44	Doyle	Andrew	32	M	S	Printer		"		"	"	Eng.	"	(none)		"	Roxbury
28	P.R. 44	Campbell	Carl Edgar	23	M	S	Printer		"		"	"	"	"	Bro: in law: Wilfrid Hamel, Cardinal, Que.		"	Roxbury
29	P.R. 44	Charlton	Ernest Everett	24	M	S	Printer		"		"	"	"	"	Bro: in law: Wilfrid Hamel, Cardinal, Que.		"	Roxbury
30	P.R. 44	Lanigan	Albert	33	M	S	Clerk		"		"	"	Irish	"	(none)		"	Roxbury

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

W. Smith
J. W. Farrell
P. E. Liddings
Arthur J. Regane

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1917.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Feet.	Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	295571	130	1911	Costa	Wife: Amelia Jane,	Permanent									5	5	Fr. Br.	Br.		Canada	Montreal	
2	295568	23	1910	Conn.	21 Blackford Ave., Lynn, Mass.										5	7	Med	"		England	Blackley	
3	295564	346	1892	Mass.	25 Smith St., Bridgeport										5	6	"	Blu		Mass.	W. E. Boston	
4	295567	80	1914	"	21 Motley St., Roxbury, Mass.										5	2	"	Br.		England	Danvers	
5	295580	300	1901	Me.	Wife: Mary Jane, 153 Jackson St.,										5	8	"	Br.		Canada	St. Claire	
6	295572	206	1897	Mass.	Bro. Pauline, 111										5	7	"	"		Canada	Montreal	
7	295573	110	1896	RO	Wife: John B., 60 Fairview St., Providence										5	4	"	"		"	Lovellville	
8	295574	343	1901	Mass.	Wife: Clara, 343										5	5	Cl.	"		"	St. Mary, Que.	
9	294284	85	1918	"	Wife: Anna, 34										5	7	Blk	Hayll		P.E.I.	Summerside	
10	295581	30	1909	"	Wife: Anna, 211										5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Canada	St. Theophile	
11	290188	110	1918	N.Y.	Wife: Elizabeth, 172-38										5	9	"	"		England	Austrey	
12	290187	30	1890	Mass.	Wife: Alice, 7										5	7	"	"		P.E.I.	Charlottetown	
13	290186	100	1902	N.Y.	Wife: Martha, New York Mills, N.Y.										5	6	"	Gray		Scotland	Glasgow	
14	295652	30	1908	N.Y.	Wife: Mary, 200										5	6	"	"		England	Penningshire	
15	293651	134	1912	Mass.	Wife: Clara, 960										5	4	"	"		Canada	St. Catharines	
16	295317	150	1918	Mass.	Wife: Clara, 960										5	7	Med	Br.	Br.	"	West	Shelford
17	295609	150	1914	Calif.	Wife: Clara, 960										6	0	Br.	Br.		"	Bayford	
18	295558	100	1910	"	Wife: Clara, 960										5	4	"	Br.	Gray	"	St. Catharines	
19	295559	300	1910	"	Wife: Clara, 960										5	5	"	Br.		Quebec	Quebec	
20	295559	300	1910	"	Wife: Clara, 960										5	3	"	Br.		Quebec	Quebec	
21	295559	300	1910	"	Wife: Clara, 960										5	6	Blk	Blu		England	Portsmouth	
22	294244	344	1917	Mass.	Wife: Clara, 960										5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	
23	295520	1000	1915	P.D.	Wife: Clara, 960										5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	
24	295520	1000	1915	P.D.	Wife: Clara, 960										5	2	Cl.	Br.	Blu	"	Canada	
25	295522	112	1903	Mass.	Wife: Clara, 960										5	10	Fr.	Br.	Gray	"	Canada	
26	295475	200	1917	"	Wife: Clara, 960										5	6	Med	Br.	Gray	"	Canada	
27	295477	93	1917	"	Wife: Clara, 960										5	11	"	Br.	Gray	"	Canada	
28	295478	250	1914	"	Wife: Clara, 960										5	7	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	
29	295479	118	1917	"	Wife: Clara, 960										5	4	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	
30	290287	250	1918	"	Wife: Clara, 960										5	1	"	"	"	"	Canada	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Roston	1911	Pance Geo.	5-14-14.
2	Portland	11/25/10	Touton	"
3	Quincy	5/16/14	Olympic	"
4	Roston	5/19/14	Francine	"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11	Montreal	1900	?	"
12	Haifa	5/14/14	Olympic	"
13	Quincy	1901	Lake Champlain	"
14	Quincy	1907	Tunisian	"
15	Haifa	5/19/14	Royal Geo.	"
16				"
17	Montreal	5/17/14	Canada	"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21	NY	1909	Philadelphia	5-17-14
22	Roston	1914	Archie	5-14-14
23				5-14-14
24				"
25				5-17-14
26	Haifa	5/15/14	Celtic	5-17-14
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 51

IA to KN
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	B.T. 83844	Ward	Ann	42	9	M	None	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal (none)	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Under 16	"	Ella	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16	"	Ruby	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	P.R. 44	Macquies	Grethys	37	11	M	"	Y.	French	Y.	"	French	"	"	Vitaly, Lemie, St. Jacques, Que.	Calif.	San Francisco
5	P.R. 44	Savoy	Joseph	34	"	"	Mechanic	Y.	French	Y.	"	"	"	"	(none)	N.H.	Chicoutimi
6	121434	Chiff	Sarah Jane	31	9	F	Domestic	"	English	Y.	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: James, 121434, Que.	Ind.	Indianapolis
7	83568	Gosselin	Vital	24	11	M	Labour	"	French	Y.	"	French	"	"	Father: Vital, 83568, Que.	Mass.	Worcester
8	83172	Desmarais	Edouard	22	11	M	Book Keeper	"	Eng. French	Y.	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Mr. Eugene Champagne, 83172, Que.	Mass.	Worcester
9	P.R. 44	Daignault	Joseph	35	11	M	Labour	"	Eng. Fr.	Y.	"	"	"	"	Bro. John, 33 William Davis St. Montreal	Mass.	New Bedford
10	83889	Maillet	Docteur	43	11	M	Labour	"	French	"	"	"	"	Supplung Ont.	Bro. Joseph, Supplung, Ont.	Mass.	Leominster
11	83890	"	Emilda	43	11	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
12	83518	"	Yvonne	17	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Henri	14	11	M	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
14	80046	Valley	Lavina	36	9	F	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father: Isaac Collins, 207 Ash St. Montreal, Que.	N.J.	Hoboken
15	Under 16	"	Wilbur	5	9	M	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Eileen	1	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
17	80043	Lemire	Florida	22	9	F	Secretary	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Father: Peter, 3127 Hwy. St. Mtl.	Mass.	Lowell
18	80043	Williamson	Asa	27	9	M	Stung	"	Eng.	"	Canada	Scotch	"	"	(none)	Calif.	San Jose
19	80043	Smith	Robert	55	11	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	English	"	Armprior Ont.	Bro. Michael & Emma, 81 Muller St. P.O. Charles, Mtl.	Wash.	Tacoma
20	80043	"	Theresa	40	11	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. do.	"	"
21	113310	Edwards	Kathleen	32	9	F	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. do. Mr. Sharp, Bank of Montreal	N.Y.	City
22	80038	Stockell	Arthur	67	11	M	Retiree	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Montreal N.B.	Post. Arthur, Montreal N.B.	Calif.	Sacramento
23	80039	"	Clara	66	9	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
24	80043	McLach	Gertrude	44	9	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. do.	"	"
25	80043	"	Lizzie	25	9	F	Cook	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Marshall, 240 Verdun Ave. Verdun	N.Y.	City
26	111820	Agan	Rose	29	9	F	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro. do. Marie Blaudin, 74 St. Louis, Que.	"	"
27	113097	Duncan	Charles	32	11	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	(none)	N.H.	Barre
28	111942	Heuter	Herbert	25	11	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Bro. do. Geo. Stock, 777 Sherbrooke, W.	N.Y.	City
29	11739	McKay	Arthur	26	11	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Ella, Embro, Ont.	"	"
30	35216	Wadley	Harold Edward	35	11	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Pittsburg Ont.	(none)	Mass.	Southbridge
79	NOT USED																
79	NOT USED																

Head tax - 21. Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

J. E. Giddings
Eugene Masoret
J. W. Grudell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF May, 1919.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or whether he has been deported, or whether he has been deported by order of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No.	Self	400. No.		Husband: William										5 2	Fr. Br. Hazel		Scotland Glasgow	
2	"	Self	-		Father: do.														
3	"	Self	-		Friend: Andre Lehoucq														
4	"	Self	150. No.	1904	722 Broadway, St. Francis										5 3	Fr. Fr. Blue		Canada Inlet, Que.	
5	"	Self	60. No.	1884	1300 St. Charles St. Montreal										5 2 1/2	Br. Grey		" St. Hyacinthe, Que.	
6	"	Self	90. No.	1915	Mr. Mrs. Jennie Hunter										5 4 1/2	Br. Fair Blue		Canada Burlington	
7	"	Self	60. No.		1225 W. 30th St. Indianapolis										5 6	Br. Br.		" St. Hugh, Que.	
8	"	Self	20. No.		85 Pleasant St. Wrentham, Mass.										5 8 1/2	Br. Br.		" Montreal	
9	"	Self	80. No.	1896	1315 Pleasant St. New Bedford										5 7	Br. Br.		" St. Hyacinthe	
10	"	Self	140. No.	1918	Mrs. Delina Legault										5 8	Br. Br.		" Chenail, Que.	
11	"	Self	-		148-5th St. St. Louis, Mo.										5 2	Br. Br.		" St. Louis, Mo.	
12	"	Self	-		do.										5 4	Br. Br.		" Chicago, Ill.	
13	"	Self	-		do.										5 0	Br. Br.		" Agassiz, Ont.	
14	"	Self	-		Husband: Joseph R.										5 5	Fr. Fr. Blue		England-Cliftonham	
15	"	Self	-		332 River St. Hoboken, N.J.										5 0	Br. Br.		Canada Montreal	
16	"	Self	-		Father: do.										5 3	Br. Br.		" "	
17	"	Self	50. No.		Aunt Mrs. John Kehoe										5 2	Fr. Fr. Blue		" Magog, Que.	
18	"	Self	200. No.	1888	88 Bond St. Lowell, Mass.										5 2	Fr. Fr. Blue		England Glasgow	
19	"	Self	500. No.	1898	Santa Rosa, Calif.										5 10	Br. Br.		Canada Chatham, Ont.	
20	"	Self	-		4514-10th St. Tacoma										5 6	Br. Br.		" "	
21	"	Self	-		Mrs. Morris Dupont										5 5	" Skgy.		Ireland Kinnel	
22	"	Self	-		Alliance Hotel, N.Y.C.										5 7	Wh. Br.		England Worcester	
23	"	Self	-		Daughter: Winifred Stochard										5 2	Grey Br.		Canada Amherst, N.S.	
24	"	Self	-		do.														
25	"	Self	350. No.	1916	Emp. Sir. Mr. Reed										4 10	Br. Br.		" "	
26	"	Self	100. No.	1902	Husband: Joseph										5 3 1/2	Br. Br.		" St. Edward, Que.	
27	"	Self	100. No.	1906	125 W. 117th St. N.Y.C.										5 5	Br. Br.		Scotland Aberdeen	
28	"	Self	100. No.	1915	32 Laurel St. Boston										5 5	Br. Br.		Canada Montreal	
29	"	Self	280. No.		321 Dorchester St. N.Y.C.										5 5	Br. Br.		" "	
30	"	Self	100. No.	1911	1414	1414									3 8	" Grey		" Embro, Ont.	
31	"	Self	35. No.	1914	1414	1414									3 8	" Hazel		Eng. Kildermunster	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	10/12	Saturia	5/17/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	—	—	—	5/17/19
5	—	—	—	MAY 20 1919
6	—	—	—	May 14-19.
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	MAY 20 1919
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	Montreal	1883	Parisian	10-18-1918
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	Montreal	17/1903	Parisian	1/4/18
22	Quebec	1856	?	10/18/18
23	—	—	—	10/18/18
24	—	—	—	—
25	Quebec	6/1913	Canada	10-18-1918
26	—	—	—	10-14-18
27	Poston	4/1409	Megantie	10-20-18
28	—	—	—	10-20-18
29	—	—	—	5-20-19
30	Quebec	7/106	Weymann	5/14/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Mr. Arnold 0-1
Held 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 52

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	72	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	Q.T. 8593	James	Abraham	28	M	Y	Y	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	(None)	Col. Son. Missouri	
2	7877	Blais	Mary Anne	24	F	Y	Y	French	"	Grey Mummy	W.H. Nashua		
3	P.R. 44	Wood	Queen Elizabeth	22	M	Y	Y	"	"	Quebec, Que.	H. Brandon		
4	Q.T. 83564	Hawarch	James	22	M	Y	Y	Eng.	"	(None)	Mass. Woburn		
5	P.R. 44	Owen	Henry Cecil	24	M	Y	Y	"	"	(None)	Winn. Minneapolis		
6	Q.T. 3866	Nambath	Effie	26	F	Y	Y	"	"	Port Medway, Ont.	N.Y. Broomfield		
7	P.R. 44	Lapalm	George	22	M	Y	Y	French	Montreal	(None)	N.Y. Cohoes		
8	PR. 44	Swanson	Sophie	25	F	Y	Y	"	"	Quebec, Que.	Norway		
9	P.R. 44	Gaster	Clyde Leon	25	M	Y	Y	English	Montreal	(None)	Me. Brunswick Falls		
10	Q.T. 83573	Wallard	Laden B.	24	M	Y	Y	"	"	(None)	Conn. Meriden		
11	P.R. 44	Durand	Joseph	26	M	Y	Y	French	"	Quebec, Que.	R.D. Central Falls		
12	Q.T. 83553	Murisset	Napoleon	21	M	Y	Y	"	"	Quebec, Que.	Mass. Fall River		
13	P.R. 44	White	Nector	24	M	Y	Y	"	"	(None)	Mass. Fall River		
14	Q.T. 83600	Patz	William	27	M	Y	Y	"	"	Quebec, Que.	R.D. Providence		
15	P.R. 44	Battersby	William	24	M	Y	Y	Eng.	San Francisco	(None)	Honolulu		
16	P.R. 44	Coat	Edward William	21	M	Y	Y	"	"	Quebec, Que.	Mass. Woburn		
17	P.R. 44	Dyner	William Michael	32	M	Y	Y	Irish	"	(None)	Mass. Woburn		
18	Q.T. 83545	Caron	Harce	27	M	Y	Y	French	"	(None)	Mass. Woburn		
19	Q.T. 7823	Lambert	Blanche	38	F	Y	Y	"	Montreal	Grey Mummy	W.H. Nashua		
20	Q.T. 7821	Paradis	Corne	24	M	Y	Y	"	"	"	Mass. Cambridge		
21	Q.T. 7820	Paulin	Marie Regine	28	F	Y	Y	"	"	"	Mass. "		
22	Q.T. 7819	Carrière	Albina	24	F	Y	Y	"	"	"	Ohio. Toledo		
23	Q.T. 7818	Thibault	Florida	34	F	Y	Y	"	"	"	Mass. Woburn		
24	Q.T. 7817	Arnaud	Theophila	33	F	Y	Y	"	"	"	Ohio. Toledo		
25	Q.T. 7816	Dumas	Marie	53	F	Y	Y	"	"	"	Mass. Lawrence		
26	Q.T. 7824	Beaulieu	Alpheda	34	F	Y	Y	"	"	"	Ohio. Toledo		
27	P.R. 135217	Crotan	Eva	30	F	Y	Y	"	"	Quebec, Que.	Mass. E. Douglas		
28	P.R. 135212	Seacal	Geo.	50	M	Y	Y	"	"	Quebec, Que.	Mass. "		
29	Q.T. 121689	Murtegh	Charles Edward	18	M	Y	Y	Irish	"	Quebec, Que.	Mass. Woburn		
30		McMillan	Sanca	66	M	Y	Y	Scotch	"	Quebec, Que.	Calif. Los Angeles		

19 Head Don
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
Eugene Masoret Arthur J. Riegan

E-23

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	No		No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med	Blue		England London
2	"	Order	No		San Francisco Calif	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"		Canada St. Louis
3	"	Self	No		St. Joseph Hospital	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"		U.S. Vermont Pittsford
4	"	Self	No	1909	Nashua N.H.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	Blue		England Blackburn
5	"	Self	No	1911	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	"	"		Iowa, Cedar Rapids
6	"	Self	No	1915	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	"	Blue		Canada Port Moresby N.H.
7	"	Self	No	1899	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	Blue		" St. Valerian, Que.
8	"	Self	No	1918	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	Blue		Norway Christiania
9	"	Self	No	1915	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	"	"		Maine Rivermouth Falls
10	"	Self	No	1912	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	"	Grey		Canada Halifax N.S.
11	"	Self	No	1914	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	Blue		" Shickbrook, Que.
12	"	Self	No	1910	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	"	Blue		" Sandy Bay, Que.
13	"	Self	No	1912	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/4	"	Blue		" Bowdoin N.B.
14	"	Self	No	1918	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	Blue		" Digby N.S.
15	"	Self	No	1918	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	"	Blue		" Victoria B.C.
16	"	Self	No	1917	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3 8 1/4	"	Blue		" Montreal, Canada.
17	"	Self	No	1916	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	"	Blue		" H. Camerton, Ind.
18	"	Self	No	1915	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	Blue		" Mass.
19	"	Self	No	1918	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	Blue		" Que. Shel.
20	"	Self	No	1919	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	"	Blue		" Que. Richmond
21	"	Self	No	1919	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	"	Blue		" St. Valentine
22	"	Self	No	1914	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	"	Blue		" St. Remi
23	"	Self	No	1919	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	"	Blue		" St. Eugene de P. Sals
24	"	Self	No	1919	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	Blue		" Magdalen Islands, Que.
25	"	Self	No	1918	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	Blue		" West Farnham
26	"	Self	No	1919	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	"	Blue		" Luc St. Jean, Que.
27	"	Self	No	1917	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	Blue		" Cogswick, Que.
28	"	Self	No	1917	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	Blue		" Berwick, Que.
29	"	Self	No	1917	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	Blue		" Stockport Eng.
30	"	Self	No	1917	Wachusett, Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	Blue		" Alexander, Ont.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	5/19/14	Canada	5/20/14
2	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	5/20/14
4	Boston	12/10/11	Sardinia	5/19/14
5	—	—	—	5/19/14
6	—	—	—	5/19/14
7	Halifax	5/15/14	Ardena	5/19/14
8	N. Y.	6/9	2 States	5/19/14
9	—	—	—	5/19/14
10	Boston	6/15/14	Halifax	5/19/14
11	—	—	—	5/19/14
12	—	—	—	5/17/14
13	—	—	—	5/20/14
14	Montreal	5/1/14	Canada	5-20-14
15	Montreal	9/21/17	Argentine	5-14-14
16	—	—	—	5-14-14
17	Halifax	5/1/14	Argentine	5-20-14
18	—	—	—	5-20-14
19	—	5/20/14	—	5-20-14
20	—	—	—	5-20-14
21	—	—	—	5-20-14
22	—	—	—	5-20-14
23	—	—	—	5-20-14
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	5/20/14
28	—	—	—	"
29	Quebec	4/10/13	Canada	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 53

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. († Extended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	PR. 44	McMillan	Annie	58	M	None	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	Calif	Los Angeles
2	PR. 44	McKenzie	Harold	35	M	None	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	Mo.	Kansas City
3	PR. 44	Hastings	John	38	M	None	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Lynn
4	PR. 44	Laperle	Albert	32	M	None	French	Y	Canada	Montreal	R.I.	Central Falls
5	PR. 44	Narwood	Herbert	35	M	None	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	England	
6	PR. 44	Hartley	Thomas	26	M	None	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	Maine	Caribou
7	PR. 44	Pariser	Auguste	31	M	None	French	Y	Canada	Montreal	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
8	PR. 44	Mosco	Maurice	38	M	None	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Dallas
9	PR. 44	Curson	Valentin	36	M	None	French	Y	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Lawrence
10	PR. 44	Leinde	Andrew	36	M	None	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	Norway	
11	PR. 44	Nientamer	Louis	56	M	None	French	Y	Canada	Montreal	Italy	
12	PR. 44	"	Eloze	50	M	None	French	Y	Canada	Montreal	"	
13	PR. 44	Debe	Louis Philippe	34	M	None	French	Y	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Salem
14	PR. 44	Clarke	Heleen	32	M	None	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	"	Boston
15	PR. 44	Braithwaite	Sarah	70	M	None	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	"	Springfield
16	PR. 44	Wright	James	47	M	None	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	Ill.	Welles Hill
17	PR. 44	Wright	Ruth	25	M	None	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	Pa.	Montgomery
18	PR. 44	Decatte	Herve	24	M	None	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	R.I.	Central Falls
19	PR. 44	Orr	Nesley	31	M	None	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Aberdeen
20	PR. 44	Quintan	Adelant	37	M	None	French	Y	Canada	Montreal	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
21	PR. 44	De Repontigny	Maurice	53	M	None	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	Cal.	Redondo
22	PR. 44	Haller	Margaret	20	M	None	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	PR. 44	McLean	Glenn	29	M	None	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	N.Y.	Newark
24	PR. 44	Donohoe	James	46	M	None	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	Pa.	Phila.
25	PR. 44	Gibson	Eloze	4	M	None	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	Calif.	Los Angeles
26	PR. 44	"	Patrie	2	M	None	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	"	
27	PR. 44	MacKenzie	Margaret	23	M	None	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	N.Y.	City
28	PR. 44	Arseault	Paul	23	M	None	French	Y	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
29	PR. 44	Roberts	Adelant	31	M	None	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	Mass	E. Hampden
30	PR. 44	Chambers	George	42	M	None	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	Belgium	
31	PR. 44	Evans	Eva	41	M	None	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Fitchburg

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Henry Clarke - U. S. C. Line 14.
G. E. Giddings
Eugene Masoret

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	283971	800.00	1888	1895	Dr. M. M. Namm, M.D.	No.	Permanent	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	5 1	Med. Gray Blue		Canada Alexandria, Ont.	
2	283970	200.00	1895	1905	2924 Dr. Angeles, Calif.	"	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	5 10 1/2	" " "		Toronto, Ont.	
3	283971	210.00	1881	1916	Wife: Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ok. Br. Blue		Mass. N. Boston	
4	283972	410.00	1912	1917	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " "		Canada Montreal	
5	283973	100.00	1917	1917	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	" " "		England Bolton	
6	283974	100.00	1917	1917	England via New York	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "		" Melanhampton	
7	283975	200.00	1908	1918	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " "		Canada Caragant N.B.	
8	283976	50.00	1846	1914	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 10 1/2	" " Blue		Toronto, Ont.	
9	283977	160.00	1914	1914	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" " " "		St. Leonard, Ontario	
10	283978	210.00	1912	1912	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	" " " "		Norway Valdres	
11	283979	150.00	-	-	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " " "		Antoni-Amplato, Yugoslavia	
12	283980	-	-	-	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " " "		France, Barthelemy	
13	283981	300.00	1905	1918	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " " "		Canada, Richmond, Lump.	
14	283982	40.00	1897	1917	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " " "		Mass. Springfield.	
15	283983	200.00	1903	1917	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " " "		15 Hingham, Que.	
16	283984	250.00	-	-	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " " "		England Norfolk	
17	283985	50.00	1913	1915	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " " "		Ireland Armagh	
18	283986	20.00	1915	1915	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " " "		Que. St. Joseph	
19	283987	100.00	1901	1901	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " " "		Que. Rimfield	
20	283988	10.00	1902	1902	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " " "		Canada Montreal	
21	283989	130.00	1894	1918	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	" " " "		" St. Louis, Que.	
22	283990	30.00	-	-	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " " "		England Hull	
23	283991	10.00	-	-	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " " "		Canada Montreal	
24	283992	-	-	-	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " " "		Ireland Deonond	
25	283993	-	-	-	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " " "		Canada Montreal	
26	283994	-	-	-	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " " "		Ontario, Vignoble	
27	283995	15.00	1914	1918	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	" " " "		Canada, Richmond, Lump.	
28	283996	98.00	1905	1905	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " " "		Mass. Lowell	
29	283997	345.00	1917	1917	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " " "		Belgium, Poremba	
30	283998	220.00	1904	1904	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " " "		Canada, Montreal	
31	283999	-	-	-	2498 Mrs. M. J. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " " "		Canada, Montreal	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5/20/14
2	Halifax	5/16/14	Attie	5/20/14
3	"	5/16/14	Olympic	5/20/14
4	"	"	"	"
5	Quebec	4/14/14	Megantic	5-20-14
6	Halifax	5/15/14	Portuguese	5-20-14
7	"	5/16/14	Olympic	5-20-14
8				5-20-14
9	Halifax	5/16/14	Olympic	5/21/14
10	N. Y.	1/8/14	Eastland	5/19/14
11	Quebec	10/18/13	?	5/19/14
12	Montreal	5/18/14	Montreal	5/19/14
13				5/21/14
14				5/21/14
15				5/21/14
16				5/21/14
17	Quebec	10/14/13	Canada	5/10/14
18				10/24/18
19				"
20				"
21				"
22	Halifax	4/19/14	Victorian	"
23	Halifax	3/14/14	Corcoran	"
24	Halifax	3/14/14	Corcoran	"
25				14
26				14
27				"
28	Montreal	5/21/14	Sutter	"
29				"
30	Halifax	4/14/14	Royal Geo	"
31				5/21/14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 54

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Walsh	Cecil	7	M	None	Under 16		Canada	English	Canada	Cote St. Paul, Que.	Grandfather: Geo. Walsh, Toronto, Ont.	Ala.	Muskegon, Mich.
2	Debarred	"	Dora	4	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. Wm. Presnley, 911 Ontario E. Mill.	"	Woonsocket, R.I.
3	Debarred	Gir and	Quide	34	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
4	Debarred	"	Emilie	35	F	None	"		"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
5	Debarred	"	Blanche	6	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
6	Debarred	"	Constant	1	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
7	Debarred	Carriere	Pelia	59	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. William, St. Agnes, Quebec, Que.	Wis.	Ladysmith
8	Debarred	Selonde	Eugene	23	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	St. Agnes, Quebec, Que.	N.Y.	Schenectady
9	Debarred	Engel	Matthias	17	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	St. Agnes, Quebec, Que.	N.Y.	Catonsville
10	Debarred	Rahhal	Adelb	25	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	St. Agnes, Quebec, Que.	"	"
11	Debarred	"	Rosmige	23	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
12	Debarred	"	Lilie	4	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
13	Debarred	"	George	3	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
14	Debarred	"	Pelin	1	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
15	Debarred	Jilinski	Konstantin	29	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	(None)	Mass.	Roxbury
16	Debarred	Clark	Catherine	39	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	no relatives	Conn.	Ansonia
17	Debarred	"	Mildred	15	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
18	Debarred	"	Zail	13	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
19	Debarred	Lortie	Joseph	39	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	Ware
20	Debarred	Lanoux	Arthur	32	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	Ware
21	Debarred	Trepannier	Elise	32	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	Ware
22	Debarred	"	Frederic	30	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
23	Debarred	"	Eugene	2	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
24	Debarred	"	Charles	12	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
25	Debarred	Larose	Joseph	31	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	Ware
26	Debarred	Larose	Letty	37	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
27	Debarred	"	Jack	5	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
28	Debarred	Rosenberg	John	18	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	Ware
29	Debarred	Bergman	Edward	21	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	Ware
30	Debarred	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	Ware

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-25

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.							Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		L.P.C.	100 No			Mathe Michael Walsh Muscle Shoals, Ala	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Canada	Montreal	
2		L.P.C.	215 No	1899		Bro. Wilfred 106 College St. Montreal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Med	Blk.	Blue	"	"	
3		L.P.C.	184 No	1917		do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	"	Br.	Br.	"	Chicoutimi	
4		L.P.C.	191 No	1917		do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	Aylmer, Ont.	
5		L.P.C.	180 No	1879		Bro. Sylvester Adelaire	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		3	9	Gn.	Gn.		"	St. Louis de Gonzague, Que.	
6		L.P.C.	25 No	1904		Indesmith, Wis. Arthur: Peter Wood	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Sk	Br.	Br.	"	St. Timothee, Que.	
7		L.P.C.	22 No			Ant: Louis Roseau 146 East 47th St. N. Y. C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Med	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
8		L.P.C.	75 No			Bro: Michael 600 S. Cherry Ave. Canton	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		3	8	Sk	"	"	"	Syria-Jibata-el-Juit	
9		L.P.C.				do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	"	Br.		"	"	
10		L.P.C.				Uncle: do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Canada	Montreal	
11		L.P.C.				do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	"	
12		L.P.C.				do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	"	
13		L.P.C.				do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	"	
14		L.P.C.				Bro. Charles 22 Albany St. Portland, Me.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		3	7 1/2	Sk	Br.	Blue	"	Russia, Vilna Vilna	
15		L.P.C.	100 No	1907		Union in Law Charlotte Coleman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Med	Rd	Blue	"	England	London
16		L.P.C.	50 No			do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	Canada	Montreal
17		L.P.C.				do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	"	
18		L.P.C.				do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	"	
19		L.P.C.	75 No			Bro. in Law Tap Ruvina	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Dark	Rd	Rd		Canada	Tulsa
20		L.P.C.	300 No	1886		Bro. in Law Tap Ruvina	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dark	Rd	Rd		United States	Portland
21		L.P.C.	100 No	1912		Bro. in Law Tap Ruvina	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Med	Rd	Blue	"	Gilmanville	
22		L.P.C.	100 No	1914		Bro. in Law Tap Ruvina	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	1	Dark	Rd	Blue	"	Washington Falls	
23		L.P.C.	100 No	1914		Bro. in Law Tap Ruvina	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Canada	Shelburne	
24		L.P.C.	100 No	1917		Bro. in Law Tap Ruvina	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							United States	Mexico	
25		L.P.C.	100 No	1917		Bro. in Law Tap Ruvina	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Canada	Montreal	
26		L.P.C.	100 No	1917		Bro. in Law Tap Ruvina	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							England	Sheffield	
27		L.P.C.	100 No	1917		Bro. in Law Tap Ruvina	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	"	
28		L.P.C.	100 No	1917		Bro. in Law Tap Ruvina	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	"	
29		L.P.C.	100 No	1917		Bro. in Law Tap Ruvina	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	"	
30		L.P.C.	100 No	1917		Bro. in Law Tap Ruvina	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	"	
31		L.P.C.	100 No	1917		Bro. in Law Tap Ruvina	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	"	
32		L.P.C.	100 No	1917		Bro. in Law Tap Ruvina	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	"	
33		L.P.C.	100 No	1917		Bro. in Law Tap Ruvina	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				
2			5/12-19	
3			"	
4			5/17-19	
5			5/17-19	
6			"	
7			"	
8			5/7/14/14	
9			4/29/14	
10	Phila	4/1/14	2	5/3/19
11	"	"	"	"
12			5/3/14	
13			"	
14			"	
15	Shelton	1/10/7	7	5/5/14
16			MAY 23 1919	
17			MAY 23 1919	
18			MAY 23 1919	
19			MAY 23 1919	
20			MAY 23 1919	
21			MAY 23 1919	
22			MAY 24 1919	
23			MAY 24 1919	
24			MAY 24 1919	
25			MAY 24 1919	
26	Now's	1915	MAY 24 1919	
27	"	1900	MAY 24 1919	
28	My	7	MAY 24 1919	
29			MAY 24 1919	
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Trans Itak 0-4

Sheet No. 55

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Calzetta	Antonetta	6	F	Single				Italian		Canada	Montreal	2279 St. James St. W.		Italy
2		"	Antonio	4	M	Single				"		"	"	"		"
3		"	Firenza	2	F	Single				"		"	"	"		"
4		Agostinelli	Edo	4	M	Single				"		"	"	"		"
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

83

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. 26

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or
... assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
... to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
... officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Eugene C. Casaret 16-28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	MAY 21 1919
2	✓	✓	✓	"
3	✓	✓	✓	"
4	✓	✓	✓	MAY 22 1919
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 56

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	640	Bouchard	Mary	36	9	W	Married	Domestic	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Three Rivers, Que.	Bro. Maisie Doreville		N.Y. Lake Placid	
2	1879	Smith	Harry	38	10	M	Married	Domestic	English	English	"	English	"	Montreal	(None)			Mass Worcester	
3	1879	"	Martha	39	11	W	Married	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	1879	"	Edna	9	11	W	Single	None	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	83265	Godin	Alfred	34	11	M	Married	Shoe maker	French	French	"	French	"	Quebec	St. Basile, Que.	Bro. Arthur		Me. Portland	
6	P.R. 44	Arseault	Jeane Baptiste	48	10	M	Married	Shoe maker	English	English	"	"	"	"	"	(None)		Mass Worcester	
7	1877	Lighthall	Alma	30	9	W	Single	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Bro. George		Mass Omaha	
8	4235	Gasslin	Patricia	12	9	W	Single	None	Under 16	"	"	French	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph		N.Y. City	
9	P.R. 44	Narney	William	35	11	M	Married	Domestic	English	English	"	English	"	"	"	Bro. William		Mass New Bedford	
10	P.R. 44	Russell	Wm. Francis	34	10	M	Married	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Richard		" Roxbury	
11	P.R. 44	Phonax	Mark	37	10	M	Married	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(None)		" Cambridge	
12	P.R. 44	Coombs	James	30	11	M	Married	(None)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(None)		N.H. Manchester	
13	83626	Nelch	William	39	10	M	Married	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Annie		England	
14	P.R. 44	Cahill	Henry	33	11	M	Married	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(None)		Mass Fall River	
15	P.R. 44	Anderson	Alfred	38	10	M	Married	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(None)		N.Y. Rome	
16	P.R. 44	Paul	Russell	26	10	M	Married	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(None)		Mass Boston	
17	P.R. 44	Ingersoll	Charles	25	10	M	Married	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(None)		N.Y. City	
18	P.R. 44	Beemer	Peter	28	10	M	Married	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(None)		Mich. Detroit	
19	8380	Chisholm	Duncan	25	10	M	Married	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Bro. Catherine		Calif. San Francisco	
20	13674	Parentau	Raymond	21	10	M	Married	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Bro. Louis		Mich. Detroit	
21	135224	Schnapp	Samuel	42	11	M	Married	Domestic	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Bro. William		N.Y. City	
22	83635	Cumming	William	41	11	M	Married	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Bro. William		N.Y. City	
23	83638	Hampson	Margaret	19	9	W	Single	None	Under 16	"	"	English	"	"	"	(None)		P.S. Huntington	
24	P.R. 44	Cayman	Albert	34	10	M	Married	Domestic	English	English	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. William		Mass Boston	
25	4337	Browder	Mieha	40	9	W	Single	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Bro. William		Calif. Los Angeles	
26	125881	Lapham	Joseph	39	10	M	Married	Domestic	French	French	"	French	"	"	"	Bro. William		P.S. Phoenix	
27	P.R. 44	Reid	Robert	26	10	M	Married	Domestic	English	English	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Bro. William		Mass Cambridge	
28	83647	Desjardins	Cyille	40	10	M	Married	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Bro. William		Mass Boston	
29	83646	"	Charles	21	10	M	Married	Domestic	French	French	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. William		N.H. Berlin	
30	P.R. 44	Draun	Robert	23	10	M	Married	Domestic	English	English	"	English	"	"	"	(None)		N.H. Manchester	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-27

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *May*, 191*9*.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	400	1909 N.Y.	Wm. Mack Brunan, Lake Placid, N.Y.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med. Grey	Bro	Canada Three Rivers	
2	"	Self	500	1918 N.Y.	Mr. Arthur Chadwick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br. Blue	—	England London	
3	"	Self	—	—	Do,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gr.	" Ramley	
4	"	Self	—	—	Adelano Loring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" London	
5	"	Self	0	1864 Colo.	604 Pine St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Canada St. Basile	
6	"	Self	700	1913 Wash.	Sister: Jennie, 124 Wilson St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br. Blue	Bro	Mass Halden	
7	"	Self	150	1910 Wash.	Amek Wash. (No address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	Med. Hazel	—	Canada Van Kleck Hill	
8	"	Self	95	1914 Mass.	Wife: Nellie, 223 Trench St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	Br. Blue	Bro	Montreal St. Charles	
9	"	Self	100	1918 Mass.	9 main St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	England Manchester	
10	"	Self	73	1901 "	16 Burney St. Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Mass Halifax	
11	"	Self	400	1917 "	Sister: Lucy, 2197 Howards St. Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br. Blue	Bro	Canada Montreal	
12	"	Self	80	1918 N.H.	Wife: Laura, Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br. Blue	Bro	" Sherbrooke	
13	"	Self	35	1910 England	England via Portland, Me.	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Br. Blue	Bro	England Boston, Tenn.	
14	"	Self	50	1917 Mass.	Wife: Mary, 844 W. 7th St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Br. Blue	Bro	" Detroit, Minn.	
15	"	Self	300	1918 Mass.	Mr. Geo. W. Wagon, 301 Union St. Rm. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br. Blue	Bro	Mass Halifax	
16	"	Self	600	1917 Okla.	Wife: Charles, Broken Arrow, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Indiana Greensburg	
17	"	Self	250	1913 N.Y.C.	Wife: Mary, 162 W. 54th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Grey	Ohio Cleveland	
18	"	Self	90	1914 Mich.	Wife: Mrs. W. A. Hill, 434 Tennessee St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Ont. Waterford	
19	"	Self	200	1918 N.Y.	Wife: Mary, 5143 St. N.Y.	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Br. Blue	Bro	N.D. Halifax	
20	"	Self	40	1911 "	Bro. John B., 23 W. Willis Ave. Detroit	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br. Blue	Bro	Quebec, Ymaska	
21	"	Self	100	1912 "	Mr. Morris King, 44 W. 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Grey	Austria Vignitz	
22	"	Self	100	1914 "	Wife: Mary, 44 W. 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	Grey	Ont. Detroit	
23	"	Self	5.25	1907 "	Wife: Mary, 277, Hamilton St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Grey	Canada Montreal	
24	"	Self	1000	1918 "	Wife: Mary, 7 Waverley Place, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Br. Blue	Bro	England London	
25	"	Self	200	1915 "	Wife: Mary, 24 No. Fremont Ave. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Br. Blue	Bro	Mass Lowell	
26	"	Self	—	1915 "	Wife: Mary, 24 No. Fremont Ave. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Mass Lowell	
27	"	Self	200	1916 "	Wife: Mary, 1593 Massachusetts Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	Scotland Glasgow	
28	"	Self	600	1915 "	Wife: Mary, 1593 Massachusetts Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br.	Quebec St. Felix	
29	"	Self	60	1915 "	Wife: Mary, 1593 Massachusetts Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br. Blue	—	" St. Pascale	
30	"	Self	265	1915 "	Wife: Mary, 1593 Massachusetts Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br. Blue	Bro	N.H. Manchester	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	5/21-19
2	Quebec	6/10/10	Punisian	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"
6	Montreal	5/22/19	Saturnia	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	5/16/19
9	—	—	—	5/22/19
10	Montreal	5/22/19	Saturnia	5/22/19
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	Boston	5/20/10	Paris	"
15	Montreal	5/22/19	Saturnia	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	N.Y.	5/14/11	Hawaii August Victoria	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	Quebec	6/10/10	Virginian	"
25	Halifax	12/1903	Canada	"
26	—	—	—	5/24-19
27	N.Y.	4/14/12	Canavon	5/24/19
28	—	—	—	5/24/19
29	—	—	—	MAY 24 1910
30	Halifax	5/22/19	Northland	MAY 24 1910

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 531

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Munro	Janet	42	3	M	None	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	March	ND	Halifax	Sunderburg Rd.	N.Y.	City
2	Debarred	"	Blanche	15	7	D	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Debarred	"	Dorothy	13	7	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Debarred	"	Cecil	7	7	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debarred	Dupuis	Pierre	47	11	M	None	Appealed 5/20/11	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Debarred	"	Emma	45	7	M	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Debarred	"	Antonio	15	7	D	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Debarred	"	Laura	13	7	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Debarred	"	Ferdinand	12	7	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

三-2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/11/19
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				5/10/17
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter
Montreal, P.Q.
May 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	H. O. TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Under 16 years without parent	Under 16 years with parent	Under 16 years without parent	Govern-ment of-fools	In Transit	From in-land pas-senger
CLASS B	73	71	2	7	-	-	-	-	50	-
CLASS C	21	20	1	-	10	-	-	-	1	-
CLASS D	603	574	29	43	207	74	-	17	-	-
CLASS E	785	660	125	125	112	-	-	46	-	-
TOTAL	1482	1325	157	175	329	74	-	271	-	-

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B											
ALLAN			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION		
ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PENDING	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PENDING	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PENDING	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PENDING
13	-	-	14	-	-	10	-	-	20	-	-
13	-	-	14	-	-	10	-	-	20	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	378
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	6
Total	390

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	6
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	4
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	74
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	84

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	44
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	44

39
483

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1919
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 58

A to K
L to Z

Montreal, Canada.

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	P.R. 44	Fallon	Joseph Patrick	35	M	Master	English	Y. Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	(None.)	Mass. Roxbury
2	P.R. 44	Vilandry	Wilfred	44	M	Elect.	"	"	"	"	"	Bremer's, 100 St. Louis Ave.	Mass. Chicopee Falls
3	P.R. 44	Cleval	Les alfred	26	M	Machine	"	"	"	French	"	(None.)	Lynn.
4	P.R. 44	Hunt	Frederick J.	35	M	Eng.	"	"	"	English	"	Cousin H. G. Hunt, 339 Johnston Ave. W. pg.	Canada
5	P.R. 44	Birdsall	William M.	40	M	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	None.	N. Y. Otego
6	P.R. 44	Rutledge	James Edward	31	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.O. Providence
7	P.R. 44	Wallace	Bernard August	31	M	"	"	"	"	P.W.I. New Orleans	"	"	Mass. Boston
8	P.R. 44	Amellette	Emile	22	M	Worker	"	"	"	Canada	French	"	Mass. Lowell
9	P.R. 44	Hilde	Theresa Charles	32	M	Merchant	"	"	"	England	England	"	Mass. Boston
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-29

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E-29

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Habana	5/24/19	Northland	MAY 24 1919
2	"	"	"	MAY 24 1919
3	Habana	5/24/19	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	1904	2	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Habana	5/24/19	Northland	"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Malone, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	P.R.	Williams	David	22	10/12/30	M	Knitter	English	Irish	Malone, N.Y.	None	N.Y. Utica			
2	P.R.	Brow	Francis	28	10/12/30	M	Knitter	English	Irish	Malone, N.Y.	None	N.Y. Utica			
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

87

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*9* Class *"H"*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or is in the United States for the purpose of seeking a permanent home?	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or is in the United States for the purpose of seeking a permanent home?	Whether alien is a polygamist.		Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	\$100.	Y	1907	N.Y.	2/27/18	227	Arthur H. Stearns	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Red	Blue	None	Wales	Festiniog
2	"	"	38.	"	1917	Various	1917	Rose Hill, N.Y.	"	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Brn.	Brn.	"	Scotland	Armadale	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas H. Adams

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Thomas H. Anderson
Herman K.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	11/19/07	Caronia	April 25
2	New York	1907	Clamidia	" 26
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

nycrp = New York Central Railway.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF May, 1919.

(OVER)

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas H. Ambrose.
Joseph B. Ryan
Norman K...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Malone	4/25/19	Myers	April 25
2	Malone	1918	Myers	25
3	Malone	9/27/18	Myers	28
4	Malone	4/29/19	H.R.	29
5	Malone	4/30/19	H.R.	30
6	Malone	5/2/19	Myers	May 2
7	Malone	5/3/19	Myers	3
8	Malone	10/3/18	Myers	4
9	Malone	10/5/18	Myers	6
10	Malone	5/6/19	Myers	6
11	Malone	5/7/19	H.R.	7
12	Malone	5/7/19	H.R.	7
13	Malone	5/8/19	Myers	8
14	Malone	5/12/19	Myers	10
15	Malone	5/14/19	H.R.	14
16	Malone	5/14/19	H.R.	14
17	Malone	5/14/19	Myers	15
18	Malone	5/16/19	Myers	16
19	Malone	5/18/19	Myers	18
20	Malone	5/19/19	H.R.	19
21	Malone	5/19/19	H.R.	19
22	Malone	5/20/19	Myers	24
23	Malone	5/24/19	"	24
24	Malone	5/24/19	"	24
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. C. Ry. = New York Central Railway.
H. R. = Haddon Road.

Abundantly
May 1919

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1919
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 41 \\ \hline 483 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Hoboken, N. J.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	N. Y. C. 11493	Simon, J. J. F.	David	21	✓	M	S Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Millford	No Address	N. Y.	Rome
2	Under 16 years	Simon, J. J. F.	Donald	14	✓	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Jasper	Sister, Dorothy Watson	"	Syracuse
3	N. Y. C. 11503	Simon, J. J. F.	William	70	✓	M	N Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	Cardinal	Brother, Roy Anderson	"	Sackett Harbor
4	N. Y. C. 10049	Cummings	Sarah	36	✓	F	N Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng.	✓	Lynn	Brother, Omar Mallory	"	New York
5	N. Y. C. 11507	Cum	Mabel	26	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bellville	Sister, John Burtis	"	Troy
6	N. Y. C. 11508	Amey	Joseph G.	23	✓	M	M Paper-maker	"	"	"	"	Eng.	✓	Arden	Mother, Mrs. C. Brooker	"	Hartford
7	N. Y. C. 11030	Hough	Benson	29	✓	M	M Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Coburg	Wife, Regina Hough	"	New York
8	N. Y. C. 11033	M. N. Kish	M. Maud	24	✓	F	S Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Lynn	Sister, George M. Nish	N. Y.	Orange
9	N. Y. C. 11033	Amey	Mina	34	✓	F	N Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Sydenham	Brother, William Brooley	N. Y.	Falls
10	N. Y. C. 11512	Carpenter	Stanley	18	✓	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Algonquin	Sister, Fred Carpenter	"	Montreal
11	N. Y. C. 11513	Bishop	John M.	20	✓	M	N Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brookville	Sister, William J. Kearns	"	Croghan
12	N. Y. C. 11047	Smith	Mabel	25	✓	F	M Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	✓	Carlton Place	Sister, L. Hays, Edward Smith	"	New York
13	N. Y. C. 11516	O'Donnell	Maud	27	✓	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Brookville	Sister, Mrs. Susan Murphy	"	Syracuse
14	Under 16 years	Smith	Edward	3	✓	M	S Nurse	no	no	no	"	Scotch-Irish	"	Carlton Place	Grandfather, Edward Smith	"	New York
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

Total passengers as applied for
U. S. citizens B. 9 " mother,
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Havell
Mining and Inspectors

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	8/12/18	Sardinian	4/25/19
2	Quebec	4/25/19	French	4/25/19
3	"	4/28/19	"	4/28/19
4	"	9/30/18	"	9/30/18
5	"	5/4/19	"	5/7/19
6	"	5/7/19	"	5/7/19
7	"	10/7/18	"	10/7/18
8	"	10/7/18	"	10/7/18
9	"	10/8/18	"	10/8/18
10	"	5/16/19	"	5/16/19
11	"	5/17/19	"	5/17/19
12	"	10/21/18	"	10/21/18
13	Quebec	1898	"	5/22/19
14	"	10/21/18	"	10/21/18
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ferry - Brockville - Montreal - Louis Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	
								ending	File	No.				1918	
1	Head	Rilla	✓	52		F		B. S. I.						May 8	
2	"	Bredge	✓	13		M		"						" 8	
3	Cloutier	Joseph	✓	26		M		"						" 10	
4	"	Albertine	✓	27		F		"						" 10	
5	Lancea	Donat	✓	2		M		"						" 16	
6	Pincince	Elphege	✓	29		M		"						" 16	
7	St. Jean	Joseph	✓	52		M		"						" 17	
8	"	Louise	✓	48		F		"						" 17	
9	Beausollet	Henri	✓	26		M		"						" 23	
10	"	Florider	✓	29		F		"						" 23	
11	Loranger	Yvonne	✓	18		F		"						" 23	
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	Bilodeau	Hercule	✓	77		M		On appeal	11078	1858				Apr 29	
15	Levesque	Germaine	✓	10		F		"	"	1823				" 29	
16	"	Emma	✓	41		F		"	"	"				" 29	
17	"	Armand	✓	8		M		"	"	"				" 29	
18	"	Roland	✓	4		M		"	"	"				" 29	
19	"	Maurice	✓	2		M		"	"	"				" 29	
20	Theberge	Eugene	✓	17		M		"	"	1950				May 3	
21	"	Almina	✓	54		F		"	"	"				" 3	
22	"	Malvina	✓	24		F		"	"	"				" 3	
23	"	Leon	✓	54		M		"	"	"				" 3	
24	"	Wilfred	✓	19		M		"	"	"				" 3	
25	Doyon	Conrad	✓	53		M		"	"	1972				" 16	
26	Pelletier	David	✓	59		M		"	"	2026				" 24	
27	Polici	Henri	✓	23		M		"	"	1093				" 24	
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
								NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED							
	Gouture	Odile	✓	39		M								" 16	
90	Bonneville	Francois	✓	50		M								" 12	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to K John
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	6000 134868 6000 134869	Forx	CAS-16-29-1994 William	47		male	painter decorator	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Ontario	Son Samuel J. Forx Toronto Ont	Mass	Malden	
2		"	CAS-16-29-1994 Florence	45		female	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*9*

Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an anarchist, or a polygamist.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an anarchist, or a polygamist.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an anarchist, or a polygamist.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an anarchist, or a polygamist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an anarchist, or a polygamist.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an anarchist, or a polygamist.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an anarchist, or a polygamist.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an anarchist, or a polygamist.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	200	Yes	1900	Various Mass. & N. Y. States	2/1917	Friend Patrick J. O'Regan	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med. br	blue	Nil	England	Nottingham	
2	"	husband	"	"	1906	"	2/1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Cambridge
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Ford
Inspector in Charge
William F. H. H. H.

2
HU

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport H	5/13/19	GP 0310	
2	New York	May 1900	Ambrion	5/13/19
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
54870	ATM	Primary	99B												
1	3062	Massis	Albert	73	M	Domestic	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	See Mother Margaret Massis	VT	Johnsburg
54851	ATM		99B												
2	3059	Macaulay	Christina	13	F	Student		English		Scotch		Springhill	See Father Mrs. Macaulay		Granville
3	PR 44	Long	William	39	M	Holder				African Bk		Shurbrooke	See Friend Walter Ashby		Derby Line
4	ATM		99B												
4	4983	MacLaurin	Nellie	35	F	Housewife				Irish		Ulverston	See Father Mrs. Carmick		West Burke
5	Under 16	"	step son	John W	10	M	Nil						See Grandfather		
6	Under 16	"	"	Ethel	7	F									
7	Under 16	"	"	Stanley	5	M									
8	Under 16	"	"	Raymond	3	M									
9	Under 16	Leister	son	Ashton	17	M	Student	yes	English	yes					
10	Under 16	"	"	Stanford	9	M									
11	Under 16	"	"	Hiller	7	M	Nil	No							
12	Under 16	"	"	Eurith	5	F							See Mother Jane Merrill		Bellows Falls
13	CR 44	Merrill	Reuben	18	M	Soldier	yes	English	yes			Compton	See Compton		Mass Fall River
14	PR 44	Flanagan	Peter	24	M					Irish		Montreal	See Son Albert Thomas		MA Littleton
54807	CR		99B												
15	74330	Thomas	Daniel G	69	M	None				Welsh		Grandy	See Father Colbert Hough		MA Newark
54812	ATM		99B												
16	2195	Hough	Alberta Marion	13	F	Teacher				English		Cookshire	See Husband George Andrey		Mass Lowell
54811	ATM		99B												
17	2196	Aubrey	Ermine	17	F	Housewife		French		French		Bury	See Bury		
18	Under 16	"	son	Malvin	7	M	Nil	No					See Father		
19	Under 16	"	"	Gladys	10	F									
20	51406	Scriven	Wm Charles	30	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes			Conanville	See Friend Margaret Gordon		VT Derby Line
21	ATM		99B												
21	5004	Collins	Fredrick	35	M	Carpenter						Toronto	See Sister Margaret Nege		MA Swainsboro
22	PR 44	Cadorette	Aime	37	F	Holder				French		Lemondville	See Sister Alfred Carmichael		Littleton
23	PR 44	Hinchley	John B	43	M					Scotch		Montreal	See None		Mass Rochester
24	ATM		99B												
24	4998	Ashley	Elizabeth	14	F	Housewife		English				Shurbrooke	See None		Attleboro
25	Under 16	"	son	Charles	2	M	Nil	No							
26	ATM		99B												
26	5005	Charist	Melina	22	F	Domestic	yes	French	yes			Robinsonville	See Father Philas Charist		MA Concord
27	73888	Swett	Mary A	60	F			English				See Son Gordon Swett			Conn Waterbury
28	73890	Wilson	Gladys A	22	F	Office						See Father G Bryant			Mass Springfield
29	3075	Lamothe	Guillaume	26	M	work		French		French		Shurbrooke	See Aunt Victoria Brouillette		New Bedford
30	74331	Auger	Honore	23	M	Butcher		Fr & Eng				Montreal	See Father Victor Auger		Jamaica Plain

NOT USED
DOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Line 26, Charist, Yvette 2/4 p. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

James C. Anderson
Inspector in Charge
of the United States or of all forms of
destruction of property, or is a member
of property, or who advocates of teaching
government of the United States or of any

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/25/18	B&M 86	4/25/19
2	"	"	" 114	4/25/19
3	"	4/25/19	WR	4/25/19
4	"	4/25/19	B&M 114	4/25/19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Newport	4/25/19	B&M 212	4/25/19
14	Boston	4/25/19	CP 212	4/25/19
15	Newport	9/26/18	CP 212	9/26/18
16	"	9/26/18	B&M 86	9/26/18
17	"	9/26/18	"	9/26/18
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	4/26/19	WRd	4/26/19
21	"	4/26/19	B&M 114	4/26/19
22	"	4/26/19	"	4/26/19
23	Newport	4/26/19	CP 210	4/26/19
24	Newport	4/26/19	B&M 86	4/26/19
25	Newport	4/26/19	CP 210	4/26/19
26	"	4/26/19	"	4/26/19
27	"	9/27/18	CP 214	9/27/18
28	"	9/28/18	"	9/28/18
29	"	9/28/18	B&M 86	9/28/18
30	"	9/27/18	CP 210	9/27/18

B&M - Boston & Maine R. R.
 CP - Canadian Pacific Ry.
 WRd - Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to E
E to A

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
54816	adm	L'Abbe	Delima	49	F	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Theodore	St. Theodore	St. Theodore	Conn	Torrington
54817	adm	"	Marie	18	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54822	adm	"	Azelie	15	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54823	adm	Gourde	Delphine	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gerard	St. Gerard	St. Gerard	Mass	Manchester
54824	adm	Duchon	Coila	28	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarnham	Jarnham	Jarnham	"	"
54825	adm	"	Rose	25	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Manchester	USA	"	"
54826	adm	Laguere	Alfred	27	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Black Lake	Black Lake	"	Laconia
54827	adm	Lesage	Alida	44	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paulin	St. Paulin	St. Paulin	Mass	Lowell
54828	adm	Perrault	George	61	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond	Richmond	Richmond	"	Adams
54829	adm	Delage	William	34	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Narcisse	St. Narcisse	St. Narcisse	Conn	Stafford Spring
54830	adm	"	Celina	48	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54831	adm	Leclerc	Napoleon	73	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Princeville	Princeville	Princeville	Mass	Amherst
54832	adm	Dubault	Emelia	19	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Plessisville	Plessisville	Plessisville	"	Lowell
54833	adm	Rheault	Adelard	30	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54834	adm	Prive	Henry	63	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roberval	Roberval	Roberval	W	Derby
54835	adm	"	Selima	57	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54836	adm	"	Leon	25	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54837	adm	"	Florida	15	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54838	adm	Dupras	Virginia	35	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gutten	Gutten	Gutten	Conn	Norwich
54839	adm	Colleret	Victor	70	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Boston
54840	adm	St. Martin	Maxime	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berthierville	Berthierville	Berthierville	"	Norchester
54841	adm	Grenier	Mary	38	F	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Gerard	St. Gerard	St. Gerard	"	Lowell
54842	adm	"	Narace	18	M	Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54843	adm	"	Yvonne	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54844	adm	"	Patrick	13	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54845	adm	"	Romeo	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54846	adm	"	Leo	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54847	adm	Laramie	Melie	61	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. David	St. David	St. David	W	Coventry
54848	adm	Guy	Alfred	70	M	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Clement	St. Clement	St. Clement	Mass	Manchester
54849	adm	"	George	80	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marguerite	St. Marguerite	St. Marguerite	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Line 15. Arrive Laramie from 22. City. born Troy W
" Marguerite " 20 " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition Deformed or of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	60. yds	1901 Conn Dec 1916 Various 1916	Son Alden L. Atte 383 Main St Torrington Ct	yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	dk	mus	bro	Canada St Joseph de Lewis
2	Yes	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	bro	blue	" Quebec
3	Yes	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	dk	aub	bro	" "
4	Yes	"	70	1912 MA 1915	Sister Mrs Eugene Cote 2265 Lowell St Manchester NH	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	blue	" Ham Nord
5	Yes	Self	50.	1900 Jan 1919	Bachelor Henry Goyette 210 Wilson St Manchester	No perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	dk	bro	" St Paul Abbotsford
6	Yes	Husband	"	1907	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair	bro	blue	" Tarnham
7	Yes	Self	4	1912 4/5/19	Uncle Ross Laguerre 287 New Salem St Laconia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	" Beauville
8	Yes	"	25	1912 Mass April 1919	Husband Joseph Desage 1115 Clark St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	bro	bro	" St Gabriel
9	Yes	"	400.	1912 Various 1919	Bro Edward Desautel 290 Commercial St No Adams	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	dk	"	" St Felix
10	Yes	L.P.C.	100	1912 Conn 1914	Cousin James Ramsey Stafford Springs Conn	7 mo?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	bro	blue	" St Narcisse
11	Yes	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	bro	" St Agapite
12	Yes	Self	100	1907 Mass 3/7/19	Father Joseph Saduranton 8 Clark Bldg. Amherst Mass	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	" Princeville
13	Yes	L.P.C.	35	1912 Mass 3/7/19	Mrs Laura Rheaume, sister 175 Hall St Lowell Mass	yes 1 mo?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	blue	" Phassville
14	Yes	Criminal	175.	1912 Mass 3/7/19	Wife Laura Rheaume 175 Hall St Lowell Mass	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	" St Pauls Chate
15	Yes	Highway	2500.	1900 Mass 1912	Residence, rough farm Derby Vt	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	dk	mis	"	" St Valcourt
16	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	bro	dk	" "
17	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	" Mansonville
18	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	" Roberval
19	Yes	Self	75	1907 Conn 7/7/18	Employer Mrs May Paddock 78 M ^{rs} Kinley Ave. Norwich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	gray	gray	" Cowanville
20	Yes	"	15.	1908 Feb 1914	Cousin Joe M ^{rs} Gad 20 Boston Mass	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	bro	bro	" Montreal
21	Yes	"	200	1895 Various 1900	Son Joseph M ^{rs} Martin 2 Hollis St Worcester Mass	yes 4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	gray	gray	" Bertherville
22	Yes	"	75	"	Son Almona Grunier 318 Salem St Lowell Mass	11 perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk	bro	bro	" Holford
23	Yes	Father	75	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	" "
24	Yes	"	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	dk	"	" St Fortunat
25	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	" "
26	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	" "
27	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	"	" Liberville
28	Yes	Self	8	1914	Son Eugene Laramie 1150 Main St	yes 5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	gray	blue	" St David
29	Yes	"	70	1916 NH 1916	Bro John Goy 141 Main St Manchester NH	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk	bro	gray	" St Clement
30	Yes	"	200	Various 1914	Son Lawrence Elder 141 Main St Manchester NH	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	gray	blue	" St Marguerite

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James B. Ford
Inspector in Charge
John A. Sullivan
George F. Bradley
Miles H. Bradley

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/27/18	B3m86	4/27/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	9/27/18
4	"	9/27/18	"	4/27/19
5	"	3/8/19	CP312	4/27/19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	4/18/19	B3m86	4/27/19
8	"	4/16/19	CP312	4/27/19
9	"	4/24/19	B3m86	4/26/19
10	"	4/24/19	"	4/25/19
11	"	4/24/19	"	4/25/19
12	"	4/25/19	"	4/26/19
13	"	4/25/19	"	4/26/19
14	"	4/25/19	"	4/26/19
15	"	4/25/19	W Rd	4/26/19
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
X 19	"	10/1/18	CP312	5/1/19
20	"	4/28/19	CP310	4/28/19
21	"	10/1/18	CP310	5/1/19
22	"	9/1/18	B3m86	5/1/19
23	"	8/25/18	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	9/1/18	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	10/1/18
28	"	9/30/18	CP312	5/1/19
29	"	10/2/18	B3m86	5/1/19
30	"	10/2/18	"	5/1/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

P. M. - Boston & Maine R. R.

C. P. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

N. R. - Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K NEW
L to Z NEW

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	138	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Lambert	Pierre	60	M	Farmer	No	None	Canada	French	Canada	Plessisville	Massachusetts
2	Debarred	Alphonse	Alphonse	47	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Providence	
3	Debarred	Marie Anne	Marie Anne	48	F	Housewife	Yes	Fr Eng	"	"	"	"	
4	Debarred	Joseph	Joseph	18	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	50081	Godbout	Quide	31	M	Shoe maker	French	"	"	"	"	Dover	
6	5024	Prissette	Giancoia	65	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Shafford	
7	5025	Anna Irene	Anna Irene	60	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Debarred	Roderique	Joseph	36	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Concord	
9	PR 44	St Laurent	Alfred	22	M	Soldier	Fr Eng	"	"	"	"	Taunton	
10	67883	St Laurent	Albert Aime	22	M	Farmer	English	"	"	"	"	Troy	
11	67884	"	Clementine	19	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	under 6	"	Cesar Aime	8	M	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	PR 44	Peters	Harry	56	M	Farmer	English	"	Scotch	"	"	Laconia	
14	Debarred	Bouchard	Joseph	18	M	Student	French	"	"	"	"	Manchester	
15	5059	Lebrun	Bertha	23	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	
16	Debarred	Couture	Delima	35	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Mass Gyn	
17	Debarred	Puust	Pierre	55	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence	
18	Debarred	"	Semirise	46	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Debarred	"	Alcide	17	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Debarred	"	Almeda	16	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Debarred	"	Bernadette	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Debarred	"	Louis Philp	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Debarred	Dumont	Pierre	40	M	Farmer	French	Yes	"	"	"	Newport	
24	5049	Despres	Nov	24	M	Farmer	Fr Eng	"	"	"	"	Meriden	
25	PR 44	March	John	32	M	Soldier	English	"	"	"	"	Medford	
26	131289	Gosselin	Leona	23	F	Spinner	French	"	"	"	"	Manchester	
27	5045	Desjardines	Pomela	50	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nashua	
28	134904	Delisle	Charles	63	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon	
29	134905	"	Ida	59	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	PR 44	Mallett	Pred	22	M	Soldier	Russian	"	Russian	"	"	Bangor	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Line 7. Alphonse Paul 16. was born in France.
Line 15. Lebrun, Marguerite, fr. was born in Remford Falls, Me.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	4/28/19	Berm86	4/29/19
2	"	4/29/19	"	4/30/19
3	Newport	4/29/19	Berm86	"
4	Dublin	4/29/19	Dardian	4/30/19
5	Newport	4/29/19	Berm86	"
6	"	4/29/19	"	4/30/19
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	4/30/19
9	"	4/30/19	Berm86	4/30/19
10	"	4/30/19	N Rd	4/30/19
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	4/30/19	Berm86	4/30/19
14	"	4/29/19	"	4/30/19
15	"	5/1/19	N Rd	5/1/19
16	"	4/30/19	Berm86	5/1/19
17	"	4/30/19	"	5/1/19
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	5/1/19
24	"	5/2/19	"	5/2/19
25	"	5/2/19	CP 210	5/2/19
26	"	5/1/19	Berm86	5/2/19
27	"	"	"	5/2/19
28	"	5/2/19	CP 212	5/2/19
29	Newport	5/2/19	CP 212	"
30	New York	1919	Unknown	5/2/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B. M. Deaton & Moine R. R.
C. P.
N. Rd. Hagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	Debarred	AS9	Leon	31	11	M	Farmer	yes	French	Canada	French Canada	Chisholm	Chisholm	Que	Mass Lowell
2	Debarred	AS9	wife	Almina	24	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Debarred	AS9	son	Malvina	24	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Debarred	AS9	son	Wilfred	19	M	Suburban	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debarred	AS9	son	Eugene	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	CP	74440	Jedras	Josephine	60	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CP	113285	Leduc	Adela	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	CP	74748	Controis	Arcole Arthur	44	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CP	74749	"	Elizabeth	45	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CP	134950	"	Bernadette	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	"	Yvonne	13	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	"	Rosa	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	"	Elizabeth	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	"	Albert	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	"	Alfred	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	"	Aristus	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	CP	67885	"	Antoine	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	CP	67886	"	Louis	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	"	Joseph	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	CP	134954	McCallum	Gloria	24	F	Office	"	English	"	Alta	Edmonton	Edmonton	Alta	Mass Boston
21	CP	67505	Lacroix	Lara	29	F	Housewife	"	French	"	Alta	St. Henry	St. Raphael	Que	Mass Lawrence
22	Under 16	"	"	Leonel	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	CP	67502	Donaghy	Ernest E	31	M	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	"	Black Lake	Black Lake	Que	W. Johnstonburg
24	CP	67516	Gauthier	Joseph	68	M	Farmer	No	French	No	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	Mass Lowell
25	CP	134295	Gingras	Leon Edgard	48	M	Painter	yes	French	yes	"	Chicoutimi	Chicoutimi	Que	Mass Lowell
26	CP	5068	Drolet	Thomas	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CP	5069	"	Rosanna	23	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CP	131294	Jasmin	Rosalie	68	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	CP	5072	Lachapelle	Alphonse	39	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"
30	CP	5073	"	Elsie	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1917

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Alfred
Inspector in Charge Gen. Exam
George F. Bosley
William W. Smith
Bureau of Land Management
J. A. F.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Depart 5/2/19	10/15/18	B7M86	5/2/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	10/14/18	CP210	5/4/19
7	"	10/3/18	CP212	5/3/19
8	"	5/1/19	CP212	5/1/19
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	5/3/19	CP210	5/3/19
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	10/8/18	CP212	5/5/19
21	"	10/6/18	"	5/5/19
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	10/6/18	B7M86	5/6/19
24	"	10/8/18	CP210	5/8/19
25	"	5/5/19	CP210	5/6/19
26	"	5/3/19	B7M86	5/6/19
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	5/3/19	CP210	5/6/19
29	"	"	B7M86	"
30	"	"	"	"

B7M - Boston & Maine R. R.
CP2 - Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	140	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	Under 16	Lachapelle	Eva Leona	41	F	M	mil	No	parent	French	Canada	French	Canada	Linnville	Mass	Springfield		
2	5067	Tremblay	Lizette	3-13-34	F	M	housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Lake St. Jean	St. Alphonse	Granby	Mass	Springfield	
3	Under 16	"	Joseph Victor	9	M	M	mil	No	parent	French	Canada	French	Canada	Lake St. Jean	St. Alphonse	Granby	Mass	Springfield
4	Under 16	"	Mary Emma	8	F	M	mil	No	parent	French	Canada	French	Canada	Lake St. Jean	St. Alphonse	Granby	Mass	Springfield
5	Under 16	"	Mary Edmund	6	F	M	mil	No	parent	French	Canada	French	Canada	Lake St. Jean	St. Alphonse	Granby	Mass	Springfield
6	Under 16	"	Mary Rose	4	F	M	mil	No	parent	French	Canada	French	Canada	Lake St. Jean	St. Alphonse	Granby	Mass	Springfield
7	Under 16	"	Mary Alphonse	2	F	M	mil	No	parent	French	Canada	French	Canada	Lake St. Jean	St. Alphonse	Granby	Mass	Springfield
8	Under 16	"	Joseph John P.A.	10	M	M	mil	No	parent	French	Canada	French	Canada	Lake St. Jean	St. Alphonse	Granby	Mass	Springfield
9	5070	Lagne	Mederie	33	M	M	carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Lake St. Jean	St. Alphonse	Granby	Mass	Springfield	
10	5071	"	Tracien	17	M	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Under 16	"	Emil	1	M	M	mil	No	parent	French	Canada	French	Canada	Lake St. Jean	St. Alphonse	Granby	Mass	Springfield
12	Debarred	Phibean	Eugene	49	M	M	weaver	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Amqui	St. Pelicie	Que	"	"	
13	Debarred	"	Mary	36	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Debarred	"	Lena	5	F	M	mil	No	parent	French	Canada	French	Canada	Lake St. Jean	St. Alphonse	Granby	Mass	Springfield
15	Debarred	Laramie	Paul	17	M	M	carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Montreal	St. Pelicie	Que	"	"	
16	5081	Brochu	Elise M.	39	F	M	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	La Patrie	St. Pelicie	Que	"	"	
17	PR 44	Price	George	27	M	M	soldier	"	English	"	"	"	Montreal	None	"	"	"	
18	PR 40	Tilton	Howard	26	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Stamstead	Brother Harry Tilton	"	"	"	
19	34865	Laporte	Romeo	26	M	M	"	"	French	"	"	"	St. Alphonse	None	"	"	"	
20	Under 16	Lizotte	Alcide	15	M	M	student	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alphonse	Grandfather, Albert Savourel	"	"	"	
21	134860	Baldwin	Charles Albert	26	M	M	ex soldier	"	English	"	"	"	Halifax	St. Pelicie	Que	"	"	
22	134862	Marquis	Delphus Francis	37	M	M	conductor	"	"	"	"	"	Granby	St. Pelicie	Que	"	"	
23	4084	Fortier	Joseph	31	M	M	repairs	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alphonse	St. Pelicie	Que	"	"	
24	131272	Chandonnet	Joseph	24	M	M	carpenter	"	French	"	"	"	Dollard	St. Pelicie	Que	"	"	
25	131271	Poisson	Oliva	27	M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Lake St. Jean	St. Pelicie	Que	"	"	
26	4805	Portras	Lucie	37	F	M	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alphonse	St. Pelicie	Que	"	"	
27	74699	Pousier	Meime	51	F	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alphonse	St. Pelicie	Que	"	"	
28	74726	French	Jennie	30	F	M	none	"	English	"	"	"	Montreal	St. Pelicie	Que	"	"	
29	4557	Goodwin	Annie	36	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alphonse	St. Pelicie	Que	"	"	
30	74665	Martin	Doria	23	M	M	labourer	"	French	"	"	"	St. Alphonse	St. Pelicie	Que	"	"	
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Line 9. Gagne, Reinaldo, son of born Leominster Mass.
Emma, 34, " " "
Line 12. Phibean, Rose A. 154, born Fall River Mass. US cit.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Raymond

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence of a court of law, or under suspension of rights, or under any other legal disability?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	✓	No	✓	Uncle Orla Martin 179 1/2 Main St. Springfield Mass	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	Med	bro	bro	Med	Canada Johnsville Chamford
2	Yes	husb	✓	✓	Paterson 1909 R F D # 2 Newark N.J.										✓	5 4	fair	bro		"
3	✓	father	No	✓	Tucker										✓	✓	med			"
4	No	✓	✓	✓	"										✓	✓	"			"
5	"	✓	✓	✓	"										✓	✓	"			"
6	"	✓	✓	✓	"										✓	✓	"			"
7	"	✓	✓	✓	"										✓	✓	"			"
8	"	✓	✓	✓	"										✓	✓	"	gray		"
9	Yes	Self	✓	✓	March 1908 March 1917 Mass 1917	March 1908 March 1917 Mass 1917	?								✓	5 8	dk	bro	bro	"
10	✓	husb	✓	✓	March 1917 Mass 1917	March 1917 Mass 1917									✓	5 4	med	blue		"
11	No	✓	No	✓	March 1917 Mass 1917	March 1917 Mass 1917									✓	✓	"	bro		"
12	Yes	Contract Laborer	✓	✓	March 1914 Mass 1914	March 1914 Mass 1914	✓								✓	3 8	"	Med		"
13	✓	L.P.C.	✓	✓	March 1914 Mass 1914	March 1914 Mass 1914									✓	5 1	fair	blue		"
14	No	L.P.C.	✓	✓	March 1914 Mass 1914	March 1914 Mass 1914									✓	✓	"	bro		"
15	Yes	L.P.C.	✓	✓	March 1914 Mass 1914	March 1914 Mass 1914									✓	5 1	"	bro	gray	"
16	"	✓	✓	✓	March 1914 Mass 1914	March 1914 Mass 1914									✓	5 7	dark	blue		"
17	"	✓	✓	✓	March 1914 Mass 1914	March 1914 Mass 1914									✓	5 9	med	gray		"
18	"	✓	✓	✓	March 1914 Mass 1914	March 1914 Mass 1914									✓	5 10	fr	blue		"
19	"	✓	✓	✓	March 1914 Mass 1914	March 1914 Mass 1914									✓	5 7	med	br		"
20	"	✓	✓	✓	March 1914 Mass 1914	March 1914 Mass 1914									✓	5 6	dk	blue		"
21	"	✓	✓	✓	March 1914 Mass 1914	March 1914 Mass 1914									✓	5 4	med	blue		"
22	"	✓	✓	✓	March 1914 Mass 1914	March 1914 Mass 1914									✓	5 10	dk	blue		"
23	"	✓	✓	✓	March 1914 Mass 1914	March 1914 Mass 1914									✓	5 7	med	br		"
24	"	✓	✓	✓	March 1914 Mass 1914	March 1914 Mass 1914									✓	5 10	dk	blue		"
25	"	✓	✓	✓	March 1914 Mass 1914	March 1914 Mass 1914									✓	5 8	"	br	blue	"
26	"	✓	✓	✓	March 1914 Mass 1914	March 1914 Mass 1914									✓	5 5	med	br		"
27	"	✓	✓	✓	March 1914 Mass 1914	March 1914 Mass 1914									✓	5 7	dk	"		"
28	"	✓	✓	✓	March 1914 Mass 1914	March 1914 Mass 1914									✓	5 6	med	"		"
29	"	✓	✓	✓	March 1914 Mass 1914	March 1914 Mass 1914									✓	5 7	fr	"	has worn glasses	"
30	"	✓	✓	✓	March 1914 Mass 1914	March 1914 Mass 1914									✓	5 7	"	br	blue	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James A. Ford
Inspector
James J. Davis
Inspector
John A. Sullivan
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	5/6/19	B7M86	5/6/19
2	"	"	"	5/6/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	5/6/19	B7M86	5/6/19
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	5/6/19	"	5/6/19
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	5/6/19	CP310	5/7/19
16	"	"	B7M86	5/7/19
17	Newport	5/6/19	CP210	5/6/19
18	Newport	5/4/19	W.Rd.	5/4/19
19	"	5/4/19	68.210	5/4/19
20	"	5/5/19	"	5/6/19
21	"	4/28/19	"	5/8/19
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	4/4/19	B7M114	"
24	"	4/22/19	68.210	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	3/31/19	B7M86	"
27	"	4/1/19	68.212	"
28	"	3/17/19	"	"
29	"	3/1/19	B7M114	"
30	"	2/20/19	68.212	"

B7M Boston & Maine R. R.

CP - Canadian Pacific Ry.

W.R. - Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 7

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	BY M	Vincellette	Alfred	32		m	m. weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	No. Stukely	Father Alfred Vincellette	Mass.	East Hampton
2	BY M	Ma deau	Mary	38		f	m. housewife		French		"	"	"	St. Etienne	Father Joseph Ma deau	R.I.	Providence
3	BY M	Gillander	Allan	38		m	m. farmer		English		"	English	"	Leeds Village	Uncle William Gillander	Vt.	Waterford
4	BY M	Mercier	Jean	46		m	m. "		French		"	French	"	Quebec	Uncle Joseph Mercier	N.H.	Manchester
5	BY M	Bernard	Edwidge	70		f	wd. none		"		"	"	"	Capeville	Son Rodolphe Bernard	"	"
6	BY M	Dean	Thomas James	36		m	m. farmer		English		"	Irish	"	St. Anthony	Father George Dean	Mass.	East Hampton
7	BY M	Terland	Amanga	45		f	wd. housewife		"		"	French	"	St. Louis	Father Ferdinand Terland	N.H.	Keene
8	BY M	Fraser	John	39		m	m. miller		"		"	English	"	Newcastle	Wife Kate Fraser	Mass.	Lynn
9	BY M	Depine	Alice	76		f	wd. none	No	"	No	"	French	"	St. Pierre	Granddaughter Anne Depine	N.H.	Concord
10	Debarred	Patoine	Arthur	30		m	m. farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Uncle Damase Patoine	Mass.	Fitchburg
11	Debarred	"	Emilia	26		f	m. housewife		"		"	"	"	"	Uncle Damase Patoine	"	"
12	Debarred	"	Blanche	6		f	s. Nil	No	Under 16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Debarred	"	Roland	5		m	s. "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Debarred	"	Maurice	4		m	s. "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Debarred	Emond	Narcisse	20		m	s. laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Pierre	Father Joseph Emond	"	New Bedford
16	BY M	Lecuyer	Jean Baptiste	25		m	m. teacher		"		"	"	"	St. Pierre	Uncle Antoine Lecuyer	N.H.	Keene
17	BY M	Pye	Nellie Etienne	47		f	s. maid		English		"	Irish	"	Windsor Mills	Brother Patrick Pye	Pa.	Scranton
18	BY M	Pye	Delia	43		f	s. "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	BY M	Armour	Harry	40		m	s. box maker		"		"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont.	No relative	Mass.	Allston
20	BY M	Tuft	Alexander	26		m	m. chauffeur		"		"	"	"	Valcartier	"	"	Boston
21	BY M	Bessette	Ernest	20		m	s. worker		French		"	French	"	Sherbrooke	Brother Adelard Bessette	Vt.	Westboro
22	BY M	"	Aime	16		m	s. weaver		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	BY M	Buteau	Florida	29		f	wd. housewife		"		"	"	"	Victoriaville	Father-in-law Thomas Buteau	Mass.	Northampton
24	Under 16	"	Jean Marc	6		m	s. Nil		Under 16		"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Francoise	5		f	s. "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Martha	1		f	s. "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	BY M	Malickill	Angus	46		m	wd. painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father Duncan Malickill	"	Newton
28	BY M	Church	Fannie Louise	33		f	s. domestic		"		"	English	"	Leeds Village	Uncle William Church	Vt.	St. Johnsbury
29	BY M	Phalen	Michael	53		m	s. laborer		"		"	Irish	"	Windsor Mills	Brother Barney Phalen	"	Springfield
30	Under 16	Gregoire	Marie Jeanne	15		f	s. student		French		"	French	"	St. Marie de	Uncle Honorius Gregoire	N.H.	Manchester

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or in hospital, or in any other institution, or whether he is a pauper, or whether he is a member of any of the following classes? Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	self	\$500	Yes 1918 Mass 11/18	Wife Anna Vincelle	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dk. br.	br.	Nil	Canada	Pitonville
2	"	husband	30	Yes 1898 R.I. 10/18	Mother-in-law Agnes Hadley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med. br.	"	"	"	St. Etienne
3	"	self	1000	Yes 1909 various 1909	Wife Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"	Broughton
4	"	"	50	Yes 1918	Wife Elizabeth	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br.	"	"	Truchland
5	"	"	25	No	Wife Jacques	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	gr.	blue	"	"	St. Cesaire
6	"	"	50	Yes 1914 various 10/18	No address	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	br.	gr.	"	"	St. Lambert
7	"	"	50	Yes 1889 St. 3/15	Brother-in-law Paul Demers	Yes 3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	dk. br.	"	"	"	St. Antons
8	"	"	55	No	Friend Fred Allen	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	br.	blue	"	"	Gunsborough
9	"	David Louis	300	Yes 1918 various 8/18	Daughter Mrs. Anna Ferguson	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	gr.	"	"	"	St. Anne
10	"	Criminal	300	No	Cousin Odilon Champagne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	sandy br.	red. moustache	"	"	Arthabaskville
11	"	Criminal	Yes	Yes 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med.	br.	Nil	"	Victoriaville
12	"	L.P.C.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Arthabaskville
13	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Criminal	60	"	Cousin Georgiana	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk. br.	br.	"	"	St. Anne de
16	"	"	48	Yes 1919 various 5/19	Wife Rose Ferguson	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med.	"	"	"	St. Anne de
17	"	"	35	Yes 1918	Friend Mary C. Kelley	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fr.	"	"	"	Ireland
18	"	"	40	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Canadian	60	Yes 1899 6/17	Sister Margaret Armour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med.	br.	"	"	Scotland
20	"	"	40	Yes 1903 7/17	Wife Abbie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	sandy fr.	blue	"	"	Aburden
21	"	self	100	No	Wife Narcisse Desjardis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dk. br.	br.	"	"	Canada
22	"	"	"	"	Wife Glover	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med.	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	120	Yes 1891 various 1900	Father Frank	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	St. Anne de
24	"	mother	"	"	Grandfather	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne de
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Canadian	225	Yes 1894 Mass 6/17	Brother Victor	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	gr.	blue	"	"	U.S.A.
28	"	self	40	No	Wife Mary	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk. br.	"	"	"	Canada
29	"	"	60	Yes 1919 various 4/19	No address	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	med.	br.	"	"	St. Anne de
30	"	mother	30	No	Father Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	St. Anne de

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government because of his or their official character.

James B. Hall
Inspector in Charge
John A. Hall
Inspector
Ernest J. Hall
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	5/7/19	BT M 86	5/7/19
2	"	5/8/19	65 210	5/8/19
3	"	5/9/19	BT M 86	5/9/19
4	"	5/9/18	"	5/9/18
5	"	"	"	5/9/19
6	"	"	6 P 212	"
7	"	"	W R d	5/9/19
8	"	May or June 1919	6 P R	5/12/19
9	"	5/7/19	6 P R 210	5/8/19
10	"	5/7/19	BT M 86	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Newport	5/4/19	BT M 86	5/10/19
17	Quebec	1897	Amudian	"
18	Newport	5/9/19	BT M 86	"
19	Quebec	1897	Amudian	"
20	Boston	1899	Amudian	"
21	Newport	5/10/19	6 P R 212	"
22	Boston	1903	Saxonia	"
23	"	5/12/19	BT M 114	5/12/19
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	10/1/18	" 86	5/11/19
26	"	"	" 86	"
27	"	"	" 86	"
28	"	5/12/19	6 P R 210	5/12/19
29	"	"	BT M 86	5/13/19
30	"	"	"	"

13m - Boston & Maine R. R.
 CR - Canadian Pacific Ry.
 N Rd - Nagon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

A 05

482

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
1		5220		Gillander		Elizabeth		28		f m housewife		Yes English		Yes		Canada		English		Canada		Uncle William Church		St Johnsbury	
2		Under 16		"		Marion		7		f s Nil		Under 16		"		"		"		"		Great uncle		"	
3		Under 16		"		Robert		4		m s "		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
4		Under 16		"		Elise		1		f s "		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
5		5223		Quais		Elias		58		m m farmer		No with daughter admissible alien		No		"		French		St Julie		Brother-in-law C. Jean		Mass Lawrence	
6		5222		"		Edulie		52		f m housewife		Yes French		Yes		"		"		"		Brother-in-law		"	
7		Under 16		"		Laura		15		f s domestic		"		"		"		"		"		Uncle		"	
8		Under 16		"		Omer		8		m s Nil		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
9		Debarred		Prevost		Albert		22		m s tailor		"		"		"		"		Ottawa		Albert Dufort		Lowell	
10		Debarred		Roussel		Emile		15		m m farmer		"		"		"		"		St Fabiens		St Fabiens		Lakeport	
11		PR 44		Fleming		Edward Joseph		32		m m bookkeeper		English		"		"		Irish		Montreal		No relative		Mass Stoughton	
12		2323		Gulbault		Roch		53		m m merchant		"		"		"		French		St Marcel		Brother Wilfrid Gulbault		R. I. Woonsocket	
13		2324		Gould		Natalie E.		45		f s milliner		"		"		"		"		Quebec		Brother William Gould		Mass Boston	
14		PR 44		Demers		Arthur		39		m s farmer		"		"		"		"		Montreal		No relative		New Bedford	
15		5237		Alie		Adelard		49		m m carpenter		French		"		"		"		Sherbrooke		Sister Albertine Lamotte		"	
16		5238		McGrath		Thomas		37		m m farmer		English		"		"		Irish		St Malachy		Uncle Edward McGrath		West Newton	
17		5239		"		Bertha Ann		36		f m housewife		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
18		Under 16		"		Joseph Jeffrey		9		m s student		Yes		"		"		"		"		Great uncle		same	
19		Under 16		"		Bertha Annie		7		f s "		Under 16		"		"		"		"		"		"	
20		Under 16		"		Bernard Thomas		5		m s Nil		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
21		Under 16		"		Lawrence		4		m s "		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
22		Under 16		"		Martin William		2		m s "		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
23		Under 16		"		Ambrose Gerard		5		m s "		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
24		134808		Lemieux		Mary Rose		31		f s domestic		Yes French		Yes		"		French		St Simeon de Sagot		Father M Lemieux		R. I. Centerville	
25		134810		Taylor		Grace		21		f s hand		English		"		"		English		Granby		Father Frederick Taylor		St Johnsbury	
26		134763		McDermaid alias		Haddons		21		m s student		"		"		"		Scotch		Sydney		No relative		Mass Salem	
27		13444		Ring		George		41		m m laborer		"		"		"		English		E. Barnham		Cousin Carl Ring		Chassett	
28		Debarred		Vachon		Ernest		24		m m freeman		No		None		No		French		Edouardton		Father Jean Baptiste Vachon		Woodstock	
29		Debarred		"		Mary		27		f m housewife		Yes		"		"		"		"		"		"	
30		Debarred		"		Mildred		17		f s Nil		Under 16		"		"		"		"		Grand father		"	
31		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
32		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
33		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
34		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
35		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
36		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
37		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
38		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
39		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
40		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
41		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
42		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
43		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
44		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
45		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
46		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
47		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
48		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
49		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
50		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
51		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
52		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
53		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
54		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
55		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
56		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
57		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
58		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
59		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
60		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
61		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
62		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
63		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
64		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
65		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
66		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
67		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
68		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
69		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
70		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
71		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
72		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
73		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
74		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
75		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
76		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
77		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
78		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
79		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
80		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
81		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
82		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
83		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
84		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
85		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
86		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
87		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
88		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
89		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
90		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
91		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
92		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
93		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
94		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
95		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
96		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
97		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
98		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
99		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
100		Debarred		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers	. . . . .
U. S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

Line 5,	Ruais, Henri 12	U.S. Citizen, born Berlin, Md.	
Line 5,	Ruais, George 11	" " "	* Fe
Line 16,	Molrath, Arnold 11	" " So Boston, Mass	† Lin
Lines 28-30,	Chackov, Albert 2	" " No. Woodstock, Md	
	Chackov, Diana 4	" " Lumbenberg, H	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF May, 1919

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates criminally the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(over)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Report	5/12/19	BY M 86	5/13/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	5/13/19	BY M 86	5/14/19
10	"	"	BY M 86	"
11	"	"	BY M 86	5/13/19
12	"	"	BY M	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	BY M 86	5/14/19
15	"	5/14/19	BY M 86	5/15/19
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	5/13/19	BY M 86	5/13/19
25	"	5/15/19	" 212	5/15/19
26	"	5/16/19	" 212	5/16/19
27	"	5/15/19	" 210	"
28	"	5/15/19	BY M 86	5/16/19
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

B. M. Boston & Maine R. R.
C. P. Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Nadeau	Frank	46		m	carpenter	No	None	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	Brother, Joseph Nadeau	Mass	Fall River
2	RR 44	Converse	Engene	21		m	student	Yes	English	"	English	"	Montreal	No relative	Vt	Orleans
3	Debarred	Sherrin	Clementine	43		f	housewife	"	French	"	French	"	Windsor Mills	Bro. in law Cleophas Sherrin	Me	Sanford
4	Debarred	"	Ernest	20		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same	"	"
5	Debarred	"	Jos. Delina	9		f	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
6	Debarred	"	Marie Alvin	6		f	Nil	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Debarred	"	Marie Lea	5		f	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Debarred	"	Joseph Alfred	4		m	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Debarred	"	Joseph Girard	2		m	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Debarred	"	Alida Milda	14		f	student	Yes	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Debarred	"	Antonio	7		m	Nil	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	RR 44	Lolliver	Earl E	23		m	surveyor	Yes	English	"	English	"	Montreal	No relative	Mass	Dorchester
13	RR 44	Nelson	John Warren	24		m	carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Boston
14	RR 44	Enchette	Jos. Alfred	28		m	blacksmith	"	"	"	French	"	"	uncle Caroline Lebeque	Vt	St. Johnsbury
54843	RR 44	Richs	Annie	63		f	housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	48 Markham St. Toronto Ont	Mass	Boston
54844	RR 44	McKough	James	37		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Daniel McKough	"	"
54845	RR 44	"	Mary Legois	29		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law same	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Bernardine	8		f	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Evelyn	5		f	Nil	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Joseph	4		m	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54846	RR 44	McDonald	James	37		m	workman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	"	Sherbrooke	Brother John McDonald	"	"
43386	RR 44	Marquis	Arge	42		f	housewife	"	French	"	French	"	Quebec	husband Antoine Marquis	"	"
43388	RR 44	L'Abbe	Francois	70		m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Rene L'Abbe	"	New Bedford
24	RR 44	Jutras	Jos. Francois	18		m	inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Emilien Jutras	"	Lawrence
25	RR 44	Brouillette	Aurore	29		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Amable Brouillette	"	Lowell
26	RR 44	Miner	Walter	18		m	laborer	"	English	"	English	"	London	uncle James Doe	"	Webster
27	RR 44	Drouin	Edwin	71		m	laborer	No	brought by law	No	French	"	St. Johnsbury	brother John Drouin	Vt	Orleans
28	RR 44	Drouin	Charles	61		f	housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	bro. in law	"	St. Johnsbury
29	RR 44	Farrell	Sadie Augusta	48		f	artist	"	English	"	Irish	Canada	Rock Island	husband John Farrell	Mass	Lowell
30	Debarred	Cote	Paul	28		m	mechanic	Yes	French	"	French	"	Rock Island	brother-in-law Cote	Vt	Derby

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Lines 3-11 Sherrin, Bernardine 11 U.S.C. born New Bedford Mass

" 27-28 Drouin, Marie Anne 4 USC "St. Johnsbury Vt

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.												
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.											
1	Illiterate	self	121	Yes	Various	Various	1913	Mother Phemea Nadeau	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med. br	blue	Nil	Canada	St. Rose								
2	Canadian	self	150	Yes	1898	Orleans	1916	Father Eut. Converse	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	"	USA	Orleans								
3	L.P.C.	husband	Nil	"	var.	Various	1910	Brother-in-law Jos. Sherien	Yes broke?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	br	"	Canada	St. Lazare								
4	L.P.C.	father	"	"	"	"	1910	Uncle same	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills								
5	L.P.C.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Cap. St. Jacques								
6	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"								
7	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"								
8	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"								
9	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"								
10	L.P.C.	"	Yes	var.	Various	1910	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"								
11	L.P.C.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"								
12	self	80	Yes	1909	St. John	8/1	1911	Mother Mrs. Anne Foster	No	Immigrant	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	br	blue	"	"	Port Medway				
13	Canadian	400	Yes	1895	Mass	8/1	1915	Mother Mrs. Joseph Leason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	gr	"	"	USA	Orleans			
14	self	100	Yes	1909	St. John	8/1	1909	Mother Anna Deschamps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St. John				
15	son-in-law	50	No	1905	St. John	10/1	1911	Washington Ave. St. Johnsbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	blue	"	"	Canada	Toronto			
16	self	100	Yes	1905	St. John	10/1	1911	Washington Ave. St. Johnsbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	"	"	"	"	Orleans			
17	husband	"	No	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	"	Toronto			
18	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	self	100	Yes	1905	various	9/1	1915	St. John	Yes	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Salisbury		
22	"	25	No	"	"	"	"	daughter Malagie Adams	"	Immigrant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	"	Canada	L'Isle Verte		
23	"	200	Yes	1889	Mass	3/1	1909	Step-daughter Mrs. Gordon Jackson	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	gr	"	"	"	"	"	St. John		
24	"	5	"	1908	Mass	5/1	1918	Brother Alvin Jackson	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	br	right ear	"	"	"	Upton		
25	"	25	"	1913	Mass	1/1	1919	Husband Frank Drouillette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	"	Nil	"	"	"	St. John		
26	"	8	"	1909	Mass	1/1	1919	Mother Dora Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	"	gr	"	"	"	"	USA(?)	Burlington	
27	"	109	"	various	"	"	1919	Daughter Mrs. Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	br	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John	
28	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"		
29	self	13	"	"	"	"	1914	Sister Mrs. J. H. Haffett	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Lowell	
30	L.P.C.	highway	20	"	"	"	1915	Brother-in-law Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	br	br	black spots on eyes	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James E. Ford
George F. Bosley
John A. Sullivan
William H. Bailey Jr.

9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	5/5/19	BYM	5/16/19
2	"	5/6/19	6 RR 210	"
3	"	"	BYM 86	5/7/19
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	5/7/19	6 RR 210	5/7/19
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	5/11/19	" 212	5/18/19
15	"	10/14/18	" 210	5/14/19
16	"	"	" 210	"
17	"	"	" 210	"
18	"	"	" 210	"
19	"	"	" 210	"
20	Newport	10/15/18	BYM 114	10/15/18
21	Boston	4/26/07	Svernia	5/19/19
22	Newport	10/18/18	BYM 86	5/19/19
23	"	10/19/18	"	10/19/18
24	"	3/13/19	"	5/19/19
25	"	"	6 RR 210	"
26	"	7/10/19	" 212	5/19/19
27	"	7/17/19	BYM 86	7/18/19
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	2/23/19	6 RR 210	2/24/19
30	"	3/31/19	Wid	5/19/19

B.M. - Boston & Maine R. R.
C.P. - Canadian Pacific Ry.
N.R. - New York Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Carney	William John	37	m.	stationary	English	Yes	Irish.	Canada	Montreal	Mass Lawrence
2		Miles	William John	37	m.	laborer	"	"	English	"	Quebec	" Boston
3	Debarred	Laroche	Joseph Arthur	20	m.	laborer	French	"	French	"	Black Lake	Quebec
4	Debarred	Berube	Joseph Edgar	24	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Quebec
5	Debarred	"	Michel	24	f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Quebec
6	Debarred	"	Edward	1	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Quebec
7		Lundry	Joseph E.	38	m.	painter	French	Yes	"	"	Valley	Quebec
8		Blanchette	George	32	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Quebec
9		Laposte	Julie	64	f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Quebec
10		Smith	Samuel	41	m.	farmer	English	"	Scotch	"	Black Lake	Quebec
11		"	Robert	10	m.	student	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Quebec
12		Brown	Harry	25	m.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Quebec
13		"	Madge	24	f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Quebec
14		"	Prescott	2	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Quebec
15		"	Davis	10	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Quebec
16		Gosselin	Annie	19	f.	spinner	French	Yes	French	"	Shelburne	Quebec
17		Raymond	Edith	25	f.	steno-grapher	English	"	English	"	Shelburne	Quebec
18		Doyd	Edward R.	46	m.	janitor	"	"	African	"	Shelburne	Quebec
19		"	Amelia	45	f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	Shelburne	Quebec
20		"	Helen	21	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Shelburne	Quebec
21		Genier	Simon	49	m.	teacher	"	"	French	"	Shelburne	Quebec
22		"	Adelard	39	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Shelburne	Quebec
23		Boulay	Donat	23	m.	laborer	French	Yes	"	"	Shelburne	Quebec
24		Pignault	Henri	36	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Shelburne	Quebec
25		"	Anna	35	f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	Shelburne	Quebec
26		"	Paul	10	f.	student	"	"	"	"	Shelburne	Quebec
27		"	Leon	6	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Shelburne	Quebec
28		"	Cecile	3	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Shelburne	Quebec
29		"	Ornos	1	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Shelburne	Quebec

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF MAY 1919, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States is, of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge
Colon Bayne
George F. Boyer
William A. Burleigh
John A. Sullivan

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	5/19/19	64 210	5/19/19
2	Boston	1888	Unknown	5/19/19
3	Newport	5/20/19	212	5/20/19
4	Boston	1913	Lapland	5/20/19
5	Newport	5/21/19	64 216	5/22/19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	5/22/19	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	4/29/19	64 214	5/22/19
10	"	5/21/19	54 214	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	5/21/19	64 216	5/22/19
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	10/12/18	"	10/23/18
17	"	"	NRd	5/23/19
18	"	10/12/18	64 210	5/23/19
19	"	"	"	10/22/18
20	"	"	"	10/23/18
21	"	5/22/19	64 216	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	5/21/19	64 210	5/21/19
24	"	"	NRd	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B.M. Boston & Maine R. R.

or Canadian Pacific Ry.

NRd Hagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with passport	Legal from fields in fuel	U. S.	Govt-ment officials	In Transit	From in-regular pas-sengers	
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	282	227	55	63	-	24	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	284	229	55	63	-	24	-	-	-	-

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	6
Total	6

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department 1
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal 1
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.....
TOTAL..... 2

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department 2

Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal

Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted

Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported

Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment

TOTAL 2

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1919
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

1321 204

231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

Sheet No. 11

L to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Little	Abijah	61	m. wd. farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Canada, Compton	Compton	VT	Wittsford
2	Debarred	Paquette	Eugene	28	m. m.	No	None	No	French	Canada, Compton	Compton	"	Wittsford
3	Debarred	Ducharme	Albert	48	m. m. worker	Yes	French	Yes	"	Canada, Compton	Compton	"	Wittsford
4	Debarred	"	Maria	24	f. m. housewife	"	"	"	"	Canada, Compton	Compton	"	Wittsford
5	Debarred	Demers	Amanda	44	f. m. housewife	"	"	"	"	Canada, Compton	Compton	"	Wittsford
6	Debarred	Laplace	Joseph	33	m. m. worker	Yes	French	Yes	"	Canada, Compton	Compton	"	Wittsford
7	Debarred	Demers	Joseph	33	m. m. worker	Yes	French	Yes	"	Canada, Compton	Compton	"	Wittsford
8	Debarred	"	Mary	24	f. m. housewife	"	"	"	"	Canada, Compton	Compton	"	Wittsford
9	Debarred	Brochu	Samuel	43	m. wd. Cook	No	None	No	"	Canada, Compton	Compton	"	Wittsford
10	Debarred	Smith	Sylvia	40	f. m. housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Canada, Compton	Compton	"	Wittsford
11	Under 16	"	David Jane	16	f. m. housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Doris Irene	8	f. m. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Cathleen May	6	f. m. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Debarred	Natwell	John Arthur	27	m. m. painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Canada, Compton	Compton	"	Wittsford
15	Debarred	"	Marjorie Isabella	11	f. m. housewife	"	"	"	"	Canada, Compton	Compton	"	Wittsford
16	Debarred	Nadeau	Angeline	40	f. m. housewife	"	French	"	French	Canada, Compton	Compton	"	Wittsford
17	Debarred	Amadon	Harley	63	m. m. farmer	Yes	English	"	English	Canada, Compton	Compton	"	Wittsford
18	Debarred	"	Lordon	18	m. m. worker	"	"	"	"	Canada, Compton	Compton	"	Wittsford
19	Debarred	Roy	Cedric	53	m. m. housewife	"	French	"	French	Canada, Compton	Compton	"	Wittsford
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
101	NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Line 14, Maxwell, Hubert, 19ms, 110 city, 100m Boston Mass

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1919, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	75	1893	Illinois	1899	Nephew Richard Letbury	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	gr	blue	Nel	Canada	Quebec
2	"	illiterate	—	1909	various	5/13/19	Waterford St. John's	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	br	br	"	"	
3	"	L.P.C.	50	1894	"	12/1/13	Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	gr	"	"	"	
4	"	L.P.C.	✓	1893	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	
5	"	self	280	1893	various	8/1/18	Friend Madam Drapeau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Contract Laborer	No	1893	"	"	307 Geymard St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	
7	"	L.P.C.	45	1886	various	5/1/19	Friend George Couture	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	"	"	"	
8	"	L.P.C.	✓	1892	"	"	Pittsburg N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	
9	"	illiterate	30	1895	"	3/1/17	Brother Ernest Brochu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	husband	70	1894	various	1894	Plainfield Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband Samuel Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lyndon V. R. B. & Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Factor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	self	35	1910	Mass	1918	Factor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	
15	"	husband	✓	1908	"	"	Factor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dk	"	"	"	
16	"	L.P.C.	✓	various	various	1913	Factor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	br	"	"	
17	"	highway	50	1899	Cond Vt	1899	Factor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	blue	"	"	
18	"	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	Factor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	
19	"	husband	✓	1894	Mass	1919	Factor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	
20							Factor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21							Factor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22							Factor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23							Factor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24							Factor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25							Factor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26							Factor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27							Factor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28							Factor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29							Factor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30							Factor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James B. Ford

George F. Bosley
William A. Shultz

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	5/22/19	BY M212	5/22/19
2	"	5/23/19	CP 212	5/23/19
3	"	5/22/19	BY M 86	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	5/23/19	"	"
6	"	5/10/19	6PR 210	5/24/19
7	"	5/5/19	JK 82	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	5/8/19	BY M 86	"
10	"	5/24/19	BZM 114	5/24/19
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Newport	5/24/19	BZM 114	5/24/19
15	Newport	5/24/19	BZM 114	"
16	"	5/24/19	BZM 86	5/24/19
17	"	5/24/19	JK 82	5/24/19
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	5/24/19	BZM 86	5/24/19
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B. M. Boston & Maine R. R.

600 Canadian Pacific Bldg.

7. Rd. - Hagen Road

May 1919

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

NON - WAGERANTS	
10/1/1941	
Tickets	
Amounts of United States	2
Total	2

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (<i>Russeniak</i>).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (<i>Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes</i>).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department

Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal

Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted

Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported

Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment

TOTAL

$$\begin{array}{r} 43 \\ \hline 485 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
MAY 8 7 1940
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
1	N.Y.C.	Prim. A.W.N.	Bourgeois	Euger	75	M	wid	none	No	Going to see	No	Canada	French	Canada	Cambridge	Son: Eugene Bourgeois, Cambridge, Ont.	N.Y.	Albany		
2	11800		Adams	Duncan	71	V	"	S	labour	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Glen Walter	Father: John Adams, Glen Walter, Ont.	N.Y.	Masena	
3	PR 44		Harock	Nelson	44	V	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. S. Canton, N.Y.	Ed. Rocker, relationship from Ottawa, Ont.	"	Canton	
4	11806		Mayville	Oliver	26	V	"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Conwall	Father-in-law: Nelson Nelson, Conwall, Ont.	Mass.	Woolster
5	11816		Harris	John Clayton	20	V	"	"	Clark	"	"	"	"	English	"	London, Ont.	Father: James Henry Harris, London, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
6	11817		McDonnell	Alex	60	M	wid	"	Hardner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alexandria	Brother: John McDonnell, Alexandria, Ont.	"	Paul Smiths	
59737	11089		Johnson	James B.	28	V	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Carlton Place	Mother: Mary Johnson, Carlton Place, Ont.	N.Y.	Jersey City	
59735	11088		"	Ethyl	76	V	"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law: do	"	"	
9	Under 16		"	Mildred	3	S	"	"	S child	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law: do	"	"	
10	Under 16		"	Wilmer	1	M	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law: do	"	"	
11	11092		Linke	Augusta	52	V	"	wid	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Ottawa	Brother: Charles Baker, 12 LeBarton St., Ottawa	N.Y.	Rochester	
59737	11093		White	A. Raymond	18	V	"	M	S	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Peter Ellement, 624 Cooper St., Ottawa	"	Syracuse	
13	PR 44		Caveney	John J.	74	V	"	"	S	Ex-soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ex-soldier returning from Ottawa, Ont.	"	Utica	
14	11835		Peterson	Carl Christian	26	V	"	M	M fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mrs. Mary Hubbard, New Carleton, N. B.	"	Hopkinton	
15	11843		Friedman	Max	37	V	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Sam Jacobs, 1st St., Conwall, Ont.	N.Y.	Long Branch	
16	11844		"	Hussie	36	V	"	"	wife	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Under 16		"	Frida	11	S	"	"	S child	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
59741	11099		Pepper	Kate C	23	V	"	"	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Williams, Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
19	11697		Ellis	Clara	39	V	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mrs. Edward Newton, Webwood, Ont.	"	Childwood	
20	11840		Lageunnesse	Walter	24	V	"	"	S lab	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Father: August Lageunnesse, Casselman, Ont.	"	Lafferhake	
21			NOT USED																	
22			NOT USED																	
23			NOT USED																	
24			NOT USED																	
25			NOT USED																	
26			NOT USED																	
27			NOT USED																	
28			NOT USED																	
29			NOT USED																	
30			NOT USED																	
102			NOT USED																	

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			N.Y.C.	Apr. 28, 1919
2			"	"
3			"	30
4			"	May 1, 1919
5			"	5
6			"	6
7			"	Oct. 9, 1918
8			"	10
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	12
12			"	Oct. 11, 1918
13			"	14
14	New York	1911	Holm Olof	15
15	Halifax	1902	Andersson	20
16	New York	1904	Andersson	"
17			"	"
18	Halifax	1908	Andersson	Oct. 22, 1918
19	New York	Apr. 1901	Andersson	23
20			"	"
21			"	"
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			"	"
25			"	"
26			"	"
27			"	"
28			"	"
29			"	"
30			"	"

N.Y.C. -- New York Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write	File	No.	Country	City or town	State
1		Raph	Solomon ✓	53	M				B. S. I.				May 15
2		Whittington	Fred. ✓	18	M				"				May 14
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		Rocca	Tommaso ✓	31	M								May 9
7		Zatylny	Tomasz ✓	23	M								" 12
8		Brophy	Anna ✓	16	F								" 14
9		Burberry	Winnie ✓	16	F								" 14
10		Kenney	Margaret ✓	15	F								" 14
11		MacDonald	Violet ✓	16	F								" 14
12		McPherson	Elizabeth ✓	19	F								" 14
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		Bigley	Wm. ✓	37	M								Apr 25
18		Krikonian	Apgar ✓	37	M								25
19		Toomassian	Tuteos ✓	37	M								26
20		Forte	Tommaso ✓	28	M								26
21		Bonin	Oldeno ✓	26	M								26
22		Stepanink	Ardrey ✓	44	M								26
23		Priolo	Fortunato ✓	14	M								27
24		Vardiglione	Rocco ✓	39	M								27
25		D'Attali	Giovanni ✓	33	M								27
26		Caplan	Joseph ✓	16	M								27
27		Vabishchevich	Ivan ✓	24	M								27
28		David	Solomon ✓	35	M								27
29		Zolobritski	Ivan ✓	37	M								28
30		Wolosenko	Dimitry ✓	24	M								28
		Bezushki	Petro ✓	30	M								28
103		Soma ry lile	Margorie ✓	21	F								28

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 1919

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

A to K

L to Z

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town. 1919
1		Robinson	Elsie ✓	22		F											Apr 30	
2		Ferguson	Sarah ✓	22		F											" 30	
3		Whitmore	June ✓	20		F											" 31	
4		Liddiard	Arthur ✓	22		M											" 30	
5		Pappatrianiaphilos	Stravos ✓	36		M											" 30	
6		Stavoff	Vasil ✓	30		M											" 30	
7		Rungel	Karl ✓	48		M											May 1	
8		Saminchuk	Kuzman ✓	22		M											" 1	
9		Klymoszewicz	Sergej ✓	42		M											" 1	
10		Pantano	Antonio ✓	43		M											" 2	
11		Bennett	John ✓	41		M											" 2	
12		Gudela	Dochita ✓	26		M											" 2	
13		Comanue	Jennie ✓	16		F											" 2	
14		Bunevich	Vasil ✓	25		M											" 3	
15		Priszcsepa	Nikita ✓	31		M											" 3	
16		Kuiss	Petro ✓	30		M											" 3	
17		Banton	Florence ✓	27		F											" 3	
18		Caseidy	James ✓	26		M											" 3	
19		Harbon	Chas. ✓	47		M											" 3	
20		Maiorano	Pasquale ✓	22		M											" 3	
21		Torrelli	Guiseppo ✓	21		M											" 3	
22		Maraffioto	Gastano ✓	22		M											" 3	
23		Alderson	Margareta ✓	18		F											" 4	
24		Borland	Madeline ✓	25		F											" 4	
25		Felice	Francesco ✓	22		M											" 4	
26		Papps	James ✓	23		M											" 4	
27		Meshek	Andrej ✓	40		M											" 4	
28		Harvey al Burton	Nancy ✓	24		F											" 5	
29		Burton	Stanley ✓	26		M											" 5	
30		Ruthledge	Wm. ✓	25		M											" 5	
		Campbell	Frances ✓	19		F											" 5	
104		Robul	Zachary ✓	48		M											" 5	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 191⁹

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Noble	Reginald	36	M							1919
2		Noble al Bourne al										May 6
3		Ellis	Florence Edith	36	F							" 6
4		Villella	Pasquale	38	M							" 6
5		Segal	Nathan	19	M							" 7
6		Malone	Chas.	28	M							" 7
7		Maines	Maud									" 7
8		Malone alias	Gladys	24	F							" 7
9		Borenstein	David	25	M							" 8
10		" al Fray al										" 8
11		Duncan	Elsa	22	F							" 8
12		Romano	Luigi	20	M							" 8
13		Martellini	Giovanni	32	M							" 8
14		Oseka	Dimitry	25	M							" 8
15		Hoprak	Jan	28	M	+						" 8
16		Contristano	Rosa	27	F							" 8
17		Kassjan	Sidor	23	M							" 8
18		Williams	Fred	17	M							" 8
19		Nazarian	Peggy	24	F							" 10
20		" al Gloye	Kirkojac	24	M							" 10
21		Telfer	Rhoda	30	F							" 10
22		Alevras	Michael	24	M							" 10
23		Paisis	John	20	M							" 10
24		Maruszak	John									" 10
25		Nowak alias	Pawel	29	M							" 10
26		Palassani	Nicola	43	M							" 10
27		Horek	Filip	43	M							" 10
28		Ohannessian	Aghajian	33	M							" 10
29		Aloim	Minas	38	M							" 10
30		Camilleri	Giovanni	36	M							" 10
31		Tasio	Giovanni	41	M							" 10
32	105	Lubin	Piotr	22	M							" 10

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF MAY, 191⁹

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. C-4

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Budsalowsky	Anna ✓	25		F												May 10
2		"	Juzef ✓	32		M											"	10
3		"	Elena ✓	3		F											"	10
4		"	Michael ✓	3	6	M											"	10
5		"	Mary ✓	4	9	F											"	10
6		Skrles	Jose ✓	37		M											"	12
7		Glavas	Adam ✓	34		M											"	12
8		Perry	Louise ✓	20		F											"	12
9		Rocca	Nicola ✓	21		M											"	12
10		Pavluchik	Vasily ✓	26		M											"	12
11		Glavas	Victoria ✓	36		F											"	12
12		"	Michael ✓	5		M											"	12
13		Tarpchiff	Andon ✓	37		M											"	13
14		Budsalowski	Juzef ✓	1	7	M											"	10
15		Pronko	Gregory ✓	28		M											"	14
16		McMillan	Harry ✓	20		M											"	14
17		Furora	Antonio ✓	32		M											"	15
18		Werezun	Feodor ✓	25		M											"	15
19		Hakkinen	Kalle ✓	29		M											"	15
20		Hakula	Axel ✓	29		M											"	15
21		Troyanoff	Nacum ✓	39		M											"	15
22		Ivanoff	George ✓	34		M											"	16
23		Roma	Antonio ✓	35		M											"	16
24		Wimik	Klim ✓	25		M											"	16
25		Lembarchuk	Aleksander ✓	30		M											"	15
26		Koshevoy	Antip ✓	28		M											"	17
27		Lukasiewicz	Marya ✓	30		F											"	17
28		"	Biotr ✓	35		M											"	17
29		Hayes	Kate ✓														"	17
30		Myers alias	Minnie ✓	29		F											"	17
31		"	Hazen ✓	26		M											"	10
32	106	Mulder	Cornelius ✓	18		M											"	18

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-5

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																	1919
1		Chudyk	Nikolas ✓	48		M											May 18
2		Reas	Ella ✓	52		F											" 19
3		Setle	Christina ✓	36		F											" 14
4		Chacsuk	Gregory ✓	29		M											" 19
5		Batoriski	Mariana ✓	27		F											" 19
6		De Luca	Andrea ✓	33		M											" 19
7		Dinovo	Salvatore ✓	31		M											" 12
8		Stevens	Darwin ✓	24		M											" 14
9		"	Inezes ✓	47		F											" 14
10		Germinario	Santo ✓	36		M											" 20
11		Darski	Ivan ✓	31		M											" 20
12		Vizzini	Carmelo ✓	35		M											" 20
13		Mansoh	Martin ✓	18		M											" 20
14		"	August ✓	55		M											" 20
15		Luxon	Henry ✓	25		M											" 20
16		Gwynne	Sophie M ✓	25		F											" 20
17		"	May ✓	60		F											" 20
18		Nowak	Helen ✓	8		F											Apr 8
19		Cybaskie	Juzef ✓	35		M											May 21
20		Zuraf	Bronyslawa ✓	26		F											" 16
21		"	Josef ✓	4		M											" 22
22		Weller	John ✓	59		M											" 22
23		Flattley	Annie ✓	26		F											" 23
24		Dregas	Griseo ✓	37		M											" 24
25		Bruno	Antonio ✓	22		M											" 24
26		Lambe	Lissie ✓														" 24
27		Murphy	Elizabeth ✓	21		F											" 24
28		Lambe	Frederick ✓	24		M											" 24
29		Gladky	Powel ✓	28		M											" 24
30		Zagozewski	Powel ✓	22		M											" 24
31		Rosa	Antonio ✓	32		M											" 24
32		Vavroch	Franciska ✓	25		F											" 24

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(B3VO)

MONTH OF MAY, 1919

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-6

A to K
L to Z

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARED

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Patterson	Lillian V	23		F											Apr 21
2		Frohman	Sarah	37		F											" 22
3		Bresnahan	Thomas	19		M											May 24
4		Deabel	Harry	22		M											" 24
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
108		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 191⁹

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	Whether application has been made for admission						
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town						
1	NOT USED																	
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	1.92.09	Aspey	Edith	30	7	M	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Brantford	Father-in-law; Joseph D. Aspey, 266 W. Market Street, Brantford, Ont.	Canada		
12	Under 16	Aspey	Phyllis E.	2	9	"	S	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather; do	Canada		
13	1.92.10	Schultz	Willie	38	"	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None	N. Y. New York		
14	Under 16	Schultz	Gladys	1	1	"	S	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	1.92.17	Humphreys	Annie	24	"	"	Domestic	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	Rochester	
16	1.92.14	Gales	Richard	40	4	M	M	Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	1.92.15	Gales	Rosella	40	2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	1.92.16	Gales	Gladys	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	1.92.16	Martin	George	44	"	M	M	Solista	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife; Ernest Palmer, 33 Harcourt St., London, E.C. 4, England	England	
22	1.92.17	Martin	Halle	48	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
23	1.92.19	Norman	Rosina H.	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband; Charles Norman, Canada, Niagara Falls, Ont.	Canada	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	
32	NOT USED																	
33	NOT USED																	
34	NOT USED																	
35	NOT USED																	
36	NOT USED																	
37	NOT USED																	
38	NOT USED																	
39	NOT USED																	
40	NOT USED																	
41	NOT USED																	
42	NOT USED																	
43	NOT USED																	
44	NOT USED																	
45	NOT USED																	
46	NOT USED																	
47	NOT USED																	
48	NOT USED																	
49	NOT USED																	
50	NOT USED																	
51	NOT USED																	
52	NOT USED																	
53	NOT USED																	
54	NOT USED																	
55	NOT USED																	
56	NOT USED																	
57	NOT USED																	
58	NOT USED																	
59	NOT USED																	
60	NOT USED																	
61	NOT USED																	
62	NOT USED																	
63	NOT USED																	
64	NOT USED																	
65	NOT USED																	
66	NOT USED																	
67	NOT USED																	
68	NOT USED																	
69	NOT USED																	
70	NOT USED																	
71	NOT USED																	
72	NOT USED																	
73	NOT USED																	
74	NOT USED																	
75	NOT USED																	
76	NOT USED																	
77	NOT USED																	
78	NOT USED																	
79	NOT USED																	
80	NOT USED																	
81	NOT USED																	
82	NOT USED																	
83	NOT USED																	
84	NOT USED																	
85	NOT USED																	
86	NOT USED																	
87	NOT USED																	
88	NOT USED																	
89	NOT USED																	
90	NOT USED																	
91	NOT USED																	
92	NOT USED																	
93	NOT USED																	
94	NOT USED																	
95	NOT USED																	
96	NOT USED																	
97	NOT USED																	
98	NOT USED																	
99	NOT USED																	
100	NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. T. R.
M. C. R.
E.
U. R.
U. D.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William C. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	St. John's	Sept. 19	Melita	Apr. 29
12	"	"	"	" 29
13	Montevideo	May 5	Metapona	May 5
14	"	"	"	" 5
15	Quebec	May 19	Menadosa	May 23
16	"	"	"	" 23
17	"	"	"	" 23
18	"	"	"	" 23
19				
20				
21	Halifax	May 2	Olympic	May 2
22	"	"	"	" 2
23	Halifax	May 5	"	" 5
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K EW
L to Z EW

PER _____ LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can- ada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1																		
2	B. S. I.	Scarf	Giuseppe	43		M.	M. Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	✓	Italian	Canada	Montreal	None		Miscellaneous Lines N. Y. New York
3	B. S. I.	Catania	Luomo	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																
66		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																
69		NOT USED																
70		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																
73		NOT USED																
74		NOT USED																
75		NOT USED																
76		NOT USED																
77		NOT USED																
78		NOT USED																
79		NOT USED																
80		NOT USED																
81		NOT USED																
82		NOT USED																
83		NOT USED																
84		NOT USED																
85		NOT USED																
86		NOT USED																
87		NOT USED																
88		NOT USED																
89		NOT USED																
90		NOT USED																
91		NOT USED																
92		NOT USED																
93		NOT USED																
94		NOT USED																
95		NOT USED																
96		NOT USED																
97		NOT USED																
98		NOT USED																
99		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William B. Gardner
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2	Lubeck	243 Apr. 1919	Unk	Apr. 30
3	"	243 Apr. 1919	"	" 30
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

111

U. S. citizens

A few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1919, 191

NO PASSENGER
OCEAN
YEAR
ED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or whether he intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for sale and treatment of the same, or whether he is in possession of a license for sale and treatment of the same, or whether he is in possession of a license for sale and treatment of the same.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes Self	170-40 1916	Buffalo 1918	July 17	Brother: A. Kerim 170 Elm St. Buffalo N.Y.	No Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Bro	Bro	No	Ance	Cayalan	
2	"	520	Aug 1918	Various	Friend: Mrs. F. E. Williams 467 Main St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Sp. Blk	"	"	British India	Jamaica	
3	"	478	1918	Various	Friend: Valentin Johnson 1038 Superior St. Cleveland	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Wargoda	
4	"	1000	1918	Various	Friend: Nora Devitt 653 Chilton St. N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bro	"	Turkey	Jerusalem
5	"	5	Oct 19	Trans	Employer: Mrs. Larkin, 160 Windsor Ave. 523/54001	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Br.	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	"	1	Trans	N.Y.	Oct 19/18 Residence	Yes	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Med	"	Bro	"	England	London

John C. Way.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Murray

William A. Balderson
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax, N.S.	Sept 8	Unk.	Oct 9
2	N. Y.	Aug 1910	"	May 9
3	Boston	Sept 01	Iverna	" 17
4	N.Y.	Sept 10	Unk	" 18
5	"	Oct 17 11	Olympic	" 21
6	"	Oct 1911	"	" 5
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

107 revised
3 25 1914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 4 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.
PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	L B 8065	Reichgraber	Matilda	42	Widow	German	Yes	German	Canada Waterloo	None	Kans	Kansas City
2	L B 8064	Reichgraber	Emma M	16	10	S Clerk	English	"	"	"	"	"
3	793 416	Eloian	Boqas	22	M	S Moulder	Armenian	Turkey Armenian	Brantford	"	Wash	Tacoma
4	L B 8064	Rapuan	Michele	76	M	Labourer	Italian	Italy	N Falls	"	Italy	
5	L B 8064	Rapuan	Giuseppe	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
6	L B 8064	Scalzi	Giuseppe	53	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
7	L B 8064	Lago	Corrado	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
8	L B 8064	Lago	Amiro	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
9	L B 8064	Rapuan	Francesco	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
10	L B 8105	Schwartz	Isadore	23	M	Baker	Russian	Russia Hebrew	Montreal	Brother: Loger 1054 Lawrence Ave., Montreal	N.Y.	Rockport
11	L B 8064	Olivero	Giuseppe	48	M	Labourer	Italian	Italy	Quebec	None	Italy	
12	L B 8064	Tournour	Valentino	76	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
13	L B 8064	Tournour	Maria A	25	M	"	English	"	"	Father: Landido Noema Bracebridge Ont	Italy	
14	DEBARRED	Szerba	Michal	52	M	Labourer	Slovakian	Hungary Slovak	Collingwood	None	N.J.	Jersey City
15	L B 8064	Ioannou	Athanasios	35	M	"	Bulgarian	Greece	For onto	"	Greece	
16	L B 8064	Similiri	Kosmas	38	M	"	Greek	"	"	"	Greece	
17	L B 8064	Ioannou	Ioannis	49	M	"	Bulgarian	"	"	"	Greece	
18	L B 8064	Furgaro	Michele	42	M	"	Italian	Italy	Hamilton	"	Italy	
Transit Group		Capanelli	Angelo	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group		Nipi	Nicola	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group		Lozzo	Giuseppe	60	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group		Albanese	Vincenzo	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group		Frattarolli	Salvatore	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group		Vecchiarelli	Vincenzo	52	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group		Dimo	Antonio	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group		Aquilano	Donato	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group		Accadia	Michele	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group		Campagnello	Rocco	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group		Totaro	Vincenzo	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group		Aquilano	Francesco	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
112	NOT USED											
113	NOT USED											

NOT USED

112

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY, 1911

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT OF CALL SHALL BE REQUIRED TO
COMPLETE THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of any other country.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of any other country.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of any other country.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of any other country.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of any other country.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of any other country.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	250	Yes	Apr '14	Transit	Apr '14	Uncle: August Luke	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5	Med	Gray	Gray	None	Germany	Hamburg	
2	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	
3	"	"	55	"	Jul '13	"	Jul '13	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	"	Brown	Brown	"	Turkey	Azeroum	
4	"	"	200	"	May '12	Trans	May '12	Mother: Maria	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	DK	"	"	"	Italy	Cantono	
5	"	"	40	"	Jun '13	"	Jun '13	Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	20	"	May '11	"	May '11	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	Gray	"	"	"	Petronato	
7	"	"	100	"	May '14	"	"	Mother: Luisa, Castelfranco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	Med	Brown	"	"	"	Castelfranco	
8	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	Wife: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	DK	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	225	"	Jun '13	"	Jun '13	Father: Gennaro, Candano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	Blk	"	"	"	Candano	
10	"	"	20	"	Lockport	"	"	Lockport Milk Bakery	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	Med	Brown	"	"	"	Russia	Bielortok
11	"	"	120	"	Nov '10	Trans	Nov '10	Wife: Eugenia	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gravera
12	"	"	300	"	Oct '13	"	Oct '13	Mother: Teresa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	DK	Blk	"	"	"	"	Marsiglia
13	"	"	200	"	1894	"	"	Mother-in-law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	Med	Brown	"	"	"	U.S.A	Wellboro
14	"	L.P.C.	340	"	Apr '13	Trans	Apr '13	Brother-in-law: Peter Chalecki	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	Dark	"	"	"	Hungary	Varatka
15	"	"	400	"	Aug '16	"	Aug '16	Wife: Sofia, Florina, Greece	Yes	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Greece	Florina
16	"	"	800	"	May '16	"	May '16	" Velika, Kastoria, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	DK	"	"	"	"	"	Kastoria
17	"	"	1000	No	"	"	"	" Stojna, Florina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	45	Yes	Jun '16	Trans	Jun '16	" Mammola, San Marche, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Italy	San Marche
19	"	"	30	No	"	"	"	Father: Luigi Ascoli Picena, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	DK	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	Ascoli Picena
20	"	"	80	Yes	Mar '13	Trans	Mar '13	Wife: Vittoria, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	30	No	"	"	"	" Maria, Bruzzano "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	"	Gray	Brown	"	"	"	Bruzzano
22	"	"	70	Yes	Mar '13	Trans	Mar '13	" Maria, San Giorgio "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	San Giorgio
23	"	"	145	"	Mar '16	"	Mar '16	" Filomena, Penna "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	Penna
24	"	"	100	"	May '10	"	May '10	" Michelina, Agnone "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	Med	Brown	"	"	"	"	Agnone
25	"	"	130	"	May '13	"	May '13	" Antonia, Pisticci "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	DK	"	"	"	"	"	Pisticci
26	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	" Mother: Agnesa, Cirenzo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Cirenzo
27	"	"	40	No	"	"	"	Wife: Carolina, San Marche "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	San Marche
28	"	"	40	Yes	May '14	Trans	May '14	" Antonia, Iunzo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	DK	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	Iunzo
29	"	"	80	"	May '13	"	May '13	" Maria, Monte "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monte
30	"	"	55	No	"	"	"	" Agnesa, Cirenzo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	"	Cirenzo

John C. Way Fred's Humphrey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William B. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	Apr 14	Graf Walden	Apr 26
2	"	"	"	" 26
3	"	July 22	Unk	" 26
4	"	May 12	"	" 27
5	Boston	June 13	Cedric	" 27
6	NY	May 11	Unk	" 27
7	"	May 14	Hamburg	" 27
8	"	"	"	" 27
9	Boston	June 13	Critic	" 27
10	Quebec	June 13	Villehad	" 27
11	NY	Nov. 1910	La Sarric	" 28
12	"	Oct 6 10	La Lorrains	" 28
13	N Falls	Apr. 18 11	S. J. Regy	" 28
14	Portland	Apr 13	Unk	" 28
15	NY	Aug 16	Unk	Apr 29
16	"	"	"	" 29
17	Halifax	May 14	"	" 29
18	NY	June 16	"	" 29
19	Quebec	June 12	Magara	" 29
20	NY	Mar 13	Ancona	" 29
21	Montreal	Aug 13	Unk	" 29
22	NY	Mar 13	Stampalia	" 29
23	"	Mar 17 16	Red Italia	" 29
24	"	May 10	Unk	" 29
25	"	May 13	Cincinnati	" 29
26	"	May 13	Unk	" 29
27	Halifax	"	"	" 29
28	NY	May 14	Stampalia	" 29
29	"	May 13	Unk	" 29
30	Quebec	June 14	"	" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Eméris) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

142
1764

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
Transit Group		Gallotta	Carlo	38	M	Labourer	No	Italy	So. Italian	leaves 4/1 at New York	Italy	
Transit Group		Cirelli	Rosario	27	V	"	"	"	"	leaves 4/1 at New York	Italy	
Transit Group		De Blasis	Carmine	39	V	"	"	"	"	leaves 4/1 at New York	Italy	
Transit Group		Di Francesco	Angelo	48	V	"	"	"	"	leaves 4/1 at New York	Italy	
Transit Group		Giacomelli	Enrico	12	V	"	"	"	"	leaves 4/1 at New York	Italy	
Transit Group		Giacomelli	Gaetano	53	V	"	"	"	"	leaves 4/1 at New York	Italy	
7-138127		Gonchar	Nikifor	31	V	"	Yes	Russian	Yes	Welland	Cal. Rasin	
8-138126		Gonchar	Alice	28	F	"	"	"	"	Sister: Emma Valchak 51 Bloom St. Toronto	"	
9-192104		Kearney	Nicholas	29	V	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Ny Buffalo	
10-138125		Maurizio	Carmine	48	V	"	"	Italian	"	Hamilton	Italy	
11-138124		Versace	Domenico	37	V	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
12-138123		Poletto	Giovanni	29	V	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
13-138122		Bortolotto	Virgin	38	V	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
14-138121		Marcellini	Ferdinando	40	V	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
15-138120		Corrente	Luigi	40	V	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
16-138119		Di Luigi	Nazzareno	55	V	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
17-138118		Di Genova	Pasquale	27	V	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
18-138117		La Rosa	Antonio	29	V	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
19-138116		Damiani	Carmine	31	V	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
20-138115		Brusese	Guiseppe	36	V	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
21-138114		Juliano	John	29	V	"	"	"	"	"	Ny N. York	
22-138113		Isiris	Georgios	34	V	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	
23-138112		Avramovic	Mladen	45	V	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha	
24-138111		Milosev	Stivo	57	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25-138110		Milosev	Sofia	55	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
59-138109		Knowles	Albert	37	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Transit Group		De Rubis	Antonio	32	V	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group		Bucci	Rasli	40	V	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group		De Brasi	Domenico	27	V	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group		De Gufis	Venanzio	27	V	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 2, 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER LIST FOR CANADIAN OCEAN
OF YEAR
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	2000	Yes Apr 15	Trans Apr 15	Wife: Maria, Pietrogalla, Italy	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark Blk	Brs	None	Italy Pietrogalla
2	"	"	60	" Aug 16	" Aug 16	" Anna, Santa Croce, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	" Santa Croce
3	"	"	100	No	"	" Maria, Rovetta "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	" Rovetta
4	"	"	100	Yes Dec 16	" Dec 16	" Filomena, Castello "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Brs	"	" Castello
5	"	Father	"	" Oct 13	" Oct 13	Mother: Adelena, San Lorenzo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"	" Curinaldo
6	"	Self	50	"	"	Wife: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Gray	"	" San Lorenzo
7	"	"	600	" 1908	" 1910	Residence " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	Fair	Blk	Blue	" Russia Zibolo
8	"	Husband	"	No	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Med	Blk	Gray	" Karkavica
9	"	Self	70	Yes 1917	" 1917	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	Fair	Blk	Blue	" Ireland Belfast
10	"	"	95	" Mar 12	Trans Mar 12	Wife: Giovanna, Civitella del Tronto "	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med	Brs	Brs	" Italy Angarano
11	"	"	200	" July 12	" July 12	" Domenica, Africo, Italy "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	" Africo
12	"	"	84	" Mar 14	" Mar 14	Brother: Pasquale, Caselli "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	" Caselli
13	"	"	150	" " 13	" Mar 13	Wife: Teresa, Castelfranco "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	Blue	" Castelfranco
14	"	"	100	" Aug 14	" Aug 14	" Anita, Casignano "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	Brs	" Casignano
15	"	"	80	" Mar 13	" Mar 13	" Domenica, Riese "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	" Riese
16	"	"	110	" Aug 12	" Aug 12	" " Civitella del Tronto "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	DK	Brs	"	" Civitella del Tronto
17	"	"	100	" Apr 14	" Apr 14	Brother: Fortunato, Casa Calenda "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	Blk	"	" Casa Calenda
18	"	"	100	" May 13	" May 13	Mother: Maria, Mammola "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	DK	"	"	" Mammola
19	"	"	112	No	"	Father: Giuseppe, Furci "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	" Furci
20	"	"	110	Yes May 14	Trans May 14	Wife: Maria, Mammola "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	Brs	Blue	" Mammola
21	"	"	70	" 1917	" 1917	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	Hazel	" San Juana
22	"	"	40	" 1916	" 1916	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	Blk	Brs	" Greece Dimitrios
23	"	"	185	" Mar 14	Trans Mar 14	Brother: Pava, Omaha "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	"	Gray	"	" Hungary Centa
24	"	"	100	" July 14	" July 14	Nephew: Alkha, Padovio "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2 7/8"	"	"	Blue	" "
25	"	Husband	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	"	Brs	" Crepaja
26	"	Self	50	" 1917	" 1917	Friend: John, Eachus "	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	Brs	Blue	" England Bolton
27	"	"	66	" Feb 14	Trans Feb 14	Wife: Baglioni, Aterno, Italy "	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	Gray	Brs	" Italy Baglioni
28	"	"	120	"	"	" Lauretta, Baglioni, Aterno "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Dark	Blk	"	" "
29	"	"	150	No	"	Father: Pietro, Aterno, Italy "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	" Aterno
30	"	"	80	"	"	Mother: Maria, Cindoli, Italy "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	Med	"	Blue	" Cindoli

Read text of question 14 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Saldan
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Apr. 15	Unk	Apr. 29
2	"	Aug. 16	Arcadian	" 29
3	Zuebe	May 14	Arcadian	" 29
4	N.Y.	Dec. 26	Unk	" 29
5	"	Oct. 13	"	" 29
6	"	"	"	" 29
7	"	Mar. 18	"	" 30
8	Zuebe	Sept. 11	"	" 30
9	N.Y.	June 18	Oceanic	" 30
10	"	Mar. 12	King Albert	" 30
11	"	July 15	Santa Anna	" 30
12	"	Mar. 14	Rochambeau	" 30
13	"	Mar. 13	Tourminia	" 30
14	"	Aug. 13/14	Caserta	" 30
15	"	Mar. 13	Europa	" 30
16	"	Aug. 17	Unk	" 30
17	"	Apr. 14	"	May 1
18	"	May 13	Berlin	" 1
19	St. John	Apr. 14	Montrose	" 1
20	Boston	May 14	Edouard	" 1
21	Montreal	Sept. 13	Ruthenia	" 1
22	N.Y.	Sept. 12	Unk	" 2
23	"	Mar. 14	"	" 2
24	"	July 14	"	" 2
25	"	"	"	" 2
26	Montreal	Oct. 3, 1908	Victorian	Oct. 3
27	Boston	Feb. 1906	Credia	May 4
28	"	Feb. 1906	Unk	" "
29	Zuebe	Jan. 1908	"	" "
30	St. John	Mar. 1908	"	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

P. L. ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

Sheet No. **6**
A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Trelli	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	Chinichiarrelli	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Jacovitti	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Walker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Santorella	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Luciani	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Semowski	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Gasinski	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Mais	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Saliccioli	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Del Ponte	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Boorda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Belletti	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Transit Group		Zucolo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Transit Group		Mangio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Transit Group		Stranges	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Transit Group		Georgis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Transit Group		Marano	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Transit Group		Marano	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Transit Group		Rallo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Transit Group		Cerrito	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Transit Group		Speziale	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Transit Group		Bruni	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Transit Group		Delingelo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Transit Group		Domencastano	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Transit Group		Zidari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Transit Group		Gullone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Transit Group		Samanetta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Transit Group		Turfero	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Transit Group		Tanniggi	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY, 1911

NO PASSENGERS TO BE LISTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																				
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to or has been subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.			Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Lister

William R. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	Mar 9/16	America	May 4
2	Quebec	June 1913	Isisian	" 4
3	Boston	May 1914	Indiana	" 4
4	N. Y.	Oct. 1913	Cedric	" 5
5	N. Y.	Apr 1914	W. H. H. H. H.	" 5
6	N. Y.	Apr 1914	W. H. H. H. H.	" 5
7	Quebec	May 1913	Isisian	" 5
8	Portland	May 1913	Isisian	" 5
9	N. Y.	Apr 1914	Isisian	" 5
10	N. Y.	Apr 1914	Isisian	" 5
11	N. Y.	Apr 1914	Isisian	" 5
12	Halifax	Jan 1914	Isisian	" 6
13	N. Y.	Apr 1914	Isisian	" 6
14	N. Y.	Apr 1914	Isisian	" 7
15	N. Y.	Apr 1914	Isisian	" 7
16	Quebec	Jan 1914	Isisian	" 7
17	N. Y.	Apr 1914	Isisian	" 7
18	N. Y.	Apr 1914	Isisian	" 7
19	N. Y.	Apr 1914	Isisian	" 7
20	N. Y.	Apr 1914	Isisian	" 7
21	N. Y.	Apr 1914	Isisian	" 7
22	N. Y.	Apr 1914	Isisian	" 7
23	Halifax	Jan 1914	Isisian	" 7
24	N. Y.	Apr 1914	Isisian	" 7
25	N. Y.	Apr 1914	Isisian	" 7
26	N. Y.	Apr 1914	Isisian	" 7
27	N. Y.	Apr 1914	Isisian	" 7
28	N. Y.	Apr 1914	Isisian	" 7
29	N. Y.	Apr 1914	Isisian	" 7
30	N. Y.	Apr 1914	Isisian	" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No.

7

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town
Transit Group		Rizzuto	Rosario	54	M	Labour	No	—	No	Italy	Canada	Hamilton	None	Italy
Transit Group		Perre	Salvatore	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	"	Italy
Transit Group		Mammola	Francesco	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		De Stefano	Federico	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Italy
Transit Group		Saneggi	Salvatore	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	"	Italy
Transit Group		Cilfold	Luigi	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Italy
Transit Group		De Santo	Angelo	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Cognini	Cesare	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Merzgia	Gabriele	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	"	Italy
Transit Group		Tresmundo	Tancenzo	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	"	Italy
Transit Group		Venditta	Donato	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	"	Italy
Transit Group		Bucchini	Giuseppe	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Italy
Transit Group		Diacomelli	Giuseppe	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Diacomelli	Celerina	58	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Gorradetti	Maria	34	F	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Ruscitto	Maddalena	43	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	London	Wife: Maria Taddes	Italy
Transit Group		Taddes	Antonetta	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	522 Philip St. London, Ont.	Italy
Transit Group		Orsetto	Cesare	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	522 Philip St. London, Ont.	Italy
Transit Group		Marabito	Antonio	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Italy
20	SS Ticket	Libas	Nicholas	40	M	Labour	Yes	French Line S.S. Ticket No. 14250 Toronto May 4, 1919, S.S. La Savoie, leaves N.Y. at New York	Yes	Greece	Greek	Toronto	"	Greece
21	SS Ticket	Odams	Ziso	38	M	Labour	Yes	French Line S.S. Ticket No. 14249 Toronto April 19, 1919, S.S. La Savoie, leaves N.Y. at New York	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Greece
22	SS Ticket	Libas	Basilios	36	M	Labour	Yes	French Line S.S. Ticket No. 14249 Toronto May 5, 1919, S.S. La Savoie, leaves N.Y. at New York	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Greece
23	SS Ticket	Moisea	Stoian	56	M	Labour	Yes	French Line S.S. Ticket No. 17332 Toronto May 3, 1919, S.S. La Savoie, leaves N.Y. at New York	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Greece
24	SS Ticket	Konstantina	Yannidis	33	F	"	"	French Line S.S. Ticket #17313 Toronto, Ont. April 30, 1919, S.S. La Savoie, leaves N.Y. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	Greece
25	SS Ticket	Longin	Traianos	40	M	"	"	French Line S.S. Ticket #17331 Toronto, Ont. May 2, 1919, S.S. La Savoie, leaves N.Y. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	Greece
26	SS Ticket	Novata	Cosmas	40	M	"	"	French Line S.S. Ticket #17315 Toronto, Ont. April 30, 1919, S.S. La Savoie, leaves N.Y. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	Greece
27	SS Ticket	Trifonas	Christo	40	M	"	"	French Line S.S. Ticket #17329 Toronto, Ont. May 1, 1919, S.S. La Savoie, leaves N.Y. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	Greece
28	SS Ticket	Nasum	Vasili	36	M	"	"	French Line S.S. Ticket #17317 Toronto, Ont. May 1, 1919, S.S. La Savoie, leaves N.Y. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	Greece
29	SS Ticket	Nikolaou	Antonios	43	M	"	"	French Line S.S. Ticket #17325 Toronto, Ont. April 29, 1919, S.S. La Savoie, leaves N.Y. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	Greece
30	SS Ticket	Delias	Dimitrios	43	M	"	"	French Line S.S. Ticket #17319 Toronto, Ont. April 26, 1919, S.S. La Savoie, leaves N.Y. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	Greece

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30

NO PART OF THIS SHEET IS TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES AT COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND 20740-6001.

COVER

00000000

NOTE: Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Jan 4, 1913	Yank	May 7
2	Quebec	May 1913	Montreal	" 7
3	N.Y.	Apr 3, 1913	Romania	" 7
4	Quebec	May 1913	Montreal	" 7
5	Boston	May 1913	Galicia	" 7
6	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Berlin	" 7
7	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Yank	" 7
8	N.Y.	Apr 1913	America	" 7
9	N.Y.	Jan 1913	Berlin	" 7
10	N.Y.	Jan 1913	Berlin	" 7
11	N.Y.	Jan 1913	Berlin	" 7
12	N.Y.	Jan 1913	Yank	" 7
13	N.Y.	Jan 1913	Berlin	" 7
14	N.Y.	Jan 1913	Berlin	" 7
15	N.Y.	Feb 4, 1913	Yank	" 7
16	N.Y.	Jan 1913	Yank	" 7
17	N.Y.	Jan 1913	Yank	" 7
18	N.Y.	Jan 1913	Yank	" 7
19	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Yank	" 7
20	Halifax	May 1911	"	May 7
21	"	" 1911	"	" 7
22	N.Y.	June 1911	"	" 7
23	"	Oct. 1911	"	" 7
24	Halifax	May 1912	"	" 7
25	"	July 1911	"	" 7
26	Quebec	June 1911	"	" 7
27	"	June 1911	"	" 7
28	"	May 1911	"	" 7
29	N.Y.	June 1911	"	" 7
30	"	June 1911	"	" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17 French
6 Ital - Am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 8

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	SS Ticket	Stockas	Natasa	37	W	French Line A.T. # 17334, Toronto Ent. May 2, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	French	Greek	Greece	None	Greece	
2	SS Ticket	Bosis	Ioannis	38	M	French Line A.T. # 17334, Toronto Ent. April 30, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	French	Greek	Greece	"	Greece	
3	SS Ticket	Trantofilli	Marka	46	M	French Line A.T. # 17334, Toronto Ent. May 1, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	French	Greek	Greece	"	Greece	
4	SS Ticket	Christo	Bianaki	41	M	French Line A.T. # 17334, Toronto Ent. May 1, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	French	Greek	Greece	"	Greece	
5	SS Ticket	Konstantinos	Pantelis	44	M	French Line A.T. # 17334, Toronto Ent. April 30, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	French	Greek	Greece	"	Greece	
6	SS Ticket	Tasaron	Dimitris	21	M	French Line A.T. # 17334, Toronto Ent. May 1, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	French	Greek	Greece	"	Greece	
7	SS Ticket	Konstantinos	Stergios	42	M	French Line A.T. # 17334, Toronto Ent. April 30, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	French	Greek	Greece	"	Greece	
8	SS Ticket	Papagargion	Lazaros	52	M	French Line A.T. # 17334, Toronto Ent. April 30, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	French	Greek	Greece	"	Greece	
9	SS Ticket	Jamassi	Eimengilde	27	M	French Line A.T. # 42663, Toronto Ent. May 5, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	French	Italian	Italy	"	Italy	
10	SS Ticket	Wragnewski	Wagyl	24	M	French Line A.T. # 42663, Toronto Ent. May 5, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	Polish	Russian	Russian	Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
11	SS Ticket	Necas	Helen	19	F	French Line A.T. # 42663, Toronto Ent. May 5, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	English	American	American	Kitchener	Ohio	Shadyside
12	SS Ticket	Persia	Nicola	31	M	French Line A.T. # 42663, Toronto Ent. May 5, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. Catharines	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
13	SS Ticket	Scott	Charles	45	M	French Line A.T. # 42663, Toronto Ent. May 5, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	Toronto	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
14	SS Ticket	Stifforn	Kreda	40	F	French Line A.T. # 42663, Toronto Ent. May 5, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	German	German	Germany	Niagara Falls	Cal. San Francisco	
15	SS Ticket	Zuidema	Marius	35	M	French Line A.T. # 42663, Toronto Ent. May 5, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	Winnipeg	Holland	
16	SS Ticket	Yuris	Johnnis	32	M	French Line A.T. # 42663, Toronto Ent. May 5, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	Greek	Greek	Greece	Toronto	Greece	
17	SS Ticket	Hadzistephanon	Christos	30	M	French Line A.T. # 42663, Toronto Ent. May 5, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	Greek	Greek	Greece	"	Greece	
18	SS Ticket	Jacobs	John B.	23	M	French Line A.T. # 42663, Toronto Ent. May 5, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	Persian	Persian	Persia	"	N.Y. Rochester	
19	SS Ticket	Bulska	Eva	28	F	French Line A.T. # 42663, Toronto Ent. May 5, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	N.Y. Buffalo	Greece	
20	SS Ticket	Christon	Joannis	20	M	French Line A.T. # 42663, Toronto Ent. May 5, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	Greek	Greek	Greece	Toronto	Greece	
21	SS Ticket	Anastasion	Paulos	26	M	French Line A.T. # 42663, Toronto Ent. May 5, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	Greek	Greek	Greece	"	Greece	
22	SS Ticket	Kormania	Stefanos	25	M	French Line A.T. # 42663, Toronto Ent. May 5, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	Greek	Greek	Greece	"	Greece	
23	SS Ticket	Solle	Konstantinos	26	M	French Line A.T. # 42663, Toronto Ent. May 5, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	Greek	Greek	Greece	"	Greece	
24	SS Ticket	Christon	George	23	M	French Line A.T. # 42663, Toronto Ent. May 5, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	Greek	Greek	Greece	"	Greece	
25	SS Ticket	Cagliosi	Antonio	30	M	French Line A.T. # 42663, Toronto Ent. May 5, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	Italian	Italian	Italy	Hamilton	Italy	
26	SS Ticket	Romano	Alberto	22	M	French Line A.T. # 42663, Toronto Ent. May 5, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Italy	
27	SS Ticket	Gamparo	Umberto	38	M	French Line A.T. # 42663, Toronto Ent. May 5, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Italy	
28	SS Ticket	Silengi	Giovanni	35	M	French Line A.T. # 42663, Toronto Ent. May 5, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Italy	
29	SS Ticket	Mattiazzi	Pietro	42	M	French Line A.T. # 42663, Toronto Ent. May 5, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Italy	
30	SS Ticket	Papa	Alexandre	37	M	French Line A.T. # 42663, Toronto Ent. May 5, 1919, A.A. La Savie, Leaves U.S. at New York	Bulgarian	Greek	Greece	"	Greece	

NOT USED

116 NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PART OF THIS FORM IS TO BE USED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE THAN THAT
FOR WHICH IT WAS DESIGNED. IF YOU HAVE A QUESTION ABOUT THE USE OF THIS FORM,
OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20301-6000.
THIS SHEET.

OVER)

CLASS D

William H. Briggs, Walter H. Stearns, M. H. Ray, J. D. O'Connell
 Note.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Eldred
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	June 1914	Trunk	May 6
2	New York	June 1913	"	" 6
3	Quebec	June 1913	"	" 6
4	Quebec	June 1914	"	" 6
5	N. Y.	June 1914	"	" 6
6	N. Y.	May 1914	"	" 6
7	Quebec	May 1914	"	" 6
8	N. Y.	Aug 1914	"	" 6
9	N. Y.	June 1914	Laury	" 8
10	Halifax	May 1914	Russos	" 8
11	Halifax	Aug 1913	Tramien	" 8
12	Quebec	May 1914	Calgary	" 9
13	N. Y.	June 1914	California	Oct. 9
14	Quebec	June 1914	Unk	" 9
15	Sigdm	Apr 1914	Temple	" 9
16	N. Y. City	Aug 1914	Romica	May 11
17	N. Y. City	Apr 1915	Patris	" 11
18	Chila	July 1914	Marion	Oct 10
19	Halifax	May 1914	Unknown	March
20	N. Y. City	May 1914	"	May 12
21	Portland	April 1914	Accenia	" 12
22	Portland	Feb 1914	Unknown	" 12
23	Portland	Feb 1914	Unk	" 12
24	N. Y. City	Sept 1915	Patris	" 12
25	N. Y. City	July 1915	Unk	" 12
26	N. Y. City	Apr 1915	Olympic	" 12
27	N. Y. City	July 1915	Rahamden	" 12
28	N. Y. City	Apr 1915	Unk	" 12
29	Halifax	May 1914	Unk	" 12
30	N. Y.	Oct 1915	Unk	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

137
6
4
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. (What language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).)	Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Primary.	W.H.B.	Enrico	24	m	m	Labour	Italian	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Italy
2	Primary.	W.H.B.	Raimondo	30	m	s		Italian	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Italy
3	Primary.	W.H.B.	Petros	34	m	m	Labour	Bulgarian	Greece	Greek			Greece
4	Primary.	F.S.M.	Giovanni	32	m	s		Italian	Italy	S. Italian	London		Italy
5	Primary.	F.S.M.	Benedetto	35	m	s		Italian	Italy	S. Italian	Hamilton		Italy
6	Primary.	W.H.B.	Raffaele	30	m	s		Italian	Italy	S. Italian	Hamilton		Italy
7	Primary.	W.H.B.	Enrico	33	m	s		Italian	Italy	S. Italian	Hamilton		Italy
8	Primary.	W.H.B.	Giovanni	37	m	s		Italian	Italy	S. Italian	Hamilton		Italy
9	Primary.	W.H.B.	Christos	23	m	s		Greek	Greece	Greek			Greece
10	Primary.	W.H.B.	Naoum	20	m	s		Bulgarian	Greece	Greek	Toronto		Greece
11	Primary.	W.H.B.	Kire	42	m	s		Bulgarian	Greece	Greek	Hamilton		Greece
12	Primary.	W.H.B.	Athanasios	45	m	s		Bulgarian	Greece	Greek	Hamilton		Greece
13	Primary.	W.H.B.	George	21	m	s		Greek	Greece	Greek	Toronto		Greece
14	Primary.	W.H.B.	Lazaros	49	m	s		Bulgarian	Greece	Greek	Hamilton		Greece
15	Primary.	F.S.M.	Christo	32	m	s		Greek	Greece	Greek	N. Falls		Greece
16	Primary.	F.S.M.	Kosta	19	m	s		Greek	Greece	Greek			Greece
17	Primary.	F.S.M.	Taskos	56	m	s		Greek	Greece	Greek			Greece
18	Primary.	F.S.M.	Tryko	35	m	s		Greek	Greece	Greek			Greece
19	Primary.	G.C.W.	Guiseppina	47	f	s		Italian	Italy	S. Italian	Hamilton		Italy
20	Primary.	G.C.W.	Pia	18	f	s		Italian	Italy	S. Italian	Hamilton		Italy
21	Primary.	G.C.W.	Giovanni	11	m	s		Italian	Italy	S. Italian	Hamilton		Italy
22	Primary.	G.C.W.	Salvatore	15	m	s		Italian	Italy	S. Italian	Hamilton		Italy
23	Primary.	W.H.B.	Ruse	26	m	s		Bulgarian	Greece	Greek	Toronto		Greece
24	Primary.	W.H.B.	Christos	33	m	s		Bulgarian	Greece	Greek	Toronto		Greece
25	Primary.	W.H.B.	Lazaros	23	m	s		Bulgarian	Greece	Greek	Toronto		Greece
26	Primary.	G.C.W.	Storani	38	m	s		Italian	Italy	S. Italian	Hamilton		Italy
27	Primary.	G.C.W.	Loreto	24	m	s		Italian	Italy	S. Italian	Hamilton		Italy
28	Primary.	G.C.W.	Silvio	25	m	s		Italian	Italy	S. Italian	Hamilton		Italy
29	Primary.	G.C.W.	Giuseppe	56	m	s		Italian	Italy	S. Italian	Hamilton		Italy
30	Primary.	W.H.B.	Ercole	39	m	s		Italian	Italy	S. Italian	Hamilton		Italy
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

COVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Mar 1913	Unk	May 12
2	"	Mar 1913	"	" 12
3	"	Mar 1913	"	" 12
4	N.Y.	Mar 1913	Europa	" 12
5	"	Feb 1913	Unk	" 12
6	"	Mar 1913	"	" 12
7	"	Apr 1913	"	" 12
8	"	Mar 1913	Chicago	" 12
9	Halifax	Mar 1913	Victoria	" 12
10	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Unk	" 12
11	Quebec	Apr 1913	"	" 12
12	Quebec	Mar 1913	"	" 12
13	N.Y.	July 1913	"	" 12
14	Portland	Apr 1913	"	" 12
15	N.Y.	May 1914	"	" 12
16	Quebec	Oct 1913	"	" 12
17	Quebec	Oct 1913	"	" 12
18	N.Y.	May 1914	"	" 12
19	Boston	June 1912	Canopic	" 13
20	"	June 1912	"	" 13
21	"	June 1912	"	" 13
22	"	June 1912	"	" 13
23	Quebec	Sept 1912	Unk	" 13
24	Halifax	Apr 1911	"	" 13
25	N.Y.	June 1915	"	" 13
26	Portland	Oct 1912	Dominion	" 13
27	N.Y.	July 1912	Mottike	" 13
28	N.Y.	July 1912	Mottike	" 13
29	N.Y.	Mar 1912	America	" 13
30	N.Y.	June 1913	Unk	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17
19
1
21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 10

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	✓	B. S. I. Primary. Ticket Alelinas	Joseph	24	M	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Toronto
2	✓	Primary. Ticket Alexandrow	Crangelos	42	M	✓	French	✓	Greece	Greek	"	Gree ce
3	✓	Primary. Ticket Petron	Christo	65	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Gree ce
4	✓	Primary. Ticket Anastasion	Dimition	45	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Gree ce
5	✓	Primary. Ticket Mason	Alice	38	F	✓	English	✓	England	English	"	P. I. Providence
6	✓	Primary. Ticket Santarella	Pasquale	28	M	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	"	Italy
7	✓	Primary. Ticket Partemi	Enrico	27	M	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	"	Italy
8	✓	Primary. Ticket Palmarino	Donato	44	M	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	"	Italy
9	✓	Primary. Ticket Cicchese	Antonio	45	M	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	"	Italy
10	✓	Primary. Ticket Ruscitti	Arrigi	21	M	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	"	Italy
11	✓	Primary. Ticket Igreci	Edoardo	25	M	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	"	Italy
12	✓	Primary. Ticket Lucca	Paolo	26	M	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	"	Italy
13	✓	Primary. Ticket Jannelli	Pasquale	22	M	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	"	Italy
14	✓	Primary. Ticket Calverelli	Crazio	22	M	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	"	Italy
15	✓	Primary. Ticket Loreto	Domenico	24	M	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	"	Italy
16	✓	Primary. Ticket Andrighetti	Silvio	32	M	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	"	Italy
17	✓	Primary. Ticket Andrighetti	Giulio	30	M	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	"	Italy
18	✓	Primary. Ticket Power	Michael	30	M	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland	Irish	"	N. Y. Buffalo
19	✓	Primary. Ticket Covino	Picifico	48	M	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	"	Italy
20	✓	Primary. Ticket Pavan	Giuseppe	35	M	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	"	Italy
21	✓	Primary. Ticket Luandromatto	Giacom	33	M	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	"	Italy
22	✓	Primary. Ticket Barul	Martina	35	F	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	"	N. Y. Niagara Falls
23	✓	Primary. Ticket Lofgren	Robert	30	M	✓	Swedish	✓	Sweden	Swedish	"	Sweden
24	✓	Primary. Ticket Pazzelli	Pampilio	50	M	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	"	Italy
25	✓	Primary. Ticket Ortenzi	Ermillina	25	F	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	"	Italy
26	✓	Primary. Ticket Vergari	Eugenia	32	F	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	"	Italy
27	✓	Primary. Ticket Rossini	Luigi	32	M	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	"	Italy
28	✓	Primary. Ticket Scutari	Filippo	44	M	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	"	Italy
29	✓	Primary. Ticket Serafino	Emilio	37	M	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	"	Italy
30	✓	Primary. Ticket Semonato	Pietro	26	M	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	"	Italy

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED FROM THE INDIAN OCEAN
FOR A PERIOD OF 12 MONTHS OR MORE YEAR
OF DATA. THE DATA WAS REQUESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASIS D

08-09

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Phila	Aug 1913	Haverford	May 13
2	Quebec	May 1916	Unk	" 13
3	Halifax	May 1915	"	" 13
4	Halifax	Apr 1914	"	" 13
5	Boston	Oct 1909	Iovernia	" 14
6	N.Y.	June 1916	Shanti Allegari	" 14
7	"	Oct 1912	Aluca de Dato	" 14
8	"	June 1914	Shanti Allegari	" 14
9	"	May 1914	Europa	" 14
10	Quebec	July 1914	Unk	" 14
11	Halifax	Apr 1913	Niegara	" 14
12	"	Aug 1913	Patrica	" 14
13	Quebec	Aug 1913	Unk	" 14
14	"	June 1913	"	" 14
15	Bridgewater	June 1913	"	" 14
16	N.Y.	May 1912	"	" 15
17	"	Oct 1912	Aluca Dato	" 15
18	Sydney	May 1911	Kyle	" 15
19	Boston	May 30/11	Ortice	" 15
20	N.Y.	May 1912	America	" 15
21	N.Y.	May 1913	Ros d'Italia	" 15
22	"	Apr 1915	Olympia	" 15
23	"	July 1911	Travertina	" 16
24	"	May 1914	Berlin	" 16
25	"	Apr 24/14	La Lorraine	" 16
26	"	June 1914	Patris	" 16
27	"	Apr 4 1913	Unk	" 16
28	"	May 16	San Giovanni	" 16
29	"	May 14	Unk	" 16
30	"	May 13	Europa	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.			
Transit Group		Bitski	Stavro	39	m	m. Laborer	No	No	Greece Bulgaria	Canada Toronto	None	Greece
Transit Group		Kitson	Trakko	71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece
Transit Group		Surdi	Gastano	54	"	"	"	"	Italy So. Italian	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Pomualdo	Teodoro	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Ricci	Lasquale	38	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	"	Italy
Transit Group		Luitadomo	Domenico	27	"	S	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Italy
Transit Group		Giovezan	Antonio	35	"	m	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Italy
Transit Group		Papais	Giuseppe	41	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	"	Italy
Transit Group		Petracci	Enrico	32	"	S	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Italy
Transit Group		Palmieri	Nicandro	55	"	m	"	"	"	Thorold	"	Italy
Transit Group		Prodomani	Arcangelo	49	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Italy
Transit Group		Prodomani	Antonio	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Polandere	Mattio	37	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Podovano	Giacomo	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Pallamara	Trino	43	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	"	Italy
Transit Group		Panighe	Giovanni	44	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Italy
Transit Group		Ponzi	Adolfo	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Orsetti	Vincenzo	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Munziato	Gancello	57	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	"	Italy
Transit Group		Nasso	Salvatore	48	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	"	Italy
Transit Group		Nasso	Luigi	55	"	tl	"	"	"	Guelph	"	Italy
Transit Group		Marcogliosi	Lasquale	46	"	m	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Italy
Transit Group		Mastroianni	Francesco	46	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	"	Italy
Transit Group		Mosco	Antonio	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Magnatto	Salvatore	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Marcantoni	Giuseppe	36	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Italy
Transit Group		Marascia	Antonio	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Marascia	Lucia	48	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Lattorre	Luigi	21	m	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Lattorre	Giuseppe	46	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED

119

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION
ON THE
THE
ON

(OVER)

014, 2 D

3320 1000

William R. Baker
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ny	49R May '16	Unk	May 16
2	"	49R "	"	" 16
3	"	49R May 13	"	" 16
4	"	"	"	" 16
5	Quebec	49R June '12	"	" 16
6	Ny	49R June '14	"	" 16
7	"	49R May 14	Europa	" 16
8	"	49R May 13	Niagara	" 16
9	"	49R May 15	Unk	" 16
10	"	49R May 13	"	" 16
11	"	49R May 14	Regid Italia	" 16
12	"	"	"	" 16
13	"	49R May 13	Unk	" 16
14	Quebec	49R Apr 13	Ionian	" 16
15	"	49R Apr 12	Unk	" 16
16	Ny	49R Aug '11	Duca de Lemos	" 16
17	Quebec	49R May 13	Unk	" 16
18	Ny	49R May 14	San Giovanni	" 16
19	Boston	49R Apr 13	Unk	" 16
20	Ny	49R May 13	Paarmina	" 16
21	"	49R May 12	Unk	" 16
22	"	49R June 16	"	" 16
23	"	49R Apr 13	San Giorgio	" 16
24	Quebec	49R June 13	Montrose	" 16
25	"	49R May 13	Unk	" 16
26	"	"	"	" 16
27	Ny	49R May 15	"	" 16
28	"	49R Feb 08	"	" 16
29	Halifax	49R Mar 14	La Poudre	" 16
30	"	49R Apr 14	"	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Longo	Luigi	61	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Canada, Toronto	None	Italy	
2		Longo	Giorgio	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
3		Gritano	Nicola	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
4		Gritano	Agostino	7	"	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	
5		Genna	Maria	4	F	S	None	"	"	"	Italy	
6		Grasole	Gregorio	44	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Italy	
7		Fermicola	Gregorio	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
8		D'Amelio	Pasquale	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
9		D'Allesandro	Domenico	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
10		Di Biasi	Antonio	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
11		D'Angelo	Liberato	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
12		Delli	Luigi	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
13		Carosa	Francesco	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
14		Carovagi	Donati	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
15		Capobianco	Federico	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
16		Callangelo	Rocco	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
17		Colamartino	Michele	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
18		Calabria	Francesco	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
19		Calabria	Angela	46	F	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
20		Carcasole	Giovanni	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	
21		Carcasole	Famiani	49	M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	
22		Cancini	Vincenzo	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
23		Covello	Pasquale	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
24		Campanelli	Michele	36	"	U	"	"	"	"	Italy	
25		Lasso	Angelo	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	
26		Donaldo	Giuditta	36	F	"	None	"	"	"	Italy	
27		Donaldo	Maria	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	
28		Donaldo	Coneglio	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
29		Donaldo	Cesera	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
30		Donaldo	Olivio	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 2, 1911

CLASS D

NO PASSAGE
FOR
OF
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	-	Wife: Mariella, San Marcolani.	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	Blk	Brs	None	Italy	San Marcolani	
2	"	"	40	Yes	Oct. 17	Trans	Oct. 17	" Maria, San Giorgio, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brs	"	"	"	San Giorgio		
3	"	"	60	"	1912	"	1912	" Maria, Maduno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Maduno		
4	"	"	00	"	Feb. 17	"	Feb. 17	Mother: Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
6	"	Self	50	Yes	Apr. 17	Trans	Apr. 17	Wife: Maria, San Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DK	"	"	"	Italy	San Giorgio	
7	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	" Angela, San Gregorio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Brs	"	"	"	"	San Gregorio	
8	"	"	37	"	Sept. 16	"	Sept. 16	" Carmella, Montorio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blk	Gray	"	"	"	Montorio	
9	"	"	40	"	May 12	"	May 12	" Nicoletta, Ofena	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Brs	Brs	"	"	"	Ofena	
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	" Rosina, Fessa Ceusa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fessa Ceusa	
11	"	"	50	"	Apr. 16	"	Apr. 16	" Filomena, Casa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casa	
12	"	"	50	"	June 17	"	June 17	" Achita	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	" Domenica, Civita	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civita	
14	"	"	90	Yes	May 11	Trans	May 11	" Maria, Rocca S. Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca S. Giovanni	
15	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	" Teresa, Montebone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Blk	"	"	"	"	Montebone	
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	" Colomba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	30	"	Feb. 16	"	Feb. 16	" Elisa, Gagliano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Red	Gray	"	"	"	"	Gagliano	
18	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Brother: Domenico, Bararino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	Bararino	
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	DK	Brs	"	"	"	"	Ardoce	
20	"	"	4	Yes	June 14	Trans	June 14	Mother: Rostia, Prousseddi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Prousseddi	
21	"	"	30	"	May 13	"	May 13	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	" Concetta, San Le	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	"	"	"	"	San Le	
23	"	"	40	Yes	May 12	Trans	May 12	" Concetta, Capiliano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Capiliano	
24	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	DK	"	"	"	"	Bovino	
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Wife: Caterina, Afargano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blk	"	"	"	"	Afargano	
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Brother: Romano, Loria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loria	
27	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Guelph
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baywest
30	"	"	Yes	May 14	Trans	May 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Loria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William A. Beldan
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	4.9R April 06	Unk	May 16
2	N.Y.	4.9R Oct. 17	Stampalia	" 16
3	"	4.9R 1912	Unk	" 16
4	"	4.9R Feb. 1912	"	" 16
5	N. Yells	4.9R May 11	4.9R 102	" 16
6	N.Y.	4.9R Mar. 12	Celtic	" 16
7	"	4.9R Apr. 14	Unk	" 16
8	"	4.9R Sept. 16	Deuca D. Costa	" 16
9	"	4.9R May 12	Unk	" 16
10	Boston	4.9R May 15	Cedric	" 16
11	N.Y.	4.9R Apr. 10	Unk	" 16
12	"	4.9R June 12	"	" 16
13	Zwick	4.9R May 14	"	" 16
14	N.Y.	4.9R May 11	Naples	" 16
15	"	4.9R " 14	San Guglielmo	" 16
16	"	4.9R May 14	"	" 16
17	Boston	4.9R Feb. 1916	Cratie	" 16
18	Zwick	4.9R June 13	Mont Temple	" 16
19	"	"	"	" 16
20	N.Y.	4.9R June 14	Régina & Staki	" 16
21	"	"	"	" 16
22	Zwick	4.9R June 14	Unk	" 16
23	Boston	4.9R May 12	"	" 16
24	N.Y.	4.9R May 14	"	" 16
25	"	4.9R " 17	Verona	" 16
26	"	4.9R " 14	Unk	" 16
27	"	"	"	" 16
28	N. Yells	4.9R May 16	4.9R 102	" 16
29	"	"	"	" 16
30	N.Y.	4.9R May 14	Verona	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6 French
1 Moroccan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.			State. City or town.
1		Glave	Giuseppe	36	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian	Canada Toronto	None		Italy
2		Scapinello	Giovanni	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
3		Milone	Cosimo	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
4		Zangare	Michele	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
5		Zecchi	Domenico	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
6		Zecchi	Rosa	56	F	None	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
7		Villani	Antonio	43	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
8		Varrone	Pasquale	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
9		Viola	Franco	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
10		Volpa	Antonio	64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
11		Vitello	Filippo	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
12		Trotta	Pasquale	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
13		Tottaro	Giuseppe	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
14		Toniellini	Cesare	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
15		Scali	Antonio	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
16		Andersson	Anders	31	"	"	Yes	English	Swedish	Edmonton	"		Sweden
17		Wimowsky	Frank	38	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Delora	"		N.Y. Buffalo
18		Nolant	Teodor	26	"	"	"	"	"	Timmon	"		Conn. Waterbury
19		Garits	Filip	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
20		Hudson	Anna	28	F	Domestic	"	English	W.I. Afr Black	St. Catharines	Sister: Rebecca 49 Duke St., Daughter: Sarah Wagon 407 Tapp St.,	Hamilton Kitchener	N.Y. N. Falls
21		Leslie	Ellen	56	"	Wid. None	"	"	Ireland Irish	Kitchener	"		Pa. Pittsburgh
22		Leslie	Mary E.	25	"	S. Sac. Hand	"	"	"	"	"		"
23		Leslie	Margaret	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
24		Leslie	Alexander	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
25		Zilio	Giovanni	31	"	Labourer	"	Italian	Italian	Guelf	None		Italy
26		Zilio	Constante	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
27		Zilio	Raimondo	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
28		Piovesan	Domenico	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
29		Solizzo	Angelo	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
30		Satto	Angelo	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT [REDACTED] AND
[REDACTED]
OF [REDACTED] [REDACTED] ED ON
THIS DATE.

(OVER)

CLASO

DATE	TIME
1/1/19	10:00

William R. Alderman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	Dec 15	Unk	May 16
2	"	Apr 14	Olympia	" 16
3	"	May 13	Unk	" 16
4	"	Apr 13	Diana	" 16
5	Boston	Dec 13	Unk	" 16
6	"	"	"	" 16
7	"	May 16	Cretic	" 16
8	NY	July 12	Dura Lenna	" 16
9	Montreal	May 14	Unk	" 16
10	NY	April 12	San Giorgio	" 16
11	"	Sept 13	Unk	" 16
12	Montreal	Sept 13	Ruthenia	" 16
13	NY	Jan 13	Pinnipedi	" 16
14	"	May 14	San Giorgio	" 16
15	"	May 14	Unk	" 16
16	Boston	May 13	Carpattia	" 17
17	NY	May 14	Unk	" 17
18	St John	May 13	"	" 17
19	Halifax	May 12	"	" 17
20	NY	Aug 17	"	" 19
21	St John	Jan 11	Messanaki	" 19
22	"	"	"	" 19
23	"	"	"	" 19
24	"	"	"	" 19
25	NY	Feb 18	Rochambeau	" 20
26	Halifax	May 11	Unk	" 20
27	"	"	"	" 20
28	NY	May 14	Rochambeau	" 20
29	Halifax	Apr 13	Rignello	" 20
30	NY	May 12	Chicago	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to H
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	W	Prentin	Francesco	33	M	French line SS Ticket No 42687, Toronto May 14, 1919	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Canada	Guelph
2	W	Grasson	Alfonso	23	"	French line SS Ticket No 42689, Toronto May 14, 1919	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Canada	Guelph
3	W	Giacomelli	Angelo	23	"	French line SS Ticket No 42690, Toronto May 14, 1919	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Canada	Guelph
4	W	Dominato	Giacomo	21	"	French line SS Ticket No 42688, Toronto May 14, 1919	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Canada	Guelph
5	W	Lebo	Antonio	37	"	Lloyd Sabando, SS Ticket No 21725, Welland May 20, 1919	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Canada	Guelph
6	W	Turpone	Giovanni	29	"	Lloyd Sabando, SS Ticket No 21729, Welland May 20, 1919	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Canada	Guelph
7	W	Crarelli	Giuseppe	25	"	Lloyd Sabando, SS Ticket No 21730, Welland May 23, 1919	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Canada	Guelph
8	W	Panza	Argente	37	"	Italian line SS Ticket No 37191, Montreal May 15, 1919	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Canada	Guelph
9	W	Panza	Raffaele	37	"	Italian line SS Ticket No 37190, Montreal May 15, 1919	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Canada	Guelph
10	W	Marmi	Agostino	50	"	Lloyd Sabando, SS Ticket No 23351, Welland May 19, 1919	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Canada	Guelph
11	W	Rossetto	Giacomo	37	"	Italian line SS Ticket No 37185, Montreal May 15, 1919	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Canada	Guelph
12	W	Michielin	Luigi	33	"	Italian line SS Ticket No 37184, Montreal May 15, 1919	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Canada	Guelph
13	W	Ruma	Pietro	39	"	Lloyd Sabando, SS Ticket No 23365, Toronto May 20, 1919	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Canada	Guelph
14	W	Odorico	Pietro	30	"	French line SS Ticket No 13457, Hamilton May 14, 1919	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Canada	Guelph
15	W	Ciani	Virginio	31	"	French line SS Ticket No 13456, Hamilton May 15, 1919	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Canada	Guelph
16	W	Cesare	Salvatore	24	"	Italian line SS Ticket No 37220, Montreal May 15, 1919	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Canada	Guelph
17	W	Paananen	Hulda	32	"	Dead American line SS Ticket No 69086, Toronto May 19, 1919	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland
18	W	Paananen	Velma	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland
19	W	Paananen	Hilja	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland
20	W	Paananen	Aini	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland
21	W	Paananen	Matilda	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland
22	W	Paananen	Laurie	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland
23	W	Missirlis	Stergios	26	"	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greece	Toronto
24	W	Alonzo	Angelo	45	"	M Laborer	No	Italian	No	Italy	Italy	Hamilton
25	W	Camplone	Carmine	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
26	W	Costa	Salvatore	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
27	W	Destro	Antonio	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
28	W	Fontano	Acchille	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
29	W	Maleford	Scante	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
30	W	Marzan	Tommaso	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 21 1917, 191

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	Apr 13 1908	Chicago	May 20
2	"	Apr 12 1908	Unk	" 20
3	"	June 13 1908	Stampalia	" 20
4	"	Apr 13 1908	"	" 20
5	Quebec	June 13 1908	Michigan	" 20
6	NY	May 14 1908	Unk	" 20
7	"	Apr 12 1908	Oceanica	" 20
8	"	May 10 1908	Roma	" 20
9	"	"	"	" 20
10	Quebec	May 14 1908	Unk	" 21
11	NY	Apr 14 1908	Chicago	" 21
12	"	May 15 1908	La Lorraine	" 21
13	"	May 13 1908	Unk	" 21
14	"	May 12 1908	La France	" 21
15	"	March 13 1908	Verona	" 21
16	"	Apr 13 1908	Unk	" 21
17	Montreal	Sept 11 1908	Emp/Britain	" 21
18	"	"	"	" 21
19	"	"	"	" 21
20	Montreal	May 21 1908	104	" 21
21	"	"	" 104	" 21
22	"	"	" 104	" 21
23	NY	May 12 1908	Montreal	" 21
24	Quebec	June 14 1908	Unk	" 22
25	"	May 13 1908	"	" 22
26	NY	Apr 14 1908	"	" 22
27	"	Feb 13 1908	"	" 22
28	"	May 13 1908	"	" 22
29	Quebec	May 13 1908	"	" 22
30	Halifax	Aug 13 1908	"	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5-2-1906
J. H. H. H.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 15

A to K

L to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
Transit Group		Moio	Domenico	35	m	m	Labour	No	Italy	Canada Welland	None	Italy
Transit Group		Moio	Francesco	28	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Nardello	Antonio	51	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Pangotto	Antonio	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Pangotto	Margarita	33	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Italy
Under 16		Pangotto	Filippo	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Under 16		Pangotto	Enrico	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Under 16		Pangotto	Emmanuele	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Pedini	Ercole	45	"	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Rendina	Felice	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Sesso	Salvatore	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Urbani	Adolfo	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Villani	Domenico	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Villani	Francesco	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
15	Under 16	Christon	Yanis	38	"	"	"	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Greece	Greece
16	Under 16	Lazarou	Nasili	22	"	s	"	"	Greek	"	"	Greece
17	Under 16	Christon	Karstos	29	"	m	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	Greece
18	Under 16	Condotta	Arturo	31	"	"	"	"	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy
19	Under 16	Ivol	Giovanni	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
20	Under 16	Ivol	Maria	35	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Italy
21	Under 16	Ivol	Pietro	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
22	Under 16	Ivol	Emilia	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
23	Under 16	Ivol	Maria	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
24	Under 16	Ivol	Battistino	2-6	m	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	Italy
25	238409	Pilofsky	Morris	42	"	m	Shoemaker	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew
26	2992334	Neyberg	John	51	"	m	Labour	"	Swedish	"	Finland	Scandinavia
Transit Group		Santi	Natale	40	"	m	"	No	Italy	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Berilli	Oreste	32	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Spina	Francesco	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group		Cardelini	Amato	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24, 1911

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any fine for tax and treatment of the same, or whether deported by carrier?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	51	No	-	-	Wife: Francesca, Caselli, Italy	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Caselli	
2	"	"	50	"	-	-	Father: Bruno, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	50	"	-	-	Wife: Filomena, Porto San Giorgio, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	Porto San Giorgio		
4	"	"	100	Yes	June '08	Trans	June '08	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Husband	10	"	June '13	"	June '13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Father	-	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dark	"	"	"	"	Canada	Parry Sound	
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	Self	30	Yes	June '14	Trans	June '14	Wife: Elvira, Monte Labate, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Costanzo	
10	"	"	38	"	May '13	"	May '13	Maria, Porto San Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Porto San Giorgio		
11	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sparca		
12	"	"	105	"	June '14	"	June '14	Santa, Porto San Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Porto San Giorgio		
13	"	"	20	"	May '13	"	May '13	Mother: Rosalia, Terelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Terelle	
14	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosalia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blk	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	280	No	-	-	Wife: Kristiana, Kastoria, Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Kastoria	
16	"	"	360	"	-	-	Mother: Sofia, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	1420	"	-	-	Wife: Jozsda, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	130	Yes	May '13	Trans	May '13	Wife: Amalia, Paese, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Italy	Paese	
19	"	"	1500	"	Feb '13	"	Feb '13	Father: Pietro, Chianoc, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chianoc	
20	"	Husband	-	"	June '13	"	June '13	Father-in-law, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	"	"		
21	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Burke Falls	
25	"	Self	158	"	-	-	None	No Perm.	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Russia	Skvinsk	
26	"	"	700	Yes	1908	Various	1908	Friend: McNeilson, 24 State St, NYC	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Helsingfors
27	"	"	100	"	May '13	Trans	May '13	Wife: Angela, S. Martino, Italy	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Italy	San Martino
28	"	"	50	"	Feb '13	"	Feb '13	Father: Giuseppe, Terni	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	"	"	"	"	Terni	
29	"	"	40	"	Oct '16	"	Oct '16	Wife: Maria, Porto Civitanova	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	Porto Civitanova	
30	"	"	110	"	Aug '12	"	Aug '12	Lucia, San Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	"	"	"	"	San Angelo	

Grand In-
Michigan
Baldwin
File 11
U.S. Immigration
Department

William H. Briggs
Notary Public
Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 14/14	Unk	May 22
2	"	June 14/14	"	" 22
3	Halifax	June 14/14	"	" 22
4	N.Y.	June 14/14	"	" 22
5	"	June 13	"	" 22
6	"	"	"	" 22
7	N.Y.	May 22	Unk	" 22
8	"	"	"	" 22
9	N.Y.	June 14	Unk	" 22
10	"	May 1913	"	" 22
11	"	May 14	"	" 22
12	"	June 14	"	" 22
13	"	May 13	La Touraine	" 22
14	"	"	"	" 22
15	St. John	Jan. 13	Unk	" 22
16	Quebec	July 12	Teutonic	" 22
17	St. John	Jan. 14	Unk	" 22
18	N.Y.	May 13	Rockham	" 22
19	"	Feb. 13	La France	" 22
20	"	June 13	"	" 22
21	"	"	"	" 22
22	"	"	"	" 22
23	"	"	"	" 22
24	N.Y.	May 22	Unk	" 22
25	Halifax	July 13	Patris	" 22
26	N.Y.	July 13	Unk	" 22
27	"	May 13	Unk	" 23
28	"	Feb. 13	Canada	" 23
29	"	Oct. 16	Unk	" 23
30	"	Aug. 17	Unk	" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

16

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
		Transit Group Cosco	Francesco	46	m	m	Labour	No.	Italy	Leaves U.S. at New York	Italy	
		Transit Group Cosco	Eugenia	20	"	"	"	"	Canada N. Falls	Leaves U.S. at New York	Italy	
		Transit Group Baseggin	Bortolo	40	"	m	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Italy	
		Transit Group Battistutta	Giuseppe	50	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Leaves U.S. at New York	Italy	
		Transit Group Cantarutti	Pietro	41	"	m	"	"	Hamilton	Leaves U.S. at New York	Italy	
		Transit Group De Luca	Germano	39	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Leaves U.S. at New York	Italy	
		Transit Group Della Chiesa	Pietro	47	"	m	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Italy	
		Transit Group Di Caprio	Baldossare	29	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Italy	
		Transit Group Gazzari	Domenico	46	"	m	"	"	Guelph	Leaves U.S. at New York	Italy	
		Transit Group Giorindo	Taddeo	54	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Leaves U.S. at New York	Italy	
		Transit Group Giancola	Vittorio	59	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Italy	
		Transit Group Grego	Nicola	29	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Italy	
		Transit Group Leone	Giuseppe	51	"	m	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Italy	
		Transit Group Leonzio	Vincenzo	55	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Italy	
		Transit Group Mancini	Pasquale	49	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Italy	
		Transit Group Romeo	Giuseppe	38	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Italy	
		Transit Group Pracido	Augusto	32	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Italy	
		Transit Group Pracido	Rosa	37	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Italy	
19	92359	Salvaggio	Pietro	23	m	"	Labour	Yes	Italy	Yes	N Bay	
20	92360	Macina	Filippo	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										
33		NOT USED										
34		NOT USED										
35		NOT USED										
36		NOT USED										
37		NOT USED										
38		NOT USED										
39		NOT USED										
40		NOT USED										
41		NOT USED										
42		NOT USED										
43		NOT USED										
44		NOT USED										
45		NOT USED										
46		NOT USED										
47		NOT USED										
48		NOT USED										
49		NOT USED										
50		NOT USED										
51		NOT USED										
52		NOT USED										
53		NOT USED										
54		NOT USED										
55		NOT USED										
56		NOT USED										
57		NOT USED										
58		NOT USED										
59		NOT USED										
60		NOT USED										
61		NOT USED										
62		NOT USED										
63		NOT USED										
64		NOT USED										
65		NOT USED										
66		NOT USED										
67		NOT USED										
68		NOT USED										
69		NOT USED										
70		NOT USED										
71		NOT USED										
72		NOT USED										
73		NOT USED										
74		NOT USED										
75		NOT USED										
76		NOT USED										
77		NOT USED										
78		NOT USED										
79		NOT USED										
80		NOT USED										
81		NOT USED										
82		NOT USED										
83		NOT USED										
84		NOT USED										
85		NOT USED										
86		NOT USED										
87		NOT USED										
88		NOT USED										
89		NOT USED										
90		NOT USED										
91		NOT USED										
92		NOT USED										
93		NOT USED										
94		NOT USED										
95		NOT USED										
96		NOT USED										
97		NOT USED										
98		NOT USED										
99		NOT USED										
100		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

William R. Balderson
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	April 14	Celtic	May 23
2	"	"	"	" 23
3	"	April 17	Duca d'Alba	" 23
4	"	April 19	America	" 23
5	"	May 15	Unk	" 23
6	"	May 14	"	" 23
7	"	April 13	Berlin	" 23
8	"	April 13	Tasarian	" 23
9	"	June 14	America	" 23
10	Zurich	May 13	Unk	" 23
11	NY	June 13	Verma	" 23
12	"	Oct. 11	Duca d'Alba	" 23
13	Boston	Sept. 29	Campie	" 23
14	NY	May 14	Phila	" 23
15	"	May 14	King Albert	" 23
16	Zurich	May 14	Scotian	" 23
17	NY	May 11	Unk	" 23
18	"	May 11	"	" 23
19	NY	Jan. 11	San Giorgio	" 24
20	"	Apr. 12	Sage Suzelma	" 24
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[Faint handwritten signature]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	351	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Anquish	Frederick C	29	✓ M	Mach	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	New York	En	
2	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Samarzib	Lozar	26	✓	S. Gold Miner	"	"	"	Serbian	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Warrnock	M	
3	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Mortimer	James C	36	✓	M Chauffeur	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	"	"	N.J.	Newark		
4	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Tildsley	James A	41	✓	" Painter	"	"	"	English	✓	"	"	"	Mass.	Boston	En	
5	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Tildsley	William M	18	✓	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	En	
6	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Rhen, A. O. Day	Michael	36	✓	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	"	"	Pa.	Williamsport		
7	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Wood	Walter	23	✓	" T. Porter	"	"	"	English	✓	"	"	"	"	Phila	En	
8	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Macdonald	William	33	✓	M Schuman	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	NYC	S	
9	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Hayes	Joseph	20	✓	S Mach	"	"	"	English	✓	"	"	"	N.J.	Bloomfield	En	
10	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Sound	George P	31	✓	M Painter	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	Rochester	En	
11	RR 44	Primary. JHP	McDavitt	Charles	26	✓	" Loco Motion	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	"	"	Pa.	Phila	In	
12	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Morton	John	28	✓	" Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland	S	
13	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Pickersgill	William	27	✓	" Clerk	"	"	"	English	✓	"	"	"	"	"	En	
14	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Softley	Alfred	28	✓	M Painter	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	England	En		
15	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Softley	Florence	26	✓	" None	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	England	En		
16	Under 16	Primary. JHP	Softley	Jan F	4	✓	" S	Under 16	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	England			
17	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Elwood	William	32	✓	M Mach	Yes	English	Yes	"	✓	"	"	"	England	En		
18	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Adams	Alice	33	✓	" None	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	England	En		
19	WB 44	Primary. JHP	Kouser	Howard E	33	✓	M Plumber	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	N. Falls	Father: John Timeland Mother: Isabella Sarnia	N.Y.	Tonawanda	Ent	
20	LB 51	Primary. JHP	Cook	Sarah A	40	✓	S Domestic	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Windsor	None	"	Buffalo		
21	RR 44	Primary. JHP	McNale	Michael J	26	✓	M Moulder	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Toronto	None	"	NY.C		
22	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Kicks	Thomas W	40	✓	M Mach	"	"	"	English	✓	"	"	"	Pa.	Pittsburgh	En	
23	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Rogers	Kerry	38	✓	" Cook	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York		
24	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Spitaletto	Alfredo	28	✓	S Shoemaker	"	"	"	N. Italian	✓	"	"	"	"	"		
25	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Sawyer	Harold	30	✓	" Clerk	"	"	"	English	✓	"	"	"	R.I.	Providence	En	
26	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Harrison	Joseph	38	✓	M Salesman	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Mass.	Lynn	En	
27	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Ross	Alexander	26	✓	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo		
28	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Wooley	Frederick	27	✓	M Baker	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Ohio	Hillbuck	En	
29	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Jones	William D	24	✓	S Tinsmith	"	"	"	Welsh	✓	"	"	"	W.Va.	Hollanspee		
30	RR 44	Primary. JHP	Hadden	Archib	34	✓	" Weaver	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	"	"	Conn.	So. Manchester		
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a

John C. Way Freds Murphy Walter H. Reynolds M. Ray
Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Moore

William R. Balderson
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Dec. 23/12	Megantic	Apr. 25
2	"	Apr. 1910	Unk	" 25
3	N. Yall.	Apr. 25/19	G.R. 90	" 25
4	Boston	June 03	Merion	" 25
5	"	"	"	" 25
6	N. Yall.	Apr. 25	G.R. 84	" 25
7	N.Y.	Mar. 18	Lucania	" 25
8	"	Mar. 05	Caledonia	" 25
9	"	1909	Manitania	" 25
10	"	May 13	Carmania	" 25
11	"	Apr. 09	Arimania	" 25
12	"	Dec. 13/13	Columbia	" 25
13	"	1910	Baltic	" 25
14	Quebec	July 10	Empireland	" 25
15	"	May 06	Canada	" 25
16	N. Yall.	Apr. 25	G.R. 84	" 25
17	Quebec	May 06	Domimon	" 25
18	Montreal	Sept. 10	Victorian	" 25
19	N. Yall.	Apr. 21	U. B.	" 21
20	"	Sept. 26/18	L. B.	Sept. 26
21	"	Apr. 26/19	G.R. 84	Apr. 26
22	N.Y.	June 4/107	Saxonia	" 26
23	"	June 1910	P. William	" 26
24	"	May 17	Oceanic	" 26
25	Boston	Mar. 10	Ivernia	" 26
26	S. Thomas	706	Unk	" 26
27	N. Yall.	Apr. 26/19	G.R. 102	" 26
28	N.Y.	1894	G.R. 102	" 26
29	"	Apr. 1914	Campania	" 26
30	"	Feb. 17.05	Minucia	" 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	352	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	RR 44	Holder	George	35	✓	M S St. Imp.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None	Ny.	N.Y.C.		
2	RR 44	Pearson	Harry C	31	✓	" " Mach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester		
3	5992058	Pollock	Stuart	23	✓	" M Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	wife: Kathleen London.	Ont	R.I. Pawtucket		
4	RR 44	Evamer	Harry	24	✓	" S Mach	"	"	"	"	Welch	✓	"	None	Pa	Pittsburgh		
5	RR 44	Boyd	Robert R	27	✓	" " Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	"	"	Greensburg		
6	RR 44	Bozell	Frederick J	31	✓	" M B'maker	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	"	"	Ny	New York	
7	RR 44	Guigley	John P	43	✓	" Wd St Cutter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburgh	
8	RR 44	Theobald	Joseph	21	✓	" S Mach	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	"	"	Ny.	Jamestown	
9	RR 44	Birtwistle	Harold	33	✓	" M M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
10	RR 44	Fresu	Pietro	32	✓	" S Laborer	"	"	"	"	So. Italian	✓	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	
11	LB 8086	Winger	Jessie	26	7	M None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	N. Falls	Brother: Walter Morrison 47 Nassau St., Toronto.	"	"	
59026	5977452	Johnson	Dorothy	24	"	" S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Belleville	Father: John W 153 Victoria Ave., Belleville	Pa	Hampton	
59027	5977451	Johnson	Marjorie	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	POM 0 430 97	Grant	William	45	✓	M M S Cond	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Toronto	Wife: Josephine 263 Dovercourt Rd Toronto	Ny	Buffalo	
15	RR 44	Legg	Major R	36	✓	" S R Agent	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	None	Del	Wilmington	
16	RR 44	McKay	John	28	✓	" " Baker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	"	"	Ny.	N.Y.C.	
17	RR 44	Harvey	William	23	✓	" " Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
18	5992074	Jowett	George A	42	✓	" M M Mach	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	St Catharines	Wife: Gertrude 12 Ann St., St Catharines	Ohio	Akron	
19	5992079	Landry	Willard R	33	✓	" S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Toronto	Father: William 448 Concord Ave., Toronto	Mich.	Brown City	
20	5992073	Tucker	John W	42	✓	" M Barber	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Orillia	Wife: Maud 246 Harvey St Orillia	"	Flint	
21	Under 16	Tournour	Florio	3	✓	" S None	Under 16	"	"	"	N Italian	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Grandfather: Candido Noema	out	Italy	
22	5992076	Creelman	Henry S	32	✓	" S Agent	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	✓	"	Toronto	Bracebridge Brother: Charles Princeport	75	Canada	
23	5992080	Caldwell	William	40	✓	" M M Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	"	South Africa	
24	5992081	Caldwell	Agnes	39	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	"	South Africa	
25	Under 16	Caldwell	Alice	6	✓	" S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	"	South Africa	
26	Under 16	Caldwell	Ruth	5	✓	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	"	South Africa	
27	5992084	Smith	James N	20	✓	" M S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	"	Bermuda	
28	LB 8117	Anderson	Charles E	28	✓	" M Mach	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	✓	"	St Catharines	Father: Edward 70 Henry St., St Catharines	Ny	Buffalo	
59030	LB 5841	Taylor	Henry L	39	✓	" " Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	N Falls	Wife: Josephine 39 Argus Ave., N Falls	Ala.	Shoals	
59033	5977457	Symon	Annie	25	7	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Toronto	Mother: Mary 2 Sutherland St., Paisley	Ny	Buffalo	
126	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

NOT USED

126

NOT USED

Caldwell, John, age 10, born U.S.A.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Grand Trunk Ry.
Moenigen Co.
Lafayette Co.
Lafayette Co.
Lower Post Rd.

Norm. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William B. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	4.9.18	9.9.18	Apr. 26
2	"	"	" 84	" 26
3	St. John	12.12.18	Messanah	" 26
4	N. Y.	4.9.18	9.9.18	" 26
5	Portland	12.12.18	Orduna	" 26
6	N. Y.	1891	Unk	" 26
7	"	May 16 '03	Astoria	" 27
8	"	Aug 4 '03	Oceanic	" 27
9	"	Apr. 10 '09	Campania	" 27
10	"	Aug 10	Santa Anna	" 27
11	Halifax	1915	Unk	" 27
12	N. Y.	4.9.18	9.9.18	Sept 28
13	"	"	"	" 28
14	"	Apr. 23 '19	2.13	Apr. 23
15	N. Y.	Aug 10 '07	9.9.18	" 28
16	"	Mar 11	California	" 28
17	N. Y.	Apr 26 '19	U. 13	" 28
18	N. Y.	Sep 10	Campania	" 28
19	N. Y.	Apr 26 '19	9.9.18	" 28
20	"	"	" 84	" 28
21	"	"	" 84	" 28
22	"	"	" 104	" 28
23	N. Y.	Aug 13 '17	Astoria	" 28
24	"	"	"	" 28
25	N. Y.	Apr 26 '19	9.9.18	" 28
26	"	"	"	" 28
27	N. Y.	May 17	Bermudian	" 28
28	N. Y.	Apr 29	2.13	" 29
29	"	Sep 29	"	Sept 29
30	London	Oct 13	Hyperion	" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2 Cument

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

19

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.					
1	PR 44	Coleman	James	39	M	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto
2	PR 44	Lewis	Alfred H	22	M	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	PR 44	MacRitchie	Cleighton	25	M	Chemist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
4	PR 44	Askey	Edith	30	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
5	Under 16	Askey	Phyllis E	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	Gonchar	Alexander	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	Gonchar	Olga	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	PR 44	Hosgood	Annie	38	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	Hosgood	Ellen	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	PR 44	Mundy	William	25	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
11	PR 44	Hancock	Arthur	19	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	PR 44	Hancock	Arthur J	49	M	Checker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	PR 44	Hart	William	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	PR 44	Jeffery	Edward	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	PR 44	Jeffery	Clara	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	PR 44	Hudgin	Clara E	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	MC 471	Buckingham	John	19	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	PR 44	Clement	Mabel	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	PR 44	Clement	Elliott A	36	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	PR 44	Amos	James F	34	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	PR 44	Little	Alexander	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	PR 44	Horner	Richard	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	PR 44	Gale	William	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	PR 44	Hosberger	Ralph	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	PR 44	Hosberger	Lavina	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	Hosberger	Robert	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	Hosberger	Florence	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	Hosberger	Elmer	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	Hosberger	Lillian	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	PR 44	Baker	Herbert	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	PR 44	Baker	Herbert	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

28 Cases

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. R.

G. R.

NO PORTION OF THIS DOCUMENT IS TO BE RELEASED TO THE PUBLIC
FOR A PERIOD OF 100 YEARS FROM THE DATE OF THIS NOTICE
OR THE DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

William H. Briggs Fred S. Winchell Charles M. Arnold William H. Thayer Walter J. Hume
 Note. - Full text of question No. 1 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred B. Walker John C. Moran Sgt. Patrick King William R. Baldwin Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Phila	Oct 29 1909	Marion	Apr 29
2	Ny	May 14	Carmine	" 29
3	N Fall	Apr 29	G. R. #104	" 29
4	St Johns	Apr 29	Malita	" 29
5	"	"	"	" 29
6	N Fall	Apr 30	L.B.	" 30
7	"	"	"	" 30
8	Quebec	1908	Punisian	" 30
9	N Fall	Apr 30	G. R. #102	" 30
10	"	"	"	" 30
11	Ny	May 14	New York	" 30
12	"	" 512	Olympic	" 30
13	Phila	Mar 11	Sylvania	" 30
14	Quebec	May 19	Oceanic	" 30
15	"	"	"	" 30
16	N Fall	Sept 30	G. R. #104	Sept 30
17	"	1129	U.B.	Apr 30
18	"	Oct 1	G. R. #102	Oct 1
19	"	"	"	Oct 1
20	"	May 1	G. R. #102	May 1
21	Ny	Sept 13	Carmine	" 1
22	N Fall	May 1	G. R. #84	" 1
23	Halifax	1900	Unk	" 1
24	N Fall	May 1	McR #36	" 1
25	"	May 1	U.B.	" 1
26	"	"	"	" 1
27	"	"	"	" 1
28	"	"	"	" 1
29	"	"	"	" 1
30	"	May 2	L.B.	" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
1	PR 44	Anderson	Carrie	26	W	None	Yes	English	Canada	St. Catherine	Mother: Mrs. Elizabeth Hallatt 20 Henry St. St. Catherine	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Under 16	Andersson	Charles	16	M	None	Under 16					
3	PR 44	Nurse	Eva	27	W	None	Yes	English		London	None	Rochester
4	Under 16	Nurse	George	16	M	None		Welsh				
5	Under 16	Nurse	William	16	M	None	Under 16					
6	PR 44	Richardson	John	30	M	Modest	Yes	English		Toronto		N.Y. C. En
7	PR 44	McKay	Daniel	32	M	Labour		Scottish				Richmond
8	PR 44	Lloyd	Mary	57	F	None		English		Hamilton		N.Y. N. Falls
9	PR 44	Bok	Mary	32	F	Domestic		German		Windsor		
10	PR 44	Bentley	Sarah	32	F	House		English		Simcoe		Knowltonville
11	PR 44	Plunkett	Lilly	29	F	Cook				Windsor		Buffalo
12	PR 44	Lindsey	Joseph	29	M	Chapman		Irish		Bellevue		Salem
13	PR 44	Sheppard	Newton	30	M	Drifter		English		Toronto		N.Y. Newark
14	PR 44	Maloney	Marjorie	56	F	None		Irish		Stirling		N.Y. N. Falls
15	PR 44	Beynon	Hester	20	F			English		Stroud		Richmondville
16	Under 16	Beynon	Marion	2	F	None	Under 16					
17	PR 44	Lund	Herritt	32	M	Estimate	Yes	English		Ottawa	None	N.Y. C. B.
18	PR 44	Dent	John	37	M	Carpenter		Scottish		Toronto		Mass. Boston
19	PR 44	Riffin	Walter	19	M	Electrician		English				N.Y. N.Y. C.
20	PR 44	Bailey	Frank	29	M	St. Exp.						Rochester
21	PR 44	Priestley	Emmet	35	M	Stor.						Pa. Philadelphia
22	PR 44	Smith	Henry	44	M	Decorative						Conn. Hartford
23	PR 44	Swartz	Kenneth	39	M	Labour		Welsh		Vancouver	Bro: Charles & 760 Ferry St. Nanaimo B.C.	N.Y. N.Y. C.
24	PR 44	Pulford	Donnie	37	F	None		English		Thessalon	Thessalon B.C.	Ithaca
25	PR 44	Van der Biele	Theophile	50	M	Butcher		Dutch		Toronto	None	Belgium
26	PR 44	Cottrell	Richard	26	M	Waiter		English				Pa. Phila
27	PR 44	Blair	William	34	M	Clerk		Scottish				Rich. N.Y.
28	PR 44	Stacy	George	24	M			Welsh				N.Y. Rochester
29	PR 44	Bellance	Arthur	39	M	Labour		English				Mass. Springfield
30	PR 44	Brown	Matthew	39	M	Clerk		Scottish				N.Y. N.Y. C.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF THE DATE OF DEPARTURE MAY BE ADMITTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

John C. Way, *Mary McLean*, *Mercedes M. McKoy*, *John C. Moran*

No. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Taub-Walter

William B. Dalton

INSPECTION IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. York	May 29	U.S.	April 30
2	"	"	"	" 30
3	Quebec	May 10	McR	Oct 2
4	"	"	"	" 2
5	N. York	May 18	McR	" 2
6	N. York	May 18	Columbia	May 2
7	Phila	Nov 18	Marion	" 2
8	Montreal	May 12	Corsecan	" 2
9	N. York	May 18	U. B.	" 2
10	Quebec	May 18	Assencia	May 3
11	"	May 18	Royal	Oct 4
12	N. York	May 18	L. B.	" 4
13	"	May 18	G. T. R.	May 4
14	"	May 18	G. T. R.	May 5
15	"	May 18	G. T. R.	May 4
16	"	May 18	"	" 4
17	N. York	1899	Link	" 4
18	N. York	May 18	G. T. R.	" 4
19	"	May 18	G. T. R.	" 6
20	Montreal	1902	Virginie	" 6
21	N. York	Oct 18	Lucas	" 6
22	Quebec	1894	Altonia	" 6
23	N. York	May 18	U. B.	" 6
24	"	May 18	G. T. R.	Oct 7
25	Quebec	1912	Corsecan	May 7
26	N. York	May 18	Link	" 8
27	N. York	May 18	G. T. R.	" 8
28	N. York	May 18	Link	" 8
29	N. York	May 18	Link	" 8
30	Halifax	1910	Link	" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 21
A to K
L to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			
1	PR 44	Tuschuk	Nikolaj	36	M	Mine	Russian	Y	Canada	Russian	Canada	St. Catherine	Wife: Sofia
2	PR 44	Clark	Frank	24	M	Mechanic	English	Y	"	English	"	Halifax	Yazink Russian
3	PR 44	Thompson	Cecile	41	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Irish	Father: Archibald Thompson, Deseronto Ont.
4	PR 215	Bodney	Herbert	35	M	Blacksmith	"	"	May 6, 1912	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Clara E. 447 Leimann Ave. Toronto Ont.
5	PR 76	Langley	Delma	34	F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	Father: Isaac, Port Dover, Ont.
6	PR 39	Broom	Elizabeth	31	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	"
7	PR 138	Frye	Winston	18	M	Fitter	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Wife: None
8	PR 247	Price	Wm B.	45	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	Father: John Price, N. Falls, Ont.
9	PR 248	Price	Harold J.	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: John Price, N. Falls, Ont.
10	PR 212	Brown	James	29	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grand Valley	Wife: Annie, Grand Valley, Ont.
11	PR 165	Langley	Joseph H.	21	M	Operator	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catherine	Wife: Rebecca Langley, 261 Church St. St. Catherine, Ont.
12	PR 209	McLean	Charles F.	27	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Halifax N.S.	Mother: Kate McLean, Sydney, N.S.
13	PR 44	Tatoian	Setiak	33	M	Modeler	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Hamilton	Wife: Mary, 216 Hudson St. Toronto, Ont.
14	PR 212	Maartense	Bastiaan	29	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife: None
15	PR 212	Tannamann	Libe	23	M	Salaman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father: Jacob, 211 St. Clair Ave. Toronto Ont.
16	PR 44	Crowley	Violet	31	F	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: None
17	PR 44	Thompson	Percy Hugh	27	M	Com. Traveler	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	Wife: None
18	PR 44	Moran	Robert	30	M	Salaman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
19	PR 44	Robertson	Hugh	31	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"
20	PR 44	Stewart	Daniel	25	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	PR 44	Marr	James	20	M	Blazer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	PR 44	Keveridge	James	34	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	PR 44	Cullen	James	40	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
24	PR 44	Barnes	William	36	M	Gardener	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
25	PR 44	Ritchie	Hugh H.	22	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	PR 44	Gorman	Joseph J.	25	M	Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	"
27	PR 44	Howe	John J.	29	M	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"
28	PR 258	Bradley	Wilfred E.	24	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Merritton	Mother: Mrs. Phoebe Bradley, Elm St. Merritton, Ont., Can.
29	PR 266	Price	Ellen L.	15	F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	Father: James Chamberlain, 65 St. Lawrence Ave. N. Falls, Ont.
30	PR 44	Price	George L.	13	M	S.	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PARTS OF THIS SHEET TO BE PLACED IN A NATIONAL OCEAN
GRAPHIC COLLECTION. THE SHEET IS TO BE PLACED IN THE
OF DATE OF DEPOSIT. THE SHEET IS TO BE PLACED ON
THIS SHEET.

CLASS E

(OVER)

Name William H. Briggs Pres. D. Monthly Rev. Hager Mrs. William H. Hager
 Does full text of Question 24 apply to you? Yes Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or attempts to disseminate such views, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

Ralph H. Stearns Frank B. Waller

10-28

William B. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	Aug 9, 1912	Olympia	May 8
2	Philadelphia	Aug 1912	Yankee	" 8
3	N. Y. Falls	Oct 1912	L. B.	Oct 8
4	N. Y. Falls	May 1912	L. B.	May 6
5	N. Y. Falls	Oct 1912	L. B.	Oct 9
6	Montreal	May 1912	Laurentia	Oct 9
7	N. Y. Falls	Oct 1912	L. B.	Oct 5
8	N. Y. Falls	May 1912	L. B.	May 9
9	N. Y. Falls	May 1912	L. B.	May 9
10	N. Y. Falls	May 1912	G. T. R.	May 9
11	N. Y. Falls	May 1912	G. T. R.	May 8
12	N. Y. Falls	May 1912	G. T. R.	May 9
13	N. Y. Falls	May 1912	G. T. R.	May 9
14	Quebec	May 1912	G. T. R.	May 9
15	N. Y. Falls	May 1912	G. T. R.	" 9
16	Phila.	Nov 1911	Stromion	May 10
17	N. Y. Falls	May 1912	G. T. R.	May 10
18	N. Y. Falls	May 1912	G. T. R.	" 10
19	St. John's	Nov 1911	Gianpiero	" 10
20	Boston	Dec 1911	Taber	" 10
21	N. Y. City	Nov 1908	Caledonia	" 10
22	N. Y. City	Aug 1906	Caledonia	" 10
23	N. Y. City	Jan 1912	Unknown	" 10
24	N. Y. City	Aug 1907	Unknown	" 10
25	N. Y. Falls	May 1912	G. T. R.	" 10
26	N. Y. Falls	May 1912	G. T. R.	" 10
27	Boston	June 1909	Sanantonio	" 10
28	N. Y. Falls	May 1912	L. B.	" 10
29	N. Y. Falls	May 1912	L. B.	" 10
30	N. Y. Falls	May 1912	L. B.	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6/10/2018
17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.			
1	✓	Primary. W.H.F.	Price	Gladys E.	16	7	S. Home	English	Canada	English	Canada	N. Falls	N.Y.
2	✓	Primary. W.H.F.	Mundell	John A.	29	V	M. S. Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
3	PR 44	Primary. m.j.R.	Phelthean	John	30	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.
4	PR 44	Primary. m.j.R.	Edon	Frank	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
5	PR 44	Primary. m.m.A.	Menomette	Macph	24	V	M. S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
6	PR 44	Primary. m.m.A.	Catterson	John	40	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
7	PR 44	Primary. F.S.M.	Jones	Thomas	30	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.
8	PR 44	Primary. F.S.M.	Kasner	Michael R.	20	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn.
9	PR 44	Primary. F.S.M.	Cook	Norman L.	26	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
10	✓	Primary. F.S.M.	Knowles	Joseph	17	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
11	✓	Primary. F.S.M.	Knowles	Charles T.	43	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
12	✓	Primary. F.S.M.	Knowles	Mary	45	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
13	✓	Primary. F.S.M.	Brown	John W.	46	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
59081	✓	Primary. m.j.R.	Scott	David J. A.	16	10	M. S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
15	PR 44	Primary. m.j.R.	Blackburn	John Jas.	29	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio
16	PR 44	Primary. m.j.R.	Wilson	David	39	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.
17	PR 44	Primary. m.j.R.	Crain	Thomas	28	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio
18	PR 44	Primary. m.m.A.	Stroud	Alfred J.	39	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn.
19	PR 44	Primary. m.m.A.	Davis	Clement	36	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.
20	PR 44	Primary. m.m.A.	Hill	Michael	22	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio
21	PR 44	Primary. m.j.R.	Buxton	John	34	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
22	✓	Primary. m.j.R.	Cordier	Desire	44	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium
23	✓	Primary. m.m.A.	McNeice	Alexander	31	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland
24	✓	Primary. m.m.A.	Mears	Douglas	38	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.
25	✓	Primary. m.m.A.	Mears	Winifred	31	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	Primary. m.m.A.	Mears	Winifred Ethel	7	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓	Primary. J.W.	Mears	Rachael	16	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	✓	Primary. W.H.F.	Lee	Maria	38	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
29	✓	Primary. J.H.P.	Douglas	Frederick	25	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wales
30	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P.	Smith	Samuel	40	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 2, 1911

NO PASSENGER LIST REQUIRED FOR THIS PORT OF ENTRY ON OCEAN STEAMERS

(OVER)

CLASSE

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment, or deported by any authority of the United States or of any foreign country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to perform any service in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	"	Self	0	No	—	Father: William R. Price 1618 13th St. N. Y. Falls N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med Bro Blue	None	Canada Chatham	
2	"	"	4	Yes	1910 N. Falls May 1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Bro	"	" Liatowell
3	"	"	57	"	1910 Various Mar 24/10	wife: Jennie Sheehan 702 Phila. St. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	England Bolton
4	"	"	80	"	1910 Adams April 1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Bridport
5	"	"	70	"	1910 New York July 2 1910	Friend: Miss Mildred Foulley Hornell, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Ruddy	Blue	"	" London
6	"	"	80	"	1910 " Sept 1910	wife: Mrs Marian Patterson 642 Wilson av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	"	"	Scotland Dingwall
7	"	"	70	"	1910 Farrell Feb 1910	1012 Hamilton ave., Farrell, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	England Swarago
8	"	"	98	"	1910 Various May 1910	Father: Joseph Kasper 28 Cottage St. Manchester Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Ireland Belfast
9	"	"	100	"	May 1910 N. Falls May 1910	mother: Mrs Alice Cook 1837 Niagara ave. N. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	Canada N. Falls
10	"	Father	—	No	—	Sandwich England	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	England Ashton
11	"	Self	70	"	—	mother: Mrs James Lamb Sandwich England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Blue	"	" Yorkshire
12	"	Husband	—	"	—	mother-in-law Mrs James Lamb Sandwich England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	" Manchester
13	"	Self	100	"	—	Father: John Brown Wingate England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	Bro	"	" Wingate
14	"	"	32	"	—	uncle: James Scott Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	Canada Toronto
15	"	"	150	Yes	1910 Various Nov 25/10	Father: John A. Blackburn 413 South Harrison Columbus	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Bro Blue	"	U.S.A. Milton, Ky
16	"	"	90	"	1910 Pittsburgh May 1910	mother: Katherine Wilson 19 Parkway, Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/4	"	"	"	Ireland Killaugh
17	"	"	550	"	1910 Cleveland Aug 1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	U.S.A. Mannington
18	"	"	160	"	1910 Waterbury Oct 1910	Friend: Mrs Chick 223 Wood St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med Bro	"	"	England Reading
19	"	"	26	"	1910 Phila. July 1910	Friend: Mrs Lockwood 1617 Vine St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Ruddy	Bro	"	Wales Swansea
20	"	"	300	"	1910 Cleveland Sept 1910	Father: John Hill Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blue	"	U.S.A. New York N.Y.
21	"	"	150	"	1910 New York June 1910	Friend: Wm A. Peterson 169 W. 98th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	"	England Bolton
22	"	"	30	No	—	Father: Florentine Carniere Belgium	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro Blue	"	Belgium Carniere
23	"	"	400	"	—	Father: Samuel Belfast Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Ireland Belfast
24	"	"	600	"	—	None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med Bro	Hazel	"	England London
25	"	Husband	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	"
26	"	Father	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro Bro	"	"
27	"	Self	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gray Blue	"	"
28	"	Husband	—	"	—	Husband: Dawson Lee 915 South ave. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro Bro	"	Canada Tweed
29	"	Self	100	"	—	Friend: To Anglo Russian Bank Co Swansea, Wales	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	" Petrolia
30	"	"	70	Yes	1910 Akron June 1910	Wife: Ester Smith R.D. # 21 Lake Rd Akron Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue	"	England Liverpool

Grand Total

15

William H. Briggs

John S. Murphy, Member M. Arnold

McKay, William H. Olym

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James A. Pierce, Paul D. Walker

William B. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	L.B. May 10 1919	L.B.	May 10
2	N. Falls	L.B. June 3 1919	L.B.	" 10
3	N. Falls	L.B. June 11 1919	L.B.	May 11
4	N. Falls	L.B. Aug 19 1919	L.B.	" 11
5	Montreal	L.B. June 19 1919	L.B.	" 11
6	Halifax	L.B. Nov 19 1919	L.B.	" 11
7	N. Falls	L.B. May 19 1919	L.B.	" 11
8	N. Falls	L.B. July 19 1919	L.B.	" 11
9	N. Falls	L.B. May 29 1919	L.B.	" 11
10	Quebec	L.B. Aug 19 1919	L.B.	" 11
11	Quebec	L.B. July 19 1919	L.B.	" 11
12	Quebec	L.B. July 19 1919	L.B.	" 11
13	Montreal	L.B. Sept 19 1919	L.B.	" 11
14	N. Falls	L.B. Oct 19 1919	L.B.	Oct 11
15	N. Falls	L.B. May 19 1919	L.B.	May 12
16	N. Y.	L.B. May 19 1919	L.B.	" 12
17	N. Falls	L.B. May 19 1919	L.B.	" 12
18	N. Y.	L.B. May 19 1919	L.B.	" 12
19	N. Y.	L.B. Sept 19 1919	L.B.	" 12
20	N. Falls	L.B. May 19 1919	L.B.	" 12
21	N. Y.	L.B. June 19 1919	L.B.	" 12
22	Quebec	L.B. June 19 1919	L.B.	" 12
23	Montreal	L.B. Aug 19 1919	L.B.	" 12
24	Quebec	L.B. June 19 1919	L.B.	" 12
25	Quebec	L.B. June 19 1919	L.B.	" 12
26	Quebec	L.B. June 19 1919	L.B.	" 12
27	Quebec	L.B. June 19 1919	L.B.	" 12
28	N. Falls	L.B. May 19 1919	L.B.	" 12
29	N. Falls	L.B. May 19 1919	L.B.	" 12
30	Phila	L.B. July 19 1919	L.B.	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. **23**
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	PR 44	Primary. m.j.R.	Hogg	Andrew	39	✓	m S Steel Worker	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
2	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P.	McDonald	Donald	46	✓	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	DEBARRED	B.S.L.	Davidson	Alexander	31	✓	" M Laborer	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
4	DEBARRED	B.S.L.	Davidson	Annie	29	✓	" M Laborer	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
5	DEBARRED	B.S.L.	Davidson	David A	4	✓	" M Laborer	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
6	DEBARRED	B.S.L.	Davidson	Violet L	12	✓	" M Laborer	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
7	59085	LB 5879	Primary. P.K.	Allan	Archibald	43	✓	" M S Steel Worker	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto
8	Ticket	Primary. P.K.	Mears	Emily	25	✓	" M Laborer	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
9	Under 16	Primary. G.C.W.	Mears	Cyril	1	✓	" M Laborer	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
10	Ticket	Primary. W.H.B.	Davies	Mary	38	✓	" M Laborer	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
11	Ticket	Primary. J.H.P.	Braybrook	Frank	37	✓	" M Laborer	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
12	5902351	Primary. J.H.P.	Libson	Albert S.	33	✓	" S. Farmer	Irish	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
13	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P.	Crowe	Charles A.	47	✓	" M Laborer	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
14	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P.	Edwards	George E.	27	✓	" M Laborer	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
15	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P.	Kavanagh	John	40	✓	" M Laborer	Irish	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
16	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P.	Stuart	Frederick	20	✓	" S. machinist	Scotch	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
17	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P.	Eddis	John	41	✓	" M Laborer	Irish	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
18	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P.	Westphal	Robert	36	✓	" M Laborer	German	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
19	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P.	Dancer	William	33	✓	" M Laborer	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
20	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P.	Gallagher	James	33	✓	" M Laborer	Scotch	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
21	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P.	Rennie	Wm Alexander	34	✓	" M Laborer	"	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
22	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P.	Latou	William	36	✓	" M Laborer	"	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
23	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P.	Logan	William	23	✓	" S. machinist	"	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
24	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P.	Beattie	Wm Charles	28	✓	" M Laborer	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
25	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P.	O'Hara	Michael	45	✓	" M Laborer	Irish	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
26	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P.	Sillanders	John	48	✓	" M Laborer	Scotch	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
27	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P.	Edwards	Mathew	30	✓	" M Laborer	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
28	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P.	Harrison	Alfred	32	✓	" M Laborer	"	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	
29	59071	517757	Primary. G.C.W.	Capman	Minnie	46	✓	" M Laborer	"	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto
30	59071	517757	Primary. G.C.W.	Capman	Joseph	45	✓	" M Laborer	Scotch	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													

NOT USED
131 NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WARD CONTAINED IN THIS OCEAN
PORT OF ENTRY. THE YEAR OF ENTRY IS
OF THE YEAR OF ENTRY IS INDICATED ON
THIS SHEET.

CLAYS E

COVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether the person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

William R. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	May 13/14	G.T.R.	May 13
2	N. Y.	May 18/14	Cornelia	" 13
3	N. Falls	May 30/14	G.T.R.	May 30
4	Quilke	Spt 1900	Wuk	" 30
5	N. Falls	May 30/14	G.T.R.	" 30
6	N. Falls	May 30/14	G.T.R.	" 30
7	N. Falls	Oct 12/14	L.B.	Oct 12
8	Halifax	June 1913	Royal Edmund	May 13
9	N. Falls	May 1914	L.B.	" 13
10	Halifax	Feb 1913	Tunisian	" 13
11	Montreal	1883	Wuk	" 13
12	N. Falls	May 1913	G.T.R.	" 13
13	Phila	June 1910	Merion	" 14
14	N. Y.	Mar 1913	Baltic	" 14
15	"	Aug 1907	Wuk	" 14
16	"	Oct 13/1907	Coronia	" 14
17	"	Spt 1907	Arabic	" 14
18	"	May 1910	Adrie	" 14
19	Phila	Aug 15/1907	Rottendams	" 14
20	Boston	Dec 12/1911	Corinthian	" 14
21	N. Y.	June 1908	Columbia	" 14
22	"	July 1902	"	" 14
23	Halifax	April 1903	Scotian	" 14
24	"	April 1912	Laurentie	" 14
25	Phila	1910	Wuk	" 14
26	New York	Spt 1904	Ancona	May 14
27	Boston	May 3/12	Arabic	" 14
28	New York	May 1911	Baltic	" 14
29	N. Falls	Oct 14/14	G.T.	Oct 14
30	N. Falls	Oct 14/14	G.T.	Oct 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7 General
+ 3000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.			
1	PR 44	Summers	Frederick	42	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
2	PR 44	Richardson	Louie	32	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
3	PR 44	Pounds	Harry	39	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
4	PR 44	Houghton	John	45	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
5	PR 44	Houghton	Jane	42	F	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
6	PR 44	Radford	William	26	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
7	PR 44	Monahan	Jeremiah	27	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
8	PR 44	Storey	James W.	34	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
9	PR 44	Saunders	George	26	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
10	PR 44	Hughes	Cecil H.	26	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
11	PR 44	Trilestone	William	27	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
12	PR 44	Regan	Patrick	33	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
13	PR 44	Bluff	Thomas	38	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
14	PR 44	Harvey	James H.	28	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
15	PR 44	Rutherford	Charles M.	65	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
16	PR 44	Rutherford	Mary	43	F	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
17	PR 44	Rutherford	Jean	36	F	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
18	PR 44	Story	Sarah A.	42	F	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
19	PR 44	Story	James D.	13	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
20	PR 44	Longley	Anna	49	F	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
21	PR 44	Marshall	Jennie	25	F	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
22	PR 44	McCabe	Matthew	34	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
23	PR 44	Heath	Arthur C.	30	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
24	PR 44	Lewis	Bert	27	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
25	PR 44	Whitton	John	41	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
26	PR 44	Parish	Herbert	46	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
27	PR 44	Parish	Henry	28	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
28	PR 44	Parish	Ernest	5	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
29	PR 44	Huscroft	John G.	27	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
30	PR 44	Hughes	George H.	21	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
31	PR 44	Hughes	George H.	21	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick
32	PR 44	Hughes	George H.	21	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Berwick

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24, 1911

CLASS E

COVER)

William F. Sullivan, James M. Moore, M. D. Day, 1st August 5, Washington

Re: "Full text" question 24. It follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. F. Sullivan

10-25

William B. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept 1902	Parisian	May 14
2	Halifax	Oct 27/14	Albionian	" 14
3	Quebec	Sept 1902	Irish	" 14
4	"	Sept 1903	Tunisian	" 14
5	"	Sept 1903	"	" 14
6	N.Y.	Sept 1903	Swiss	" 15
7	Boston	May 27/14	Cenise	" 15
8	N.Y.	Dec 1900	Campanian	" 15
9	"	Nov 1911	Campanian	" 15
10	"	Oct 1902	Megotic	" 15
11	Halifax	Sept 12/15	Victorian	" 15
12	N.Y.	Apr 20/15	Cedric	" 15
13	"	Aug 14/15	Californian	" 15
14	"	Mar 2/15	Lauritic	" 15
15	N.Y.	Dec 4/15	G.Y.	" 15
16	N.Y.	May 15/15	G.Y.	" 15
17	N.Y.	May 15/15	G.Y.	" 15
18	N.Y.	Dec 4/15	Campanian	" 15
19	N.Y.	Dec 4/15	"	" 15
20	N.Y.	May 14/15	G.Y.	" 14
21	St John's	Aug 1/15	Albionian	Oct 15
22	N.Y.	May 15/15	G.Y.	May 15
23	Quebec	June 22/15	Corisican	May 15
24	Montreal	May 1911	Autonia	" 15
25	Quebec	Nov 1877	Irish	" 15
26	N.Y.	May 15/15	G.Y.	" 15
27	Quebec	July 1911	Tunisian	" 15
28	N.Y.	May 15/15	Z.B.	" 15
29	Phila	Aug 1874	Hannford	" 16
30	N.Y.	Mar 1907	Corona	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Not a
1. Continued

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	PR 44	Primary. JHP	Marshall	George B.	39	M	M. L. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None	Ohio	Youngstown		
2	PR 44	Primary. JHP	Thomas	Harrison A.	28	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York		
3	PR 44	Primary. JHP	Harrington	William H.	29	M	Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Worcester		
4	PR 44	Primary. JHP	Wild	Sanderson	27	M	Textile worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Auburn		
5	PR 44	Primary. JHP	Dent	George H.	20	M	S. Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poughkeepsie		
6	PR 44	Primary. JHP	McDougall	Norman J.	39	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	R.I.	Providence		
7	PR 44	Primary. JHP	Savory	John C.	28	M	Auditor	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York		
8	PR 44	Primary. JHP	Hayter	Walter J.	27	M	S. Footman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	PR 44	Primary. JHP	Reed	Robert	25	M	Rubber worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Ohio	Akron		
10	PR 44	Primary. JHP	Lawrence	Georget	34	M	S. Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.J.	Camden		
11	PR 44	Primary. JHP	Curran	James P.	28	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York		
12	PR 44	Primary. JHP	McCracken	George	32	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Jacksonville		
13	PR 44	Primary. JHP	Donnelly	Hal J.	29	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York		
14	PR 44	Primary. JHP	Johnson	Ebbon	27	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland		
15	PR 44	Primary. JHP	MacKenzie	John D.	45	M	Clayman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Charlottetown	Mother: Mary A. Helia, Alta.	N.Y.	Springville			
16	PR 44	Primary. JHP	MacKenzie	Anna	48	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mother-in-law: Mary A. Helia, Alta.	"	"			
17	Under 16	Primary. JHP	MacKenzie	Charles T.	12	M	"	Under 16	Yes	"	"	Scotch	"	Grand mother: Mary MacKenzie Helia, Alta.	"	"			
18	PR 44	Primary. JHP	Timpano	Salvatore	42	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	S. Italian	Canada	Trout Creek	None	Conn	Coscob		
19	PR 44	Primary. JHP	Koop	Paul	36	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Summerland	"	"	England		
20	PR 44	Primary. JHP	Koop	Violet A.	34	F	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	England		
21	Under 16	Primary. JHP	Vergari	Ira	4	M	"	Under 16	Yes	"	"	N. Italian	"	Toronto	Uncle: Basile Vergari Toronto Canada	"	Italy		
22	Under 16	Primary. JHP	Vergari	Dora	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
23	Under 16	Primary. JHP	Ortenzi	Raffaele	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Giuseppe Ortenzi 166 Richmond St. Toronto.	"	Italy		
24	PR 44	Primary. JHP	Cruckshank	William	41	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Gimsby	None	Pa	Phila		
25	PR 44	Primary. JHP	Cruckshank	Jean	33	F	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"		
59098	PR 44	Primary. JHP	Perks	Thomas L.	17	M	S. Mach.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sundas	Mother: Catherine Sundas wife.	out	Pa	Pennel	
59097	PR 44	Primary. JHP	Perks	Thomas	47	M	S. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	PR 44	Primary. JHP	Samuelson	Christian	31	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	None	"	Norway			
27	PR 44	Primary. JHP	Allen	James	49	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	"	England		
28	PR 44	Primary. JHP	Hoffman	Leonard	30	M	M.P. Oper.	"	"	"	"	German	"	London	"	"	N.Y.	New York	
NOT USED																			
NOT USED																			

NOT USED

133 NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

T. F.
O. F.

NO TRAVELLER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN AIRPORT
FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WAS REQUIRED TO OBTAIN
AN ORDER OF DETENTION. THE ORDER OF DETENTION
WAS A DOCUMENT WHICH WAS ISSUED BY THE
CUSTOMS AND BORDER SERVICE.

OVER)

CLASS

1321 NOV

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

William R. Gaudin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF , 191 NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANAL ZONE
FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR FROM A
PORT OF CALL IN THE CANAL ZONE
THIS FORM

(OVER)

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment or restraint by law of any country? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1912	Youngstown, Oct 1912	Wife: Harriett	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Med	Bro	Gray	None	England	London		
2	"	"	110	Yes	1906	Various mch 10/18	Sister: Mrs Paula M. Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	Nova S.	Halifax		
3	"	"	130	"	1918	"	Wife: Laura C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	England	Stockport		
4	"	"	100	"	1918	"	Wife: Annie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rockdale		
5	"	"	75	"	1918	Boughton Jan 4/18	Father: Healey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	Bro	"	"	London		
6	"	"	100	"	1918	Providence Jan 10/18	Friend: John Waldron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	Bro	Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
7	"	"	185	"	1918	Various May 4/18	Wife: Florence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	"	"	England	Ashford	
8	"	"	120	"	1918	New York June 24/18	Sister: Mrs Ada Edwards	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Weyhill		
9	"	"	140	"	1918	Various Mch 24/18	Wife: Susan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Abdeen	
10	"	"	175	"	1916	Camden Sept 24/16	Sister: Mrs Mary Willers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	England	Thamesditton	
11	"	"	110	"	1918	Various Feb 1/18	Brother: Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	
12	"	"	300	"	1918	"	Friend: Margaret Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schillblagh	
13	"	"	100	"	1918	"	Father: Norman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	
14	"	"	100	"	1916	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"	Araca N.Y.	
15	"	"	200	"	1910	Paris Dec 1910	First Presbyterian Church Springfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Canada	Inverness	
16	"	Husband	"	"	1890	Various 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	Gray	"	"	USA	Gardnersville	
17	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lancaster	
18	No	Self	60	Yes	1912	Coastal Mar 1912	Wife: Giuseppeina Coscob, Chin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue	3 scars left cheek	"	Italy	Serra San Bruno	
19	"	"	1200	No	"	"	Father: Paul Koop London England	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	None	"	"	England	London
20	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Koop London England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"	Canada	Victoria
21	Yes	Mother	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: Desolina Tanti Sarano, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	Fair	"	"	"	Huntsville
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Welland
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Maria Antonioni St. Anna, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Barry Sound
24	"	Self	15000	Yes	1899	Various 1899	Brother-in-law: James Byrne Lancaster	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
25	"	Husband	"	"	1918	Pittsburg July 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
26	"	Self	30	No	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
27	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	England	Stourbridge
28	"	"	200	Yes	1910	Various 1910	Sister: Elsie Sandnes	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Norway	Sandnes
29	"	"	50	No	"	"	Brother: George London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bermundsey
30	"	"	300	Yes	1918	N.Y. Aug 1918	Mother: Sophie 92 E Madison Ave. NYC	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York

Grand Trunk R.R.
McKinnon
J.D.
J.W.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. York	1909	Agnella	May 16
2	N. York	Apr 1909	Oceanic	" 16
3	Charleston	Dec 12/13	Anatic	" 16
4	Boston	Sept 4/1907	Sanwing	" 16
5	N. York	Sept 12/13	Olympic	" 16
6	N. York	May 1907	Astoria	" 16
7	"	Aug 1/13	Majestic	" 16
8	Boston	Aug 1910	Numidian	" 16
9	Quebec	June 14/12	Champion	" 16
10	Boston	July 1905	Philadelphia	" 16
11	N. York	Sept 1908	Orduna	" 16
12	N. York	Apr 1907	Oceanic	" 16
13	N. York	May 16/14	G. J.	" 16
14	"	May 16/14	G. J.	" 16
15	"	May 16/14	G. J.	" 16
16	"	May 16/14	G. J.	" 16
17	"	May 16/14	G. J.	" 16
18	N. York	Apr 1910	Unk	" 16
19	N. York	May 16/14	G. J.	" 16
20	N. York	May 16/14	G. J.	" 16
21	N. York	May 16/14	G. J.	" 16
22	N. York	May 16/14	G. J.	" 16
23	N. York	May 16/14	G. J.	" 16
24	Montreal	May 1908	Seberian	" 17
25	N. York	May 06	Unk	" 17
26	St John's	Dec. 09	Manitota	" 17
27	"	"	"	" 17
28	N. York	Mar 06	Pauloni	" 17
29	Halifax	May 17	Champion	" 17
30	N. York	May 17	B. R. 26	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		PR 44	O'Leary	John J.	31	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	Mass	Boston	Ir	
2		PR 44	Mc Keever	Robert J.	21	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	Ir	
3		PR 44	Hudson	John	36	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Pa	Phila	En	
4		PR 44	Wheatley	Wilfred	34	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkes-Barre	En	
5		PR 44	Laughlan	Albert M.	25	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	Ir	
6		PR 44	Morrell	Charles	27	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	R.I.	Providence	En	
7		PR 44	Wallace	George	32	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Md	Lumacoming	En	
8		PR 44	Eaton	Eugene	18	"	Mach	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	En	
9		PR 44	Key	George F.	34	"	M Wright	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Mass	New Bedford	En	
10		PR 44	Paul	Albert V.	37	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila	En	
11		PR 44	Lyness	George	39	"	S Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	En	
12		PR 44	Ratchiff	George M.	31	"	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	En	
13		PR 44	Higgins	Herbert I.	31	"	M Mach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila	En	
14		PR 44	Brethen	Clarence	21	"	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Rochester	En	
15		PR 44	Douglas	Hector	21	"	Shepherd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Syracuse	En	
16		PR 44	Harrison	Edwin W.	33	"	M Mach	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Pa	Phila	En	
17		PR 44	Bevor	Eli M.	31	"	RRmp.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	N.Y.	Syracuse	En	
18		PR 44	Sexton	John Wm.	36	"	S Minister	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	Vineland	En	
19		PR 44	King	Joseph J.	30	"	M Mach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland	En	
20		PR 44	Hood	Joseph	45	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	R.I.	Providence	En	
21		PR 44	Maluka	Olyan	32	"	Labourer	"	Russian	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wife: Szepanyda Paltorch. Russia	N.Y.	New York	En	
22		PR 44	Levison	Morris	32	"	S. D. N. 338	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	checked record for CO-11316/07-6-1-2-29 cl. 8 T.H.	None	Pa	Pittsburgh	En
23		PR 44	Finn	Michael	40	"	M Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Phila	En	
24		PR 44	Beney	Albert F.	29	"	S Valer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	En
25		PR 44	Hoose	Harold	27	"	Mach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila	En
26		PR 44	Wallington	Frank	27	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Cold Spring Harbor	En
27		PR 44	Kelley	Mary M.	23	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Father: James J. 10 Pelham St. St Catharines	"	Buffalo	En	
28		MC 2127	Harrison	John	24	M	Mach	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	None	N.Y.	Clifton	En	
66707		PR 44	Ralph	Edmund	34	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	En	
29		PR 44	Goodman	John H.	35	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	C	En
NOT USED																			
NOT USED																			

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24, 1911

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER IN IMMIGRATION CAN
FORWARD OR RETURN ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or subject to any law for care and treatment of the insane or mentally defective? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	380	Yes	Various Jan. 1897	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Med	Brs	Brs	None	Ireland	Pullhara	
2	"	"	200	"	Apr. 1916 Mother: Madeline - 467 E 135 St. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	"	"	"	"	USA	New York	
3	"	"	150	"	Phila Jan 31/18 Wife: Violet 3416 A St., Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	DK	DK	"	England	Stockton	
4	"	"	150	"	W-Barre Mich 25/18 " Mary Ann - 204 E Broad St W-Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7 1/4	"	Brs	Blue	"	"	Lincoln	
5	"	"	500	"	Apr 19/16 Father: Francis, 254 Bodderman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8 3/4	"	"	Blue	"	USA	Pittsburgh	
6	"	"	270	"	Various Oct 6/17 " William 318 Wornasquatch St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	England	Bradford	
7	"	"	70	"	Lumacoring Oct 4/18 " James, Church St., Lumacoring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Motherwell	
8	"	"	90	"	NYC Oct 2/18 Sister: Delia Anne, 135 W 83 St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Med	"	Brs	"	France	Astun	
9	"	"	100	"	Various Mar 1/18 Wife: Emily 52 Ashley St, N Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	England	Chester	
10	"	"	90	"	Apr 1/18 " Flora, 4018 Spring Garden St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	London	
11	"	"	112	"	NYC Dec 28/17 Friend: Raymond Calman 44 W 124 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Enniskillen	
12	"	"	70	"	Jan 23/17 " Mrs Speak, 216 E 50 St, NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	Med	"	"	"	England	Cherick	
13	"	"	145	"	Phila Apr 1/18 Wife: Mahel, 905 Walnut St, Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	Brs	"	"	Spring Bank	
14	"	"	50	"	Rochester Aug 9/16 Father: William, 150 Baranac St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fair	"	"	"	USA	Rochester	
15	"	"	50	"	Syracuse Mar 8/18 Mother: Elizabeth, 824 Sumner Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Ashton	
16	"	"	80	"	Phila Apr 25/18 Wife: Maria, 123 W Fordell St, Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	"	"	Brs	"	"	London	
17	"	"	95	"	Syracuse Apr 1/18 " Margaret, 410 E Real St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Newbury	
18	"	"	112	"	Unlaid Sept 5/17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	Blue	"	England	on - Syne	
19	"	"	130	"	Cleveland Mar 25/18 Wife: Daisy - 1264 E 80 St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Richmond	
20	"	"	170	"	Various Feb 4/18 Friend: Eugene Daw, Warwick, R.I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Brechin	
21	"	"	40	"	Dec. '17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	"	"	Brs	"	"	Russia	Pelberch
22	"	"	190	"	Aug 25/17 Mother: Jennie, 722 Mallon St, Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	DK	"	Gray	"	England	Manchester	
23	"	"	100	"	Phila Apr 25/18 Wife: Gertrude, 1846, N Front St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Darlington	
24	"	"	100	"	NYC Sept 1/17 Friend: W H Vanderbilt, 660-5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	"	Brs	"	"	Windsor	
25	"	"	70	"	Phila June 1/17 " Herbert Hunt, 2100 W 7th St, Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Widness	
26	"	"	260	"	NYC July 1/17 " H W DeForest, Cold Spring Harbor, L.I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Oxford	
27	"	"	75	"	Wash D.C. June 1/18 " Mrs Jas Swan, 71 Jewett Ave, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	St Catharines	
28	"	"	100	"	Clifton Dec 2/16 Father: Joseph, 32 Madison Ave, Clifton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	Med	"	"	"	England	Keighley	
29	"	"	70	"	Various Aug 09	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	DK	DK	Brs	"	"	Tevidale	
30	"	"	100	"	NYC Nov 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	Med	Brs	Gray	"	"	Portsmouth	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Pierce

William R. Calderin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	July 17/14	L. Mantilla	May 17
2	N. Y.	May 17	G. A. 10104	" 17
3	N. Y.	June 27/14	Umbria	" 17
4	Phila.	May 10/14	Murion	" 17
5	N. Y.	May 17/14	G. A. 10104	" 17
6	Phila.	May 30/14	Merion	" 17
7	N. Y.	Apr. 14/14	California	" 17
8	"	July 21/13	Caroline	" 17
9	Boston	Feb. 13/13	Iovernia	" 17
10	N. Y.	Apr. 13/15	Luisitania	" 17
11	Boston	Feb. 9/05	Cymric	" 17
12	N. Y.	Mar. 14/14	St. Louis	" 17
13	Phila.	Nov. 07/14	Woodland	" 17
14	N. Y.	May 17/14	G. A. 10104	" 17
15	Boston	Aug. 07/14	Iovernia	" 17
16	Phila.	1904	Woodland	" 17
17	N. Y.	May 17/14	G. A. 86	" 17
18	N. Y.	Sept. 17/14	Unk	" 18
19	"	Sept. 2/10	N. Y.	" 18
20	"	Aug. 15/14	Caledonia	" 18
21	"	June 20/14	Cyan	" 18
22	Phila.	1890	Unk	" 18
23	"	April 9/14	Lord Lough	" 18
24	N. Y.	Mar. 11/14	Rotterdam	" 18
25	"	Feb. 13/14	Campania	" 18
26	"	June 12/14	Celtic	" 18
27	N. Y.	May 18/14	G. A. 10102	" 18
28	Boston	1896	MCR #36	" 18
29	N. Y.	Sept. 10/14	Majestic	" 18
30	"	Mar. 21/13	Majestic	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2. Little
5. ...
1. ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.				
1	RR 44	Lavoie	Oliver J.	29	m	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	None
2	RR 44	Law	Sidney	31	m	Miner	"	"	"	English	"	"	Pa. Lilly
3	RR 44	Ray	Thomas	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southfork
4	RR 44	Henderson	James	37	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
5	RR 44	Bouch	John	45	m	Mach.	"	"	"	English	"	"	Phila
6	RR 44	Copeland	Henry	27	m	Dyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ny. Utica
7	RR 44	McSweeney	Ewing	31	m	Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ala. Mobile
8	RR 44	Mac Gregor	James	37	m	Eng.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mass. Boston
9	RR 44	Carlyon	William	27	m	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
10	RR 44	Ervine	William	39	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Pa. Pittsburgh
11	RR 44	Morrison	Donald	26	m	Self	Regist.	5 23 7-7-2-3	"	"	"	"	Ardenmore
12	RR 44	Martin	John	24	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio Oberlin
13	RR 44	Miselum	Stjepan	51	m	Lab.	Serbian	"	Serbian	"	"	"	Ny. N. Falls
14	RR 44	Pace	Carmelo	47	m	Maker	English	"	Maltese	"	"	"	Malta
15	RR 44	Kuereb	Felice	45	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malta
16	RR 44	Carlyle	Leonard	34	m	Elect.	"	"	English	"	"	"	England
17	RR 44	Carlyle	Ethel	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
18	RR 44	Kenworthy	Alice	29	f	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
19	RR 44	Glisbey	William	34	m	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
20	RR 44	Glisbey	Lucy	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
21	RR 44	Jensen	Anna	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark
22	Under 16	Jensen	Fredy	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark
23	Under 16	Jensen	Paul	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark
24	RR 44	Gryers	Richard	26	m	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	"	Toronto	None
25	RR 44	Kilmartin	John	35	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass. Boston
26	RR 44	Cowan	William	28	m	Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Pittsburgh
27	RR 44	Pomeroy	Walter	28	m	Panther	"	"	"	English	"	"	Ny. Rochester
28	RR 44	Ingram	Herbert	29	m	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	RR 44	Diaper	Thomas	33	m	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Phila
30	RR 44	Winterbottom	John	19	m	Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ny. Astoria

NOT USED

135

NOT USED

10

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

T. R.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or of a form of passport issued by the United States for full term of this passport.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or of a form of passport issued by the United States for full term of this passport.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or of a form of passport issued by the United States for full term of this passport.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or of a form of passport issued by the United States for full term of this passport.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or of a form of passport issued by the United States for full term of this passport.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or of a form of passport issued by the United States for full term of this passport.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or of a form of passport issued by the United States for full term of this passport.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or of a form of passport issued by the United States for full term of this passport.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or of a form of passport issued by the United States for full term of this passport.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or of a form of passport issued by the United States for full term of this passport.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or of a form of passport issued by the United States for full term of this passport.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	70	1890 1918 Brighton Jan '18 Wife: Ella, 30 Newton St., Brighton.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada Sherbrooke
2	"	"	250	1884 1918 Lilly May 4 '18 Father: Robert, Lilly R2D 260, Lilly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	"	"	Bro	"	England Hayland
3	"	"	125	1883 1918 Southfork "6 '18 Sister: Mrs Sarah Davis, 379 River St, Southfork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	" Oldham
4	"	"	250	1918 1918 " " Father: James, 723 Maple St, Southfork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	"	"	"	Scotland Bellshill
5	"	"	150	1917 1917 Phila Aug 4 '17 Wife: Ida, 5546 Warner St, Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	DK	Bro	"	England Blackpool
6	"	"	40	1918 1918 Utica Apr '18 Father: Henrice, Clark Mills, Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Bro	Gray	"	" Leeds
7	"	"	200	1917 1917 Various July '17 " Thomas, British V.C. Const Mobile	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK	"	Bro	"	British Honduras Belize
8	"	"	140	1917 1917 Boston July 4 '17 Wife: Jessie, 724 Hemmingsway St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Gray	"	Scotland Aberdeen
9	"	"	90	1917 1917 Various June 22 '17 Aunt: Mrs S.B. Fegashie, 14 Clarendon St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Bro	"	England Penryn
10	"	"	32	1917 1917 " Nov '17 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Ireland Belfast
11	"	"	120	1918 1918 Ardmore Apr '18 Grand: Mrs S. Spears, 71 Glenfield Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow
12	"	"	130	1918 1918 Various Apr 11 '18 Mother: Mary 168 Main St, Dublin O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Gray	"	Turkey Hadjin
13	"	"	7	1918 1918 " Dec 19 '17 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Bro	"	Hungary Nova Gradisk
14	"	"	100	1918 1918 June '18 Trans. June '18 Father: Francisco, Floriana, Malta	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	DK	"	"	"	Malta Floriana
15	"	"	200	No - - - - - Wife: Carmena, Valetta,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	"	"	" Valetta
16	"	"	200	- - - - - Father: Thomas, Farnby, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	England Farnby
17	"	Husband	-	- - - - - Father-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada Trout Creek
18	"	Self	200	- - - - - " Alfred, Darnall,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Bro	"	England Swinton
19	"	"	100	Yes Apr 13 Trans. Apr 13 in-law: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	Gray	"	" Newcastle
20	"	Husband	-	- - - - - " William Harding, Selington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Hazel	"	" Bourne
21	"	Self	250	No - - - - - " Peter Olsen, Fakse, Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Denmark Fakse
22	-	-	-	- - - - - Grandfather " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver
23	-	-	-	- - - - - " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" Prince Rupert
24	Yes	Self	35	1918 1918 Phila Aug '17 Aunt: Mary Purdee, 3443 Ella St,	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	"	Blue	"	Ireland Armagh
25	"	"	45	1918 1918 Various " 17 Brother: Patrick, 729 Gold St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	Hazel	"	" Galway
26	"	"	154	1918 1918 Pittsburgh Dec 18 Uncle: Henry Johnson 7241 Montello St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	Gray	"	" Cowan
27	"	"	100	1893 1917 Rochester Oct 17 Father: Samuel, West Ave, Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	DK	Bro	"	Canada St. Hope
28	"	"	60	1918 1918 " Jan 18 Grand: A.D. Boyle, 530 Court St, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	England London
29	"	"	85	1918 1918 Phila Sept 17 Wife: Maria, 2510 862nd St, Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	"	Bro	"	" Liverpool
30	"	"	70	1918 1918 Various Aug 18 Mother: Annina, 278-3rd Ave, Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	"	" Manchester

John C. Gray William H. Briggs Walter W. Stearns
 Note.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William C. Saldana

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. York	May 19	4.98 #102	May 19
2	Phila	Sept 1888	Unk	" 19
3	N. Y.	1882	"	" 19
4	"	Apr. 4 '03	Oceanic	" 19
5	"	Feb 1893	Baltic	" 19
6	Quebec	Apr 10	Emp/Britain	" 19
7	Mobile	Sept 92	Unk	" 19
8	N. Y.	March 07	"	" 19
9	"	Oct 1912	Phila	" 19
10	"	June 14 1912	Chicago	" 19
11	"	June 23 '13	Unk	" 19
12	"	July 11 '06	Konig Albert	" 19
13	Baltimore	Apr 05	Rhein	Oct 19
14	N. Y.	June 13	Chicago	May 19
15	Quebec	Mar 13	Canada	" 19
16	Halifax	Mar 09	Virginian	" 19
17	N. York	May 19	4.98 #90	" 19
18	Montreal	May 13 1914	Pentoni	" 19
19	N. Y.	Apr 13	Tranconia	" 19
20	"	"	"	" 19
21	Vancouver	Mar 03	Oscar II	" 19
22	N. York	May 19	4.98 #104	" 19
23	"	"	" 104	" 19
24	N. Y.	1913	California	" 20
25	"	Aug 13	Pentoni	" 20
26	Boston	Oct 11	Memorian	" 20
27	N. York	May 20 19	4.98 #102	" 20
28	N. Y.	Nov 1913	Oceanic	" 20
29	Phila	Aug 07	Woodland	" 20
30	N. Y.	Sept 13	Baltic	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	362	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State	City or town	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town				
667131	Mc3960	Shillington	Jack	20	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	London	Mother: Frances, 665 Colborne St., Fla. Dayton
667142	4977554	Boothwell	Frederick	40	M	Enggr	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Delora	None	Ny. N.Y.C.
3	4131697	Horton	James	55	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	"	N. Falls En
4	4131698	Horton	Catherine	55	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	4131695	Hill	Annie	79	F	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Chippewa	Daughter: Flora Caswell, Stanford	"
6	4131695	Walker	Alec	30	M	Police	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	None	England En
7	4131695	Walker	Gertrude	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	England En
8	4131695	Urquhart	George	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	Ny. N.Y.C.
9	4131695	Griffith	Morris	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	Utica N
10	4131695	Parry	Thomas	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls U
11	4131695	Macdonald	Donald	36	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wife: Elizabeth, Kennew. Ont	Canada	
12	4131695	Chisholm	George	21	M	Act. Wilder	"	"	"	"	"	Oakville	Father: Arthur D. Oakville	Ny. Buffalo
13	4131695	Ober	Ina	15	F	"	None	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	"
14	4131695	Pickel	Dora	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Husband: Clinton, Brighton	Rochester
15	4131695	Noble	Harold	35	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	D.C. Wash En
16	4131695	Stewart	Alexander	30	M	Mach	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Mass Boston Sc
17	4131695	Wells	Leonard	20	M	Woper	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	British Guiana En
18	4131695	Hamilton	Fred	18	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	British Guiana
19	4131695	Boothwell	Harry	28	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	Pa. Phila. I
20	4131695	Hands	William	48	M	Mach	"	"	"	English	"	Owen Sound	Wife: Sarah - 1364 4th Ave E.	Ny. Buffalo En
21	4131695	Hands	William	19	M	Mach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	4131695	Rowland	Frederick	34	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	"	Mass Boston En
23	4131695	McNaughton	Duncan	59	M	Wid. Driller	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Trinidad, B.W.I.
24	4131695	Lowry	Henry	26	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	Ohio Akron En
25	4131695	Stewart	Elias	46	M	Confect	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Ny. N.Y.C.
26	4131695	Earnshaw	John	45	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Mass. New Bedford
27	4131695	Edghill	John	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ny. Brooklyn
28	4131695	Fawcett	John	25	M	Glazier	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	" N.Y.C.
29	4131695	Bloss	Frederick	24	M	Boyer	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Ohio Akron En
30	4131695	Berubé	Oscar	30	M	Mach	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Conn. Willimantic

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV, 1911

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in or out of the United States, or is in process of admission, or is in process of deportation, or is in process of being deported by court?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in or out of the United States, or is in process of admission, or is in process of deportation, or is in process of being deported by court?	Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	116	No	-	-	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Med	Blk	Bw	None	Canada	London	
2	"	"	300	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bw	"	"	"	Barrie	
3	"	"	180	Yes	1894	77 Falls Jan 8 Residence: 13 B, St., 72 falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blue	"	England	Plymouth		
4	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	Canada	St. David		
5	"	Self	25	"	1916	72 falls Apr 15 Daughter: Jennie - 777 Pine St., "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow		
6	"	"	186	No	-	Father: James, Churchlamb. Eng.	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bw	Bw	"	England	Churchlamb	
7	"	Husband	-	"	-	" in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	St	Gray	"	"	Liverpool		
8	"	Self	90	Yes	1913	my c Sept 23/16 Sister: Christina Laurie, Guthrie,	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bw	Bw	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
9	"	"	400	"	1907	Chicago July 12 Uncle: David Hughes, 6204 Eagleston Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wales	Carnarvon	
10	"	"	40	"	1917	Various Dec 17 Brother: David Parry, 771 66 St., Wica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	Gray	"	"	Anglesea		
11	"	"	25	No	-	None	523/54009	Yes	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Blue	"	Canada	New Arm		
12	"	"	75	Yes	1916	Detroit Oct. '16	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Oakville	
13	"	L.P.C. other	-	"	1903	Various Aug 18 Sister: Mrs. H.K. Williams, 245 E. Swan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	Bw	"	U. S. A	Kestonham	
14	"	L.P.C. self	50	"	1910	Rochester June 10 Father: J. J. Zulford, 676 Hudson St.	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	"	Gray	"	Canada	Brighton	
15	"	"	80	"	1918	Various Sept 1918	None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	St	Blue	"	England	Woolwich		
16	"	"	38	"	1917	E. Laugus Sept 1877 Father: Alexander, 37 Springdale Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	Bw	"	"	Scotland	Dundee	
17	"	"	14	No	-	Employer: Quebec Navigation Co	523/54010	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	England	Wigan	
18	"	"	18	"	-	"	523/54011	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med	"	Bw	"	Canada	Toronto	
19	"	"	200	Yes	1913	Phila 1913 Brother: Arthur, 2320 N. Howard St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bw	Blue	"	Ireland	Dromara	
20	"	"	25	"	1917	Buffalo May 7/17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	"	"	England	London	
21	"	"	62	"	"	Friend: Mrs. Van Dusen, 119 Eagle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bw	Blue	"	Canada	Stoke Bay	
22	"	"	96	No	-	None	23/54012	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	"	Bw	"	"	England	Hampton
23	"	"	70	"	-	Trinidad Lake Petroleum Co, Trinidad	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bw	Gray	"	Canada	Petrolia	
24	"	"	90	Yes	1917	Akron Apr 10 Brother: William, 408 Bishop St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	England	Cornwall	
25	"	"	98	"	1914	N.Y.C. Mar 18 Wife: Lena, 213 W. 106 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bw	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
26	"	"	150	"	1919	Madison Jan 1918 "Melinda, 708, 1st St. N. Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bw	"	"	England	Blackburn	
27	"	"	80	"	1917	Various July 1917 Brother: Clifford, 1850-49th St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bw	Bw	"	Barbados	Hastings	
28	"	"	100	"	1917	N.Y.C. Jan 18 Wife: Florence, 302 W. 154 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Perth
29	"	"	70	"	1918	Various Feb 24 Friend: Jas. Hepburn, 39 N. Maple St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	"	England	Macclesfield	
30	"	"	115	"	1917	" Aug 24 Father: George, 20 Melk St., Williamstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gray	"	Canada	St. Andre	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Keene Paul Walker John E. Moran

William C. Belding

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Oct. 20/18 M.C. 36	M.C. 36	Oct. 20
2	"	Oct. 20/18 G. 9 R # 90	"	20
3	Halifax	Mar. 10/18 Nora dectia	May	20
4	N. Falls	Mar. 10/18 U. B	"	20
5	Montreal	June 18/17 U. B	"	20
6	St. John	Mar. 12/18 G. 9 R	Victorian	" 20
7	"	"	"	" 20
8	NY	Nov. 19/13 G. 9 R	Camorina	" 21
9	"	July 3/14 G. 9 R	Coronia	" 21
10	"	Mar. 17/14 G. 9 R	Campania	" 21
11	Vancouver	Nov. 18/14 G. 9 R	Monteagle	" 21
12	N. Falls	May 11/14 G. 9 R	G. 9 R # 90	" 21
13	"	Apr. 1/14 G. 9 R	" # 104	Apr. 2
14	"	Apr. 14/14 G. 9 R	L. B	May 16
15	Halifax	1906 G. 9 R	Unk	" 22
16	Boston	Sept. 1/14 G. 9 R	Nimidian	" 22
17	Quebec	Sept. 1/14 G. 9 R	Empireland	" 22
18	N. Falls	May 22/14 G. 9 R	G. 9 R # 90	" 22
19	Phila	Oct. 1/14 G. 9 R	Dominion	" 22
20	Halifax	1886 G. 9 R	Unk	" 22
21	N. Falls	May 22/14 G. 9 R	G. 9 R # 16	" 22
22	St. John	Jan. 8/15 G. 9 R	L. Champlain	" 22
23	N. Falls	May 22/14 G. 9 R	G. 9 R # 16	" 22
24	NY	Feb. 19/14 G. 9 R	Oceanic	" 23
25	N. Falls	May 23/14 G. 9 R	G. 9 R # 90	" 23
26	Boston	June 2/14 G. 9 R	Saxonia	" 23
27	NY	Sept. 23/14 G. 9 R	Parina	" 23
28	"	Apr. 07/14 G. 9 R	Columbia	" 23
29	"	Apr. 07/14 G. 9 R	Coronia	" 23
30	N. Falls	May 23/14 G. 9 R	G. 9 R # 102	" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 18 years with parents.	PAID	PAID	PAID	Government officials.	In Transit	From irregular sessions.
CLASS B	10	12	~	2	~	~	~	~	3	~
CLASS C	6	6	~	~	~	~	~	~	1	~
CLASS D	378	376	2	20	~	100	~	~	150	~
CLASS E	371	364	7	27	196	~	~	~	54	~
TOTAL	767	758	9	49	196	100	~	~	208	~

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			W. H. T. S. P. A. BURNING.			MISSEL.		
ADMITTED	RECORDED	PENDING	ADMITTED	RECORDED	PENDING	ADMITTED	RECORDED	PENDING	ADMITTED	RECORDED	PENDING	ADMITTED	RECORDED	PENDING
-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	405
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	405

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russen).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond an
appeal to Department 1
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deferred pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal b
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL 7

72019- manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment

TOTAL

RECEIVED

MAY 29 1919

U.S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	RR 44	Shingsby	Samuel W.	29	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None	Pa. Phila. E.
2	RR 44	Eddison	Harry	29	M	" Drainman "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Jamestown E.
3	RR 44	Brown	John J.	27	M	" Journalist "	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	" Syracuse S.
4	MC 2132	Miller	George M.	42	M	" Driller "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	"	"	Peru
5	MC 2132	Miller	Mary E.	38	F	" None "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	"	"	Peru
6	LB 8449	Jones	Lucy A.	66	F	" Wid "	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	For David, Weston, Ont.	None	Cal. Inglewood E.
7	RR 44	Magee	Joseph	35	M	" Carpenter "	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	None	N.Y. N.Y.C. S.
8	LB 8449	Hambarzian	Hutchins	53	M	" Labourer "	"	"	"	American	"	Dundas	"	"	Buffalo S.
9	RR 44	Getty	John M.	30	M	" Salesman "	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	"	"	Ireland S.
10	RR 44	Getty	Mary	32	F	" None "	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Ireland S.
11	47 72 361	Napomuk	Andrei	30	M	" Labourer "	"	"	"	Russian	"	Hamilton	"	"	N.Y. N.Y.C. S.
12	47 72 350	Mullett	Clarence J.	24	M	" Bank Clerk "	"	"	"	Irish	"	N. Falls	Father: Stephen, Clanton, Pa., Ont.	"	Cuba
13	REBARR	Stein	Fanni	22	F	" Manicurist "	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Aunt: Anna Feldman, 22 Scotland St. N.Y.	"	N.Y. N. Falls S.
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24, 1911

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in or has been in prison or institution, or has been deported from the United States, or is subject to deportation by treaty.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is in or has been in or is subject to deportation from the United States on account of being a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, or is in or has been in or is subject to deportation from the United States on account of being a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, or is in or has been in or is subject to deportation from the United States on account of being a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in or has been in or is subject to deportation from the United States on account of being a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, or is in or has been in or is subject to deportation from the United States on account of being a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	165	Yes	Various	Apr 24/17 Sister: Alice Sharp, 3064 Roswell St.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Med	Blue	Blue	None	England	Manchester
2	"	"	300	"	"	Sept 12/14 " Emily Shadwick, 350 State Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Leed
3	"	"	135	"	"	June 1/16 Father: Francis, Rose Hill, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Aunan
4	"	"	300	No	"	Imperial Oil Co, Bayla,	523/54013	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Sarna
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	523/54014	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
6	No	Self	10	"	"	Daughter: Sybil Maccheco, Inglewood, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Blue	"	England	Lincoln
7	Yes	"	55	Yes	NYC	Aug 17 Friend: Sec Paulsen 969 St Marks Ave, NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	Bro	"	Cataract both eyes; Post marking	Scotland	Glasgow
8	"	"	1000	"	Various	Sept 10 " Saard Caribbean, 14 Eagle St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blue	Blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
9	Yes	"	1000	No	"	Father: Robert, 137 Old Park Rd, Belfast	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Portadown
10	"	Husband	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
11	"	Self	250	Yes	Various	Dec 1916 Friend: Tazov Nikolaych, 55-4th St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sichova
12	"	"	100	No	"	Royal Bank of Canada, Toronto	523/54015	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Carlton
13	"	L.P.G.	25	Yes	Various	Feb 4/19 Friend: Mrs. La France 148 Niagara St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Blue	"	USA	Buffalo

James H. Hager
 James E. Way, William H. Briggs, William H. Flynn, Walter M. Stearns
 Notar.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	NY	69R Feb. 1914	Philadelphia	May 23
2	Montreal	69R May 03	L. Mantola	" 23
3	NY	69R Aug. 06	Columbia	" 23
4	Walla	69R May 23	6.9R-86	" 23
5	"	"	"	" 23
6	Quebec	69R June 16	Austrian	" 23
7	NY	69R May 4 1914	California	" 23
8	"	69R Apr. 03	Ireland	Oct. 23
9	Montreal	69R Apr. 1914	Migantic	May 24
10	"	"	"	" 24
11	NY	69R Feb. 1914	Unk	" 24
12	Walla	69R May 14	LB	" 24
13	"	69R May 7	MC 174	" 24
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—This answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	✓	Johnson	Charles	29	m	Laborer	✓	English	✓	Sweden	Sealand	Chicago	Minneapolis
2	✓	Johnson	Charles Lewis	27	m	Engineer	✓	English	✓	England	Sealand	Chicago	Chicago
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6	✓	Christ	John	29	m	Farmer	✓	Romanian	✓	Romania	Romania	Chicago	Minneapolis
7	✓	Johnson	Henry	36	m	Farmer	✓	English	✓	Norway	Sealand	Chicago	Chicago
8	✓	Harrison	Robt. L.	31	m	Farmer	✓	English	✓	England	Sealand	Chicago	Chicago
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12	✓	Broderick	Julius	24	m	Farmer	✓	English	✓	Denmark	Sealand	Chicago	Chicago
13	✓	Johannsen	Oscar	38	m	Farmer	✓	English	✓	Norway	Sealand	Chicago	Chicago
14	✓	Donaldson	Laugel	25	m	Farmer	✓	English	✓	Scotland	Sealand	Chicago	Chicago
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MO

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Respectfully,
Michael & Mahe

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

New York 1906
Halifax 5-4-19 Mountaineer
1 Hayes 5-14-19 CP 110 May 14-1919
Montreal May 1919 Sicilian
2 Hayes 5-4-19 Hayes George May 14-1919
Hayes 5-13-19 JNR

3
4
5

New York May 1907
Quebec 5-4-19 Emp Britain
6 Hayes 5-19-19 CP 110 May 10-1919
New York 1884
Quebec 5-4-19 Emp. Britain
7 Hayes 5-16-19 CP 110 May 16-1919
Montreal 1909 Virginian
Vancouver 5-4-19 Montecarlo
8 Hayes 5-17-19 CP 110 May 17-1919

9
10
11

New York 1911 Tifgen
Halifax 4-23-19 Belgic
12 Hayes 4-27-19 CP 110 April 27-1919
New York 1904 Norge
Halifax 4-23-19 Belgic
13 Hayes 4-27-19 CP 110 Apr. 27-1919
New York Mar 1912 Caledonia
Halifax 3-31-19 Regina
14 Hayes 5-9-19 JNR May 9-1919

15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 A to K blw
L to Z

PORT OF Hayes, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	28748	Pawelski	Antoni	51	m	Single	Polish	English	Polish	Russia	Polish	Kanaka	Colours	Ask none		Tex	Ennis	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER)

Class C.

MONTH OF May 24, 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Michael J. Maher

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1911	Lapland	
2	Negro	5/13/19	228	May 13 1919
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2 Not listed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3
A to K...
L to Z...

PORT OF *Hayes, Miss.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	SS Ticket Knudsen	Primary NM	Guthorn	31	M	Grain Agent	English			SS Ticket No. 11247	Leaves U. S. at New York	Norwegian American line. SS. Slaver, J. Ford			
2	SS Ticket Knudsen	Primary NM	Klara	26	F	Housewife				SS Ticket No. 11247	Leaves U. S. at New York	Norwegian American line. SS. Slaver, J. Ford			
3	SS Ticket Knudsen	Primary NM	Dora Lupovitch	31	F	Housewife				SS Ticket No. 11247	Leaves U. S. at New York	Norwegian American line. SS. Slaver, J. Ford			
4	SS Ticket Knudsen	Primary NM	Nellie	10	F					SS Ticket No. 11247	Leaves U. S. at New York	Norwegian American line. SS. Slaver, J. Ford			
5			Benjamin	8	M										
6			Abraham	5	M										
7			Joseph	3	M										
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1000

MONTH OF May 24, 1919

Class K

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7 Mac Arthur

Michael J. Make

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Nov 1910	Gn 8	4/26/1919
2	Halifax	Mar 1912	Gn 8	"
3	Halifax	7/26/19	Gn 8	"
4	Halifax	1908	Gn 8	"
5	Halifax	9/24/14	Gp 110	May 24 1919
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Amey
12 ranch

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF

Noyes Mimm

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.		
1	PR 44	Cutting	Allen B.	41	m	Journalist	English	Canada	Canada	Mother, Mrs. E. M. Cutting, Piquetworth, N.S.	Mo	St. Louis	
2	PR 44	Parsons	Wallace	21	m	Student	English	Canada	Canada	Frd. Frank Hillon, Vancouver, B.C.	Min	Minneapolis	
3	25795	Lindgren	Ida	32	f	none			Scand	Canada	Frd. Frank Hillon, Vancouver, B.C.		
4	accd		Oscar	9	m								
5			Richard	11	m								
6			Nels	5	m								
7			Ida	4	f								
8			Inge	7	f								
9	PR 44	Phelan	William	23	m	Student	English		Irish	B.C. Mother, Mrs. Phelan, Port Arthur, Ont.	Neb	Omaha	
10	PR 44	Bourgeois	Gilbert	37	m	Student	French		French	Uncle, Marcelin B. Bourgeois, Moncton, N.B.	Min	Red Wing	
11	PR 44	Lumley	Darren	16	m	Student	English		English	Uncle, P. J. Lumley, Wynyard, Sask.		Braham	
12	PR 44		Charlotte	34	f	none							
13	PR 44	Booth	Beal	25	m	Student							
14	PR 44	Taylor	Lucile	17	f	Student			Irish		Ill	Chicago	
15	PR 44	Pemberton	Lapitolary	32	m	none			Scotch		Inda	Knox	
16	accd		Sherman	2	m								
17			Clouse	9	m								
18	PR 44	Daubert	Henry	37	m	farmer	English		German	Uncle, Jacob Daubert, Naumburg, Prussia	Neb	Lib Lake	
19	PR 44		Mary	34	f	none							
20	accd		Henry	3	m								
21			John	1	m								
22	SS Ticket	Harker	Robert	34	m	Student	English		English	Uncle, John Harker, Calgary, Alta.	England	Ex	
23	PR 44	Payne	Eliza	52	f	farmer			Irish		Inda	Ex River	
24	PR 44	Brewer	Helen	29	f	none			German		N.D.	Davenport	
25	accd		Vita Elaine	14	f								
26	PR 44	Squires	Richard	45	m	Student	English		English	Mother, Janet Squires, Winnipeg, Man.	Ill	Chicago	
27	SS Ticket	Harris	Justin	30	m	Student	French		French	Uncle, Frank Harris, Regina, Sask.	France		
28	PR 44	Greig	George	58	m	none			Scotch		Cal	Los Angeles	
29	PR 44		Janet	58	f								
30	PR 44		Anna R.	21	f								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* accompanied by U. S. citizen

Victor, 1
Alex

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF Mar 24, 1919

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay, or whether he means to remain permanently in the United States.)</small>	Length of time since alien last remained in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is known to have been in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District of Columbia. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of war, or because of persecution on account of race, religion, or political opinion, or because of being a deserter from the armed forces of any foreign country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	y	Can Govt	\$100 ✓	1914 Jan	Wife, Rita Cutting	4359 Kensington Place, N. York	No	Pure	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Dark Gray	Gray scar on nose	Canada	Tyrone Ont.
2	y	Self	\$35 ✓	1917 May	Sister Clara Parsons	1575 Laurel St. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med. Brn	Brn & heart b. prunus	Ireland	London
3	y	"	\$170 m	-	Husband Oscar Lindgren	Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark Lt br	Gr none	Sweden	Malmo
4	y	Mother	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ble	"	"	"
5	y	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	y	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	y	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	y	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	y	Can Govt	\$135 ✓	1913 Feb	Brother Francis Phelan	3815 Tenth St Omaha, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 3/4	Dr Brn Hazel	"	"	Ont Port Arthur
10	y	Can Govt	\$90 ✓	1911 Minn	Wife Catherine Bourgeois	729 McElroy St Red Wing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Lt br	Ble	"	N.B. Moxton Minn
11	y	Self	\$700 ✓	Birth 1911	Mother Mrs Emily Lurmen	Prakam Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Gray	Gray	"	U.S.A. Maple Ridge
12	y	Husband	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr Br.	"	"	"
13	y	Self	\$500 ✓	1918 Detroit	Friend Roy Bullen	2215 Hamilton Ave S. Minneapolis	y	4 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr Lt Br	Br	"	England Hawley
14	y	Father	\$80 ✓	1913 Cal	Sister Ella Dr Taylor	2150 Cleveland Ave Chicago	No	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr Br	Ble	"	Canada London
15	y	Husband	\$100 ✓	Birth 1912	Mother Annie Hoffman	Knox Ind	No	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	Gray	"	U.S.A. Horace
16	y	Father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dr Br	Br	"	Canada Sarona
17	y	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"
18	y	Self	\$800 ✓	1913 Ore	Bro. George Rib Lake, Wis	-	No	Pure	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr Br	Blue	"	Russia Harasoff
19	y	Husb	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"
20	y	father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dr	"	"	Canada Ash. Newburg
21	y	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"
22	y	Self	\$200 y	1916 Seattle	Wife Thomas Harker	11 Sandown Rd Plymouth Englad	12 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale Br	Gray	"	England Bourne
23	y	Self	\$100 y	1899 Ill	Aunt Mrs Joseph Johnson	Deep River Iowa	nothing	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med Dark	Ble	"	Ireland Donahoe
24	y	Self	\$200 y	1910 N.D.	Father August Friese	Davenport, N.D.	"	Pern	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Dr Br	Ble	"	U.S.A. Davenport
25	y	Mother	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Light	"	"	Canada Atwater
26	y	Self	\$125 y	1918 Ind	nobody	-	"	Indef	Indy													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Basic Appers
N. MacArthur
J. Devere
J. Althoff
Michael & Mahan

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
2	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
3	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
4	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
5	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
6	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
7	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
8	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
9	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
10	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
11	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
12	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
13	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
14	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
15	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
16	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
17	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
18	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
19	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
20	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
21	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
22	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
23	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
24	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
25	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
26	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
27	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
28	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
29	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	
30	H. J. J. J.	4/4/19	Section	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-25

3 1/2 Lili Stör
2 Not Amer
7 Command

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 5

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Norway, Minn

1		2		3		233		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.			
1	HM 10	623065	Roscoe	Victor	47	m	laborer	y				y	English	y	Canada	St. Paul	Ill	Chicago									
2	BP	24679	Arsenau	Alice	38	f	none	y				y	English	y	"	French	"	Nebraska	Saskatoon	Paul	Nebraska	Conn	Hartford				
3	BP	16aecl	"	Joseph Alfred	6 m	s	"	m				under 16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	BP	"	"	Paul Alfred	1	m	s	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Primary	28740	Tullison	Orin	34	m	Lab.	y				y	Swedish	y	"	Scand	"	Minnesota	St. Paul	Albert	Minnesota	Minn	Hickley				
6	BP	24606	Slater	Harry	25	m	none	y				y	English	y	"	English	"	Minnesota	St. Paul	Albert	Minnesota	Mich	Houghton				
7	HST	24007	Baslerfirth	Steward	34	m	Trucker	y				y	"	y	"	"	"	Minnesota	St. Paul	Albert	Minnesota	Ill	Chicago				
8	BP	24682	Adams	Allen K	36	m	Trucker	y				y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Minnesota	St. Paul	Albert	Minnesota	Fla	Tampa				
9	Primary	24683	"	Julia	30	f	none	y				y	"	y	"	Scot	"	Minnesota	St. Paul	Albert	Minnesota	"	"				
10	Primary	PR 44	Hebb	Joseph H.	39	m	Trucker	y				y	English	y	"	Scand	"	Minnesota	St. Paul	Albert	Minnesota	Ill	Chicago				
11	Primary	SS ticket	Hosagon	Orlando	31	m	Trucker	y				y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Minnesota	St. Paul	Albert	Minnesota	Ill	Chicago				
12	Primary	"	"	Lilly May	31	f	none	y				y	"	y	"	"	"	Minnesota	St. Paul	Albert	Minnesota	Ill	Chicago				
13	HST	"	Truman	Edith Andrews	32	f	"	y				y	"	y	"	"	"	Minnesota	St. Paul	Albert	Minnesota	Ill	Chicago				
14	BP	24689	Lawdy	Carrie E.	47	f	"	y				y	"	y	"	"	"	Minnesota	St. Paul	Albert	Minnesota	Ill	Chicago				
15	Primary	SS ticket	Kelling	Peter J	37	m	Trucker	y				y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Minnesota	St. Paul	Albert	Minnesota	Ill	Chicago				
16	Primary	"	"	Anna	30	f	none	y				y	"	y	"	"	"	Minnesota	St. Paul	Albert	Minnesota	Ill	Chicago				
17	HST	under 16aecl	"	Paul	7	m	s	"				under 16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	HST	"	"	Inga	3	f	"	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Primary	SS ticket	Hill	John Alexander	43	m	Trucker	y				y	English	y	"	Scot	"	Minnesota	St. Paul	Albert	Minnesota	Ill	Chicago				
20	Primary	28421	Robson	Mary Agnes	26	f	"	y				y	"	y	"	"	"	Minnesota	St. Paul	Albert	Minnesota	Ill	Chicago				
21	Primary	PR 44	Kennedy	John J	30	m	Trucker	y				y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Minnesota	St. Paul	Albert	Minnesota	Ill	Chicago				
22	Primary	28419	Mullane	John J	43	m	Trucker	y				y	"	y	"	"	"	Minnesota	St. Paul	Albert	Minnesota	Ill	Chicago				
23	Primary	28419	Scheck	Mrs J. J.	36	f	none	y				y	"	y	"	"	"	Minnesota	St. Paul	Albert	Minnesota	Ill	Chicago				
24	Primary	SS ticket	Smith	Harold	32	m	Trucker	y				y	"	y	"	"	"	Minnesota	St. Paul	Albert	Minnesota	Ill	Chicago				
25	Primary	SS ticket	Hallace	Robert W.	31	m	Trucker	y				y	"	y	"	"	"	Minnesota	St. Paul	Albert	Minnesota	Ill	Chicago				
26	Primary	"	W. Blurry	Florence	30	f	Trucker	y				y	"	y	"	"	"	Minnesota	St. Paul	Albert	Minnesota	Ill	Chicago				
27	Primary	"	"	Annitta	36	f	Trucker	y				y	"	y	"	"	"	Minnesota	St. Paul	Albert	Minnesota	Ill	Chicago				
28	Primary	24010	Halvorson	Gertrude	29	f	none	y				y	"	y	"	"	"	Minnesota	St. Paul	Albert	Minnesota	Ill	Chicago				
29	Primary	SS ticket	Bole	Nathanial	38	m	Trucker	y				y	"	y	"	"	"	Minnesota	St. Paul	Albert	Minnesota	Ill	Chicago				
30	Primary	SS ticket	Evans	David W.	38	m	Trucker	y				y	"	y	"	"	"	Minnesota	St. Paul	Albert	Minnesota	Ill	Chicago				

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Basic Appos,
N. Mag Arthur
B. Keene
Michael J. Mahe

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	4/21/19	Epino	4/24/19
2	"	10/4/19	MS	10/4/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	New York	5/6/19	MS	May 6-1919
6	New York	5/7/19	MS	May 7-1919
7	New York	5/7/19	MS	May 7-1919
8	New York	10/8/18	"	Oct 8-1918
9	New York	5/4/19	Epino	"
10	New York	5/8/19	MS	May 8-1919
11	New York	5/4/19	MS	May 4-1919
12	New York	5/4/19	"	"
13	New York	5/4/19	MS	"
14	New York	10/11/18	MS	Oct 11-1918
15	New York	5/13/19	MS	May 13-1919
16	New York	5/13/19	MS	May 13-1919
17	New York	5/13/19	"	"
18	New York	5/13/19	"	"
19	New York	5/13/19	MS	May 13-1919
20	New York	5/15/19	MS	May 15-1919
21	New York	5/15/19	MS	May 15-1919
22	New York	5/15/19	MS	"
23	New York	5/15/19	"	"
24	New York	5/15/19	MS	May 15-1919
25	New York	5/15/19	MS	May 15-1919
26	New York	5/15/19	MS	May 15-1919
27	New York	5/15/19	"	"
28	New York	5/15/19	MS	May 15-1919
29	New York	5/15/19	MS	"
30	New York	5/15/19	MS	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/7

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOE NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1917

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after having been admitted to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subordinate, or whether ever deported, or whether ever deported by order of the United States? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	y	Self \$200 No		1880	1913	Pro. Arthur Kousaal 2346 Sagamore St. Chicago Father Leon Diezler Haltburg, Conn	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	mustache	Belgium	?
2	y	Husband \$100	1880	1913	1913	"	6 mos.	no						57	"	no	Canada	St. Andrew Sack
3	y	Father	no			"	"	"								infant	"	Nutrie
4	y	"				"	"	"									"	"
5	y	Self \$400	1911	1913	1913	Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no	Sweden	Christiansburg
6	y	Husband	no			Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	"	no	Canada	Thompson
7	y	Self \$100	1911	1917	1917	Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	18 mos.	no						57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no	England	Halesowen
8	y	"	1900	1918	1918	no one	6 mos.	no						60	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no	Ireland	Galway
9	y	Husband	1911	1915	1915	Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no	Canada	Rainbow
10	y	Can. Govt \$200	1915	1915	1915	Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no	USA	Portland
11	y	Self \$300	1915	1915	1915	Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no	England	Hickman
12	y	Husband	1915	1915	1915	Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no		Middlebury
13	y	"	1916	1916	1916	Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no		Liverpool
14	y	"	1907	1907	1907	Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no	USA	Cambridge
15	y	Self \$200	1909	1909	1909	Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no	Norway	Oslo
16	y	Husband	1917	1917	1917	Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no		Trondheim
17	y	Father	no			Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no	Canada	Victoria
18	y	"				Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no		
19	y	Self \$200	1905	1905	1905	Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no	Ireland	Thos. Dyer
20	y	Fiancee \$15	1905	1905	1905	Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no		Southwick
21	y	Can. Govt \$100	1913	1913	1913	Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no	USA	Franklin
22	y	Self \$100	1909	1909	1909	Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no		Seneca
23	y	Husband	1907	1913	1913	Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no	USA	Sheldon
24	y	Self \$100	1913	1913	1913	Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no	England	Oxford
25	y	Self \$100	1913	1913	1913	Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no	Ireland	Cork
26	y	"	1917	1917	1917	Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no		Contraire
27	y	"	1917	1917	1917	Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no		Contraire
28	y	Husband \$160	1917	1917	1917	Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no	Sweden	Gofle
29	y	Self \$300	1918	1918	1918	Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no	England	Thames
30	y	Self \$300	1915	1915	1915	Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon Hub. Mrs. E. Gordon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Lt. Blk. Brn.	no	Vala	Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Base of
H. M. Arthur
H. M. Arthur
H. M. Arthur

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. N.Y. 4/3/19 Gp 110 4/24/19.
2. " 10/4/19 GNS 11/4/19
3. " " " "
4. " " " "
5. N.Y. 5/6/19 GNS May 6 1919
6. N.Y. 5/7/19 GNS May 7 1919
7. N.Y. 5/7/19 GNS May 7 1919
8. N.Y. 10/8/18 " Oct. 8 1918
9. N.Y. 5/4/19 GNS May 4 1919
10. N.Y. 5/8/19 GNS May 8 1919
11. N.Y. 5/4/19 GNS May 4 1919
12. N.Y. 5/4/19 GNS May 4 1919
13. N.Y. 5/4/19 GNS May 4 1919
14. N.Y. 5/4/19 GNS May 4 1919
15. N.Y. 5/4/19 GNS May 4 1919
16. N.Y. 5/4/19 GNS May 4 1919
17. N.Y. 5/4/19 GNS May 4 1919
18. N.Y. 5/4/19 GNS May 4 1919
19. N.Y. 5/4/19 GNS May 4 1919
20. N.Y. 5/4/19 GNS May 4 1919
21. N.Y. 5/4/19 GNS May 4 1919
22. N.Y. 5/4/19 GNS May 4 1919
23. N.Y. 5/4/19 GNS May 4 1919
24. N.Y. 5/4/19 GNS May 4 1919
25. N.Y. 5/4/19 GNS May 4 1919
26. N.Y. 5/4/19 GNS May 4 1919
27. N.Y. 5/4/19 GNS May 4 1919
28. N.Y. 5/4/19 GNS May 4 1919
29. N.Y. 5/4/19 GNS May 4 1919
30. N.Y. 5/4/19 GNS May 4 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			CUMAR.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1919
OFFICE
Commissioner of Investigation
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K THW
L to Z THW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Noyes Minn

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569 Jm	✓	Primary	RED	Hanson	Annabelle	50	3 m	none	English	Canada	Scand	Canada	Loversa	Loversa	Ed. Hanson	Net	Omaha
569 Jm	✓	Primary	RED	Thomas	Elizabeth	74	3 m	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Ed. Hanson	Net	Omaha
3 CPR	✓	Primary	RED	Boeler	Matilda	30	7 m	"	German	"	German	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Ed. Hanson	Net	Omaha
4 Under 16	✓	Primary	RED	"	Martha	10	7 m	"	Under 16	"	"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Ed. Hanson	Net	Omaha
5 Under 16	✓	Primary	RED	"	Anna B.	4	7 m	"	Under 16	"	"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Ed. Hanson	Net	Omaha
6 Jm	✓	Primary	RED	Hinds	William	22	7 m	"	English	"	English	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Ed. Hanson	Net	Omaha
7 Jm	✓	Primary	RED	Mitchell	Gladys	28	7 m	"	English	"	English	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Ed. Hanson	Net	Omaha
8				NOT USED													
9				NOT USED													
10				NOT USED													
11				NOT USED													
12				NOT USED													
13				NOT USED													
14				NOT USED													
15				NOT USED													
16				NOT USED													
17				NOT USED													
18				NOT USED													
19				NOT USED													
20				NOT USED													
21				NOT USED													
22				NOT USED													
23				NOT USED													
24				NOT USED													
25				NOT USED													
26				NOT USED													
27				NOT USED													
28				NOT USED													
29				NOT USED													
30				NOT USED													
143				NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

me

6

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Michael J. Maher

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Noyes	10/19/18	Gm 8	Oct 19, 1918
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	11/21/19	W. R.	May 21, 1919
4	Noyes	4/21/19	"	" 21, 19
5	"	"	"	" 21-19
6	Noyes	4/21/19	J M 8	" 21-19
7	"	4/1/19	Epino	Feb 11-1919
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21-10-19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	4,000

1402

$$\begin{array}{r} 46 \\ \hline 483 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1919
1919
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
FILED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Neche, N.D.*

1	2	3	265	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	S. M. Ry 24933	Smith	Lydia	17	-	F.	S. Domestic	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Bretna, Man.	Father: Gotfred Smith.	N. D.	Neche
2	S. M. Ry 24934	Kierre	Lizzie	17	-	F.	S. Domestic	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Bretna, Man.	Father: Christopher Kierre.	N. D.	Bathgate
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

144

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *Ended May 24th*, 191*9*.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States; or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay; or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence of a court of law for any crime or offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States, or for any violation of the laws of any State or Territory, or for any violation of the laws of any foreign country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes, self	None	yes	var	N.D. Apr 24 1919. Acquaintance, Louis Morris Bathgate, N.D.	yes	9 mos.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brs	Blue	None	Russia, ?	
2	yes, employer	None	yes	1918.	N.D. Dec. 1918. Employer, George Denarase	yes	8 mos.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	dk	Brs	Brs	None	Canada, ^{Man.} Greta,
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frederick A. Sherman
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 2/1919	Highway	5/2/1919
2	Quebec	May 12/1919	S. N. Ry.	5/12/1919
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

$$\begin{array}{r} 47 \\ \hline 483 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

PORT OF Northgate, No. Dak.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	138/31 SW RY	Lounsbrough	Cecil Wilcox	26		M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada Eng	Canada	Carnduff	Asst Father - Ludwick - Stouffville Ont	N.D.	Sherwood	
2	13814 SW RY	"	Irene Mary	25		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"	
3	13814 SW RY	"	Nelson Ray	3		M	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	Grandfather -	"	"	
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1918.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or whether for crime and convicted of it, or whether received by treaty?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	1000.00 - Gas. Bureau 72			No address	unkn unkn	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med	Blk	Blu	None	Canada	Belwood
2	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	"	"	"	"	Cornduff
3	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm. H. Russell
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Northgate	5/8/19	Overland	May 8
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Overland = wagon Road.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF OGDENSBURG N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Ser.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Brown	Edna	24		F		Pending	File	No.			1919	
2		"	Russell	4		M		On appeal	11078	1267			May 22	
3		Smellie	Mary	49		F		"	"	"			" 22	
4		Borsmann	Albert					"	"	1943			" 24	
5		"	Ruth					"	"	"			Apr 29	
6		"	Robt.					"	"	"			" 29	
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		Dwyer	James	24		M		NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED						May 5
12		Michaud	Lizzie	52		F							Apr 25	
13		La Fave	Ethel	19		F							" 26	
14		Higgs	Chas. F.	20		M							" 30	
15		Frappier	Emil	32		M							May 5	
16		Lander	Emery	36		M							" 8	
17		Hutt	Joseph	47		M							" 10	
18		Ward	John	30		M							" 12	
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
146		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 1919

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in any way connected with any such organization or society, the purpose of which is to oppose or overthrow the Government of the United States or to oppose or overthrow the Government of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in any way connected with any such organization or society, the purpose of which is to oppose or overthrow the Government of the United States or to oppose or overthrow the Government of any State or Territory of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Feet. Inches.	Com- plexion.			Country.	City or town.	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

D

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

1

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)							
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town			
1	Debarred	GENOSO	BSI	ALBERT	23	M	M	Labour	Yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Canada	Corunna, Ont.	Friend, A. Goon	Ny.	Massena	No			
2	Debarred	GENOSO	BSI	BESSIE	20	F	M	None	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			
3	P&O Co. #4007	HOLMEN	Pri/WL	NICOLA	24	V	F	S	Servant	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	do	Toronto, Ont.	William Tracy 55 Alexander St., Toronto, Ont.	Ny.	Potsdam	No
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
31		NOT USED																		
32		NOT USED																		
33		NOT USED																		
34		NOT USED																		
35		NOT USED																		
36		NOT USED																		
37		NOT USED																		
38		NOT USED																		
39		NOT USED																		
40		NOT USED																		
41		NOT USED																		
42		NOT USED																		
43		NOT USED																		
44		NOT USED																		
45		NOT USED																		
46		NOT USED																		
47		NOT USED																		
48		NOT USED																		
49		NOT USED																		
50		NOT USED																		
51		NOT USED																		
52		NOT USED																		
53		NOT USED																		
54		NOT USED																		
55		NOT USED																		
56		NOT USED																		
57		NOT USED																		
58		NOT USED																		
59		NOT USED																		
60		NOT USED																		
61		NOT USED																		
62		NOT USED																		
63		NOT USED																		
64		NOT USED																		
65		NOT USED																		
66		NOT USED																		
67		NOT USED																		
68		NOT USED																		
69		NOT USED																		
70		NOT USED																		
71		NOT USED																		
72		NOT USED																		
73		NOT USED																		
74		NOT USED																		
75		NOT USED																		
76		NOT USED																		
77		NOT USED																		
78		NOT USED																		
79		NOT USED																		
80		NOT USED																		
81		NOT USED																		
82		NOT USED																		
83		NOT USED																		
84		NOT USED																		
85		NOT USED																		
86		NOT USED																		
87		NOT USED																		
88		NOT USED																		
89		NOT USED																		
90		NOT USED																		
91		NOT USED																		
92		NOT USED																		
93		NOT USED																		
94		NOT USED																		
95		NOT USED																		
96		NOT USED																		
97		NOT USED																		
98		NOT USED																		
99		NOT USED																		
100		NOT USED																		

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

21

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

U

100

W. S. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Riley Stargus
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
William Lundell
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	4/15/13	"Mammoth"	5/13/19
2	Ad. N.Y.	4/24/14	"Mammoth"	"
3	Montreal	June 1914	"Mammoth"	"
4	Ad. N.Y.	4/24/19	"Mammoth"	"
5	Key City	Apr. 1915	"Mammoth"	"
6	Ad. N.Y.	5/21/19	"Mammoth"	5/21/19
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **2**

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **QUEBEC, P. Q.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	P&OFCo.	Pri/MGC	5-3578480	42	V	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cornwall, Ont.	Brother, Edward Carpenter	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. Watutau		
2	P&OFCo.	Pri/RS	5-3578480	37	F	M	Waitress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Morrisburg, Ont.	Father, Charles E. Casselman	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. do		
3	P&OFCo.	Pri/MGC	5-3578480	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	Merricks, Ont.	Father, Patrick H. H.	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. Syracuse		
4	P&OFCo.	Pri/WL	5-3578480	21	V	M	Moulder	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Kington, Ont.	Uncle, Ralph Hallmond	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. Oswego		
5	P&OFCo.	Pri/MGC	5-3578480	28	V	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Quebec, Ont.	Uncle, 121 Russell Ave. St. Catharines, Ont.	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. Hobart		
6	P&OFCo.	Pri/MGC	5-3578480	20	V	M	Farm Labor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Clara Wells	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. do		
7	P&OFCo.	BSI	5-3578480	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	Half sister, Mrs. Edith Milton	Quebec, Ont.	Wash. Spokane		
8	P&OFCo.	Pri/MGC	5-3578480	24	V	M	Letter Carrier	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Quebec, Ont.	Mother, Mary Wright	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. Rochester		
9	P&OFCo.	Pri/MGC	5-3578480	18	F	S	Student nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	French	do	Ottawa, Ont.	Father, Andrew H. H.	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. Ogdensburg		
10	P&OFCo.	Pri/WL	5-3578480	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Quebec, Ont.	Father, Lauson Lockhart	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. do		
11	P&OFCo.	Pri/MGC	5-3578480	67	F	Wd	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	French	do	Montreal, Que.	Nephew, Charles Charbonneau	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. Benson Mines		
12	P&OFCo.	Pri/RS	5-3578480	27	V	M	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Dutch	do	Almonte, Ont.	Father, E. M. Spore	Quebec, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland		
13	P&OFCo.	Pri/RS	5-3578480	69	M	Wd	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	Athens, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. Ellen Conway	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. Buffalo		
14	P&OFCo.	Pri/WL	5-3578480	19	F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Quebec, Ont.	Friend, Mrs. Mary H. H.	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. Syracuse		
15	P&OFCo.	Pri/WL	5-3578480	98	F	Wd	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	Quebec, Ont.	Son, James Logan	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. Antwerp		
16	P&OFCo.	Pri/RS	5-3578480	37	F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	French	do	Quebec, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Riviere	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. Watutau		
17	P&OFCo.	Pri/MGC	5-3578480	19	F	S	Student nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Quebec, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Charles Joy	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. Ogdensburg		
18	P&OFCo.	BSI	5-3578480	31	F	M	Cook	No	None	No	do	Ap. Bk.	do	Montreal, Que.	Husband, Leopold Belgrave	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. do		
19	P&OFCo.	Pri/RS	5-3578480	39	V	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	do	Kington, Ont.	Father, Alec H. H.	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. Fulton		
20	P&OFCo.	Pri/DWM	5-3578480	42	F	Wd	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	Merricks, Ont.	Husband, Thomas Maxwell	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. Buffalo		
21	Accomp.	Pri/DWM	5-3578480	11	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, do	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. do		
22	P&OFCo.	Pri/MGC	5-3578480	31	V	M	Tool maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Quebec, Ont.	Father, George H. H.	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. Syracuse		
23	P&OFCo.	S.E.	5-3578480	52	M	Wd	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Quebec, Ont.	Son, Charles Hall	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. New York		
24	P&OFCo.	BSI	5-3578480	20	F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Quebec, Ont.	Friend, A. G. G.	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. Watutau		
25	P&OFCo.	BSI	5-3578480	22	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Quebec, Ont.	Father, Ayle H. H.	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. Ogdensburg		
26	P&OFCo.	Pri/RS	5-3578480	23	V	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Quebec, Ont.	Father, Wesley Moore	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. Lorraine		
27	P&OFCo.	Pri/MGC	5-3578480	41	V	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	French	do	Ottawa, Ont.	Friend, Henry H. H.	Quebec, Ont.	Ny. Utica		
28	Under 16	Pri/MGC	5-3578480	4	F	S	None	No	None	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ny. do		
29	Under 16	Pri/MGC	5-3578480	2	M	S	do	No	None	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ny. do		
30	Under 16	Pri/MGC	5-3578480	10	F	S	do	No	None	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ny. do		
NOT USED																			
NOT USED																			
NOT USED																			

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **MAY 24** 191**9**, 191**9**

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in person or statement, or both, for care and treatment of the alien, as required by law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or town.			
1	No	Self	\$20.00	1905-1919	Waterbury, Conn.	4/20/19	Wife, Lizzie Carpenter	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Brn	Blue	Black mark on nose	Canada	Cornwall, Ont.	
2	No	do	5.00	1909-1919	do	4/21/19	Friend, Harry Snyder	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med	Brn	Blue	None	do	St. John's, Nfld.	
3	No	do	6.00	1917	Quebec, P. Q.	8/1917	Sister, Cecilia W. Hara	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn	Gray	do	do	Murichville, Ont.	
4	No	do	117.00	1903-1917	do	7/1917	Mother, Anna E. Watkins	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Med	Brn	Blue	Index finger rt hand disfigured	"	St. Catharines, Ont.	
5	No	do	107.50	No	No	No	Friend, William Beach	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Brn	Brn	None	"	Maitland, Ont.	
6	No	do	—	No	No	No	do	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	"	"	"	"	Crescent, Ont.	
7	No	do	25.00	No	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Annie High	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Lebanon, Ont.	
8	No	do	75.00	No	No	No	918 Montgomerie Ave., Spokane, Wash.	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Lebanon, Ont.	
9	No	do	10.00	No	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Alice Little	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scars left index fingers	"	Orleans, Ont.	
10	No	do	7.00	No	No	No	61 Marshall Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	"	Hampton, Ont.	
11	No	do	40.00	No	No	No	Sister, May Sabourin	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	do	"	Windsor, Ont.	
12	No	do	179.00	No	No	No	Hephburn Hosp., Q. B. N.Y.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Med	Gray	Blue	do	"	St. Charles, Que.	
13	No	do	220.00	No	No	No	Brother, Harvey Lockwood	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Brn	Blue	do	"	St. Charles, Que.	
14	No	do	6.00	No	No	No	68 Richering St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Brn	Blue	do	"	Amsterdam, N.Y.	
15	No	do	30.00	No	No	No	Boarding House	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Gray	Blue	do	"	Berchville, Ont.	
16	No	do	6.50	No	No	No	151 Prospect Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Stk	Brn	Brn	do	"	London, England	
17	No	do	18.00	No	No	No	Mother, Mrs. Eva Richardson	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Med	White	Brn	do	"	Antwerp, Ireland	
18	No	do	10.00	No	No	No	Granddaughter, Mrs. Hannah Spriggs	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Stk	Brn	Brn	do	"	Cornwall, Canada	
19	No	do	30.00	No	No	No	Widow, Mrs. Mary C. Gilmore	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	do	"	Granville, Ont.	
20	No	do	424.00	No	No	No	147 Mechanic St. Waterbury, N.Y.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brn	Brn	Brn	do	"	Guadeloupe, France	
21	No	do	18.00	No	No	No	City Hospital, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Brn	do	"	Monrovia, Canada	
22	No	do	10.00	No	No	No	Employer, Julius Strah	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	do	"	Sligo, Ireland	
23	No	do	30.00	No	No	No	Wife, Pearl Holmes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Brn	do	"	Monrovia, Canada	
24	No	do	424.00	No	No	No	251 West 1st St., Oswego, N.Y.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Brn	Brn	do	"	Sligo, Ireland	
25	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	Son, Wm Thomas Marshall	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	do	"	Monrovia, Canada	
26	No	do	200.00	No	No	No	822 East Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Brn	Brn	do	"	Sligo, Ireland	
27	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	Brother, J. Laur	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	do	"	Monrovia, Canada	
28	No	do	200.00	No	No	No	234 Ashworth Place, Syracuse, N.Y.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Brn	Brn	do	"	Sligo, Ireland	
29	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	Son, Joseph Wall	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Brn	Brn	do	"	Sligo, Ireland	
30	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	1442 Charlotte St. N.Y.C.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Brn	Brn	do	"	Sligo, Ireland	
31	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	No address	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Brn	Brn	do	"	Sligo, Ireland	
32	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	Brother in law, George Livingston	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Brn	Brn	do	"	Sligo, Ireland	
33	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	808-21, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Brn	Brn	do	"	Sligo, Ireland	
34	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	Husband, Isaac Becking	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	"	Landdowne, Ont.	
35	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Mary Cottrill	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
36	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	1215 South St. Utica, N.Y.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
37	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	Aunt, do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
38	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
39	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
40	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
41	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
42	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
43	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
44	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
45	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
46	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
47	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
48	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
49	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
50	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
51	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
52	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
53	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
54	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
55	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
56	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
57	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
58	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
59	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
60	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
61	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
62	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
63	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
64	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
65	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
66	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
67	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
68	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
69	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
70	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
71	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
72	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
73	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
74	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
75	No	do	140.00	No	No	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	do	"	Cryslus, Ont.	
76	No	do	140.00	No	No</																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Adel. Wy.	4/25/19	Ptoto Miss Van	4/25/19
2	"	4/25/19	"	4/25/19
3	"	4/25/18	"	4/25/19
4	"	4/25/19	"	4/25/19
5	"	4/29/19	"	4/29/19
6	"	4/29/19	"	4/29/19
7	"	5/1/19	"	5/1/19
8	"	10/1/18	"	10/1/18
9	"	5/1/19	"	5/1/19
10	"	10/2/18	"	10/2/18
11	"	5/3/19	"	5/3/19
12	"	2/3/19	"	2/3/19
13	"	2/3/19	"	2/3/19
14	"	2/3/19	"	2/3/19
15	Quebec	1838	Marshall/Blanc	10/4/18
16	Adel. Wy.	4/4/18	Ptoto Miss Van	4/4/19
17	Adel. Wy.	2/4/18	Ptoto Miss Van	4/4/19
18	"	5/6/19	"	5/6/19
19	Adel. Wy.	10/1/19	Unknown	10/1/19
20	Adel. Wy.	10/1/19	Unknown	10/1/19
21	Adel. Wy.	10/1/19	Unknown	10/1/19
22	"	2/11/19	"	2/11/19
23	Adel. Wy.	2/15/19	Unknown	2/15/19
24	Adel. Wy.	4/26/19	Ptoto Miss Van	5/13/19
25	"	4/19/19	"	4/19/19
26	"	2/15/19	"	2/15/19
27	"	5/16/19	"	5/16/19
28	"	5/16/19	"	5/16/19
29	"	5/16/19	"	5/16/19
30	"	5/16/19	"	5/16/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF UGDENSEBURG, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	Excluded	BSI	CARTWRIGHT	DAVID	28	M	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Malton, Ont. Canada	Malton, Ont. Canada	Malton, Ont. Canada	Malton, Ont. Canada	Malton, Ont. Canada	Malton, Ont. Canada
2	Excluded	BSI	TRUDEL	EMMA	42	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Excluded	BSI	TRUDEL	PETER LAWRENCE	11	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Excluded	BSI	TRUDEL	GEORGE	10	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Excluded	BSI	TRUDEL	ROMEIL	2	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Excluded	BSI	TRUDEL	MICHAEL	16	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	P&O Co. #1590	Pri/MGC	JAY	CHARLES	36	M	Chet	English	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	P&O Co. #399	Pri/DWM	SUTHERLAND	DORIS H.	16	F	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	P.R. #44	Pri/WL	LEVISON	ARTHUR CHARLES	30	M	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	P&O Co. #423	Pri/WL	SHERMAN	BRUCE	22	M	Student	English	yes	English	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to come to country where he came after having been previously admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is engaged in business, or is supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	No	L.P.C.	2	1915-1917	1919	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Large Cock mark	Canada	Montreal, Que.			
2	Yes	L.P.C.	113	No	No	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	None	"	Ogden, Utah			
3	No	L.P.C.	-	-	-	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	Free	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	Beavertown, Ont.			
4	No	L.P.C.	-	-	-	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	Free	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"			
5	No	L.P.C.	-	-	-	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	Free	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	Ogden, Utah			
6	No	L.P.C.	-	-	-	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	Free	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	"	"	Beavertown, Ont.			
7	No	Self	25	1917	1918	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sk	Brown	Hazel	"	USA	Glenview, Ill.		
8	Yes	"	3	No	-	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Hazel	"	England	Manchester		
9	No	"	200	1915	1915	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brown	Brown	"	USA	Ogden, Utah		
10	No	"	150	No	-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	Free	No	5	10 1/2	Med	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal, Que.		

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm. P. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Don W. Jackson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William J. Lunder
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Milton G. Lander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

0

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William L. Seelye
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Milton G. Harner
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Qd. Ky.	7/15/19	P.O. & Co. Miss Dan	7/15/19
2	"	7/9/19	"	7/17/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Qd. Ky.	2/15/19	"	7/15/19
8	Qd. Ky.	7/21/19	P.O. & Co. Miss Dan	7/21/19
9	Qd. Ky.	7/24/19	P.O. & Co. Miss Dan	7/24/19
10	do	"	"	"
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN.
1. PORT OF ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS (TURS. TO JULY 1, 1919)

3. REEL NO.

7

4. STARTING DATE

MAY- 1919

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MAY- 1919

7. CARRIER

4/83

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

149

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-26-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J. Tither

